This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA

BEQUEST OF

Alice R. Hilgard

16

P

A

Putnam's Word Book

A Practical Aid in Expressing Ideas through the Use of an Exact and Varied Vocabulary

By

Louis A. Flemming

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged

G. P. Putnam's Sons
New York and London
The Knickerbocker Press

Add'l
Rev. E. Davis
GIFT
Hilgard

COPYRIGHT, 1913
BY
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

(Under the title *Synonyms, Antonyms, and Associated Words*)

COPYRIGHT, 1919
BY
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

For Second Edition

Twenty-third Printing
Twenty-fourth Printing
Twenty-fifth Printing
Twenty-sixth Printing

Made in the United States of America

892
F599

PREFACE

The purpose of this book, as conceived by the author, is not to attempt to create or to influence usage by pointing out which words should or should not be used, nor to explain the meaning of terms, but simply to provide in a form convenient for reference and study the words that can be used, leaving it to those who consult its pages to determine for themselves, with the aid of a dictionary if necessary, which words supply the information they are looking for or express most accurately the thoughts in their minds. The questions, therefore, that were constantly in the author's mind while he was preparing the manuscript were not, *is* this word used? nor *should* it be used? but is it a word that some one may want to know as a matter of information or to use in giving expression to some thought? When the word in question seemed to be one that would be of service it was given a place in the collection to which it belongs. Believing the book would be consulted by students and workers in special fields, the author incorporated into it many

M878958

words, including some technical terms, that might, in the case of a work of more restricted usefulness, have been omitted.

It happens frequently that the word which one thinks of first does not express the exact shade of thought one desires to express and some other word of similar meaning is necessary. For this reason there is, for those who want to write and speak with precision and effectiveness, an important use for collections of synonyms. Throughout this book synonyms means words that are similar in meaning or which express the same general idea with shades of difference. Those who use this work should bear in mind that all words that are classified as synonyms cannot be used interchangeably; that there are differences in meaning between them; and that, before using an unfamiliar word, they should ascertain its meaning and usage in a dictionary. Antonyms are words that are opposed to another word in meaning. Such words are helpful when it is desired to express contrasted or conflicting ideas or thoughts. In many instances, however, a list of antonyms is unnecessary. For example, no antonyms of *good* are found after the synonyms of that word because one thinks of *bad* instantly when considering the opposite of *good;* and under *bad* numerous synonyms, which are also the antonyms of *good*, are found.

It is not an infrequent occurrence for a word

to be required that is neither a synonym nor an antonym of a familiar term but merely associated with it in meaning and usage. Such a word cannot when unknown or momentarily forgotten be easily found in a dictionary. In this volume collections of such words are found after the general terms with which they are associated. This feature of the book will be of service as a memory-help when a word cannot be recalled and also, which is perhaps of greater importance, by enabling writers and students to learn of words objectively or through their associations.

By turning to the word that is thought of first or to the word with which the term that is wanted is associated and reading the collections there presented, any word that may be desired will be found.

The author spared no effort to make his work as complete as possible; and he believes that it will be appreciated for its comprehensiveness, modernity, and practical usefulness. He will be pleased to receive from those who use his book any suggestions relative to changes, corrections, or additions that might make the work more useful. He may be addressed in care of the publishers.

L. A. F.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK

a.	stands for	adjective.
adv.	"	" adverb.
Amer. Ind.	"	" American Indian.
Astron.	"	" Astronomy.
Bot.	"	" Botany.
Cen. Amer.	"	" Central America.
Chem.	"	" Chemistry.
Civ. Law.	"	" Civil Law.
Colloq.	"	" Colloquial.
conj.	"	" conjunction.
Eccl.	"	" Ecclesiastical.
Fr.	"	" French.
Ger.	"	" German.
Gram.	"	" Grammar.
Gr. Antiq.	"	" Greek Antiquity.
Heb.	"	" Hebrew.
Med.	"	" Medicine.
Mil.	"	" Military.
Mus.	"	" Music.
n.	"	" noun.
pl.	"	" plural.
p. p.	"	" past participle.

prep.	stands for	preposition.
R. R.	"	" Railroad.
sing.	"	" singular.
Sp.	"	" Spanish.
Sp. Amer.	"	" Spanish America.
Theol.	"	" Theology.
v.	"	" verb.

NOTE.—A number of words with their synonyms and related terms that are not found in the body of the book will be found in the Addenda beginning on page 615.

Putnam's Word Book

For words not in the main alphabetical list see supplementary list of words beginning on page 621.

Putnam's Word Book

A

abandon, v. desert, forsake, forego, discard, relinquish, repudiate, waive, renounce, abdicate. *Antonyms:* retain, maintain, continue, cherish.

abandon, n. unrestraint, wantonness.

abandoned, a. forsaken, deserted, derelict, castaway, rejected; depraved, reprobate, incorrigible, arrant, graceless, irreformable.

abandonment, n. desertion, relinquishment, dereliction, reprobation, surrender, evacuation, rejection, abdication. *Antonyms:* retention, continuance, maintenance, persistence.

abase, v. humble, degrade, dishonor, reduce, humiliate.

abasement, n. humiliation, reduction, dishonor, degradation, ignominy.

abash, v. disconcert, confuse, discomfit, discompose, chagrin, mortify, embarrass.

abashment, n. discomfiture, confusion, mortification, chagrin, embarrassment.

abate, v. moderate, assuage, subside, diminish, intermit. *Antonyms:* See **increase.**

abatement, n. moderation, diminution, reduction, subsidence, decrease.

a b c. alphabet, symbols; rudiments, elements, first principles.

a b c book. primer, hornbook.

abdomen, n. belly, paunch. *Associated words:* abdominal, ventral, paunchy, abdominous, peritoneum, peritonitis, celiac, laparotomy, groin, eventration, abdominoscopy, hypogastric, hypogastrium.

abduction, n. kidnapping, child-stealing, man-stealing, defiliation. *Associated words:* abduct, abductor.

aberration, n. wandering, deviation; abnormity, irregularity; madness, mania.

abet, v. instigate, encourage, incite, egg on, foment, uphold.

abetment, n. instigation, incitement, encouragement.

abeyance, n. suspension, indetermination.

abhor, v. abominate, loathe, hate, detest.

abhorrence, n. detestation, loathing, repugnance, abomination.

abhorrent, a. repugnant, detestable, loathsome, repulsive.

abide, v. dwell, stay, sojourn, continue, remain; acquiesce, conform to.

abiding, a. continuing, lasting, stable.

ability, n. competence, efficiency, aptitude, capacity, skill, proficiency, capability. *Antonyms:* inability, incapability.

abject, a. degraded, groveling, servile, ignoble, contemptible, base. *Antonyms:* noble, lofty, dignified, exalted.

able, a. competent, qualified, capable, talented, clever, gifted, efficient; effective, cogent, telling, potent. *Antonyms:* unable, incompetent, incapable, inefficient, ineffective, impotent.

able-bodied, a. stalwart, brawny, robust, sturdy, strapping, muscular.

abnormal, a. anomalous, irregular, exceptional, aberrant, erratic, unusual. *Antonyms:* See **normal.**

abnormality, n. variation, irregularity, anomaly, abnormity. *Antonyms:* regularity, naturalness.

abnormity, n. irregularity, abnormality, monstrosity, anomaly.

abode, n. residence, habitation, dwelling, domicile, sojourn.

abolish, v. annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, repeal, revoke, rescind, disannul, set aside, destroy. *Antonyms:* confirm, establish.

abolition, n. annulling, abrogation, destruction, abolishment, disestablishment, cancellation, extinction, nullification, rescission, revocation.

abominable, a. odious, execrable, detestable, loathsome, abhorrent, offensive.

abomination, n. detestation, execration, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odiousness.

abortion, n. miscarriage, failure, frustration; castling, mooncalf, monster.

abortive, a. unsuccessful, unavailing, miscarrying, frustrate, ineffectual; rudimentary, undeveloped, sterile, imperfect.

abound, v. be plentiful, teem, swarm.

abounding, a. rife, plentiful, abundant, galore.

about, prep. concerning, anent, relative to, with regard to.

abridge, v. shorten, diminish, curtail; epitomize, condense.

abridgment, n. diminution, lessening, reduction, curtailment, condensation; epitome, compend, synopsis, digest, summary, breviary.

abrogate, v. annul, repeal, revoke, abolish, rescind, nullify, invalidate.

abrogation, n. repeal, abolition, revocation, annulment, defeasance.

abrupt, a. precipitous, steep, craggy, jagged, rugged; unceremonious, hasty, brusque, rough, rude, curt, discourteous; unconnected.

abscess, n. aposteme, imposthume, ulcer, fester.

absence, n. nonattendance; want, destitution, privation, lack; inattention, absent-mindedness. *Associated words:* furlough, parole.

absent-minded, a. preoccupied, distrait, inattentive, unmindful, abstracted.

absent-mindedness, n. preoccupation, abstraction, inattention.

absolute, a. unconditional, unrestricted, uncontrolled, supreme; consummate, faultless, ideal; actual, real; self-existent, self-sufficing; autocratic, despotic.

absolution, n. forgiveness, remission, discharge, pardon.

absolutism, n. autocracy, despotism.

absolve, v. release, remit, pardon, exonerate, acquit, exculpate.

absorb, v. engulf, overwhelm, swallow up; imbibe, suck up, assimilate; engross, occupy, monopolize.

absorbent, a. absorbtive, absorbing, bibulous.

absorbing, a. engrossing, engaging, fascinating.

absorption, n. imbibition; engrossment. *Associated word:* sorbefacient.

absquatulate, v. (*Jocular*) decamp, go away, depart.

abstain, v. forbear, refrain, withhold, deny one's self. *Antonym:* indulge.

abstaining, n. abstention, abstinence.

abstemious, a. abstinent, temperate, self-denying, frugal.

abstinence, n. forbearance, temperance, self-denial, abstemiousness.

abstinent, a. abstemious, temperate, continent. *Antonyms:* sensual, wanton, self-indulgent, intemperate.

abstract, n. summary, epitome, compendium, synopsis, brief, compend.

abstracted, a. separated, disconnected, withdrawn; absent-minded, preoccupied.

abstraction, n. separation, disconnection, withdrawal; inattention, absent-mindedness, preoccupation, musing; defiliation; purloining, seizure, stealing.

abstruse, a. recondite, obscure, incomprehensible.

absurd, a. ridiculous, preposterous, nonsensical, incongruous. foolish, irrational, inconsistent.

absurdity, n. inconsistency, fallacy, irrationality, ineptitude, foolishness.

abundance, n. sufficiency, plenty, profusion, copiousness, exuberance, plenteousness, overflow. *Antonyms:* deficiency, dearth, scarcity, poverty.

abundant, a. plentiful, copious, exuberant, galore, ample, lavish, plenteous, teeming, bountiful. *Antonyms:* deficient, inadequate, insufficient.

abuse, v. misapply, misuse, pervert, desecrate, violate, profane; maltreat, mistreat; revile, reproach, vilify, vituperate, malign, traduce; violate, ravish, rape.

abuse, n. misuse, misapplication, perversion, profanation, desecration; injury, maltreatment, mistreatment, outrage, offense; invective, contumely, reproach, scurrility, opprobrium, tirade, billingsgate, vilification; violation, rape.

abusive, a. reviling, scurrilous, opprobrious, reproachful, vituperative, insulting, offensive, contumelious, outrageous.

abut, v. project, terminate, be contiguous, meet;—with *on*, *upon*, or *against*.

accent, n. stress, ictus; modulation, accentuation.

accent, v. emphasize, accentuate.

acceptance, n. approval, favorable reception; acceptableness. *Antonyms:* rejection, refusal.

accessory, a. accompanying, accessary, contributory, subservient, subsidiary.

accident, n. casualty, mishap, contretemps, mischance, contingency.

accidental, a. casual, fortuitous; incidental, nonessential, adventitious.

accidentally, adv. unintentionally, casually, fortuitously. *Antonyms:* intentionally, advisedly, deliberately.

acclimate, v. acclimatize.

acclimation, n. acclimatization.

accommodate, v. adapt, conform, adjust; oblige, favor.

accommodating, a. obliging, complaisant.

accommodation, n. adaptation, adjustment; complaisance; favor, kindness.

accompaniment, n. concomitant.

accompany, v. escort, attend, convoy; chaperon.

accomplice, n. abettor, ally, accessory, confederate, *particeps criminis.*

accomplish, v. achieve, effectuate, execute, complete, effect.

accomplished, a. completed, effected; practised, proficient.

accomplishment, n. completion, fulfillment, execution, effectuation; attainment, acquirement, acquisition, grace.

accord, n. agreement, concurrence, harmony, sympathy. *Antonyms:* variance, disagreement, inharmony.

accordance, n. conformity, unanimity, harmony, accord, rapport, concurrence.

according to. agreeably to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant.

accost, v. greet, address, salute, hail.

accoucheur, n. obstetrician.

accoucheuse, n. midwife.

account, n. reckoning, computation, calculation, record, tab; registry, register; recital, relation, narrative, report, delineation, description, portrayal, explanation; reason, ground, consideration, motive, sake; estimate, valuation, judgment, estimation, opinion; importance, consequence, value, worth, reputation.

accountability, n. amenability, liability.

accountable, a. answerable, liable, amenable, responsible. *Antonyms:* unaccountable, irresponsible, exempt.

accumulation, n. accretion, hoard, aggregation, accrument, collection.

accumulative, a. cumulative.

accuracy, n. exactness, fidelity, correctness, precision. *Antonyms:* inaccuracy, incorrectness, error.

accurate, a. correct, exact, just, true, literal. *Antonyms:* inaccurate, incorrect, erroneous.

accusation, n. crimination, charge, indictment, impeachment, arraignment, allegation, incrimination.

accusative, a. incriminatory, inculpatory, accusatory.

accuse, v. indict, charge, impeach, incriminate, arraign, criminate.

accuser, n. complainant, plaintiff, informant, prosecutor.

accustom, v. habituate, familiarize, inure.

accustomed, a. customary, wonted, habitual, usual. *Antonyms:* unaccustomed, unfamiliar, unwonted.

achieve, v. accomplish, effectuate, realize, effect, attain.

achievement, n. accomplishment, attainment, effectuation; feat, exploit.

acknowledge, v. admit, avow, concede, own, confess. *Antonyms:* repudiate, deny, disavow.

acknowledgment, n. admittance, avowal, concession, recognition.

acme, n. culmination, top, zenith, climax, apex, pinnacle.

acorns, n. pl. mast. *Associated words:* balaniferous, balanoid, cupule, cupuliferous, quercite, racahout.

acquaint, v. familiarize, inform, tell, apprise, notify.

acquaintance, n. familiarity; kith. *Antonyms:* ignorance, unfamiliarity, unacquaintance.

acquirement, n. acquisition, attainment.

acquit, v. discharge, release, exculpate, exonerate.

acquittal, n. release, discharge, exoneration, exculpation

acrid, a. pungent, biting, corrosive, caustic.

acridity, n. pungency, bitterness, causticity, acrimony

acrimonious, a. caustic, sarcastic, censorious, virulent, rancorous.

acrimony, n. asperity, bitterness, virulence, causticity, rancor, sharpness.

acrobat, n. equilibrist, tumbler, funambulist, vaulter.

across, prep. and adv. athwart, crosswise, traverse, transversely.

act, n. performance, feat, stunt (*Colloq.*), exploit, achievement, deed, action, procedure, turn; decree, edict, law, statute, enactment, ordinance.

act, v. behave, deport one's self; play, personate, impersonate, mimic; feign, counterfeit, simulate, dissemble.

acting, n. personation, impersonation, simulation, feigning, stage-playing, histrionicism, histrionism, affectation, mimicry, pantomime (*acting without speaking*).

action, n. agency, operation, movement, activity; **pl.** conduct, behavior, deportment, deeds; (*Law*) lawsuit, litigation, suit. *Antonyms:* inaction, stagnation, inactivity, inertia.

active, a. brisk, nimble, agile, sprightly, spirited; strenuous, diligent, enterprising; operative, efficacious, drastic; effective; transitive. *Antonyms:* inactive, passive, latent, quiescent, sedentary.

activity, n. operation, action; liveliness, briskness, agility, sprightliness, strenuousness. *Antonyms:* inactivity, passiveness, quiescence.

actor, n. doer, participant, performer; comedian; tragedian; thespian; impersonator, personator, mime, mimic; pantomimist; barnstormer; hamfatter; supernumerary.

actress, n. tragedienne; comedienne; ingénue, soubrette, understudy; star.

actual, a. real, veritable. *Antonyms:* potential, nominal, hypothetical.

actuality, n. reality, veritableness.

actuate, v. instigate, impel, incite.

actuation, n. instigation, incitement, animation.

acumen, n. astuteness, shrewdness, discernment, sharpness. *Antonyms:* dullness, stupidity, short-sightedness.

adage, n. See saying.

Adam, n. *Associated words:* Adamic, adamite, preadamic, preadamite, preadamitic.

adapt, v. adjust, conform.

adaptable, a. conformable, adjustable.

adaptation, n. adjustment, conformability.

add, v. sum up, foot up; append, supplement, subjoin, affix, adjoin, superadd, annex. *Antonyms:* subtract, deduct, detract, remove.

addict, v. habituate, accustom.

addition, n. annexation, annex, appendage, supplement, appendix, postscript, wing, augmentation, adjunct, rider. *Antonyms:* subtraction, deduction, detraction.

additional, a. supplemental, adscititious, supplementary.

addle, v. muddle, confuse; spoil, rot.

address, n. discourse, speech, lecture, oration, allocution; direction, superscription, delivery. *Associated word:* vocative.

address, v. accost, speak to; direct, superscribe.

adept, n. See expert.

adequacy, n. sufficiency. *Antonyms:* inadequacy, insufficiency.

adequate, a. sufficient, commensurate, equal, proportionate. *Antonyms:* inadequate, insufficient.

adjacent, a. adjoining, contiguous.

adjoining, a. contiguous, adjacent, neighboring.

adjustment, n. adaptation, regulation, settlement.

admissible, a. allowable, permissible. *Antonym:* inadmissible.

admit, v. acknowledge, confess, concede; allow permit. *Antonyms:* repulse, reject, refuse.

admittance, n. admission.

ado, n. fuss, bustle, stir, excitement, pother.

adolescence, n. nonage, juniority, minority, youth.
adopt, v. father, affiliate; espouse, support, maintain.
adoption, n. affiliation, fathering; espousal.
adorn, v. decorate, beautify, embellish, deck, ornament, grace, garnish, bedizen, bedeck, bestud, beset, emblazon. *Antonyms:* disfigure, mar, deform.
adornment, n. ornamentation, decoration. *Antonyms:* disfigurement, defacement.
adrift, a. and **adv.** drifting derelict, lost.
adulterate, v. sophisticate.
adulterated, a. adulterate, impure, sophisticated.
adulteration, n. sophistication.
adultery, n. infidelity, criminal conversation.
advance, n. progress, progression, march, advancement, promotion, preferment, elevation, appreciation, enhancement; overture, tender, proposal, proffer, offer. *Antonmys:* retreat, retrogression, decline, retrogradation, deterioration.
advance, v. progress, increase; promote, elevate; enhance, augment. *Antonyms:* retreat, retrograde, decline, deteriorate.
advance guard. vanguard, van.
advancement, n. progress, progression; promotion, preferment, exaltation, aggrandizement, furtherance.
advantage, n. vantage-ground; superiority, mastery, ascendency; benefit, avail, profit. *Antonym:* disadvantage.
adventurous, a. adventuresome, temerarious, venturous.
adversary, n. enemy, foe, antagonist, opponent.
adversity, n. misfortune, buffeting, disaster, affliction, reverses, trouble.
advertise, v. announce, publish, proclaim, trumpet.
advertisement, n. announcement.
advice, n. counsel, admonition, monition, recommendation; information, tidings, report. *Associated words:* admonitory, mentorial, monitorial.

advisable, a. expedient, desirable, befitting. *Antonym* inadvisable.

advise, v. counsel, admonish, warn; apprise, inform, notify, acquaint, tell; advise with, consult, confer.

advisedly, adv. purposely, intentionally, designedly, deliberately, knowingly.

advisement, n. consideration, deliberation, consultation.

adviser, n. counselor, mentor, monitor, admonitor.

advocate, n. defender, apologist, vindicator, propagandist, upholder, promoter.

aërial, a. atmospheric; aëriform, vaporous, ethereal, empyreal, empyrean.

affability, n. courteousness, civility, complaisance, sociability, graciousness.

affable, a. courteous, sociable, gracious, cordial, benign, complaisant, accessible. *Antonyms:* inaffable, discourteous.

affect, v. act upon, move, touch, influence, melt; concern, bear upon, interest; dispose, turn, incline.

affectation, n. mannerism, pretension, puppetry, simulation.

affected, a. assumed, feigned, simulated, unnatural. *Antonyms:* unaffected, sincere, natural, unfeigned.

affecting, a. touching, moving, pathetic, piteous.

affectionate, a. devoted, fond, loving, ardent.

affidavit, n. deposition. *Associated words:* affiant, deponent, jurant, depose.

affiliation, n. adoption, connection, association.

affirm, v. assert (*positively*), aver, asseverate, state.

affirmation, n. assertion, averment, asseveration.

affirmative, a. confirmative, ratifying, approving.

affix, v. subjoin, annex, append.

afflict, v. persecute, distress, scourge, trouble harass.

affliction, n. tribulation, adversity, trouble, buffeting, bereavement, hardship, visitation, scourge, distress, misfortune.

affront, n. indignity, insult, outrage, contumely, offense.

aflutter, a. agitated, perturbed, discomposed, excited. *Antonyms:* calm, composed.

aforethought, a. designed, prepense, premeditated, deliberate, intentional.

aforethought, n. premeditation.

afraid, a. alarmed, fearful, timid, timorous, apprehensive, scared, diffident. *Antonyms:* fearless, unafraid, intrepid, bold, undaunted, temerarious.

afresh, adv. again, anew, *de novo*, newly.

after, a. next, subsequent, succeeding, following, later.

after all. nevertheless.

afterbirth, n. secundines; heam (*afterbirth of a beast*).

after-birth, a. post-natal.

after-death, a. post-mortem, posthumous.

after-dinner, a. post-prandial.

after-marriage, a. post-nuptial, post-connubial.

aftermath, n. rowen, eddish, lattermath, eagrass, etch, rowett.

afternoon, a. post-meridian.

after the flood. post-diluvian, post-diluvial.

after the war. post-bellum.

age, n. maturity, seniority; epoch, period, time; century; eon; climacteric; old age, dotage, senescence, senility, decrepitude, superannuation; longevity. *Associated words:* nostology, geratology, geromorphism, coetaneous, coeval, contemporaneous.

agency, n. instrumentality, operation, action, mediation, means.

agent, n. representative, canvasser, substitute, deputy, factor, procurator, syndic, go-between, commissioner, proctor, emissary, envoy, solicitor, negotiator. *Antonyms:* principal, chief.

aggrandize, v. exalt.

aggrandizement, n. exaltation.

aggravate, v. intensify, heighten, enhance, increase; exasperate, irritate, provoke.

aggravation, n. enhancement, heightening; (*Collog.*) exasperation, provocation, irritation.

aggregate, n. mass, whole, total.

aggregation, n. collection, accumulation, mass.

aghast, a. astounded, terrified, dismayed, horror-struck.

agile, a. nimble, spry, active, lively.

agility, n. spryness, nimbleness, activity.

agitate, v. disturb, shake, unsettle; excite, perturb, disconcert; discuss, consider.

agitation, n. commotion, disturbance, perturbation, excitement, flustration, discomposure, unrest, turmoil, estuation; discussion, ventilation.

agitator, n. incendiary, firebrand.

agree, v. concur, accord, chime, acquiesce, harmonize; accede, comply, assent, consent, grant; stipulate, promise, compromise; correspond, coincide, comport, tally, conform, match. *Antonyms:* disagree, differ, higgle, chaffer. See **disagree.**

agreeable, a. pleasant, grateful, gratifying, pleasurable enjoyable, congenial; suitable, conformable to, compatible, consonant, befitting. *Antonyms:* See **disagreeable.**

agreement, n. concurrence, consensus, harmony, compatibility, acquiescence, accord, concord, conformity, coincidence, unanimity, unison, corroboration, correspondence; contract, treaty, stipulation, protocol, compact, collusion, cartel (*Mil.*). *Antonyms:* disagreement, dissension, discrepancy, variance, opposition, incompatibility.

agriculture, n. husbandry, farming, terraculture, geoponics, agronomy.

agriculturist, n. husbandman, farmer, agriculturalist, agronomist.

aground, adv. stranded.

aid, n. assistance, coöperation, succor, relief, furtherance, help, subsidy, subvention, patronage; assistant, helper; aid-de-camp.

aid, v. assist, succor, coöperate, befriend, promote, abet, help.

aider, n. assistant, coadjutor, auxiliary, accessory, abettor, coöperator, helper.

ailment, n. malady, disorder, complaint, illness.

aim, n. object, purpose, design, aspiration, end, goal.

aimless, a. drifting, purposeless, random, objectless, desultory.

air, n. atmosphere. *Associated words:* oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, ether, aërology, aërologist, aërometry, aëroscopy, aërometer, aërography, aëriferous, aërodynamics, aërial, aërophobia, azote, barograph, barometer, cyanometry, hermetic, hermetically, meteorology, ozone, neon, pneumatic, aërator, pneumatics, pneumotherapy, hygrometry, pneumatology, xenon, ventilator, aërostat, ariel, aëronautics, aëronautical.

air, n. melody, tune, descant, aria, song; publicity, vent; appearance, look, bearing, mien, demeanor, aspect, deportment; semblance, style.

air, v. ventilate; aërate, aërify; display, expose, flaunt.

airhole, n. vent, vent hole, bung, spile hole; spiracle.

airiness, n. aëriality, unsubstantiality; gayety, vivacity, buoyancy, sprightliness.

airing, n. ventilation; aëration, aërification; display, flaunting, exposure.

air plant. aërophyte epiphyte.

airy, a. aërial, aëriform, ethereal, atmospheric, pneumatic, unsubstantial; breezy, windy, ventilated; visionary, unreal; vivacious, sprightly; garish, jaunty, flaunting.

akin, a. (*Used after the noun*) consanguineous, kindred, cognate, agnate, related, congenial.

alarm, v. terrify, frighten, scare, appall, daunt, unnerve, intimidate.

alarm, n. warning, signal; apprehension, terror, consternation, trepidation, fright, panic, dismay.

alarm-bell, n. tocsin, alarum.

alarming, a. startling, ominous, terrifying, frightful. *Antonym:* reassuring.

albinoism, n. albinism, leucopathy.

alcohol, n. ethyl alcohol, methol, spirit of wine, rectified spirit. *Associated words:* alcoholism, spirituous, alcoholic, vinification, vinificator, methilepsia, dipsomania, dipsomaniac, fusel, methyl, methylate, methylated.

ale inspector. aleconner, aletaster.

alert, a. vigilant, watchful, wary, attentive.

alien, n. foreigner.

alien, a. foreign; adverse, inconsistent, unallied, incongruous, remote.

alienate, v. transfer, demise, assign; estrange, disaffect, wean.

alienation, n. transfer (*of title*), demise; estrangement, disaffection.

alight, v. dismount.

alike, a. similar, analogous, homogeneous, resemblant, uniform, homologous.

alimentary canal. enteron.

alive, a. living, quick, animated, instinct.

alkali flat. playa.

all, n. the whole, totality, aggregate, total, entirety.

allay, v. appease, alleviate, pacify, mollify, mitigate, moderate, assuage, soothe, temper, palliate, abate, lessen, reduce, ease. *Antonyms:* intensify, aggravate, heighten, rouse.

all-creating, a. omnific.

all-devouring, a. omnivorous.

allegiance, n. fealty, loyalty, devotion, fidelity.

alleviate, v. mitigate, mollify, lessen, allay, assuage, moderate, relieve.

alleviation, n. mitigation, palliation, assuagement, relief, moderation.
alleviative, a. palliative, mitigative, assuasive.
alley, n. passage; lane, byway; cul-de-sac (*blind alley*).
all hollow. (*Slang*) completely, entirely.
alliance, n. union, coalition, federation, confederacy, league; affinity, affiliation, connection, relationship.
all-knowing, a. omniscient.
allot, v. apportion, mete out, assign.
allotment, n. apportionment, assignment.
allow, v. permit, consent to; tolerate, suffer, endure.
allowable, a. permissible, admissible.
allowance, n. permission, concession, admittance, authorization, sanction, tolerance, sufferance, connivance, leave, assent; extenuation; discount, rebate, deduction; annuity, tontine; stipend; alimony. *Antonyms:* disallowance, prohibition, refusal, injunction, embargo.
alloy, n. amalgam, alloyage; adulteration.
all-powerful, a. omnipotent, almighty.
all-producing, a. omniferous, omniparient, omniparous.
all-seeing, a. omnispective.
allspice, n. pimento.
allude, v. refer, advert, suggest.
allure, v. entice, lure, tempt, decoy, seduce, tweedle.
allurement, n. enticement, lure, temptation, seduction, decoy, inducement.
alluring, a. charming, tempting, seductive, attractive, fascinating. *Antonyms:* repellent, repugnant, unattractive.
ally, n. confederate, co-worker, auxiliary, abettor, assistant.
ally, v. associate, confederate, join.
almanac, n. ephemeris (*Astron.*).
almightiness, n. omnipotence.
almighty, a. omnipotent.

alms, n. dole, charity. *Associated words:* eleemosynary, almoner, almonry, corban.

alone, a. (*Used after the noun*) single, solitary, isolated, unaccompanied, companionless; unique, unmatched, incomparable. *Antonyms:* accompanied, in company.

aloud, adv. audibly. *Antonyms:* inaudibly, *sotto voce.*

alphabet, n. symbols, letters, crossrow; rudiments, elements, a b c. *Associated words:* abecedary, alphabetic, alphabetism, alphabetize, primer, abecedarian.

Alps, n. pl. *Associated words:* Alpine, cisalpine, transalpine, alpenstock, alpestrine.

also, adv. besides, too, further, in addition, furthermore, moreover.

altar, n. *Associated words:* reredos, altarage, mensa, retable, chancel, ciborium, pyx, dorsal, dossal, piscina, antependium, baldachin, hagioscope, predella, frontal.

alter, v. See **change;** (*Colloq.*) geld, castrate.

altogether, adv. wholly, completely, unconditionally, thoroughly, utterly, entirely, totally, *in toto;* in the aggregate, *en masse, ensemble.*

always, adv. perpetually, continually, forever, everlastingly, evermore, unceasingly, for aye; invariably, constantly, uniformly. *Antonyms:* intermittently, occasionally, periodically.

amanuensis, n. secretary.

amass, v. accumulate, collect, gather, heap up.

amaze, v. astonish, astound, surprise, stagger, dumfound, flabbergast.

amazement, n. astonishment, confusion, surprise, flabbergastation.

amazing, a. astonishing, striking, astounding, marvelous, wonderful.

ambassador, n. plenipotentiary, legate, envoy, minister (*of the highest rank*).

ambiguous, a. indefinite, delphic, equivocal, vague, doubtful.

ambition, n. aspiration, emulation.

ambitious, a. aspiring, emulous, desirous; showy, pretentious, ostentatious. *Antonyms:* unambitious, indifferent.

amenable, a. answerable, accountable, responsible; submissive, tractable, responsive. *Antonyms:* unamenable, unaccountable, disobedient, insubmissive.

amends, n. pl. reparation, indemnification, restitution, atonement, redress, indemnity.

amenity, n. agreeableness, amiability, pleasantness, graciousness.

amiable, a. gracious, good-natured, benign, obliging, benignant, affable. *Antonyms:* See **unamiable.**

amicable, a. friendly, peaceable, harmonious.

amiss, adv. improperly, incorrectly, wrongly.

amity, n. friendship, harmony, comity, good will.

amount, n. total, sum.

ample, a. spacious, extensive, roomy; abundant, copious, plentiful; diffusive, prolix, protracted.

amuse, v. entertain, divert, beguile, recreate, please.

amusement, n. diversion, entertainment, beguilement, recreation, relaxation, pastime, merriment, fun, sport, pleasure.

amusing, a. pleasing, diverting, laughable, entertaining, farcical, droll, divertive.

analogy, n. resemblance, similarity, parallelism, agreement, correspondence.

analyze, v. decompound, decompose.

anathema, n. denunciation, malediction, curse, execration, condemnation.

anathematize, v. curse, denounce, comminate, maledict.

anatomy, n. dissection; body, structure, skeleton; somatology.

ancestor, n. forefather, progenitor, primogenitor, forbear. *Associated words:* atavic, atavism, lineal, collateral, hereditary, heredity, genealogy, genealogist.

ancestral, a. patrimonial, hereditary.

ancestry, n. lineage, descent, pedigree, stock, family; ancestors, progenitors.

anchor, n. (*small*) kedge, grapnel, grapline, killock.

anchorage, n. mooring.

ancient, a. old, antiquated, archaic, antique, pristine, primitive, archæan.

ancient writings. *Associated words:* diplomatics, paleography, paleographer, paleographist, hieroglyph, hieroglyphic.

angel, n. seraph, cherub, eudemon, archangel, spirit. *Associated words:* angelology, angelophany, dulia, angelhood, angelize, angelolatry, domination.

angelic, a. seraphic, cherubic, celestial, angelical, heavenly, divine.

anger, n. indignation, fury, rage, wrath, exasperation, dudgeon, ire, animosity, umbrage, resentment, passion, choler, displeasure, vexation, grudge, pique, flare-up, spleen, tiff, fume, offense, frenzy, tantrum, temper.

anger, v. enrage, incense, irritate, displease, ruffle, offend, exasperate, infuriate, madden, inflame, vex, provoke.

angle, v. fish; intrigue, scheme.

angle-worm, n. earthworm, dewworm, *lumbricus.*

angry, a. enraged, wroth, furious, passionate, incensed, exasperated, raging, infuriated, piqued, choleric, wrathful, hot, irate, indignant, provoked, resentful, ireful, in high dudgeon.

anguish, n. agony, distress, torture, misery, pang, remorse.

animal, a. brute, beastly, brutal, brutish, bestial; carnal, physical, fleshly.

animal, n. being, creature; brute, beast. *Associated words:* zoölogy, zoölogist, zoögraphy, zoöpathology, zoölatry, zoöphilist, zoöphily, zoötomy, zoiatrics, zoölogical, zoo, warren, taxidermy, taxidermist, veterinarian, veterinarianism, menagerie, pound, animalism, animalize, animalization.

animals, n. pl. (*of an area or epoch*) fauna.
animals, n. pl. (*invisible or nearly so*) animalcules.
animals, n. pl. vermin (*noxious little animals*).
animal spirits. health and energy, frolicsomeness, sportiveness, vivacity, life.
animate, v. vitalize, vivify, quicken, inspirit, stimulate, rouse.
animated, a. lively, spirited, vigorous, vivacious, gay, brisk.
animation, n. vitalization, spiritedness, vivacity, life, gayety, buoyancy.
animosity, n. malignity, rancor, hatred, virulence.
animus, n. spirit, mind, temper.
ankle, n. tarsus. *Associated word:* tarsal.
ankle bone. astragalus, tarsale.
annals, n. pl. records (*historical*), archives, chronicles, rolls, history, registers.
announce, v. proclaim, publish, blazon, advertise, trumpet, noise abroad, promulgate, herald. *Antonyms:* suppress, reserve, withhold, secrete, hush up.
announcement, n. proclamation, publication, advertisement, promulgation, manifesto, notice, pronunciamento, annunciation. *Antonyms:* suppression, reservation, secretion.
announcer, n. proclaimer, herald.
annoy, v. molest, trouble, plague, hector, bother, vex, pester, aggravate, chafe.
annoyance, n. molestation, vexation, irritation, harassment; plague, nuisance, bore, torment, infliction, trouble, thorn.
annoying, a. troublesome, vexatious, carking.
annul, v. abrogate, nullify, rescind, invalidate, abolish, reverse, disannul, revoke.
annulment, n. abrogation, nullification, abolition, invalidation, revocation.
anointment, n. anointing, embrocation, unction; ointment, unguent.

anomalous, a. abnormal, irregular, aberrant, unnatural, exceptional.

anomaly, n. irregularity, abnormity, deviation.

another, n. *Associated words:* vicarious, deputy, substitute, delegate, proxy, delegation.

answer, n. reply, response, rescript, repartee, rescription, rejoinder, retort; refutation, defense; solution.

answer, v. reply, respond, rejoin, retort.

answerable, a. liable, amenable, accountable, responsible; refutable. *Antonyms:* unanswerable, unaccountable, irrefutable.

answering, a. responsive, responsory, redditive (*Gram.*).

ant, n. emmet, pismire, formican; termite (*white ant*).

antagonist, n. opponent, foe, adversary, assailant, rival, foeman.

antagonistic, a. contradictory, repugnant, conflicting, renitent, adverse.

antecedence, n. priority, precedence, anteriority. *Antonym:* posteriority.

antecedent, a. anterior, preceding, prior, previous. *Antonym:* posterior.

anterior, a. prior, before, antecedent, previous.

antetype, n. prototype.

antic, n. caper, dido, trick, gambol, prank; clown, zany, harlequin, buffoon.

anticipate, v. expect, forestall, preclude, obviate.

anticipation, n. expectation, preclusion, preoccupation, foretaste, antepast, forethought.

antidote, n. counterpoison, alexipharmic, alexiteric; corrective, remedy, cure.

antipathy, n. aversion, enmity, dislike, hatred; contrariety, repugnancy.

antiquarian, n. antiquary, archæologist.

antiquated, a. archaic, antique, obsolete, ancient, old-fashioned.

antique, a. archaic, old, antiquated, ancient.

antiquity, n. *Associated words:* archæology, paleography, paleology, paleontology.

antler, n. *Associated words:* deciduous, troching, croche, burr, fraying, tyne, velvet.

antonym, n. counterterm.

anxiety, n. solicitude, apprehension, disquietude, foreboding. *Antonyms:* assurance, indifference, calmness, satisfaction, unconcern.

anxious, a. solicitous, apprehensive, concerned, worried. *Antonyms:* unconcerned, assured, indifferent.

apathetic, a. passionless, unfeeling, unconcerned, indifferent.

apathy, n. dispassion, indifference, unconcern, insensibility.

ape, n. simian, pongo; gorilla, chimpanzee, orang-outang, baboon, troglodyte. *Associated words:* simian, simial, pithecoid, pithecan.

ape, v. imitate, mimic.

aphis, n. puceron, aphidian, plant louse; **pl.** aphides, aphidæ. *Associated words:* aphidian, aphidivorous, aphidophagous.

aplomb, n. self-possession, assurance.

apologizer, n. apologist, vindicator, defender, advocate.

apology, n. justification, extenuation, defense, vindication, *amende honorable;* makeshift, substitute, excuse.

apostasy, n. defection, unfaithfulness, renunciation, desertion (*traitorous*).

apostate, n. deserter, pervert, renegade, turncoat, backslider, runagate.

apparent, a. visible, perceptible; palpable, manifest, obvious, evident; seeming, ostensible, specious.

apparition, n. specter, ghost, phantom, wraith, phantasm, illusion, chimera, shade.

appeal, n. entreaty, application, petition; resort, recourse. *Associated words:* appellant, appellate, appellancy, appellatory, appellee, appellor.

appealing, a. imploring, beseeching, entreating, supplicating.

appear, v. emerge; seem, look, loom, resemble.

appearance, n. emersion, emergence; phenomenon, phase, aspect, presence, look, air, semblance.

appeasable, a. placable, pacifiable, forgiving. *Antonyms:* unappeasable, implacable.

appease, v. conciliate, pacify, tranquilize, calm, propitiate, assuage, mollify, reconcile, placate, mitigate.

appeasement, n. pacification, propitiation, conciliation, reconciliation, placation.

appendage, n. concomitant, pendicle, adjunct, appanage, appurtenance, appendix, attachment.

appetite, n. desire for food, hunger; desire, appetency, craving, passion, appetence. *Antonyms:* inappetency, indifference, aversion, distaste.

appetizer, n. relish, zest, sauce.

applauders, n. pl. claque (*hired applauders*).

applauding, a. plauditory, plausive, acclamatory, cheering.

applause, n. acclamation, *eclat*, plaudit, acclaim, cheers. *Antonyms:* denunciation, decrial, hooting, derision.

apple, n. costard, codling.

apple of the eye. pupil.

apple-shaped, a. pomiform.

apple worm. codling moth.

appliance, n. device, apparatus, facility.

applicable, a. relevant, pertinent, apposite, germane, appropriate, befitting. *Antonyms:* inapplicable, irrelevant, inapposite.

applicant, n. candidate, petitioner, aspirant, suitor.

application, n. applying; use, practice, employment, exercise; relevancy; assiduity, persistency; request, petition, appeal, solicitation.

apply, v. utilize, employ, practice.

appoint, v. establish, prescribe, ordain, enjoin, assign, allot; deputize, depute, commission, delegate, nominate

appointment, n. deputation, commissioning, delegation engagement, tryst; assignation; equipment, furniture.

apportion, v. allot, partition.

apportionment, n. allotment, partition.

appreciable, a. perceptible, discernible. *Antonym:* inappreciable.

appreciate, v. value, esteem, prize.

appreciation, n. valuation, estimation, esteem. *Antonyms:* depreciation, inappreciation.

apprehend, v. arrest, seize; understand, recognize, consider, believe; anticipate, dread, fear.

apprehension, n. seizure; arrest; opinion, conception, belief, notion; understanding; fear, dread, anxiety, solicitude, alarm.

apprehensive, a. discerning, apt; fearful, anxious, worried.

approachable, a. accessible. *Antonym:* unapproachable.

appropriate, a. fitting, proper, applicable, apposite, pertinent, fit. *Antonyms:* See **inappropriate.**

approval, n. approbation, sanction, commendation, liking, indorsement. *Antonyms:* See **disapproval.**

approve, v. commend, sanction, countenance, favor, like.

apron, n. pinafore, tier; boot.

apt, a. fit, relevant, appropriate, germane, applicable, felicitous, pertinent, *apropos;* likely, liable; clever, intelligent, bright, deft. *Antonyms:* See **inapt.**

aptitude, n. proneness, propensity, leaning, proclivity, inclination. *Antonym:* inaptitude.

aptness, n. appropriateness, pertinence; intelligence, cleverness.

arbitrary, a. tyrannical, absolute, imperious, unrestrained, dictatorial.

arbitrator, n. arbiter, umpire, judge, referee.

arbor, n. bower, pergola, trellis.

arch, a. greatest, chief; cunning, roguish, mischievous, sportive.

arch, v. vault, concamerate.—**n.** concameration, fornication.

archæologist, n. antiquary, antiquarian, paleologist.

archæology, n. paleology.

archbishop, n. primate, metropolitan.

arched, a. vaulted, camerated, forniciform, fornicated.

archery, n. *Associated word:* toxophilite.

archives, n. pl. public records, registers, muniments.

ardent, a. zealous, passionate, fervent, warm, enthusiastic, sanguine, vehement, impassioned; spirituous, alcoholic; fiery, hot, burning, flagrant, intense.

ardor, n. eagerness, zeal, heartiness, impetuosity, fervor, vehemence, empressement, intensity, warmth. *Antonyms:* indifference, apathy.

arduous, a. onerous, difficult, laborious, wearisome.

arena, n. amphitheater, ring, field.

arguable, a. debatable, disputable, moot, contestable.

argue, v. reason, plead, remonstrate, expostulate; contend, dispute, controvert, moot, discuss; prove, evince, betoken, indicate, imply, denote.

arguer, n. reasoner, disputant, debater, controversialist.

argument, n. reasoning, controversy, argumentation, discussion, debate, dispute, disputation, polemic.

argumentative, a. ratiocinative; disputatious, polemical, controversial, dialectical.

arid, a. dry, barren, unproductive, parched, sterile; uninteresting, dull, unsuggestive.

aridity, n. dryness, drought, unproductiveness, sterility; dullness, unsuggestiveness.

arise, v. mount, ascend, rise; proceed, issue, spring, originate.

aristocracy, n. peerage, patriciate, nobility, patrician order. *Antonyms:* commonalty, yeomanry, proletariate, *bourgeoisie*, peasantry, rabble.

aristocrat, n. patrician, noble, peer, grandee, lord.

aristocratic, a. patrician, noble, titled. *Antonyms:* plebeian, proletarian.

arm, n. brachium (*upper arm*), antibrachium (*forearm*); (*bones of the arm*) humerus, radius, ulna, epipodiale. *Associated words:* akimbo, solen, cradle, triceps, chevron, brassard, pinion, discriminal, gesticulate, gesticulation, gesture, brachial, chelidon, elbow, biceps.

arm, n. branch; inlet (*of the sea*), fiord, firth, frith, cove, estuary; projection.

arm, v. equip (*with weapons*), fortify, strengthen.

armhole, n. scye (*Cutter's term*).

armor, n. mail, panoply, armature, armory, cuirass, jambeaux, corselet, hauberk.

armor-bearer, n. armiger.

armory, n. arsenal.

armpit, n. axilla.

arms, n. pl. weapons, armor, artillery, accoutrements, guns, ordnance; escutcheon, scutcheon, ensigns armorial, coat-of-arms.

army, n. troops, force, armament; host, legions, throng *Associated words:* militia, military, strategy, logistics generalship, tactics, regiment, squad, company, stratography, flank, barracks, bivouac, muster, caisson, ploy, ployment, deploy, deployment, van, mobilize, mobilization, demobilize, demobilization, etat major, impedimenta, munitions.

army peddler. sutler.

aromatic, a. fragrant, redolent, balmy, spicy, savory.

arouse, v. excite, rouse, animate, stimulate, awaken, revive, inspirit.

arrange, v. dispose, range, classify, marshal, methodize; prearrange, devise, contrive, premeditate; adjust, settle, determine.

arrangement, n. disposition, distribution, collocation, classification; preparation, preconcertion, settlement.

adjustment, agreement; economy, management, regulation. *Antonyms:* disarrangement, confusion, chaos.

arrest, v. apprehend, stop, check, restrain; stunt, dwarf.

arrest, n. apprehension, capture, detention; custody, duress; stoppage, restraint, interruption, hindrance, prevention. *Associated words:* capias, warrant.

arrogance, n. hauteur, superciliousness, insolence, haughtiness, lordliness, contumely.

arrogant, a. See **haughty.**

arrow, n. dart; matras. *Associated words:* barb, ouabain, sagittal, sagittary, quiver, sheaf, belomancy.

arrowhead, n. *Associated words:* cuneiform, sagittate.

arsenal, n. armory, magazine.

art, n. (*fine arts*) music, painting, sculpture, architecture, poetry, engraving; (*liberal arts*) grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic, geometry, music, astronomy, the sciences, philosophy, history; craft, dexterity, clevernes, ingenuity, cunning, artifice. *Associated words:* technical, paleotechnics, technics, technic, intransigeant, intransigeance, artist, artistic, artistry.

artful, a. designing, crafty, diplomatic, disingenuous, ingenious, dexterous, politic.

article, n. thing, commodity; portion, clause, stipulation, detail, item; contribution, piece, essay, feature.

articulation, n. joint; utterance, pronunciation, enunciation.

artifice, n. stratagem, finesse, craft, guile, subtlety, wile, machination, ruse, diplomacy.

artificial, a. factitious; feigned, affected, assumed, fictitious, counterfeit, spurious.

artisan, n. artificer, craftsman, mechanic, handcraftsman.

artist's workshop. studio, atelier.

artless, a. ingenuous, naïve, guileless, simple, sincere, unaffected, undesigning.

artlessness, n. ingenuousness, naïveté, guilelessness, sincerity, candor, innocence.

ascent, n. rising, ascension; elevation, height.

ascetic, n. hermit, recluse, eremite, anchoret, solitary. *Antonyms:* voluptuary, sensualist, sybarite, worldling, epicure, gormand.

ascribable, a. attributable, assignable, chargeable, imputable, referrible.

ascribe, v. attribute, assign, impute.

ascription, n. attribution, imputation.

ashamed, a. abashed, confused, mortified, disconcerted. *Antonyms:* unashamed, brazen-faced.

ashes, n. pl. cinders; lapilli. *Associated words:* ashery, mortuary urn, spodomancy, leach.

ashes of barilla. pulverine.

ashy, a. ashen, cineraceous, cineritious, cinereous.

Asia, n. *Associated words:* Asiatic, Asiaticism, Eurasian, Eurasiatic, Asian.

ask, v. inquire, question, interrogate, quiz, catechize; request, solicit, petition, supplicate, entreat, desire, beg, seek, beseech, crave, implore, importune, dun, apply; require, demand, expect, challenge, exact, claim; invite, bid.

askance, adv. sidewise, obliquely, askant, askew, asquint.

asker, n. petitioner, inquirer, questioner, solicitor, solicitant, suitor, supplicant, postulant.

askew, adv. awry, askance, asquint, obliquely, sidewise, askant.

asking, n. petition, solicitation, inquiry, quiz, interrogation, question, instance, entreaty, supplication, request, importunity, application, imploration, invitation.

aslant, adv. obliquely.

aspect, n. appearance, look; view, scene, prospect; position, posture.

aspiring, a. ambitious, emulous, aspirant.

asquint, adv. obliquely, awry, askance, askew.

ass, n. donkey, jackass. *Associated word:* bray.

assail, v. attack, assault, oppugn; asperse, defame, vilify, malign.

assailant, n. assailer, aggressor, assaulter, antagonist.

assault, n. onset, onslaught, charge, aggression, assailing, invasion, incursion.

assault, v. attack, assail.

assaulter, n. assailant.

assay, n. *Associated words:* docimology, docimacy, docimastic.

assemble, v. convene, congregate, gather, meet; muster, convoke.

assembly, n. concourse, congregation, assemblage, meeting; convention, convocation, congress, synod, diet, council, caucus, consistory, conclave, conventicle, conference; galaxy.

assent, n. consent, agreement, acquiescence, concurrence; placet. *Antonyms:* dissent, declension.

assent, v. concur, acquiesce, concede, yield, consent. *Antonyms:* dissent, refuse.

assert, v. affirm, state, say, aver, predicate, asseverate, maintain, declare.

assertion, n. affirmation, statement, declaration, averment.

assertive, a. positive, peremptory, declaratory, affirmative.

assets, n. pl. resources, property, effects, possessions.

assiduity, n. sedulity, diligence, sedulousness, perseverance.

assiduous, a. sedulous, diligent, persistent, industrious, unremitting.

assign, v. allot, apportion, appoint; transfer, make over, convey: advance, adduce, specify.

assignment, n. transfer, conveyance; apportionment, appointment, allotment, allocation, emplacement; determination, specification, adducing.

assish, a. asinine.

assishness, n. asininity.

assist, v. abet, coöperate with, aid. See **help.**

assistance, n. aid, succor, relief, coöperation, reinforcement, collaboration, subservience.

assistant, a. helping, auxiliary, subsidiary, coöperating, adjuvant.

assistant, n. helper, auxiliary, aider, coöperator, collaborator, coadjutor; abettor, aid, accessory, ally, adjuvant, adjunct, confrère, accomplice, confederate, subsidiary.

assisting, a. auxiliary, subsidiary, assistant.

associate, v. join, connect, affiliate; fraternize, consort, hobnob.

associate, n. companion, intimate, mate, fellow, consort, comrade, yoke-fellow, chum, crony, compeer; colleague, confrère, partner, collaborator, coöperator.

association, n. affiliation, connection, intimacy, conjunction, combination, participation, collaboration, collusion, coöperation, coadjuvancy; fraternity, sodality, syndicate, confraternity, league, corporation, guild. *Antonyms:* disassociation, disconnection.

assume, v. undertake; presume, presuppose, postulate, take for granted; arrogate, appropriate; affect, simulate, pretend, feign.

assumed, a. supposed, postulated; make-believe, pretended, feigned.

assuming, a. pretentious, presumptuous.

assurance, n. surety, promise; confidence, conviction, assuredness; effrontery, audacity, impudence; insurance.

astonish, v. amaze, stagger, astound, overwhelm, flabbergast (*Jocular*).

astonishing, a. amazing, astounding.

astonishment, n. amazement, surprise, wonder, flabbergastation (*Jocular*).

astraddle, adv. astride.

asylum, n. retreat, sanctuary.
Athanasian Creed. Quicunque, Quicunque vult.
athlete, n. gymnast, pancratist.
athletic, a. gymnastic, agonistic, pancratic; stalwart, muscular, able-bodied, brawny, lusty.
athletics, n. pl. gymnastics, athletism. *Associated words:* agonistics, stadium.
atom, n. monad, molecule, particle, bit, iota, grain, scrap, scintilla.
atomic, a. molecular.
atonable, a. expiable. *Antonyms:* unatonable, inexpiable.
atone, v. expiate.
atonement, n. expiation, amends, reparation, propitiation.
atoning, a. expiatory, propitiatory.
at short notice. summarily, promptly.
atrocious, a. heinous, flagitious, nefarious, felonious, infamous, outrageous.
atrocity, n. heinousness, enormity, nefariousness, flagrancy; crime, outrage.
attach, v. affix, annex, append, subjoin; distress, distrain, seize.
attachment, n. devotedness, devotion, adherence; adjunct, appendage, appurtenance; seizure, distress.
attack, n. assault, onset, aggression, onslaught, invasion, escalade, siege, descent, charge, bombardment, fusillade, allonge, oppugnancy; access, fit.
attack, v. assault, assail, invade, charge, beset, storm, besiege, bombard, waylay; impugn, censure.
attain, v. achieve, compass, gain.
attainable, a. achievable, compassable, practicable, obtainable.
attainment, n. achievement, culmination, acquisition, accomplishment, acquirement.
attend, v. guard, look after; accompany, escort: pay regard, heed, listen.

attendant, a. consequent, accompanying, concomitant attending.

attention, n. heed, regard, advertence, vigilance, circumspection, consideration, alertness, watchfulness, notice; civility, courtesy, deference, *devoirs*, addresses. *Antonyms:* inattention, inadvertence, slight, disregard.

attentive, a. heedful, observant, intent, mindful, wary, alert, circumspect, watchful; courteous, deferential, considerate. *Antonyms:* See **inattentive.**

attest, v. corroborate, confirm, authenticate, certify, indorse, ratify.

attestation, n. corroboration, witness, authentication, ratification, confirmation.

at the same time. simultaneous.—**adv.** simultaneously

attic, n. garret, loft, cockloft.

attitude, n. posture, position, pose.

attract, v. allure, entice, draw, decoy, interest, engage induce. *Antonyms:* repel, repulse, alienate, deter.

attraction, n. allurement, fascination, charm, inducement, witchery, magnetism, enticement, lure. *Antonyms:* repulsion, repellence, repugnance, antipathy.

attraction, n. chemism, affinity (*chemical attraction*).

attractive, a. alluring, engaging, enticing, magnetic, prepossessing, personable, winning, mesmeric, taking, seductive, bewitching. *Antonyms:* unattractive, repellent, repulsive, forbidding, repugnant.

attributable, a. ascribable, imputable, referrible, assignable, traceable.

attribute, v. ascribe, impute, assign, refer, trace.

attribute, n. characteristic, peculiarity, predicate; symbol.

at variance. bickering, contending, at loggerheads, dissenting.

auction, n. vendue.

audacious, a. presumptuous, impudent, insolent, brazen, unabashed. See **bold.**

augur, v. portend, forebode, presage, indicate, betoken.
augury, n. divination, prophecy; omen, portent, auspice, sign.
august, a. majestic, sublime, imposing, impressive, grand, pompous.
auspices, n. pl. protection, favor, guidance, patronage, charge.
auspicious, a. propitious. *Antonym:* inauspicious.
Austrian Parliament. Reichsrath.
authentic, a. genuine, trustworthy, authoritative, credible.
authenticate, v. verify, attest, confirm.
authentication, n. verification, attestation, confirmation.
author, n. creator, originator, father; *littérateur*, writer.
authority, n. dominion, jurisdiction, authorization, right; prestige, influence, ascendency, supremacy; precedent; justification, warrant; permission, sanction, permit, license, warranty; credibility, reliability, trustworthiness. *Associated word:* purview.
authorize, v. empower, commission; sanction, warrant, justify, confirm.
authorless, a. anonymous.
autocracy, n. absolutism, despotism, dictatorship; self-government, autonomy.
autocratic, a. absolute, despotic, arbitrary.
automatic, a. self-propelling, self-moving; involuntary, mechanical.
autopsy, n. necropsy, post-mortem examination.
auxiliary, n. assistant, coadjutor, helper.
avarice, n. cupidity.
avaricious, a. covetous, greedy.
average, a. medium, ordinary, mediocre, middling.
averse, a. disinclined, indisposed, reluctant, loath.
aversion, n. dislike, antipathy, disinclination, loathing, abhorrence.
avid, a. eager, greedy, desirous.

avidity, n. eagerness, greediness, intense desire.
avoid, v. evade, shun, elude, eschew, shirk, parry.
avoidance, n. evasion, eluding, eschewing, parrying.
awaken, v. wake, awake, rouse, arouse, excite.
aware, a. cognizant, conscious, apprised, mindful.
away, adv. hence, absent, gone, aside, off; (*Colloq.*) on, uninterruptedly.
awe, n. veneration, reverence.—**v.** overawe, intimidate.
awful, a. appalling, terrible, dreadful, frightful, grewsome, horrible, shocking, heinous, flagrant; awe-inspiring, majestic; (*Slang*) immoderate, great, serious, flagrant, egregious, excessive.
awfully, adv. fearfully, dreadfully; (*Slang*) very, excessively, extremely, exceedingly.
awkward, a. clumsy, ungraceful, bungling, maladroit, gawky, inelegant, ungainly, loutish, unskillful, unwieldy, uncourtly; embarrassing. *Antonyms:* graceful, dexterous, deft, courtly, elegant, adroit, clever.
awning, n. sunshade, canopy, baldaquin, tilt.t.
awry, a. distorted, wry, crooked, asquint, askant, perverse.
ax, n. adz, mattock, broadax, battleax, dolabra, hatchet, poleax, bipennis.
axiom, n. truism; postulate.
axle, n. arbor, axletree, spindle (*of a wheel*), axis; gudgeon.

B

Baa, n. bleat, bleating.—**v.** bleat.
babble, v. prattle, gabble; murmur, purl. See **talk.**
babble, n. prattle, gabble, chatter, prating; murmur, **purl.**
babbler, n. prater, chatterer, prattler, tattler.
baby, n. infant, babe, suckling, nursling. See **child.**
baby, v. humor, fondle, indulge, coddle, pet, cosset.
baby, a. infantine, infantile, babyish.

babyhood, n. infancy.

bachelor, n. celibate.

bachelorhood, n. bachelorship, bachelorism, celibacy.

back, n. reverse; posteriors, fundament, buttocks, seat, rump, breech; ridge. *Associated words:* supine, resupine, resupination, dorsigerous, dorsiferous, crick, dorsiparous, *dos-à-dos*, tergiferous, lumbago, notalgia, lumbar, aitchbone, loins, dorsicumbent.

back, a. posterior, dorsal, notal, tergal, neural; remote, distant, frontier; rear, reverse.

back, adv. backward, rearward; in arrear; in return, in restitution, in requital.

back, v. support, second, maintain, abet, subsidize, cooperate with; mount; indorse.

backbite, v. defame (*clandestinely*), malign, traduce, vilify, calumniate, scandalize.

backbiter, n. defamer, detractor, maligner, vilifier, slanderer, calumniator.

backbiting, n. defamation, vilification, traducement, calumny, slander (*secret*).

backbone, n. spine, spinal column, rachis, chine. *Associated words:* vertebræ, Vertebrata, vertebra, vertebral, spinal. See **spine.**

backbone, n. moral principle, steadfastness, stability, firmness, stamina.

backboned, a. vertebrate, vertebrated. *Antonyms:* invertebrate, invertebrated.

backdown, n. surrender, recession, withdrawal.

backhouse, n. outhouse, privy, necessary, water-closet, jakes, latrine (*in camp or hospital*).

backing, n. support, coöperation, seconding, assistance, subsidy.

backing out. withdrawal, retreat, recession, retirement.

back out. (*Colloq.*) withdraw, retreat, resile, recede, retire.

backset, n. discouragement, setback, check, repulse, rebuff.

backslide, v. break faith, apostatize, retrograde, relapse, desert, fall away.

backslider, n. apostate, renegade, deserter, recreant, pervert.

backsliding, n. apostasy, defection, relapse, recidivism, recreancy, retrogradation.

backsliding, a. apostate, renegade, retrogressive, recidivous, recreant, unfaithful.

backward, a. retrograde, retrogressive, reverse, regressive; retrospective; reluctant, averse, loath, disinclined, unwilling; dull, inapt; late, tardy, delayed; undeveloped.

backwardness, n. reluctance, averseness, unwillingness, disinclination, hesitancy; inaptness, dullness; lateness, tardiness; undevelopment.

bacon, n. *Associated words:* lardoon, bard, flitch, gammon, lard.

bad, a. evil, wicked, immoral, iniquitous, arrant, corrupt, depraved, sinful, base, demoralized, sinister, licentious, unprincipled, abandoned, graceless, vicious, incorrigible, unscrupulous, miscreant, reprobate, disreputable, rascal, scoundrel, profligate, knavish, naughty, malevolent, malicious, unrighteous, degrading, dissolute, libertine, hardened, wanton; injurious, prejudicial, pernicious, detrimental, baneful, unwholesome, baleful, deleterious, mischievous, noisome, malign, malignant, noxious, unpropitious, disadvantageous; offensive, serious, grave, severe, mortal; defective, imperfect, incompetent, inferior; untoward, depressing, unwelcome, adverse, grievous, unfavorable, inauspicious; infertile, inarable; barren, unproductive, worthless; hard, heavy, serious, irreparable, egregious; nefarious, felonious, infamous, villainous, heinous, flagrant, atrocious, flagitious.

badge, n. device, cognizance, emblem, ensign, brassard, cordon, star, insignia.

badinage, n. raillery (*innocent*), banter, persiflage, asteism.

badly, adv. poorly, unskillfully, wretchedly, grievously, imperfectly; very much; greatly.

badness, n. depravity, improbity, unscrupulousness, iniquity, immorality, turpitude, knavishness, villainy, peccancy, baseness, profligacy, venality, licentiousness, obliquity, pravity, degeneracy, viciousness, wantonness, criminality, libertinism, malevolence, incorrigibility, rascality, malignity, noxiousness, infamy, mischief.

baffle, v. foil, balk, checkmate, disconcert, frustrate, thwart, circumvent, nonplus.

bafflement, n. frustration, foiling, thwarting, circumvention, defeat, disconcertion.

baffling, a. disconcerting, frustrating, confusing, perplexing.

bag, n. sack, pouch, wallet, reticule, knapsack, pocket, cul-de-sac, haversack, portmanteau, poke, scrip, satchel, suitcase, quiver, valise, sporran, gunny sack; udder; cyst, vesicle, saccule, utricle, bladder.

bag, v. capture, entrap, catch.

baggage, n. luggage, traps.

baggage truck. lorrie, lorry.

baggy, a. unshapely, flabby.

bagpipe, n. doodlesack.

bail, n. security, surety, vadium.

bait, n. lure, enticement, inducement, temptation, decoy, allurement; kibblings.

balance, v. poise, librate; equal, counterpoise, counteract, counterbalance, countervail; adjust, equalize, square. *Antonyms:* unbalance, derange, preponderate.

balance, n. scales; equipoise, equilibrium, steadiness; surplus, excess, remainder, overplus; poise, equipoise; weighing, estimate. *Antonyms:* preponderance, deficit, deficiency.

balcony, n. gallery, terrace.

bald, a. hairless, polled; tonsured; unadorned, literal,

undisguised, unvarnished, unqualified; uncorroborated, unsupported, glaring, mere.

balderdash, n. flummery, nonsense, jargon, fustian, moonshine, twaddle, fudge.

baldness, n. alopecia. *Associated word:* alopecist.

balk, v. frustrate, baffle, foil, thwart, disappoint; jib.

balky, a. refractory, perverse, recalcitrant, contrary, stubborn.

ball, n. sphere, globe, orb, pellet; pome, pommel; base-ball, football, lacrosse, basket-ball, tether-ball; bullet, projectile, dejectile, missile; glomeration, conglobation; fandango (*Mexico*).

ballarag, v. (*Slang*) bully, threaten, browbeat, overbear, intimidate.

ballast, n. steadiness, self-control, equipoise, stability, judgment.

ballet, n. *Associated words:* choreograph, choreographer.

ballet-dancer, n. *danseuse, coryphée, figurante.*

balloon, n. aërostat.

ballooning, n. aëronautics, aërostation, balloonery.

balloonist, n. aëronaut, aërostat, ballooner.

balm, n. unguent, ointment; mitigant, anodyne, assuager, nepenthe, balsam.

balmy, a. aromatic, odoriferous, sweet-smelling, odorous, balsamic.

bamboozle, v. (*Colloq.*) cheat, humbug, impose upon, dupe.

ban, n. announcement, notice; curse, anathema, denunciation, malediction, execration; interdiction, proscription, interdict, taboo.

ban, v. curse, anathematize, execrate; interdict, forbid, proscribe, taboo.

banal, a. commonplace, platitudinous, hackneyed, trite.

banality, n. platitude, commonplace.

band, n. fillet, fetter, manacle, shackle, gyve; cincture, girth, swaddle; belt, zone, cestus; bandage, link, bond,

vinculum, withe; company, crew, troop, gang, coterie; cabal, clique, club, junto, league; orchestra.

band, v. league, confederate, unite, clique.

bandage, n. ligature, deligation, fillet; capeline, fasciation, fascia, spica.

bandage, v. deligate, swathe.

bandit, n. outlaw, brigand, footpad, highwayman, marauder, desperado.

bang, v. thump, cudgel, maul; slam; resound, reēcho.

bang, n. thump, whack, rap, knock; clangor, clang.

banish, v. exile, expatriate, relegate; drive away, dismiss, expel.

banished person. exile, expatriate.

banishment, n. exile, expatriation, relegation, proscription, expulsion.

banister, n. baluster; **pl.** balustrade.

bank, n. mound, pile, ridge, dike, heap, drift, embankment; brink, shore, rivage, rim, brim, marge, strand; shallow, shoal, bar; levee; terreplein.

bank, v. embank, dike; pile up, heap up.

bankrupt, a. insolvent; depleted, impoverished. *Antonym:* solvent.

bankrupt, v. impoverish, ruin, break.

bankruptcy, n. insolvency. *Antonym:* solvency.

banner, n. flag, standard, gonfalon, ensign, oriflame, vexillum, banderole, colors, pavilion.

banquet, n. junket, regalement, feast.—**v.** feast, junket, regale.

banter, n. joking, jesting, pleasantry, badinage, chaff, raillery, persiflage, asteism.

banter, v. jest, chaff, rally, roast.

baptism, n. baptizing; parabaptism, pedobaptism; hypothetical baptism. *Associated words;* baptize, christen, font, baptistery, baptismal.

bar, n. obstruction, barrier, impediment, obstacle,

barricade, hindrance; shoal, sandbar, bank; ingot; lever, pole, rod; tribunal, judgment-seat; jimmy, betty.

bar, v. debar, except, exclude; obstruct, restrain, hinder.

barbarian, a. barbarous, savage, rude, uncivilized.—**n.** savage.

barbarism, n. savagery, savagism; outrage, brutality, atrocity; vulgarism, impropriety (*of speech*), solecism.

barbarity, n. barbarism, barbarousness, inhumanity, brutality.

barbarous, a. uncivilized, barbarian, inhuman, truculent, brutal.

barber, n. tonsor. *Associated word:* tonsorial.

barber's itch. sycosis.

bare, a. naked, nude, undressed, denuded, unveiled, exposed, undraped, *in puris naturalibus;* unadorned, bald, meager, unembellished, uncolored, unvarnished; empty, destitute, unfurnished; threadbare, pileworn, napless; meer, alone, sheer.

bare, v. denude, strip, divest, expose, undress, unmask.

barefaced, a. unmasked, undisguised, glaring, notorious; shameless, unabashed, brazen, audacious.

barefooted, a. unshod, discalced, discalceated.

bareness, n. nakedness, nudity.

bargain, v. stipulate, agree, contract, covenant; barter.

bark, n. cortex. *Associated words:* cortical, corticate, corticiferous, corticiform, phleophagus, corticose, periderm, liber, decortication, decorticator.

bark, v. peel, flay, skin, decorticate; bay, yelp, yap.

barn, n. stable.

barrel, n. cask, cade, butt, puncheon, tierce, hogshead, keg, rundlet; (*of wine*) 31½ gallons; (*of flour*) 196 pounds. *Associated words:* gauntree, cooper, bilge, stave, hoop, chine.

barren, a. sterile, agenestic, infecund, unprolific, unprocreant; unproductive, unfruitful, unfertile, effete, desert; unprofitable, fruitless, unremunerative, empty; stupid,

dull, unimaginative, prosaic, devoid, uninspiring, uninteresting. *Antonyms:* prolific, fecund, virile, fruitful, fertile, teeming.

barrenness, n. sterility, infecundity, unprolificness, infertility. *Antonyms:* fecundity, prolificness, fertility.

barrier, n. obstruction, impediment, obstacle, hindrance, barricade.

barter, n. traffic, exchange, trade, business.—**v.** traffic, trade, exchange.

base, a. debased, impure, spurious, alloyed, counterfeit; low-minded, unworthy, ignoble, mean, servile, groveling; despicable, discreditable, disgraceful, venal; plebeian, obscure, untitled, unhonored.

base, n. basis, bottom, foundation, groundwork; pedestal; plinth.

baseboard, n. mopboard, scrubboard.

baseborn, a. plebeian.

baseless, a. unfounded, groundless.

basement, n. cellar. *Associated word:* area.

bashful, a. over-modest, diffident, coy, shamefaced, sheepish, retiring.

bashfulness, n. modesty, diffidence, shyness, over-modesty.

basis, n. foundation.

bask, v. luxuriate, revel.

basket, n. hamper, creel, hanaper, pannier, corb, tumbril, dosser, canister, prickle, corf, bassinet, voider, flasket, punnet, wicker, wicker-work, scuttle.

basket-bearer, n. canephore, canephorus. (*Gr Antiq.*)

bastard, n. illegitimate child, love-child, whoreson; mamzer (*Mosaic law*).

bastard, a. illegitimate, adulterine; spurious, false, counterfeit, supposititious.

bastardize, v. illegitimatize, *Antonyms:* legitimate, legitimatize.

baste, v. beat, cudgel, pound, pommel, buffet, thrash, maul, strike.

bat, n. club, cudgel; brickbat; cheiropter, vampire; racket; (*Slang*) blow, stroke, buffet; (*Slang*) spree, jollification.

batch, n. quantity, collection, lot, assortment.

bate, n. puer, grainer.

bath, n. ablution, lavement; bathroom, lavatory. *Associated words:* balneal, balneary, balneography, balneology, balneotherapy, laver.

bathe, v. lave, wash; foment; surround, envelop, enwrap, suffuse.

bathing, n. ablution, lavement.

baton, n. staff, wand, sceptre, truncheon.

batten, v. fatten.

batter, v. smite, pelt, assault; demolish, raze, shatter.

battle, n. engagement, fight, encounter, skirmish, contest, combat, tournament, strife.

battle array. battalia.

bauble, n. gewgaw, gimcrack, kickshaws, trinket, plaything.

bawdy-house, n. brothel.

bay, n. bight, frith, estuary, fiord, bayou; recess, alcove, sinus, oriel (*bay window*); bay-tree, sweet laurel; last resort, desperation; **pl.** honors, garland, renown.

beach, n. shore, strand, shingle, marge.

beached, a. stranded, aground.

beacon, n. balefire, signal fire; signal, pharos. *Associated word:* pharology.

beadle, n. apparitor, summoner, servitor.

beads, n. pl. rosary; passementerie (*beaded trimming*); chaplet; wampum, suckanhock, peag.

beak, n. bill, nib, neb, mandible; prow, bow, rostrum. *Associated word:* cere.

beam, n. girder, joist; ray, gleam.

beam, v. gleam, shine, glitter, glisten, scintillate.

beaming, a. radiant, shining.

beanlike, a. fabaceous.

bear, n. brain; Ursus; Ephraim; cub, whelp; grumbler, growler, boor; musquaw.

bear, v. endure, tolerate, stand, undergo, brook, submit to, suffer, bear with; harbor, cherish, entertain; support, sustain, uphold; carry, convey, transport, waft; render, produce, yield; bring forth, teem; relate, refer, concern; press, push, oppress.

bearable, a. sufferable, tolerable, endurable. *Antonyms:* unbearable, intolerable.

beard, n. whiskers; goatee, mustache; awn, arista (*beard of grain*).

beard, v. defy, encounter, oppose.

bearded, a. whiskered; aristate, awned.

bearing, n. mien, carriage, port, demeanor, air, deportment; endurance, forbearance, long-suffering, toleration, sufferance; relation, connection, dependency; course, aim, direction; bringing forth, yielding.

bearish, a. discourteous, boorish, uncivil, rude; ursine, ursiform.

bear out. sustain, support, corroborate, confirm, uphold.

beast, n. brute; quadruped; monster, brute.

beastly, a. bestial, irrational, brutal; (*Colloq.*) abominable, disagreeable, nasty.

beat, v. forge, malleate, beetle, weld, hammer; belabor, maul, buffet, smite, flagellate, whack, pelt, strike; See **whip**; overcome, vanquish, surpass, conquer, eclipse, subdue, checkmate, rout, excel, outdo; cheat, swindle, defraud; throb, pulsate; pulverize, comminute, bruise, bray, triturate; perplex, pose, nonplus.

beat, n. throb, pulsation; round; superior.

beat, a. (*Colloq.*) exhausted, weary, fatigued, beaten.

beat back. repel, repulse, resist.

beaten, a. conquered, defeated, vanquished.

beating, n. flagellation, drubbing, flogging, fustigation, castigation, thumping, mauling, verberation, pommeling,

pulsation, throb, throbbing, saltation; defeat, repulse; malleation, forging, welding.

beating, a. pulsating, throbbing, pulsatile.

beau, n. lover, sweetheart, gallant, swain, flame, cicisbeo, admirer, suitor, inamorato; dandy, popinjay, dude, fop, coxcomb, exquisite, blade.

beautiful, a. fair, lovely, handsome, comely, personable, beauteous, elegant, exquisite. *Antonyms:* homely, ugly, repulsive, unlovely, hideous, uncomely, inelegant.

beautify, v. embellish, adorn, grace, garnish.

beauty, n. loveliness, fairness, elegance, comeliness, pulchritude, grace, exquisiteness, charm, attraction. *Associated words:* æsthetics, æsthetician, æstheticism, æsthete, æsthetic, esthetology, Apollo, Adonis, Venus, Hebe, Hyperion, Houri, Aphrodite.

becloud, v. dim, cloud, obscure, adumbrate, obfuscate.

becoming, a. appropriate, fit, seemly, befitting, comely. *Antonyms:* See **unbecoming.**

bed, n. berth, bunk, couch, cot; pallet, paillasse, mattress; cradle, trundle-bed; deposit, seam, vein, stratum. *Associated words:* decumbiture, lectual, clinic, clinical, valance, alcove.

bedbug, n. chinch.

bedclothes, n. pl. *Associated words:* floccillation, carphology, tilmus.

bedim, v. obscure, becloud, adumbrate, overcast.

bedlam, n. madhouse, insane asylum; babel, pandemonium.

bedroom, n. chamber.

bedsore, n. decubitus.

bedspread, n. counterpane, coverlet.

bed-wetting, n. enuresis.

beehive, n. beehouse, apiary, alveary.

bees, n. pl. *Associated words:* apiology, apiculture, apiologist, apian, apiarian, apiarist, apivorous, hive, swarm, cerago, beebread.

beetle, n. mallet (*heavy*); scarabee, clock, coleopter, scarab. *Associated words:* coleopterist, coleopteral.
beetle, v. overhang, jut out, protrude, project.
befall, v. happen, supervene, betide, bechance.
befitting, a. suitable, proper, becoming, appropriate, seemly, meet, applicable, congruous.
before, prep. preceding, ahead of, anterior to, previously to, prior.
before death. ante-mortem.
before the flood. antediluvian, antediluvial.
before the war. ante-bellum.
befuddle, v. confuse, mystify, bewilder.
beg, v. beseech, supplicate, implore; ask alms.
beget, v. procreate, engender, generate, get.
begetter, n. procreator, generator, father.
beggar, n. mendicant, starveling, fakir, vagrant, eleemosynary, prog, tramp, bezonian, mumper, schnorrer (*Jewish*).
beggar, v. impoverish, ruin; exhaust, surpass, go beyond.
beggarly, a. indigent, destitute; despicable, pitiable, paltry.
beggary, n. mendicancy, indigence, penury, want, pauperism.
begging letter or **drawing.** screeve.
begin, v. commence; arise, spring, originate.
begin again. resume, recommence.
beginner, n. tyro, novice, neophyte, learner, apprentice, understudy, novitiate, probationer, catechumen, recruit.
beginning, n. commencement, inception, opening, outset, initiation, inchoation, incipience, nascency, incipiency, threshold, tyronism, novitiate; origin, source.
beginning again. resumption, recommencement.
begone, interj. avaunt.
beguile, v. insnare, mislead, lure, deceive, cheat; while away.
beguilement, n. imposition, deception.
behave, v. deport one's self, act, bear.

behavior, n. conduct, deportment, actions, demeanor.
behead, v. decapitate, decollate, execute.
beheading, n. decapitation, decollation, execution.
behindhand, a. and **adv.** in arrears; dilatory, late, tardy, unpunctual.
beholden, a. obliged, indebted, bound.
beholder, n. spectator, witness, onlooker, eye-witness.
being, n. existence, entity. *Antonyms:* nonexistence, nonentity. *Associated words:* ontology, metaphysics, ontological, ontologist.
belch, v. eruct, expel, throw up; eructate.
belching, n. eructation.
belfry, n. bell-tower, campanile. *Associated words:* louver boarding.
belief, n. credence; persuasion, faith; conviction, assurance, confidence; tenet, dogma, creed, opinion, doctrine, cult, view, principle; intuition; superstition, fanaticism. *Antonyms:* doubt, disbelief, skepticism, misgiving, incredulity. *Associated words:* credulous, incredulous, credulity, credibility, incredibility, gull, gullible, gullibility.
believable, a. credible.
belittle, v. decry, disparage, underrate, depreciate.
bell, n. campana, carillon, curfew, tocsin, gong. *Associated words:* campanology, campanologist, peal, ring, knell, toll, chime.
bellicose, a. pugnacious, belligerent.
belligerent, a. at war, warring, militant; bellicose, pugnacious.
bell-ringer, n. sexton, campanologist.
bell-shaped, a. campaniform, campanulate, campaniliform.
bell-tower, n. belfry, campanile.
belly, n. abdomen, paunch; recesses, *penetralia*, depths
belly-ache, n. colic, gripes, tormina, enteralgia.
belly-band, n. girth, surcingle.

belly-god, n. glutton, epicure, gourmand, sybarite, voluptuary.

belonging, n. appendage, appurtenance, adjunct, concomitant, accessary, attribute.

below, adv. under, beneath, underneath.

below, prep. under, beneath, underneath; inferior to; unworthy of, unbefitting.

belt, n. girdle; girth, surcingle, cincture, cestus; zone; bandolier.

belt, v. encircle, begird, encompass, surround.

bemoan, v. lament, bewail, deplore.

bench, n. form; workbench.

bend, v. curve, flex, deflect, crook; direct, turn, apply; stoop, incline; yield, condescend.

bend, n. curve, deflection, crook, curvature, bight, coil, flexure, incurvation.

bendable, a. flexible, supple, lithe, pliable, pliant. *Antonyms:* See **inflexible.**

benefice, n. living (*Eccl.*); sinecure. *Associated words:* advowson, simony, donative.

beneficent, a. benevolent, charitable, philanthropic, magnanimous, benignant.

beneficial, a. advantageous, salutary, profitable, useful, wholesome.

benefit, n. avail, profit, behalf, advantage, service.

benefit, v. help, conduce, avail, advantage, be useful to, do good to.

benevolence, n. beneficence, bounty, benignity, charity.

benevolent, a. benign, beneficent, bountiful, charitable, philanthropic.

benighted, a. unenlightened; belated.

bent, a. crooked, flexed, hooked; determined.

bent, n. leaning, bias, proclivity, tendency, predilection predisposition.

benumb, v. stupefy, blunt, hebetate.

benumbed, a. torpid, unfeeling, stupefied.

bequeath, v. devise, will.
bequest, n. legacy.
berate, v. upbraid, rate, reprimand, censure.
berry, n. *Associated words:* baccate, baccated, baccivorous, bacciferous, cocciferous, bacciform.
beseech, v. entreat, implore, adjure, supplicate.
beset, v. besiege, obsess, beleaguer, environ, encompass; perplex, harass.
besides, adv. moreover, furthermore, further, too.
besiege, v. obsess, environ, beset, beleaguer, encompass.
besieging, n. obsession.
best, a. supreme consummate, superlative, crowning, incomparable, utmost.
bet, v. wager, stake.—**n.** wager.
betoken, v. foreshadow, portend, presage, foreshow, indicate, augur.
betray, v. seduce, mislead, delude, beguile, inveigle; reveal, disclose; give up treacherously, give over to the enemy, act the traitor, be false to.
betrayal, n. treason, treachery, perfidy; revelation, exposure; seduction.
betrayer, n. traitor, seducer; Judas.
betroth, v. affiance.
betrothal, n. affiance, betrothment.
better, n. upper hand, domination, advantage, control, superiority; improvement.
better, v. ameliorate, improve, emend, promote, reform, meliorate, amend.
betterment, n. amelioration, improvement, promotion, amendment, reformation.
between, prep. betwixt (*Obsolescent*).—**a.** interjacent, intervening.
betwixt and between. (*Colloq.*) so-so, mediocre, average, ordinary, indifferent.
bevy, n. (*of birds*) flock, covey; (*of deer*) herd; (*of girls*) group.

bewail, v. deplore, lament, bemoan, wail over.

bewilder, v. confuse, perplex, nonplus, obfuscate, confound, mystify, embarrass.

bewildered, a. perplexed, confused, mystified, nonplused, obfuscated.

bewildering, a. perplexing, confusing, puzzling, mystifying.

bewilderment, n. perplexity, confusion, mystification, obfuscation.

bewitch, v. charm, fascinate, captivate, enamor. *Antonyms:* disillusionize, repel, disabuse.

bewitchery, n. bewitchment, charm, fascination, witchery.

bewitching, a. enchanting, captivating, charming, irresistible.

bias, n. bent, proneness, predisposition, prejudice.

Bible, n. the Scriptures, the Word of God; (*Catholic*) Douay Bible, Vulgate; (*Mohammedan*) Koran. *Associated words:* canonics, canon, canonical, anagogics, anagoge, exegesis, biblical, biblicist, bibliolater, bibliolatry, bibliology, biblist, bibliomancy, Hagiographa, hagiographer, hagiologist, hagiology, commentator, Heptateuch, Hexapla, Octapla, Apocrypha, Hexateuch, apologetics, concordance, synoptist, uncanonical, Homologoumena, Antilegomena.

bibulous, a. absorbent; intemperate, cup-loving, bibacious.

bickering, n. altercation, contention, wrangling, sparring, dissension, quarrel.

bid, v. offer, proffer; order, direct, enjoin, command; invite, ask; wish, greet, salute.

bidding, n. command, order, behest, dictation; offer, bid.

big, a. large, huge, bulky, massive, immense, gross, voluminous, capacious, extensive; pregnant; arrogant overbearing, lordly, magisterial, pompous; bombastic grandiose, grandiloquent, highflown, sesquipedalian inflated, turgid.

bigamy, n. polygamy, polygyny.

big-bellied, a. abdominous, paunchy, pot-bellied.

bigness, n. size, bulk, largeness, magnitude, dimensions, volume, amplitude.

bigot, n. fanatic, zealot, dogmatist.

bigoted, a. dogmatic, narrow-minded, illiberal, intolerant.

bigotry, n. intolerance, dogmatism, narrow-mindedness.

bile, n. *Associated words:* acholia, acholous, biliation, biliferous, cholecystis, bilious, cholagogue, choleric, choledology, fellinic, hypercholia, biliary, bilin, choleic.

bile, n. choler, bitterness, anger, spleen, rancor, acrimony.

bill, n. circular, placard, dodger, poster, broadside, bulletin; invoice; statement; beak, nib, mandible.

billingsgate, n. vituperation, tirade, invective, ribaldry, abuse.

bill of fare. menu.

bin, n. crib, bunker, receptacle.

bind, v. fetter, tie, fasten, secure, gird, confine, restrict, restrain; bandage, swathe; oblige, obligate, lay under obligation; indenture, apprentice; confirm, sanction, ratify; swaddle. *Antonyms:* unbind, loose.

binding, n. ligature, ligation, astriction, constriction bandage; obligation, restraint, restriction; galloon; swaddling.

binding, a. astringent, astrictive; obligatory, valid. *Antonyms:* optional, elective.

bird, n. (*young*) fledgling, nestling; (*one year old*) annotine; squab; *rara avis* (*rare bird*).

bird-catcher, n. fowler.

bird-catching, n. fowling, birding.

birds, n. pl. Aves; Avifauna. *Associated words:* ornithology, ornithologist, ornithological, ornithotomy, ornithography, ornithoid, ornitholite, ornithon, ornithophilous, game, ornithic, aviary, avicular, aviculture, covey, neossology paleornithology, taxidermy, taxidermist,

preen, rookery, cote, hutch, coop, cage, avian, poult, auspice, ariel, mute, Mallophaga.

birr, n. whirring.

birth, n. nativity; origin, beginning, nascency, genesis; extraction, lineage; (*new birth*) regeneration, renaissance, regenesis, palingenesis. *Associated words:* natal, native, pre-natal, post-natal, ante-natal, abortion, congenital, connate, connascent, connascence, horoscope, genial, genethliac, genethlialogy, genethliacs, sooterkin, uniparous, biparous, pluriparous, viable, viability, primiparous, natality.

birthday poem. genethliac.

birthmark, n. nævus.

birthright, n. inheritance.

bisexual, a. hermaphrodite.

bishop, n. diocesan, prelate; suffragan, coadjutor, metropolitan. *Associated words:* episcopal, episcopacy, bishopdom, episcopicide, crosier, chimere, episcopate, rochet, gremial.

bishopric, n. diocese, see.

bit, n. morsel, fragment, scrap, crumb; mite, ace, scintilla, particle, whit, iota, tittle, grain, atom, jot, molecule, speck, mote.

bit by bit. piecemeal.

bitch, n. slut; whore.

bite, v. champ, nibble, chew; sting, smart, tingle; take hold of, adhere; nip, blight, blast.

bite, n. mouthful; wheal.

biting, a. stinging, sharp, cutting, sarcastic, caustic, scathing, bitter, satirical, pungent, piquant; nipping, blasting; erosive, corrosive, acrid, mordant.

bitter, a. acrid, acerb; poignant, intense; calamitous, distressing, virulent, acrimonious; implacable.

bitterness, n. acridity, acerbity; gall, wormwood; poignancy, intensity, severity; rancor, malice, malignity implacableness.

bizarre, a. fantastic, whimsical, grotesque.
blab, n. babbler, blabber, telltale.—**v.** tell, tattle.
black, a. sable, ebon, inky, Stygian, Cimmerian, lowering, murky; Ethiopian, Papuan, negro.
black, n. stain, smooch; Ethiopian, Papuan, negro.
black and blue. livid, ecchymosed.
black and blue spot. ecchymosis, suggillation.
black art. necromancy, conjuration, magic, sorcery.
blacken, v. darken, denigrate; begrime, besmirch, tarnish, discolor; defame, malign.
blackguard, n. scoundrel, rascal, villain, ruffian.
blackguard, a. vicious, scurrilous, opprobrious, foul.
blackguardism, n. ruffianism, scoundrelism, rascality; scurrility, billingsgate.
blackhearted, a. villainous, abandoned, reprobate, diabolical, base, depraved.
black lead. graphite, plumbago.
blackleg, n. (*Colloq.*) gambler, gamester (*disreputable*).
blackness, n. black, nigritude; atrocity, heinousness, depravity.
Black Sea. Euxine.
blacksmith, n. ironsmith, farrier, horseshoer. *Associated words:* Hephestian, anvil.
blacksmith's shop. smithy, smithery, farriery, stithy, forge.
black vomit. melenemesis.
bladder, n. *Associated words:* cystitis, cystic, cystocele, cystose, cystolith, cystotomy, lithotomy, lithotomist, endoscope, endoscopy, prostate, catheter, litholysis, utricular, lithotrity, lithotome, utriculate.
blade, n. leaf (*of a plant*), spire (*of grass*); buck, gallant, dandy.
blamable, a. culpable, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy.
blame, v. censure, reproach.
blame, n. censure, reproach, reprehension, condemnation,

stricture, animadversion, reproof; culpability, reprehensibility, demerit, wrongdoing, fault.

blameless, a. guiltless, irreprehensible, inculpable, unimpeachable, faultless, irreproachable.

blameworthy, a. censurable, blamable.

bland, a. suave, mollifying, affable, complaisant; soothing, emollient, demulsive, assuasive.

blandish, v. flatter, cajole, caress.

blandishment, n. cajolery, wheedling, caresses, blandiloquence.

blank, a. void, empty, unfilled; expressionless, vacant; confounded, nonplused, astounded; unmitigated, absolute, downright.

blarney, n. (*Colloq.*) blandiloquence, palaver, blandishment, cajolery, flattery.

blarney, v. flatter, cajole, palaver, wheedle, blandish.

blasé, a. surfeited (*with pleasure*), sated, palled.

blasphemy, n. sacrilege, calumny, profanity.

blast, n. squall, gust; peal, blare, clang; explosion, discharge.

blast, v. blight, destroy; frustrate, ruin; explode, rend open.

blasting, n. blighting, carbunculation; frustration, ruination.

blat, v. bleat.

blatant, a. brawling, clamorous, obstreperous, bawling, braying.

blaze, n. flame.

blazing, a. flaming, ablaze, aflame. *Antonym:* smoldering.

blazon, v. emblazon; publish, display, exhibit.

bleach, v. etiolate, whiten, blanch.

bleaching, n. blanching, whitening, etiolation.

bleak, a. windswept, cheerless, raw, penetrating, desolate, dreary.

bleared, a. rheumy.

bleariness, n. lippitude, glama, epiphora.
bleed, v. exude.
bleeding, n. hemorrhage; phlebotomy, bloodletting, venesection. *Associated words:* **tourniquet,** garrot styptic.
blemish, v. deface, mar, disfigure, sully.
blemish, n. defect, fault, imperfection, eyesore, disfigurement, blot.
blench, v. flinch, recoil, shrink from.
blend, v. intermingle, fuse, merge, combine, mix, assimilate.
blend, n. mixture, merging, fusion, assimilation, synthesis.
blessing, n. benediction, benison, beatitude; boon, God-send.
blight, v. blast; ruin, frustrate, thwart.
blind, a. unseeing, sightless, purblind; oblivious, undiscriminating, inconsiderate, unmindful; unintelligible, illegible; obscure, intricate, involved.
blind, n. shade, curtain, screen; blinder, blinker; subterfuge, pretext, ruse, stratagem, pretense, feint, sophistry.
blind alley. cul-de-sac, *impasse.*
blind gut. cæcum.
blinding, a. obscuring.
blindness, n. sightlessness, anopsia, purblindness; amaurosis.
blink, v. wink; connive at, disregard, overlook.
bliss, n. felicity, transport, rapture, beatitude, happiness, ecstasy.
blissful, a. felicitous, ecstatic, rapturous, beatific.
blister, n. vesicle, pustule, pustulation, bleb; vesicatory, vesicant, epispastic, pustulant.—**v.** vesicate, pustulate.
blistering, a. vesicatory, epispastic, pustulant.—**n.** vesication, pustulation.
bloat, v. inflate, distend.

bloated, a. distended, turgid, intumescent, tumefied.
bloating, n. dilatation, intumescence, turgidity.
block, v. obstruct, blockade.—**n.** obstruction, obstacle, barrier.
blockhead, n. dolt, dunce, simpleton, ninny, numskull.
blood, n. lifeblood; gore. *Associated words:* hematology, hemorrhage, hemal, hematic, plethora, anæmia, sanguification, sanguify, clot, corpuscle, styptic, hematosis, sanguiferous, hematin, sanguine, sanguineous, sanguinivorous, hematophobia, hyperæmia.
blood, n. blade, spark.
bloodhound, n. sleuthhound.
bloodless, a. exsanguineous, exsanguious, anæmic.
bloodletting, n. venesection, bleeding, phlebotomy.
blood of the gods. ichor.
blood poisoning. toxæmia, septicæmia.
bloodshed, n. carnage, massacre, slaughter, bloodshedding.
bloodsucker, n. leech, sanguisuge; (*Slang*) extortioner; vampire.
bloodthirsty, a. sanguinary, truculent, ferocious, cruel.
blood vessel. artery; vein; capillary. *Associated words:* angiology, angiography, angiotomy, intrafusion, embolism, embolus, thrombosis, thrombolism, rete, hillus, endothelium, epithelium.
bloody, a. gory, sanguinary, exsanguined, blood-stained.
bloom, n. blossom, blow; prime, vigor, heyday, flush; fuzz, down.
blossom, n. flower, florescence, inflorescence, efflorescence, bloom, blow, anthesis.—**v.** bloom, blow.
blot, n. stain, blemish, smutch, smooch, reproach; erasure, obliteration.
blot, v. stain, spot, blur, blemish, sully, disgrace, tarnish, dishonor; efface, erase, delete, obliterate, expunge; obscure, eclipse.
blotch, n. eruption, blain, bulla, pustule, bleb; splotch smutch, blot.

blow, n. blossom, bloom; whack, knock, thwack, rap, thump, assault, stroke; buffet, calamity, disaster, reverse, misfortune.

blow, v. blossom, bloom; pant, puff, gasp; spout; inflate, puff up, distend; explode, shatter; (*Colloq.*) boast, brag, bluster, vaunt, gasconade; rant, scold, censure.

blower, n. (*Slang*) braggart, boaster, vaunter.

blowhole, n. spiracle.

blow out. extinguish.

blow-out, n. (*Colloq.*) jollification, celebration, feast merry-making.

blowpipe analysis. *Associated word:* pyritology.

blue, a. azure, cerulean, cerulific, sapphire, sapphirine, amethystine, turquoise, ultramarine, sky-colored; livid, ecchymosed; rigorous, severe; (*Colloq.*) melancholy, downhearted, depressed, despondent, dejected, low-spirited, dispirited, hypochondriac, chapfallen, gloomy; (*Colloq.*) gloomy, inauspicious, dismal, depressing; (*Colloq.*) pedantic, literary.

blue, n. azure, amethystine, sapphirine, cerulean; cyanin, anthokyan, anthocyanin.

blue jaundice. cyanopathy, cyanosis.

blues, n. pl. (*Colloq.*) despondency, melancholy, dismals, vapors, depression, blue devils, hypochondria, dumps, megrims.

bluff, a. abrupt, unceremonious, brusque; gruff, surly; precipitous, steep, abrupt.

bluff, v. (*Colloq.*) frighten, deter, intimidate.

blunder, n. bull, error, mistake, impropriety, slip, solecism, *faux pas*.

blundering, a. bungling, awkward, stupid, floundering.

blunt, a. dull, obtuse; abrupt, brusque, unceremonious, uncivil, ungracious, discourteous; stupid, stolid.

blunt, v. dull, deaden, stupefy; assuage, alleviate, mitigate.

blur, v. dim, bedim, obscure; sully, blemish; mackle, macule.

blur, n. blot, indistinctness; mackle, macule.
blurred, a. indistinct, obscure, dim, bedimmed, sullied.
blurt, v. ejaculate.
blushing, n. blush, erubescence.
bluster, v. swagger, storm, rage, gasconade, roister.
bluster, n. swaggering, gasconade, boasting; wind, storm.
blusterer, n. swaggerer, braggart, rodomont, roisterer, vaunter.
blustering, a. stormy, windy, tempestuous; swaggering, bullying, boastful, roistering.
boar, n. male hog; barrow (*castrated*); hogget (*young boar*).
boast, v. brag, vaunt, vapor, gasconade. *Antonyms:* belittle, decry, disparage.
boaster, n. braggart, vaunter, braggadocio, gascon, rodomont, blusterer, fanfaron, drawcansir.
boastful, a. bragging, vaunting, vainglorious, thrasonical, cockahoop, braggart, jactitatious.
boasting, n. bragging, gasconade, vaporing, fanfaronade, rodomontade, blague, bravado, blustering, jactitation, vaunting. *Antonyms:* disparagement, depreciation.
boat, n. water craft, launch, rowboat, canoe, gondola, punt, yacht, yawl, scull, cock, dugout, smack, pirogue, trawler, sloop, praam, coracle, pontoon, bateau, wherry, pinnace, scow, banca, transport, dory, galley, cruiser, ship, barge, bark, brig, bucentaur, skiff, caique, drogher, schooner, cockleshell, vessel, tug, towboat, tow, cog, wangan, ferry-boat, dinghy, argosy, oomiac, junk, longboat, catboat, felucca, cutter, frigate, xebec, tartan, una boat, moses, raft, catamaran, sampan, lifeboat, caravel, trekschuit, masoola, argo, coggle. *Associated words:* davits, oar, helm, stern, pilot, rudder, flotilla, navy, navigation, fleet.
boatable, a. navigable.
boat races. regatta.
boat-shaped, a. navicular, scaphoid, cymbiform, naviform.

bob, n. pendant, float.
bobtailed, a. curtailed.
bode, v. forebode, foreshadow, augur, presage, betoken, portend.
bodiless, a. incorporeal, disembodied.
bodilessness, n. incorporeality, disembodiment.
bodily, a. physical, corporal, corporeal.
boding, a. ominous, portentous.
boding, n. omen, sign, prognostic, foreboding, augury, auspice, portent.
bodkin, n. stiletto, eyeleteer; tape needle.
body, n. the physical person; torso, trunk; physique; bulk, mass; axis, centrum; individual, person, creature; system, code; consistency, substance; hulk; cuerpo. *Associated words:* physiology, anatomy, bicorporal, embody, embodiment, disembody, disembodiment, manikin, corporeality, corporeity, in cuerpo, somatic.
body servant. valet, squire.
body snatcher. resurrectionist, ghoul.
bodyguard, n. lifeguard, *garde du corps*, retinue.
bog, n. quagmire, marsh, swamp, fen, morass, slough.
boggle, v. hesitate, stickle, falter; bungle.
bogus, a. (*Colloq.*) spurious, counterfeit, fictitious, sham, fraudulent, forged, mock, false, supposititious.
bogy, n. bugaboo, bugbear, bogle, specter.
boil, n. furuncle. *Associated word:* furuncular.
boil, v. seethe, simmer, effervesce.—**n.** boiling.
boil away. evaporate.
boiling, a. seething, ebullient, effervescent, simmering.
boiling, n. ebullition, coction, effervescence, seething, gurgitation, simmering, ebullience.
boisterous, a. noisy, tumultuous, turbulent, hoidenish, unrestrained, rude.
bold, a. daring, intrepid, brave; forward, immodest, rude, hoidenish, brazen, saucy, insolent, unabashed, audacious, pert, shameless, malapert; conspicuous,

prominent, salient; steep, abrupt, precipitous, acclivitous, jagged. *Antonyms:* modest, bashful, diffident, coy, shy, timid, retiring.

bold-faced, a. impudent, brazen-faced, insolent.

boldness, n. temerity, impudence, presumption, effrontery, impertinence, nerve.

boll, n. pod, pericarp.

bolster, v. prop up, support, maintain.—**n.** cushion, pad, support.

bolt, v. sift; leave suddenly; gulp.

bomb, n. shell.

bombast, n. magniloquence, fustian, bombastry, altiloquence, grandiloquence.

bombastic, a. magniloquent, grandiose, high-sounding, turgid, inflated, grandiloquent.

bona fide. in good faith, real, actual, really, actually.

bond, n. band, tie, vinculum, copula; **pl.** shackles, manacles, fetters, constraint; **pl.** imprisonment, captivity, bondage, restraint; obligation.

bond, a. captive, enslaved.

bondage, n. servitude, slavery, captivity, bond service, thralldom, durance.

bondsman, n. bondman, slave, villain, serf; surety.

bone, n. (*little*) ossicle, osselet.

bone, n. *Associated words:* osteology, osteography, ossify, ossification, ossiferous, ossific, splint, marrow, ossivorous, ossuary, osteoplasty, caries, osteopathy, solen, necrosis, gangrene, rongeur, impaction, calcify, calcification, bursa, ossein, ossifying, ostalgia, ossifragous, skeleton.

bone formation. ostosis, ossification, ectostosis, osteogeny.

boneless, a. exosseous.

bonelike, a. osseous, ossified, bony.

boneset, n. thoroughwort, Indian sage, feverwort.

bon mot, n. repartee.

bonnet, n. headdress, chapeau.

bonny, a. comely, pretty, merry, blithe, sportive, cheerful; buxom, chubby, plump.
bonus, n. premium; honorarium.
booby, n. dolt, dunce, simpleton, numskull, coot, ninny, dullard, witling.
boodle, n. (*Slang*) swag.
boohoo, v. (*Slang*) bawl, squawl.
book, n. volume; tome (*ponderous*); manual; publication; biograph; monograph; polygraph; anthology. *Associated words:* bibliography, bibliolater, bibliomania, bibliophobia, format, facture, biblioclast, bibliognost, stichometry, cahier, imprimatur, *ex libris*, edition, collation, Elzevir, bibliophilism, library, collaboration.
booked, a. registered; (*Colloq.*) on the way, destined.
bookish, a. studious; formal, pedantic.
bookkeeper, n. accountant, countercaster (*Contemptuous*).
bookkeeping, n. accountancy.
booklet, n. pamphlet, brochure, tract.
book lore. bibliology.
booklover, n. bibliophile.
bookman, n. scholar, student.
bookseller, n. bookmerchant, bibliopole, bibliopolist.
book worship. bibliolatry.
boom, v. resound, roar.
boon, a. generous, bountiful, benign; jolly, convivial, gay, jovial, frolicsome, sportive.
boor, n. peasant, rustic (*rude*); lout, churl, gawk.
boorish, a. uncultured, rude, unrefined, gawky, loutish, ungainly.
boot, n. premium, bonus; buskin, gamashes.
bootless, a. useless, unavailing, futile, ineffectual.
booty, n. plunder, spoil, loot.
booze, v. tipple.
border, n. verge, edge, margin, brink, marge, skirt, rim, brim; purl, fillet; boundary, frontier, outskirt, confine, march, purlieu.

bordering on. adjacent, adjoining, coterminous with, conterminous with.

border, v. border on, be contiguous, be adjacent, adjoin; verge, approach.

bore, n. perforation; caliber; tiresome person, proser.

bore, v. perforate, pierce, drill; weary, tire, annoy, fatigue.

boring, n. perforation; transforation.

born, p. p. nee.—**a.** innate, natural, inherent, congenital.

bosh, n. (*Colloq.*) nonsense, froth, flummery, moonshine, twaddle, balderdash, drivel, fustian, prating.

boss, n. protuberance, stud, knob, process; (*Colloq.*) superintendent, director, employer, foreman, overseer.

boss, v. (*Colloq.*) direct, oversee, superintend; domineer, dominate, dictate.

bossy, a. studded; (*Colloq.*) dictatorial, domineering, imperious, arbitrary, masterful, authoritative.

botanist, n. phytologist.

botany, n. phytology.

botch, n. bungle, fiasco.

bother, v. trouble, annoy, discommode, incommode, inconvenience, worry, molest.

bother, n. petty trouble, annoyance, inconvenience.

botheration, n. (*Colloq.*) perplexity, annoyance, nuisance, vexation, disturbance.

bothersome, a. troublesome, perplexing, annoying, vexatious.

bottle, n. phial, vial, cruet, flask, decanter, cruse, siphon, amphora, ampulla, tankard, matrass, bolthead, carboy, carafe, croft, canteen, flagon, kit, demijohn, jorum, vinaigrette, costrel, pycnometer, magnum, flacket, betty.

bottom, n. foot, base; nadir; foundation, groundwork, basis, base, pedestal; fundament, buttocks, rump, fundus, seat; dregs, precipitate, lees, sediment, grounds.

bottom, a. fundamental.

bottomless, a. abysmal, unfathomable.

bough, n. branch, limb.

boulevard, n. *Associated word:* boulevardier.

bounce, v. spring, bound; rebound, recoil; (*Colloq.*) discharge, dismiss.

bounce, n. bound, leap, rebound, spring; (*Colloq.*) discharge, dismissal.

bouncer, n. (*Colloq.*) braggart, boaster; lie, falsehood; whopper.

bouncing, a. lusty, buxom, strapping, plump; excessive, big, whopping.

bound, v. limit, inclose, circumscribe, terminate; leap, spring, bounce; rebound.

bound, n. spring, leap, bounce, rebound; boundary, confine.

bound, p. p. and a. restrained, constrained, repressed. bounden; destined, sure, certain; (*Colloq.*) determined, resolved; costive, constipated.

boundary, n. circumference, periphery; bound, limit, border, term, confines, precinct, bourn, march, marge.

bounden, a. obliged, beholden; obligatory, binding.

boundless. a. illimitable, unbounded, vast, immense, limitless.

bounteous, a. bountiful, generous, liberal, munificent.

bountiful, a. liberal, free-hearted, generous: plentiful, abundant, copious, unstinted, ample.

bounty, n. generosity, liberality, munificence, beneficence; premium, bonus, reward.

bouquet, n. nosegay; boutonnière (*buttonhole bouquet*).

bourne, n. destination, goal; stream, rivulet; boundary, bound.

bout, n. round, turn; contest, set-to, conflict,

bow, v. bend, curve, crook; prostrate, overwhelm, crush, abase, yield, obey, submit, be obeisant; incline, nod.

bow, n. nod; obeisance; salaam; congé; stern, prow, beak; courtesy, curtsy.

bow and arrows. *Associated words:* archery, archer, toxophilite, crossbow, quiver, centaur, ascham, belomancy, bowman, Sagittarius, sagittary, arbelest, vireton.

bowels, n. pl. intestines, entrails, inwards; cæcum, colon, rectum; recesses, *penetralia.*

bower, n. arbor.

bowl, n. dish, beaker, mortar.

bow-legged, a. bandy-legged.

bowman, n. archer.

bow-shaped, a. arcuate, arcuated.

box, n. receptacle, chest, case, coffer, carton, caddy, bandbox, casket, caisson; ciborium, pyx; binnacle; slap, cuff, buffet, stroke.

box, v. slap, cuff; spar.

boxing, n. sparring.

boy, n. lad, youngster, stripling, master, youth, son, minor, junior, youngling, cadet, chap, urchin, bub, sprig, callant, younker, hobbledehoy; gamin, gutter-snipe.

boyhood, n. youth, juvenility, juniority, nonage, minority.

boyish, a. juvenile, immature, childish, youthful.

boy-servant, n. page, footboy; groom, hostler, lackey.

brace, v. prop, support, fortify, buttress, stay, shore; strengthen, invigorate.

brace, n. prop, support, shore, strut, stay, stanchion; tension; pair, two.

bracer, n. tonic, invigorant; stiffener, support, prop.

bracing, a. invigorating, strengthening, stimulating.

bracket, n. console, corbel, strut, modillion, cantilever; **pl.** crotchets.

brag, v. boast, vaunt, vapor. *Antonyms:* disparage, decry, belittle, depreciate.

brag, n. boasting, self-glorification, vaunt, gasconade, braggadocio, bravado, vaporing. *Antonyms:* disparagement, detraction, decrial, depreciation.

braggadocio, n. brag, boasting; boaster, braggart.
braggart, n. boaster, rodomont, gascon, vaunter, vaporer, blusterer, braggadocio, bouncer.
braid, n. plait; queue, pigtail.—**v.** plait, plat, entwine, interlace.
brain, n. cerebrum; cerebellum; encephalon. *Associated words:* cerebrology, encephalology, cerebrate, cerebric, lecithin, excerebration, cephalopathy, encephalitis, apoplexy, cerebral.
brain action. cerebration.
brain fag. cerebropathy.
brainless, a. anencephalic, anencephalous; witless, silly, imbecile, idiotic.
brake, n. thicket.
branch, n. bough, limb; shoot, sprout, sprig, spray, twig, tiller, switch, sucker, stolen, offshoot; ramification; division, department, bureau, wing; tributary, affluent.
branch, v. ramify, divaricate, diverge, fork, bifurcate.
branch, a. tributary.
branching, a. forked, dendroid, dendritic, arborescent, furcated.
branching, n. ramification, divarication, divergence, forking, bifurcation, radiation, dichotomy.
brand, v. stigmatize.
brand, n. firebrand; kind, quality, grade, stigma.
branding, n. stigmatization.
brash, a. quick-tempered, irascible; brittle, crisp, fragile.
brass, n. (*Colloq.*) impudence, insolence, temerity, effrontery, audacity.
brass worker. brasier, brazier.
brassy, a. brazen; (*Colloq.*) bold, impudent, forward.
bravado, n. brag; blustering, threat.
brave, a. intrepid, courageous, valiant, daring, bold, valorous, chivalrous, fearless, adventurous, dauntless, doughty, gallant, heroic, mettlesome, undaunted, venturesome, lion-hearted, manly, unafraid, plucky.

showy, effective, striking. *Antonyms:* craven, timorous, cowardly, recreant, pusillanimous. See **cowardly.**

brave, v. defy, dare, beard.

bravery, n. intrepidity, courage, heroism, valor, prowess, hardihood, mettle, pluck, fearlessness, boldness. *Antonyms:* cowardice, timidity, recreancy, poltroonery, flinch.

brawl, n. quarrel (*noisy*), dispute, mêlée, broil, rumpus, uproar.

brawling, a. clamorous, disputatious, noisy, quarrelsome, jangling.

brawny, a. stalwart, muscular, sinewy, robust, strong.

brazen-faced, a. impudent, shameless, pert, immodest.

breach, n. breaking, rupture; infraction, violation, trespass, nonobservance; hernia, rupture; falling out, alienation, disaffection, variance, difference; separation, ruption, disruption.

bread, n. *Associated words:* panification, panary, panivorous, crouton, zwiebach, panade, sop, crumb, crust, brewis, sippet, dough, knead, leaven.

bread-basket, n. pannier.

breadth, n. width, latitude; liberality, tolerance, catholicity.

break, v. fracture, dispart, sever, rend, smash, shatter, shiver, splinter, batter, burst, rupture, crack; infringe, violate, disobey, transgress, trespass; communicate, disclose, divulge, tell, impart, broach; discipline, tame; bankrupt, impoverish, ruin.

break, n. breach, rupture, fracture, fissure, crack, chasm gap, rent, rift, hiatus, cæsura, interstice.

breakdown, n. downfall, collapse, crash.

breaking, n. fracture, rupture, breach, infraction, violation. *Associated words:* brittle, frangible, frangibility, tenacious, tenacity, inviolable, inviolability.

breaking out. eruption, rash, efflorescence, exanthema: paroxysm.

breaking out again. recrudescence.

breakup, n. disruption, disorganization.

breakwater, n. jetty, pier, mole, dike.

breast, n. chest, bosom, thorax; teat, pap, dug, mamma. *Associated words:* amasty, pectoral, plastron, bib, gorget, mammillary, angina pectoris, areola, pectoriloquy, diaphragm, sternal.

breast, v. stem, struggle with, withstand, resist.

breastbone, n. sternum.

breastpin, n. brooch, pectoral.

breath, n. respiration.

breathable, a. respirable. *Antonyms:* irrespirable, unbreathable.

breathe, v. respire, inhale and exhale; infuse; wheeze, suspire, sigh, gasp, pant, aspirate; exhale, emit.

breathing, n. respiration, inhalation (*breathing in*), exhalation (*breathing out*); aspiration, suspiration, sighing, panting, insufflation, gasp, wheeze, afflatus, inflation, pneuma; inspiration, theopneusty. *Associated words:* eupnœa, dyspnœa, asthma, apnœa, cachon, respiratory, gill, branchia, pneumodynamics, pneometry, suffocation, stertorous.

breathless, a. panting.

breech, n. buttocks.

breeches, n. pl. smallclothes, knickerbockers, knee-breeches; trousers, pants.

breed, v. beget, generate, procreate, engender, conceive and bear; nurture, train; occasion, originate, engender.

breed, n. race, variety, strain, extraction, family, lineage, pedigree; class, sort, kind, variety.

breeding, n. generation, procreation, begetting, prolification; stirpiculture, eugenics; nurture, training. *Associated words:* dysgenesis, dysgenesic, hybrid, hybridization, thremmatology.

breeding freely. prolific. *Antonym:* unprolific.

breeze, n. zephyr; (*Colloq.*) disturbance, quarrel, tumult.

breezy, a. airy, windy; (*Colloq.*) lively, spirited, animated, brisk.

brew, v. foment, concoct, hatch, plot.

bribe, n. hush-money, boodle (*Slang*).—**v.** suborn.

bribery, n. subornation.

bric-a-brac, n. virtu, knick-knacks.

brick, n. adobe (*unburnt and dried in the sun*); malm-brick.

bridal, a. nuptial, conjugal, hymeneal.

bridge, n. trestlework, viaduct, culvert, pons, pontoon bridge, cantilever bridge.

bridge, v. span.

bridle, n. restraint, curb, check.—**v.** restrain, curb, check, control.

brief, a. short-lived, ephemeral, transient, transitory; terse, concise. See **short.**

brief, n. breviary, epitome, summary; writ, precept, breve.

briefness, n. brevity.

brier, n. thorn, bramble.

brigand, n. highwayman, bandit, outlaw, robber, footpad, freebooter.

bright, a. luminous, gleaming, lustrous, radiant, resplendent, glistening, beaming, shimmering, phosphorescent, luciferous, luminiferous, argent, orient, dazzling, glowing, glittering, flashing, scintillating, sparkling, refulgent, effulgent, brilliant, vivid, glossy, fulgent, naif, lucent, glaring, garish, crystalline; intelligent, precocious, apt, acute, discerning, clever, smart, knowing; auspicious, propitious; illustrious, glorious. *Antonyms:* dull, lackluster, obscure, dim, opaque, murky, nebulous, dingy, tarnished, sullied.

brighten, v. polish, burnish, furbish; illuminate, irradiate, cheer, rally, enliven, inspirit.

brightness, n. brilliancy, splendor, luster, luminosity, resplendence, radiance, refulgence, effulgence, glow;

aptness, precocity, acuteness, sharpness, discernment; vivacity, animation, liveliness.

brilliancy, n. brightness, resplendence, refulgence, brilliance.

brilliant, a. sparkling, glittering, scintillating, dazzling, gleaming, glistening, flashing; splendid, glorious, signal, eminent, striking.

brim, n. rim, border, margin, edge, brink, bank, marge.

brimstone, n. sulphur.

bring, v. fetch.

bring about. bring to pass, effect, accomplish, effectuate, achieve.

bring back. return, restore, replace; revive, resuscitate.

bring forward. introduce.

bring to. resuscitate, revive, reanimate.

bringing to. resuscitation, revivification.

bring on. incur.

bring to pass. accomplish, effectuate.

bring up. nurse, rear, nurture, train.

brink, n. edge, border, verge.

brisk, a. lively, spirited, sprightly, spry, agile, rapid.

British soldier. Tommy Atkins.

brittle, a. frangible, crisp, friable.

brittleness, n. frangibility. *Antonym:* tenacity.

broad, a. wide; extensive, extended, vast, wide-reaching, comprehensive; liberal, tolerant, catholic; indelicate, gross, questionable.

broadside, n. placard, poster.

broil, v. grill.

broiler, n. gridiron.

broiling, a. scorching, torrid, grilling.

broken, a. fractured, splintered, shattered, shivered; disconnected, discontinuous, interrupted; impaired, shattered; subdued, humbled, contrite, penitent, crushed, trained, subjugated, tractable; violated. *Antonyms:* inviolate, intact, whole.

broken-hearted, a. disconsolate, inconsolable, comfortless.
broker, a. agent, factor, middleman, go-between.
brood, v. incubate, sit; meditate (*morbidly*).
brook, n. rivulet, runlet, rill, creek, streamlet, runnel, run, burn.
brook, v. tolerate, suffer, endure, bear.
broom, n. besom; whisk (*small broom*).
brothel, n. house of prostitution, bawdy-house, brothelry.
brother, n. *Associated words:* fratricidal, fraternize, fratricide, brotherhood, brother german, brother uterine.
brotherhood, n. fraternity, fellowship.
brotherly, a. fraternal.
brow, n. forehead.
brown, a. dusky, tawny, dun, swarthy.
brown race. Malayan.
brown study. abstraction, revery, musing, preoccupation.
bruise, v. contuse, ecchymose.
bruise, v. indent, deface, disfigure.
bruise, n. contusion, ecchymosis.
bruiser, n. (*Colloq.*) boxer, pugilist.
bruit, n. report, town talk, rumor, hearsay.—**v.** noise abroad, report, tell, circulate.
brush, n. brushwood; thicket, underbrush; grazing.
brushwood, n. thicket, coppice, underbrush, brush.
brutal, a. inhuman, cruel, fell, ruthless, truculent, unfeeling; beastly, bestial, brutish.
brutality, n. inhumanity, cruelty, truculence.
brute, n. beast; fiend, monster, ruffian, yahoo.
brute, a. irrational.
brutish, a. bestial, brutal, brute.
bubonic plague. polyadenitis.
buck, n. ram; beau, fop, blade, dandy.
bud, v. pullulate, germinate, bourgeon.
Buddha, n. Gautama Siddhartha, Sakya Sinha.
budding, n. gemmification, bourgeoning, gemmation.

buffalo, n. bison; carabao (*water buffalo*).
bugaboo, n. ogre, bugbear, bogy, fright, bullbeggar.
bugbear, n. bugaboo, ogre, bogy, *bête noire.*
build, v. erect, construct, raise.
builder, n. architect; carpenter.
building, n. erection, construction; edifice, structure, pile architecture.
businesslike, a. pragmatical.
bulging, a. protuberant, convex, gibbous.
bulgy, a. (*Colloq.*) bulging, gibbous, convex.
bulk, n. mass, size, dimensions, magnitude, bulkiness; majority, mass.
bulky, a. massive, ponderous, big.
bull, n. Taurus; Minotaur; Apis. *Associated words:* tauriform, taurine, bovine, bellow.
bulldoze, v. (*Colloq.*) intimidate, browbeat.
bullfight, n. *Associated words:* arena, banderilla, banderillero, picadore.
bullfighter, n. matador, toreador, tauridor, capeador, tauromachian.
bullfighting, n. tauromachy.
bullhead, n. (*Colloq.*) dolt, lout, lubber, dunderhead, beetlehead.
bully, n. blusterer, swaggerer, roisterer, rowdy, rough.
bully, a. (*Slang*) jolly, jovial; fine, excellent, good.
bully, v. browbeat, overbear, swagger, bluster, intimidate.
bullying, a. hectoring, swaggering, blustering.
bulwark, n. rampart, fortification; defense, palladium, shield.
bump, v. jolt, jounce, thump.
bump, n. protuberance, prominence, lump, nodule, swelling.
bumpkin, n. lout, boor, clodpoll, yokel, yahoo, hind.
bumptious, a. (*Colloq.*) self-conceited, obtrusive, pushing.
bunch, n. cluster, tuft, knot, tussock; raceme, racemation;

protuberance, lump, nodule, hunch, bump; lot, collection, group, assortment, set.

bundle, n. parcel, package, bale, pack, budget, packet.

bung, n. stopper, tampoon, spigot, stopple; bunghole, vent.

bunghole, n. bung, vent, vent-hole.

bungling, a. unskillful, maladroit, inexpert, clumsy, inapt.

bunker, n. bin, receptacle, crib.

bunko, v. cheat, swindle, victimize.

burden, n. load, cargo; incubus, encumbrance, weight, impediment, trial, oppression; chorus, refrain.

burden, v. encumber, load, surcharge, oppress.

burial, n. interment, inhumation, sepulture, entombment. *Antonyms:* disinterment, exhumation.

burlesque, n. travesty, farce.

burn, v. scorch, scald, singe, char, sear, cauterize, brand, consume, incinerate; cremate, incremate.

burn, n. ambustion.

burnable, a. combustible, inflammable. *Antonyms:* incombustible, asbestic.

burning, n. combustion, cineration, incineration; cauterization, cautery; pyrography; arson; incendiarism; smoldering.

burning, n. cremation, incremation. *Associated words:* cremator, crematory, crematorium.

bury, n. inter, inhume, entomb, sepulcher; hide, secrete, conceal, cache. *Antonyms:* disinter, exhume.

burying-ground, n. cemetery.

bush, n. shrub; thicket, jungle, underwood, boscage.

bushwhacker, n. bushranger, guerrilla.

business, n. vocation, calling, pursuit, craft, trade, occupation, profession; avocation; traffic, trade, commerce, enterprise, industry, barter; duty, function, work, place; affair, concern, matter. *Associated words:* commercial, mercantile, technical, technicality, technology.

bustle, n. stir, agitation, tumult, ado, pother, commotion; bishop, tournure, pannier.

busy, a. occupied, engaged, employed, engrossed; diligent, industrious, sedulous, active; intrusive, officious, meddlesome.

butcher, v. slaughter.

butter, n. *Associated words:* butyric, butyrin, butyrometer, butyrate, dairy, creamery, churn, butterine, capric, caprylic, caproic acid, butyraceous.

butterflies, n. pl. Lepidoptera. *Associated words:* lepidopterist, lepidopteral, lepidopterous, caterpillar, larva.

buttock, n. rump, fundament, breech; glutæus (*muscle*).

buttress, n. support, stay, prop.

buy, v. purchase.

buyer, n. purchaser.

buying, n. purchase.

buzz, n. hum, murmur, bombinate; whiz.

buzz, v. hum, bombinate.

by degrees. gradually.

bystander, n. spectator, onlooker, witness.

by turns. alternately, in succession.

C

C. *Associated word:* cedilla.

cabbage, n. savoy; colewort; broccoli; collards; Brussels sprouts. *Associated words:* Brassica, brassicaceous.

cabbage, v. (*Colloq.*) steal, pilfer, purloin, filch.

cabin, n. hut, hovel, shanty, cot, shack, cottage.

cage, n. mew.—**v.** confine, coop up, encage, mew.

caged, a. imprisoned, confined.

cajole, v. beguile, wheedle, blandish, inveigle, flatter.

cajolery, n. wheedling, blandishment, beguilement.

cake, v. concrete, harden, solidify, coagulate.

calamitous, a. disastrous, deplorable, baleful, ill-fated, untoward, dire.

calamity, n. disaster, catastrophe, misfortune, casualty, reverse, adversity, mischance.

calculate, v. compute, reckon, estimate; forecast; (*Colloq.*) expect, intend, contemplate, plan.

calculating, a. scheming, forecasting, crafty, circumspect, cautious, wary.

calculation, n. computation, reckoning; expectation, anticipation; circumspection, wariness, forethought, caution.

calendar, n. almanac; list, schedule, register, catalogue, docket.

calf, n. *Associated words:* vellum, parchment, veal, fatling, dogy, vitular, vituline, slink, slunk, calve, steer.

calico, n. print.

California poppy. eschscholtzia.

call, v. summon, bid, evoke, invite; convoke, assemble, muster, convene; entitle, name, designate, dub, denominate; invoke, petition, invocate.

call, n. summons, vocation, invocation, entreaty, appeal, invitation; signal; requirement, demand, requisition; election, appointment; interview.

calling, n. summons, call; vocation (*divine summons*); evocation, convocation; occupation, business, trade, employment, vocation, pursuit.

callous, a. unfeeling, insensible, hardened, unimpressible.

callow, a. unfledged, unfeathered; immature, green, inexperienced.

call to account. impeach, accuse.

calm, n. lull, tranquillity, quiet, placidity.

calm, a. still, serene, motionless, undisturbed, unruffled, pacific, placid, tranquil, halcyon; sedate, collected, imperturbable, unmoved, cool, composed, dispassionate. *Antonyms:* excited, stormy, agitated, ruffled, discomposed, perturbed, boisterous.

calm, v. lull, allay, hush, tranquillize, becalm, still, compose, quiet, appease, pacify, assuage, moderate, alleviate, conciliate, abate, console.

calmness, n. tranquillity, serenity, placidity, stillness, composure, imperturbability, dispassion, imperturbation, unconcern, equanimity, collectedness, self-possession. *Antonyms:* commotion, excitement, agitation.

camel, n. dromedary, deloul, maharik.

cameo, n. anaglyph. *Antonym:* intaglio.

camouflage, n. disguise, blind, deception, illusion, ruse. (*Slang*) subterfuge, evasion, misrepresentation.

camouflage, v. disguise, blind, deceive, dissimulate, hide, conceal, veil, dissemble, mask.

camp, n. encampment; bivouac; cantonment, quarters. *Associated words:* castrensial, étape, decampment.

camp, v. encamp.

canal, n. channel. *Associated words:* towpath, berm, heelpath, lock.

cancel, v. annul, abrogate, rescind, nullify, quash, abolish, countermand. *Antonyms:* confirm, approve, corroborate, enforce, reënact, maintain.

cancellation, n. annulment, abrogation, rescission, nullification, countermanding.

cancer, n. carcinoma, carcinosis. *Associated words:* cancerate, canceration, cancerous, cancriform, cancroid, solanoid.

candid, a. impartial, unbiased, fair; frank, ingenuous, unreserved, straightforward. *Antonyms:* disingenuous, deceitful, reserved, subtle.

candidate, n. aspirant, nominee, postulant, office-seeker, contestant (*for an office*).

candle, n. taper, cierge, rushlight, serge; **pl.** chandlery. *Associated words:* chandler, wick, snuff, socket, accensor, petrostearine, sconce, sweal.

candlestick, n. candelabrum, jesse, girandole, lustre.

candor, n. impartiality, disinterestedness; frankness, ingenuousness, naïveté, openness.

candy, n. confectionery, bonbon, sweetmeat, confection, comfit, confect, lollipop, caramel, fudge, fondant, praline, taffy, sugar plum, toffee.

candy maker. confectioner.
cane sugar. sucrose.
canker, n. corrosion, erosion, blight.
cannibal, n. anthropophagite.—**a.** anthropophagous.
cannibalism, n. anthropophagy; exophagy, endophagy.
cannibals, n. pl. anthropophagi, man-eaters, androphagi.
cannon, n. *Associated words:* ordnance, cannonade, cannoneer, linstock, calibre. bore, cascabel, breech, reënforce, chase, muzzle, trunnion, rimbase, chamber, howitzer, mortar.
canny, a. cunning, crafty, wary, shrewd, cautious, prudent, circumspect; magical.
canoe, n. piroque (*dugout*); pitpan (*Cen. Amer.*); kayak (*Arctic tribes*).
canon, n. law, rule, regulation.
canonicals, n. pl. vestments; gown, robe, cassock, surplice, alb, pallium, cope, scapulary, dalmatic, stole, chasuble, tunicle, scarf, mantelleta, cowl, ephod, amice, mitre, capoch, biretta, chimere, rochet, scapular, planeta, maniple. tippet, plicata.
canopy, n. covering, awning, baldaquin, baldachin, tilt, tester, pavilion.
cant, n. slope, tilt, turn; bias, impulse; prating; idioms, parlance, vocabulary; affected piety, hypocrisy; slang, jargon, lingo, argot.
cant, v. tilt, tip, incline.
cantankerous, a. (*Colloq.*) perverse, contumacious, contentious, headstrong, contrary.
canteen carrier. (*female*) cantinière. vivandière.
canvas, n. tarpaulin; coutil.
canyon, n. gorge, ravine, gulch.
cap, n. biggin, biggon, biggonnet, busby, coif, berretta, biretta, barret, caul, callot, head-gear, turban, fez, calotte, toque, mortar board, mitre, tarboosh, tam-o-shanter, zuchetto, wimple, shako, morion, mozetta, casque, helmet, mutch, montero, domino, beaver,

glengarry, calpac, thrum cap, beret, keffieh, mortier, mobcap. *Associated word:* visor.

cap, v. crown, complete, consummate, surpass, exceed.

capability, n. ability, capacity, competency, qualification, efficiency, proficiency.

capable, a. able, qualified, susceptible, competent, efficient, proficient. *Antonyms:* See **incapable.**

cape, n. promontory, headland.

caper, n. dido, trick, prank, leap, gambol, curlycue.

caper, v. gambol, frisk, cavort, leap, skip, prance, capriole.

capital, a. principal, leading, chief, cardinal, foremost; (*Colloq.*) excellent, first-rate.

capital letter, n. majuscule (*ancient manuscripts*). *Associated word:* cyriologic.

capitation, n. poll-tax.

caprice, n. fancy, whim, notion, freak, vagary, crotchet, quirk, whimsey, fickleness.

capricious, a. fanciful, whimsical, vagarious, inconstant, fickle, crotchety, volatile.

cap-shaped, a. pileate, pileated.

capsize, v. upset, overturn.

captain, n. commander, chieftain, leader, chief; skipper; colonel; master, foreman.

captious, a. critical, carping, censorious, caviling.

captivate, v. enchant, subdue, bewitch, fascinate, entrance, enamor, infatuate.

captivating, a. bewitching, fascinating, enchanting. See **charming.**

captivation, n. fascination, infatuation, charming.

captivity, n. bondage, servitude, thralldom, vassalage, slavery.

capture, v. seize, catch, apprehend, arrest, corral, deprehend.

capture, n. prey, prize; apprehension, arrest, seizure catching.

car, n. cart, vehicle, chariot, caboose, tender, cage, coach, tram, truck.

carbolic acid. phenol, phenic acid.

cardinal, a. principal, chief, superior, preëminent.

cardinal virtues. prudence, temperance, justice, fortitude.

cardinals, n. pl. *Associated words:* propaganda, conclave, cardinalate.

care, n. concern, anxiety, worry, apprehension; oversight, charge, management, tutelage, custody; ward, charge, protege, responsibility; attention, heed, caution, regard, circumspection, carefulness. *Antonyms:* See **carelessness.**

careful, a. cautious, watchful, provident, chary, attentive, circumspect, considerate, heedful, prudent, discreet, wary, mindful, choice, sparing, observant.

carefulness, n. caution, wariness, circumspection, chariness, forethought, precaution, watchfulness, discretion, concern, cautiousness.

careless, a. negligent, unconcerned, indifferent, heedless, inattentive, regardless, lax, incautious, remiss, inconsiderate, nonchalant, neglectful, unwary, imprudent, indiscreet, improvident, reckless, desultory, perfunctory, devil-may-care, slovenly, slack, supine.

carelessness, n. unconcern, indifference, negligence, heedlessness, remissness, incaution, nonchalance, inadvertence, laxity, improvidence, inattention, dereliction, indiscretion, recklessness.

cargo, n. freight, load, burden, lading, last.

caricature, n. exaggeration, burlesque, take-off, travesty, parody.

carking, a. harassing, worrying, distressing, vexatious.

carnal, a. sensual, fleshly, bodily; lustful, salacious; unregenerate.

carousal, n. revel, wassail, orgies, bacchanals, saturnalia, jamboree (*Slang*).

carouser, n. reveler, roysterer, debauchee, bacchanalian
carp, v. cavil, censure.
carpenter, n. joiner.
carpet covering. drugget, bocking.
carping, a. caviling, censorious, captious, hypercritical, fault-finding.
carriage, n. carrying, transportation; bearing, behavior, deportment; air, mien, demeanor.
carriage, n. vehicle, conveyance, coach, gig, buggy, sulky, diligence, perambulator, cabriolet, brougham, surrey, chaise, stanhope, sedan, jumpseat, tally-ho, victoria, tumbrel, chariot, jingle, rockaway, hack, calash, cab, coupé, hansom cab, volante, cart, equipage, turnout, jaunting car, landau, phaeton, wagonette, jinrikisha, vandy, dogcart, kibitka, britzska, barouche, fly, whisky, post-chaise, droshki, trap, dos-a-dos, litter, palanquin, curricle.
carriage dog. Dalmatian dog.
carrier, n. messenger, conveyer; porter, bearer, teamster.
carrion, n. *Associated words:* necrophagan, necrophagous, saprophagan, necrophilous, saprophagous, saprophytic, saprophyte.
carry, v. convey, transport, bear, waft, portage; carry out, complete, effectuate, consummate, accomplish.
carrying, n. transportation, conveyance, portage, transmission, conduction, delivery. *Associated words:* portable, portability, unportable, palanquin, litter, sedan chair.
cart, n. vehicle, wagon, carriage; lorrie, truck, tumbril, carreta.
carte, n. menu, bill of fare.
Carthaginian, a. Punic.
cartilage, n. gristle. *Associated words:* chondrology, chondrotomy, chondritis, chondroid, chondrification, chondrify, cartilaginous, gristly.
cart maker. cartwright.

carve, v. sculpture, chisel, engrave, fashion, mould.
carving, n. sculpture (*in wood or ivory*); anaglyptics, anaglyphy.
case, n. sheath, covering, capsule, receptacle, quiver, chest; event, happening, instance, circumstances, condition, affair, plight, predicament, dilemma, contingency.
case-hardened, a. seared, obdurate.
cash, n. coin, specie, currency.
cashier, n. cash-keeper; bursar, treasurer, purser.
cask, n. tierce, hogshead, pipe, puncheon, butt, tun.
casket, n. gemmary; coffin.
cassock, n. soutane.
cast, v. fling, hurl, throw, impel, pitch, sling; direct, turn, drop, deposit, place; exuviate, shed, molt, discard; shed, reflect, throw; compute, reckon, add, enumerate.
cast, n. throw, fling; exuviæ, ejection, secretion.
castaway, n. outcast, reprobate, pariah, derelict.
castigate, v. chastise.
castigation, n. chastisement.
castiron, a. unyielding, indomitable, hardy.
castle, n. fortress, citadel, stronghold, fastness, donjon keep; mansion, château.
castling, n. abortion.
cast off. discard, reject, slough.
cast-off, a. discarded, rejected.
castor oil. *Associated words:* ricinoleic, ricinolein, ricinus, Palma Christi.
castrate, v. geld, alter; emasculate.
castrated person. eunuch, spade.
castration, n. orchotomy, emasculation, gelding.
casual, a. chance, accidental, fortuitous, contingent.
casualty, n. accident, calamity, contingency, fortuity.
cat, n. feline, *Felis*, tabby, puss, pussy; kitten, kitty; grimalkin (*an old she cat*). *Associated words:* purr mew, miaul, caterwaul, feline, *Felidæ* (*cat family*)..

catacomb, n. grotto, crypt, cave.

catalogue, n. list, register, schedule, **index, inventory.** *Associated word: raisonné.*

cataract, n. waterfall, cascade, fall, lin.

catastrophe, n. disaster, calamity.

catch, v. seize, grasp, clutch, snatch, gripe, nab; apprehend; arrest; deprehend; overtake; insnare, entangle, entrap.

catch, n. capture, seizure, arrest, apprehension; hasp, hook, clasp.

catching, a. contagious, infectious, communicable, pestilential. *Antonyms:* noncontagious, incommunicable.

catching, n. seizure, apprehension, arrest.

catchword, n. cue.

category, n. class, state, condition, **division, predicament.**

cater, v. purvey.

cater-cornered, a. (*Colloq.*) diagonal.

caterer, n. purveyor.

cathartic, n. purgative, physic, purge, evacuant.

catholic, a. universal, general, world-wide; liberal, tolerant, unsectarian, broad-minded; Roman Catholic, Romish. *Antonyms:* uncatholic, sectarian, local, narrow, noncatholic.

catholicity, n. universality, catholicism; liberality.

catkin, n. ament.

cat's-eye, n. chatoyant, chrysoberyl. *Associated words:* chatoyant, chatoyment.

cat's-paw, n. dupe, tool, cully, gull.

cattle, n. kine; Bos; Bovine quadrupeds; **Taurus.**

cattle-plague, n. rinderpest, murrain.

cattle-stealing, n. abigeat (*Civil Law*).

cause, n. origin, source; motive, incitement, inducement, incentive. *Associated words:* ætiology, etiology, teleology, etiological, causation, causative, causality.

cause, v. occasion, induce, effect, originate.

caustic, a. burning, virulent, acrid, catheretic, mordacious, cutting, satirical.

caution, n. wariness, forethought, circumspection; advice, warning, admonition.

caution, v. forewarn, admonish, warn, counsel, advise, dissuade.

cautious, a. circumspect, prudent, wary. *Antonyms:* incautious, unwary.

cave, n. cavern, grotto, grot, den, catacomb, crypt. *Associated words:* speleology, spelean, stalactite, stalagmite, cavernicolous, troglodytic, caverned, cavernous.

cave-dweller, n. troglodyte.

cavil, v. carp, criticize.—**n.** objection, criticism (*specious or frivolous*).

caviling, a. carping, captious, cavilous, hypercritical.

Cayenne pepper. capsicum.

cease, v. discontinue, stop, desist, refrain.

ceaseless, a. incessant, unceasing, constant, uninterrupted, continual.

cedar tree. *Associated words:* cedrine, cedrene.

cede, v. surrender, relinquish, grant.

ceding, n. cession.

celebrate, v. commemorate, solemnize, observe.

celebrated, a. famous, illustrious, noted, renowned, eminent, far-famed. *Antonyms:* obscure, inglorious, unrenowned.

celebration, n. commemoration, observance, solemnization.

celebrity, n. fame, renown, eminence.

cellar, n. basement.

celluloid, n. xylonite.

cement, n. adhesive, glue; lute, luting.

cement, v. cohere, join, glue, glutinate.

cemetery, n. necropolis, God's acre, graveyard, mortuary.

censer, n. thurible, incensory.

censor, n. inspector, reviewer, critic; caviler, censurer

censorious, a. carping, captious, caviling, critical.

censurable, a. reprehensible, culpable, blamable, reproachable, illaudable.

censure, n. reproof, reprehension, blame, reprimand, objurgation.

censure, v. reprove, rebuke, reprehend, upbraid, objurgate, chide, inveigh against.

censuring, a. reprehensory, reproachful, reproving, objurgatory, condemnatory.

centenary, n. centennial, century.

centennial, n. centenary.

center, n. middle, midst. *Antonyms:* circumference, perimeter, rim, boundary. *Associated words:* centrifugal, centrifugence, centricity, centripetal, centripetence, centrality, centralize, centralization, paracentric.

centerpiece, n. épergne.

central, a. middle, centric, centrical, equidistant.

century, n. centenary. *Associated words:* centennial, secular.

ceremonious, a. formal, precise, punctilious. *Antonyms:* informal, free-and-easy.

ceremony, n. rite, form, ceremonial, solemnity; formality.

certain, a. assured, confident, convinced, satisfied, undoubting; undeniable, irrefutable, indubitable, incontrovertible, incontestable, sure; inevitable, unavoidable; unfailing, infallible, inerrable; fixed, stated, specified. *Antonyms:* indefinite, uncertain, doubtful. See **uncertain.**

certainty, n. sureness, confidence, assurance, surety; fact, truth. *Antonyms:* See **uncertainty.**

certificate, n. testimonial, credential, voucher.

certify, v. assure, attest, testify to, vouch for.

chafe, v. rub, gall, irritate; fret, fume, rage.

chaff, n. glumes, hulls, refuse.

chaff, n. banter, raillery, pleasantry, jesting, badinage.

chaff, v. jest, banter.

chaffy, a. acerose, palaceous, stramineous.

chagrin, n. mortification, abashment, vexation, confusion, discomposure, humiliation.

chagrin, v. mortify, abash, vex, confuse, humiliate.

chain, n. concatenation, catenation, series, congeries, carcanet, catena, chatelaine, necklace, gorget, links, torque; bond, shackle, fetter, tether.

chain, v. fetter, restrain, shackle, enslave, trammel, catenate.

chain wheel. sprocket wheel.

chair, n. seat; professorship; chairman.

chalice, n. grail.

chalk, n. *Associated words:* calcography, calcographer, calcographic, chalkiness, crayon.

chalkstone, n. tophus. (*Med.*)

chalky, a. cretaceous.

challenge, v. defy, dare, brave.—**n.** defiance; exception, objection.

champion, n. defender, vindicator, protector, paladin; winner, hero, conqueror.

champion, v. defend, maintain, advocate, vindicate.

chance, v. befall; risk, venture.

chance, n. fate, fortune, luck, fortuity, hap, casualty, accident; possibility, likelihood, contingency; opportunity; hazard, jeopardy, risk, uncertainty.

chance, a. casual, fortuitous, accidental, contingent, random.

chancery, n. equity.

change, n. variation, alteration, transition, mutation, transposition, conversion, metamorphosis, innovation, transfiguration, permutation, transference, reversion, reaction, transmutation; substitution, commutation; variety, novelty, vicissitude. *Associated word:* mutanda. *Antonyms:* continuation, stability, conservatism, permanence, inertia, monotony, perpetuation, continuance, fixity, invariability, uniformity.

change, v. alter, transmute, shift, modulate, reverse, reform, vary, modify, convert, transform, transpose, transfer, exchange, substitute, commute. *Antonyms:* continue, persist, remain, abide.

changeable, a. mutable, variable, inconstant, unstable, unsteadfast, reversible, alterable, revocable, mobile, convertible, transmutable, commutable, kaleidoscopic, transformable, impermanent; volatile, fickle, mercurial, protean, irresolute, capricious, vacillating, fitful, inconstant, erratic, eccentric, crotchety; iridescent; chatoyant.

changeableness, n. mutability, variability, inconstancy, instability, vacillation, convertibility, transmutability, mobility, impermanence; volatility, irresolution, fickleness, capriciousness; iridescence; chatoyment.

changeless, a. permanent, immutable, inexorable, invariable, undeviating, unalterable, unvarying, constant, unconvertible.

changelessness, n. immutability, inalterability, permanence, conservatism, invariability, monotony, inconvertibility.

changeling, n. oaf; waverer, whiffler.

change of life. climacteric; menopause.

channel, n. water-course, canal, aqueduct, gutter, runway, alveus, conduit, duct; strait; furrow, chamfer, chamfret, groove, fluting; avenue, route, artery.

chant, v. intone, intonate, cantillate.

chant, n. intonation; introit; cantillation.

chaos, n. confusion, disorder, disorganization.

chap, n. crack, chink; boy, lad, youth; kibe.

chapel, n. oratory, chantry, bethel.

chapped, a. kibed.

chaps, n. pl. jaws, chops, flews.

chapter, n. branch. *Associated words:* capitular, capitulary.

character, n. personality, nature, individuality. *Associated words:* ethology, ethologist.

characteristic, n. trait, peculiarity, feature, attribute, attribution, idiosyncrasy.

characterize, v. distinguish.

charge, n. accusation, complaint, allegation, indictment, imputation, crimination, impeachment, arraignment, gravamen (*burden of a charge*); trust, ward; custody, care, responsibility, oversight, obligation, commission, management; onset, attack, assault, onslaught, fusillade; tutelage.

charge, v. impose, load, encumber; exhort, enjoin, adjure, instruct; commit, intrust; debit; accuse, indict, tax, impute, criminate, arraign; attack, assault.

chargeable, a. imputable, attributable, referrible.

charitable, a. benevolent, benign, beneficent, magnanimous; liberal, tolerant, lenient. *Antonyms:* uncharitable, illiberal, intolerant.

charity, n. benevolence, good will, love, benignity, philanthropy, beneficence, bounty, liberality, tolerance. *Associated words:* eleemosynary, alms, dependent.

charlatan, n. pretender, quack, impostor, fraud, cheat, mountebank, empiric.

charlatanic, a. pretentious, empirical, quackish.

charlatanry, n. quackery, pretension, empiricism, charlatanism.

charm, n. spell, incantation, enchantment, conjuration; periapt, amulet, phylactery, talisman, fetich, abraxas; fascination, glamour, witchery, attraction, illusion, rhetoric; breloque (*jewel*); countercharm. *Antonyms:* disenchantment, repellence, disillusionment.

charm, v. enchant, fascinate, enamor, infatuate, enrapture, bewitch, captivate; allay, soothe, subdue. *Antonyms:* decharm, disillusionize, disenchant, repel.

charmer, n. enchanter, magician, sorcerer; siren, enchantress.

charming, a. bewitching, captivating, enchanting, enrapturing, entrancing, magical, fascinating, winning,

ecstatic, siren, delightful, winsome, seductive, ravishing. *Antonyms:* charmless, unattractive, repellent, repulsive.

charnel house. ossuary, ossuarium, tomb, carnary.

chart, n. map. *Associated words:* cartography, cartographer.

chary, a. frugal, careful, saving, cautious, circumspect.

chase, v. track, hunt, pursue; scatter, expel, drive, disperse, dispel.

chase n. hunting, field-sport, hunt, venery, chevy; pursuit.

chasm, n. abyss, gap.

chaste, a. virtuous, continent, undefiled, pure, inviolated, modest, innocent; classic, refined, pure, correct. *Antonyms:* See **unchaste.**

chasten, v. discipline, correct, punish; refine, purify, subdue.

chastise, v. castigate, chasten, punish, whip.

chastisement, n. castigation, chastening, punishment, whipping.

chastity, n. purity, virtue, continence.

chat, n. confabulation, talk, conversation, *causerie*, confab (*Colloq.*).

cheap, a. inexpensive, low-priced; inferior, mean, mediocre, of small value.

cheapen, v. depreciate; belittle, lower.

cheat, n. fraud, trick, hoax, finesse, imposition, imposture, swindle, humbug, bubble, wile, deception, stratagem, bunko, blind, thimblerigging; impostor, deceiver, quack, mountebank, thimblerigger, charlatan, empiric, trickster, swindler, blackleg, bamboozler, sharper; delusion, chicanery, mockery, counterfeit, fetch.

cheat, v. swindle, defraud, overreach, trick, bamboozle, hoodwink, dupe, hoax, bilk, thimblerig, hocus, bunko, beguile, cozen.

check, n. obstacle, restraint, curb, bridle, damper

barrier, restriction, rebuff, repulse, delay, interruption; bank check, cheque.

check, v. restrain, impede, curb, repress, bridle, checkmate.

checker, v. variegate, diversify, tessellate.

checkered, a. diversified, variegated, plaid, mosaic, tessellated.

checkers, n. draughts.

checking, a. repressive, restraining, curbing.

checkmate, v. defeat, vanquish, conquer, baffle.

cheek, n. jowl. *Associated words:* zygoma, zygomatic, buccate, buccal, malar, buccinator, meloncus, meloplasty, melitis, dimple, jugal.

cheek, n. (*Slang*) effrontery, temerity, assurance, impudence, audacity.

cheeky, a. (*Slang*) audacious, bold, impudent, presumptuous, unabashed.

cheer, v. inspirit, elate, exhilarate, encourage, console revive, gladden; applaud.

cheerful, a. cheery, buoyant, sunny, vivacious, optimistic, sanguine, elated, jubilant, lightsome, airy, exhilarating, exhilarated, jocund, chipper.

cheerfulness, n. cheeriness, buoyancy, elation, exhilaration, alacrity, jocundity, light-heartedness, optimism.

cheering, n. applause, plaudit; ovation.

cheerless, a. dismal, sombre, drear, dreary, gloomy, desolate, forlorn, sad, hopeless, despairing, joyless.

cheery, a. cheerful, pleasant, sunny, blithe, jovial, affable.

cheese-paring, a. scrimping, niggardly.

cheesy, a. caseous.

chemise, n. shirt, smock, shift, chemisette.

cherish, v. treasure.

cherry-colored, a. cerise.

chest, n. box, case, coffer, trunk, hutch, receptacle, bahut.

chest, n. thorax, breast. *Associated words:* pectoral, pectorally, diaphragm, midriff.

chestnut, n. *Associated words:* esculic, esculin, castanea, burr.

chestnut-colored, a. castaneous.

chew, v. masticate, munch; crunch, craunch, champ.

chewing, n. mastication; rumination, remastication.

chew the cud. ruminate.

chic, a. (*Colloq.*) in good taste, neat.—**n.** good form, style.

chicanery, n. trickery, chicane.

chicken, n. fowl; hen; rooster; pullet; poult; capon; **pl.** poultry, brood.

chicken-hearted, a. timid, fearful, cowardly.

chicken pox. varicella.

chide, v. admonish, censure, upbraid, scold.

chief, n. head, leader, commander, chieftain, captain.

chief, a. leading, supreme, main, head, principal, paramount, prime, cardinal, major, foremost.

child, n. progeny, offspring, issue; infant, babe, baby, tot, bairn, brat; bastard (*illegitimate*); orphan; foundling, waif; cockney (*spoilt child*); minor. *Associated words:* pediatrics, prolicide, infanticide, puberty, philoprogenitive, philoprogenitiveness, misopedia, filicide, putti. filial, filiation, affiliation, affiliate.

childbirth, n. parturition, accouchement, childbed, lying-in, travail, labor, childbearing. *Associated words:* tocology, midwife, midwifery, parturient, maieutic, layette, obstetrics, obstetrician, celation, puerperal, accoucheur, accoucheuse, fetus, post-partum.

childhood, n. nonage, infancy, minority, impuberty, pupilage.

childish, a. puerile, juvenile, infantile, immature.

childishness, n. juvenility, puerility, immaturity.

children, n. offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity.

chill, n. chilliness, shiver, rigor.

chilly, a. cool, chill, raw, bleak.
chime, v. accord, agree, harmonize, be in unison.
chime, n. unison, harmony; carillon.
chimera, n. delusion, phantom, hallucination, illusion.
chimney, n. *Associated words:* cowl, flue, hoveling, smoke jack, chimney-breast, tewel.
chimney corner. ingle nook, ingleside.
chin, n. *Associated words:* genian, mental, gill, wattle, chuck, submental.
China, n. Celestial Empire, Cathay (*Old name*).
China clay. kaolin.
Chinaman, n. Chinese, Celestial, Mongol, Mongolian; mandarin; coolie.
china ware. china, porcelain.
Chinese, n. *Associated words:* sinology, sinologue, sinicism, sinic, yamen, haikwan, hong, canque, sinological, Taoism, Confucianism, Manchu, kotow, li, abacus, chinoiserie, taotai.
Chinese idol. joss. *Associated word:* ting.
chink, n. crack, cranny, crevice; (*Colloq.*) money, cash, coin.
chin whelk. sycosis.
chipper, a. lively, vivacious, cheerful, talkative.
chirp, v. chirrup, cherup, cheep, pue.
chivalrous, a. gallant, knightly, magnanimous, valiant.
chivalry, n. knighthood, gallantry, knight-errantry.
choice, n. selection, election, alternative, option, preference, discrimination, preferment, volition. *Antonyms:* coercion, compulsion, indiscrimination.
choice, a. select, rare, *recherché;* careful, sparing, chary. *Antonyms:* indiscriminate, promiscuous, common.
choir-leader, n. chorister, precentor, choir-master.
choir vestments. cotta; cassock.
choke, v. strangle, throttle, stifle, suffocate, suppress.
choleric, a. irascible, irritable, petulant, testy.
choose, v. select, elect, prefer, cull, pick out.

chop, v. hack, mince, hash, haggle.
chop, n. stroke, chopping; jaw, chap; **pl.** flews.
chorus, n. (*Greek.*) *Associated words:* strophe, antistrophe, epode.
chosen, a. selected.
Christmas, n. Yule, Yuletide, Christmastide.
Christmas mummer. guiser.
chronic, a. habitual, lingering, inveterate.
chronicle, n. record, account, narrative, diary, history.
chrysalis, n. aurelia, nympha, cocoon, kell.
chum, n. roommate; companion, intimate, associate, friend, crony.
church, n. temple, sanctuary, house of God, meeting house, fane; cathedral; chapel, oratory, minster, bethel, tabernacle, chantry; kirk (*Scotch*); synagogue (*Jewish*); denomination, sect; basilica. *Associated words:* ecclesiastical, ecclesiology, ecclesiolatry, ecclesiasticism, parish, hierarch, hierarchy, hierocracy, hierolatry, hierology, hierarchism, irenics, cure, evangelical, verger, beadle, chancel, clearstory, nave, transept, vestry, presbytery, prebend, prebendary, lectern, apse, irenicon, living, benefice, sinecure, glebe, see, prelacy, convocation, synod, conference, conclave, consistory, crypt, schism, orthodoxy, heterodoxy, unchurch, sacristan, sacristy, Dorcastry, Sarum use.
church and state. *Associated words:* Erastian, Erastianism.
church dignitary. prelate, primate, elder, deacon, dean, hierarch, bishop.
church fathers. *Associated words:* patristic, patristics, patrology, patrist.
churchly, a. ecclesiastical.
church officer. vestryman, warden, presbyter, trustee.
churl, n. rustic, hind, bumpkin, lout, boor.
churlish, a. boorish, rude, morose, unamiable.
chyle, n. *Associated words:* chylification, chylifaction.

chylify, achylous, chylaceous, chylous, chyliferous, chylocyst, lacteal, chylopoiesis, chylopoietic.

chyme, n. *Associated words:* chymification, chymiferous, chymify, chymous, achymous.

cigar, n. (*small*) stogie; tobie; cheroot.

cinch, n. (*Colloq.*) tight grip.

cipher, n. zero, naught, nothing; nonentity, nobody; device, monogram.

cipher writing. cryptography, crytograph, steganography, cryptogram.

circle, n. ring; circumference, periphery; circuit; clique, coterie, set, class; annulation, annulus.

circle, v. encircle.

circuitous, a. roundabout, devious, indirect.

circulate, v. disseminate, promulgate, diffuse.

circulation, n. dissemination, diffusion, promulgation, propagation.

circumference, n. periphery, circumscription, girth.

cistern, n. reservoir; impluvium.

cite, v. quote; specify, mention, name, refer to.

citizen, n. resident.

city, n. municipality.—**a.** municipal, urban.

civil, a. civic, political, municipal; courteous, obliging, polite. *Antonyms:* See **uncivil.**

civility, n. courtesy, politeness. *Antonyms:* incivility, discourtesy.

claim, v. demand, pretend; (*Colloq.*) assert, maintain.

claim, n. pretension, demand, requisition; title, right.

claimant, n. claimer, pretender, pretendant.

clamor, n. uproar, tumult, hubbub, racket, din.

clamorous, a. noisy, uproarious, bawling, obstreperous.

clandestine, a. hidden, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, secret.

clannish, a. narrow, exclusive.

clap, n. gonorrhea.

clapboards, n. pl. siding, weatherboarding.

claptrap, a. humbug, stage trick, *coupé de théâtre.*
clarity, n. clearness.
clash, v. collide, hurtle, crash together; contend, disagree; clatter, clang.
clash, n. collision, crash; opposition, interference, contrariety; clangor, clang.
clasp, v. grasp, grapple, clutch, seize; embrace, hug.
clasp, n. hook, hasp, fibula, morse, catch; embrace.
class, n. rank, order, category, species, variety.
class, v. classify, dispose, categorize.
classification, n. disposition, grouping; taxonomy.
clause, n. article, stipulation, proviso, provision.
claw, n. talon; dewclaw. *Associated words:* ungual, unguicular, retract, retractile, unguiculate, pounced, unguiform.
claw, v. scratch, laniate, lacerate.
clay, n. argillaceous earth; pug, argil, bole, marl, kaolin. *Associated words:* potter, pottery, figuline, fictile, pug, puddle.
clayey, a. argillaceous, argillous, argilliferous, luteous, cledgy.
clean, a. unsoiled, unsullied, immaculate, cleanly, neat; chaste, pure, virtuous, undefiled, incorrupt, uncontaminated; shapely, well-proportioned; kosher (*Jewish*).
clean, adv. wholly, perfectly, completely, quite, entirely, thoroughly.
clean, v. cleanse.
cleanse, v. purify, deterge, absterge, wash, disinfect, fumigate, depurate.
cleanser, n. abstergent, detergent, purifier, detersive.
cleansing, a. detergent, abstergent, abstersive, detersive, purifying.
cleansing, n. purification, detersion, purgation, abstersion, lustration, expurgation.
clear, a. transparent, diaphanous, pellucid, limpid, relucent, crystalline, lucid, crystal; unmistakable, plain.

evident, obvious. unambiguous, distinct, explicit, manifest, palpable, patent, decipherable, express, comprehensible, graphic; serene, cloudless, unclouded, undimmed; clarion, sonorous, resonant, canorous, audible, piercing; pure, unmixed, unadulterated, unalloyed; in full, net; passable, unimpeded, unobstructed, open; acquitted; unburdened, exempt; clarified. *Antonyms:* opaque, obscure, indecipherable, ambiguous, equivocal, vague, cryptic, abstruse, inexplicable, roily, turbid, enigmatical, inexplicit, inaudible, adulterated, cloudy, befogged, unintelligible, doubtful.

clear, v. clarify; explain, interpret, elucidate, eclaircise; acquit, absolve, exonerate, vindicate; disengage, extricate, disentangle, disperse.

clearer, n. clarifier.

clearing, n. clarification, clearance, dispersion; interpretation, explanation, eclaircissement, dénouement; exoneration, acquittal; assart.

clearness, n. clarity, distinctness; transparency, limpidity, lucidity, perspicuity, translucency; serenity. *Antonyms:* opacity, ambiguity, vagueness, intransparency.

cleave, v. adhere, cling, be loyal; split, rive, separate.

cleft, a. riven, split, divided.

clergy, n. ministers, the cloth, ecclesiastics, clergymen, clerisy. *Antonym:* laity.

clergyman, n. minister, divine, ecclesiastic, priest, pastor, parson, churchman, preacher, rector, curate, dominie, vicar, missionary, evangelist, patriarch, dean, bishop, chaplain, cleric, deacon, presbyter, imparsonee, kirkman, *padre, curé, abbé.* *Antonym:* layman.

clergyman's residence. parsonage, rectory, manse.

clerk, n. salesman, saleslady; accountant, recorder, registrar, prothonotary, amanuensis, bookkeeper. *Associated words:* clerical, clerkship.

clever, a. adroit, skillful, expert, ingenious, deft, dexterous.

clients, n. pl. clientele.

cliff, n. crag, bluff, precipice; **pl.** palisades (*line of bold cliffs*).

climate, n. *Associated words:* meteorology, phenology, climatology, acclimatable, acclimate, acclimation, acclimatize, acclimatization, climatic, climatize, climatography.

climax, n. culmination.

climb, v. clamber, scale.

climbing, a. scandent, scansorial.

cling, v. adhere, cleave, hold fast.

clip, v. shear, snip, nip, trim, prune, curtail.

clip, n. (*Colloq.*) blow, knock, thump, rap.

clique, n. coterie, circle.

cloak, n. mantle, coat, capuchin, dolman, palladium, pelisse; pretext, blind, mask.

cloak, v. conceal, mask, hide, veil, disguise.

clock, n. timepiece, timekeeper, horologe, horometer; clepsydra, isochronon; scarab, scarabee, beetle. *Associated words:* horology, horography, horologiography, pendulum, strike, dial, tick.

clockmaker, n. horologist, horologer.

clodhopper, n. bumpkin, boor, hind, lout, clown, yokel.

clog, v. impede, hamper, encumber, restrain, obstruct.

clog, n. shackle, dragweight, deadweight, encumbrance; sabot, chopine.

cloister, n. monastery, nunnery, convent, abbey, priory, cenoby.

cloisterer, n. cenobite, recluse.

cloistral, a. monastic, cloistered, recluse.

close, a. oppressive, uncomfortable, muggy, unventilated; narrow, cramped; close-mouthed, secretive, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative, taciturn; dense, solid, compact, imporous; near, adjacent, adjoining; intimate, confidential; parsimonious, stingy, penurious.

niggardly, miserly, illiberal, close-fisted; exact, literal, faithful; intent, assiduous, fixed, intense.

close, v. shut, stop, occlude; conclude, finish, end, terminate; inclose, encompass, confine, environ; grapple, clinch; lute, calk.

close, n. conclusion, end; peroration; grapple; court, area, enclosure, inclosure, yard.

close-mouthed, a. wary, cautious, secretive, uncommunicative, reserved.

closeness, n. nearness, proximity, adjacency; density, compactness; intimacy; reticence, secretiveness; parsimony, stinginess, illiberality, penuriousness.

closet, n. private room; clothespress, ambry.

closing, a. concluding, final.

closing, n. stopping up, obstruction, blockade, occlusion; peroration.

clot, n. coagulation, coagulum.—**v.** coagulate.

cloth, n. fabric, material, drapery, textile, texture, woof, weft. *Associated words:* draper, drapery, drape.

clothe, v. dress, attire, array, gird, drape.

clothes, n. pl. dress, clothing, garments, vesture, attire, apparel, drapery, costume, raiment, garb, vestment, habiliments, regalia, uniform, livery, guise, wardrobe, rig, toggery, frippery, regimentals, paraphernalia; (*clerical*) vestments, canonicals; trousseau (*bride's*).

clothing, n. clothes, raiment. *Associated words:* frippery, wardrobe, habilatory.

cloud, n. nebulosity, rack; cirrus, cat's-tail, mare's-tail; cumulus, stratus, nimbus; cirro-cumulus, cirro-stratus, cumulo-stratus; storm scud, wane cloud; tarnish, blemish; eclipse, obscurity. *Associated words:* nephology, meteorology, nubiferous, nephelodometer, nephelometer, nephoscope, nepheloid, nephograph.

cloud, v. overcast, becloud, obscure, shade, obfuscate; tarnish, sully, blacken.

cloudy, a. overcast, lowering, murky overclouded

obscure sullen, nebulous, hazy, dim; tarnished, indistinct, blurred; variegated, mottled.

cloven, a. bisulcate.

clover, n. trifolium, trefoil; alsike.

cloves, n. pl. *Associated words:* eugenic, eugenin, clove camphor, eugenol, caryophyllin.

clown, n. buffoon, jester, merry-andrew, zany, harlequin, droll, punch, mime, *farceur*, scaramouch, *grimacier*, jackpudding; boor, lout, gawk, gawky, lubber, put, bumpkin, churl, carl, tike; rustic, hind, clodhopper, yokel, yahoo.

clownish, a. boorish, ungainly, awkward, loutish, churlish, gawky.

cloy, v. satiate, glut, surfeit, pall, sate.

club, n. cudgel, bludgeon, truncheon, bat, mace, staff, shillalah, waddy, bandy, knobkerry; society, coterie, association, sorosis (*woman's club*).

club, v. cudgel, beat, pommel; club together, combine, coöperate.

club-bearer, n. claviger. *Associated word:* clavigerous.

clubfoot, n. talipes.

clubfooted, a. taliped, talipedic.

club-shaped, a. clavate, clavated.

clue, n. intimation, hint, key.

clump, n. cluster, tuft, bunch, collection, thicket.

clumsy, a. ungraceful, lumbering, uncouth, unwieldy, unhandy, inapt, maladroit.

cluster, n. bunch, clump, tuft; racemation, fascicle, raceme, panicle; bevy, crowd.

clustered, a. aciniform, racemed, fascicled.

clutch, v. seize, grasp, grip, grapple, clench, grab, snatch.

clutch, n. grasp, seizure, hold; crampoons.

clutter, n. litter, disorder, jumble, confusion, disarray.

cluttered, a. disordered, littered, jumbled, disarranged.

coach, n. stage coach, tallyho, diligence; trainer.

coach dog. Dalmatian dog.

coachman, n. jehu, postilion, coach-driver, coachee (*Slang*).

coal, n. anthracite; bituminous; charcoal; culm, scoria, slack; ember. *Associated words:* carbon, carboniferous, gobbing, strata, carbonize, carbonization, briquette, coke, brat, brattice, brettice.

coal-dealer, n. collier.

coal hod. scuttle.

coal-mine, n. colliery, coalpit.

coal-miner, n. collier.

coal-miner's consumption. anthracosis.

coal oil. kerosene, petroleum.

coals, n. pl. *Associated words:* brasier, brazier, brasero.

coarse, a. crass, gross, unrefined, rude, unpolished, indelicate, ribald, homespun, vulgar, inelegant; unbolted, unpurified.

coast, n. seashore, seaboard, seaside, shore, strand, beach.

coat, n. sack, jacket, frock, tuxedo, cutaway, paletot, dreadnaught, ulster, capote, blouse, redingote, toga, cloak, surtout, duster, mackintosh, joseph, cardinal, pelerine, temiak (*Eskimo*).

coat of arms. armorial bearings, escutcheon, arms, crest.

coat of mail. hauberk, cuirass, habergeon, armor, mail.

coax, v. wheedle, cajole, persuade, entice, cog, tweedle.

cob, n. spike, axis; sea mew, gull.

cocoanut, n. *Associated word:* copra.

cochineal, n. *Associated words:* nopal, nopalry, carminic acid.

cock, n. rooster, chanticleer; capon (*castrated*); weather-cock, vane; chief, leader, dominator; faucet, stop-cock.

cockade, n. rosette.

cockahoop, a. boastful, defiant, vainglorious, blustering.

cock and bull story. canard.

cockatrice, n. basilisk.

cocker, v. fondle, indulge, pamper, pet, humor, coddle

cockfighting, n. cockmatch, alectoromachy, alectryomachy.

cocky, a. (*Slang*) pert, saucy.

cocoa, n. *Associated word:* theobromine.

coddle, v. parboil; pamper, fondle, cocker, humor, indulge.

coequal, a. coördinate.

coerce, v. constrain, compel, intimidate, restrain.

coercion, n. compulsion, restraint, force, repression, constraint.

coffee, n. *Associated words:* caffeine, chiccory, biggin, pulp, parchment.

coffee-chaser, n. *chasse.*

coffee-house, n. café.

coffin, n. casket.

cog, n. cam, catch; trick, deception, fraud.

cogent, a. convincing, conclusive, forcible, influential.

coheir, n. parcener.

coheirship, n. parcenary.

coherent, n. consistent, logical.

coil, n. convolution, intervolution; entanglement, toil, mesh, perplexity; querl.

coil, v. convolve, intervolve

coin, n. quoin, corner, coigne, wedge, plug, key.

coin, n. specie, cash; medallion. *Associated words:* numismatic, numismatics, numismatist, numismatology, jugata, engrailment, nurling, milling, brockage, numismatography, numismatologist, nummary, rouleau, nummular, nummulary.

coin, v. mint; neoterize, neologize; fabricate, invent, originate.

coinage, n. minting; neologism, neology, neoterism.

coincide, v. concur, correspond, agree, harmonize, tally.

coincidence, n. concurrence, correspondence, agreement.

coincident, a. concurrent, contemporaneous;—followed by *with.*

coiner, n. minter; neologist, neoterist.

cold, a. cool, chilly; frigid, gelid, icy; nipping, bleak, raw, frosty, freezing; unresponsive, phlegmatic, passionless, chilling, stoical, apathetic, reserved.

cold, n. coldness, frigidity, gelidity, chilliness, algidity: catarrh.

cold-blooded, a. poikilothermal; deliberate.

colic, n. gripe, enteralgia, tormina.

collar, n. neckband, carcanet, ruff, ruche, collet, rabat, piccadilly, dickey, collarette.

collar-bone, n. clavicle.

collect, v. assemble, accumulate.

collection, n. assemblage, accumulation, aggregation, heap; offering, offertory; anthology, symposium, collectanea, miscellany, rosary, chrestomathy.

college, n. *Associated words:* collegiate, Alma Mater.

college dress. academicals.

college grounds. campus.

college student. collegian.

collision, n. clashing, concussion, interference, brunt, impact.

colloquial, a. conversational, familiar, informal.

colony, n. settlement, dependency. *Associated words:* colonial, colonist, planter, colonize, colonization, colonizationist.

color, n. hue, shade, tinge, tincture, tint; pigment, paint, dye, stain. *Associated words:* chromatics, colorific, colorist, chromatism, chromatology, lake, decolorant, mordant, intinctivity, iridescent, iridescence, prismatic, pigmentation, fugacious, fugitive, fugacity, monochromatic, monochrome, polychromy, polychromatic, suffuse, suffusion, imbuement, chromatic, achromatic.

color, n. ruddiness, redness, flush, blush, rosiness; semblance, pretext; variety, shade, kind, species; **pl.** flag. *Antonyms:* decoloration, colorlessness.

color, v. dye, tinge, stain, imbue, tint, tincture, variegate; falsify, pervert, garble, palliate, gloss, distort; blush, flush. *Antonyms:* decolor, bleach, decolorize.

colorable, a. specious, plausible, palliated.

color-blindness, n. Daltonism, achromatopsy, acritochromacy.

colored, a. tinged, dyed, tinted, stained, discolored; specious, plausible.

colorific, a. tinctorial.

coloring, n. dyeing, staining, intinction, tinting, tinction, imbuement, variegation.

colorless, a. uncolored, faded; pale, pallid; neutral, characterless.

colossal, a. enormous, gigantic, monstrous, huge, prodigious, Titanic.

colt, n. filly (*female*); foal (*male*); hogget.

coltish, a. frisky, sportive, wanton, playful.

column, n. pillar, post, shaft, obelisk; file, line, row; pilaster; **pl.** peristyle, portico, colonnade. *Associated words:* entablature, frieze, architrave, triglyph, cornice, base, shaft, capital, plinth.

comb, n. crest, caruncle, head-tuft.

combat, n. contest bout, struggle, contention, fight, joust, battle.

combatant, n. contestant, fighter.

combative, a. pugnacious, contentious, bellicose, belligerent.

combination, n. union, alliance, federation, confederacy, syndicate, league, cabal, merger, coalition, conspiracy, coöperation, collusion; amalgamation, synthesis, incorporation.

combine, v. unite, incorporate, merge, amalgamate, blend, coalesce, confederate.

combine, n. (*Colloq.*) combination.

combined, a. united, confederated, federated, amalgamated, incorporated.

combing, n. pectination.

comblike, a. pectinal, pectinate, pectinated, pectiniform.

come, v. arrive, approach; come from, issue, proceed, ensue, flow, emanate, originate.

come after. follow, succeed. *Antonyms:* precede, antecede.

come again. return, recur.

come and go. alternate.

come between. intervene, interpose, interfere, contravene; cause estrangement, disaffect.

come down. descend, alight.

comely, a. good-looking, handsome, personable. *Antonyms:* uncomely, homely, plain.

come near. approach, approximate.

come round. recur; change, relent; circumvent, wheedle.

come short. be deficient.

come to. revive, recover; consent, yield, accede; arrive at, reach; amount to.

come to a head. suppurate, mature; culminate.

come under. subvene.

comfort, n. ease, consolation, solace, nepenthe, encouragement.

comfort, v. console, solace.

comforter, n. consoler, cheerer; comfortable.

comfortless, a. disconsolate, inconsolable, desolate, distressed.

comical, a. See **funny.**

coming, n. approach, arrival, advent.

coming between. intervention, interposition, interference, contravention.

comity, n. politeness, courtesy, civility, graciousness, urbanity.

command, v. order, direct, enjoin, require, bid.

command, n. order, mandate, injunction, charge, behest, requisition, bidding, direction, dictation, precept; authority, leadership, control.

commanding, a. authoritative, mandatory, imperative, dictatorial, imperious.

commandments, n. pl. The Decalogue. *Associated words:* Kyrie eleison.

commence, v. begin.

commend, v. commit, consign, intrust; praise, extol, recommend.

commendable, a. praiseworthy, laudable. *Antonyms:* unpraiseworthy, illaudable.

commendatory, a. laudatory, eulogistic.

comment, v. remark, descant, annotate.

comment, n. remark, observation; annotation, commentary, explanation.

commentator, n. annotator, expositor, scholiast, glossarist, postillator.

commerce, n. traffic, barter, business, trading; intercourse, communication.

commercial, a. mercantile.

commit, v. intrust, consign; perpetrate, do.

common, a. public, general; customary, usual, ordinary, unexceptional, commonplace, inconspicuous, average, mediocre; plebeian, proletarian.

commonalty, n. populace, proletariate, proletariat, varletry, *bourgeoisie*, ruck, rank and file, the common people.

commonly, adv. ordinarily, generally, customarily.

common man. commoner, proletary, plebeian.

commonplace, a. ordinary, banal, hackneyed, trite, platitudinous, prosaic.

commonplace, n. platitude, banality.

commotion, n. agitation, tumult, disturbance, turmoil, riot, perturbation, flurry, furore.

communion, n. participation, sharing, communication; association, fellowship.

communion, n. eucharist, Lord's Supper, sacrament; viaticum. *Associated words:* elements, host, wafer, chalice, paten, credence, corporal, eucharistic, ciborium, ostension, purificator, impanation, transubstantiation, consubstantiation, concomitance, post-communion, ante

communion, volipresence, ostensorium, monstrance, *sursum corda*, dominicale, celebrant, communicant, consistentes, intinction.

communism, n. socialism, humanitarianism, Fourierism, Saint Simonianism, phalansterism.

compact, a. close, solid, dense, crowded, impenetrable, serried.

compact, n. covenant, agreement, pact, treaty, contract.

companion, n. associate, comrade, intimate, consort, partner, fellow, mate, chum, compeer, confederate, accomplice, ally, colleague, crony, confrère, concomitant, accessory.

companionable, a. affable, congenial, genial.

companionship, n. association, intimacy, fellowship, society, company.

company, n. guest, visitor; fellowship, companionship, association, society; companion, escort; assembly, group, concourse, crowd; corporation, syndicate, firm, house; troupe; band, guild. See **society.** *Antonyms:* seclusion, loneliness, retirement, host.

compare, v. collate, liken.

comparison, n. collation; illustration, similitude, simile.

compass, n. *Associated words:* binnacle, gimbal.

compass, n. extent, reach, sweep.

compassion, n. pity, sympathy, commiseration, condolence, mercy.

compel, v. force, make, constrain, oblige, necessitate, coerce, drive, dragoon, overpower.

compelling, a. forcible, coercive, constraining, imperative, compulsory. *Antonyms:* elective, optional, discretional.

compelling, n. compulsion, coercion, constraint, duress, force.

compendium, n. epitome, summary, digest.

competency, n. fitness, ability, qualification, efficiency, proficiency, capability.

competent, a. qualified, capable, efficient, proficient, able. *Antonym:* incompetent.

competition, n. emulation, rivalry, contention, strife.

competitor, n. rival, contestant, opponent, antagonist.

complain, v. murmur, repine, grumble. whine, croak.

complaining, a. murmuring, repining, querimonious, querulous, discontented, grumbling.

complaint, n. murmur, plaint, lamentation; malady, ailment, disease; accusation, allegation, information.

complete, v. finish, consummate, perfect.

complete, a. entire, consummate, whole, integral, plenary, unabridged, intact.

completion, n. consummation, integration, elaboration, finishing, realization, effectuation.

complex, a. composite, compound, mixed; complicated, intricate, involved. *Antonyms:* incomplex, simple, obvious.

complexity, n. intricacy, entanglement, complication.

compliance, n. yielding, concession, submission, obedience, acquiescence.

compliant, a. yielding, obedient, tractable, submissive, flexible.

complicated, a. complex, intricate, involved, entangled, complicate.

complication, n. intricacy, entanglement, involution, complexity, snarl, confusion, imbroglio. *Antonyms:* disentanglement, simplicity.

composure, n. self-possession, calmness, sedateness, equanimity.

compound, n. combination, mixture, concoction, amalgamation, intermixture, conglomeration, farrago, medley, synthesis, salmagundi, jumble, olio, hodgepodge, olla podrida.

comprehend, v. understand, fathom. grasp: embrace comprise, embody, contain.

comprehension, n. understanding, apprehension. *Antonyms:* incomprehension, inapprehension.

comprise, v. comprehend, include, embrace, involve, contain, embody.

compulsion, n. constraint, coercion, obligation, coaction. *Antonyms:* discretion, spontaneity, volition, election, free-will.

compulsory, a. constraining, coercive, obligatory, unavoidable. *Antonyms:* optional, discretional, elective.

compunction, n. qualm, contrition, remorse, regret, sting of conscience.

compute, v. reckon, calculate, enumerate, rate, estimate.

comrade, n. associate, companion, mate, compeer.

comradeship, n. association, *camaraderie.*

concave, a. rounded, vaulted. *Antonym:* convex.

concealed, a. hidden, latent, secreted, clandestine, disguised.

concealment, n. secretion, hiding; secrecy, latency, privacy, seclusion, retirement; suppression.

conceit, n. idea, conception, fancy; whim, caprice, vagary, freak; priggery, vanity, egotism, self-conceit, inflation, self-glorification, overweening, conceitedness.

conceited, a. egotistical, priggish, bombastic, bumptious, vain, overweening, self-conceited.

concentrate, v. centralize, focus, consolidate; condense, rectify.

concentration, n. centralization, consolidation; condensation.

concept, n. conception, notion, idea.

conception, n. ideation, imagination; idea, concept, notion, impression.

concern, n. business, affair; moment, importance, interest, weight, consequence; solicitude, anxiety, uneasiness, care; firm, house, company, partnership. *Antonyms:* unconcern, inconsequence.

concerned, a. solicitous, worried, anxious, apprehensive, troubled, uneasy. *Antonyms:* unconcerned, indifferent.

concerning, prep. regarding, about, respecting, touching, with reference to.

concert, n. accordance, concurrence, harmony; musicale.

concise, a. epigrammatic, sententious, succinct, laconic, pithy. *Antonyms:* diffuse, prolix.

conclude, v. decide, determine, resolve; end, close; infer, deduce; effect, arrange.

conclusion, n. decision, determination; inference, deduction, corollary, illation; close, end, peroration, finale, completion, denouement, l'envoy.

concoct, v. compound, mix; devise, contrive, invent, excogitate.

concrete, a. solidified, consolidated; specific, special, particular.

concretion, n. solidification, lapidescence, stone; clot, coagulation.

concubine, n. paramour, odalisque; **pl.** harem, seraglio.

condemn, v. denounce, anathematize, curse, execrate, reprobate, doom, ban. *Antonyms:* exonerate, exculpate, vindicate, absolve, justify, praise.

condemnation, n. denunciation, reprobation, execration, ban.

condemnatory, a. denunciatory, condemning.

condense, v. abridge, epitomize, reduce; compress, concentrate.

condescend, v. deign, vouchsafe.

condition, n. state, plight, category, predicament, situation; stipulation, provision, proviso, term, prerequisite.

conditional, a. contingent, subject, provisory.

conduce, v. lead, tend, contribute, redound, subserve, advance.

conduct, v. lead, pilot, escort, guide, attend, convoy; administer, manage.

conduct, n. guidance, management, leadership, administration; behavior, deportment.

confederate, a. confederated, federated, allied, leagued.

confederation, n. coalition, federation, league, confederacy, union.

confess, v. acknowledge, own, admit, avow; divulge, disclose, reveal.

confession, n. acknowledgment, avowal, admission; confiteor; shrift; exomologesis. *Associated words:* shrive, shrift, confessional, shriven, shriver, shrift father.

confidence, n. reliance, trust, faith, dependence; assurance, certainty. *Antonyms:* See **doubt.**

confidence game. swindle.

confident, a. sure, undoubting, sanguine, reliant, undaunted.

confine, n. boundary, border, frontier, limit.

confine, v. restrain, restrict, limit, circumscribe, pinion, inclose, bound; immure, imprison, incarcerate.

confinement, n. restraint, imprisonment, durance, duress, incarceration, immurement, limbo; limitation, circumscription; lying-in, childbirth.

confines, n. pl. boundaries, borders, precincts, outskirts, purlieus, marches, frontiers.

confirm, v. ratify, verify, corroborate, substantiate. *Antonyms:* See **abrogate.**

confirmation, n. ratification, corroboration, substantiation, verification.

conflict, n. clashing, antagonism, encounter, opposition, battle, struggle, strife, skirmish, contest, combat, affray, fray, scrimmage.

conflict, v. clash, interfere, collide, be contradictory.

conflicting, a. contending, contradictory, contrary, opposing.

confound, v. confuse, disconcert, abash, nonplus, bewilder.

confounded, a. confused, disconcerted, abashed (*Colloq.*) extreme, excessive, odious, detestable.

confuse, v. disconcert, perplex, abash, fluster, embarrass, chagrin, pose, nonplus, bewilder, obfuscate, discompose, addle, obscure, confound, derange.

confusion, n. disorder, tumult, turmoil, disarray, jumble, chaos; babel, pandemonium, commotion; abashment, chagrin, agitation, disconcertion, mortification, consternation, fluster, perturbation, discomposure, flustration, obfuscation, distraction, flurry.

confutation, n. disproof, refutation.

confute, v. refute, disprove.

congenial, a. kindred, sympathetic; suited, suitable, agreeable, genial.

congratulate, v. felicitate, gratulate. *Antonyms:* commiserate, condole with.

congratulation, n. felicitation, gratulation.

conjecture, n. surmise, supposition.—**v.** surmise, guess, speculate.

conjuration, n. incantation, enchantment, spell, sorcery, magic art.

conjurer, n. sorcerer, magician, wizard, diviner, exorcist, enchanter.

connect, v. join, link, couple, attach, unite, affiliate; implicate.

connected, a. joined, coupled, linked, affiliated, related, akin, associated.

connection, n. union, alliance, relationship, junction, conjunction, affiliation, association, filiation; implication; relative, relation, kinsman; bond, tie, link, coupling, vinculum. *Antonyms:* disconnection, detachment, isolation, incoherence.

conquer, v. defeat, overpower, down, vanquish, triumph, overthrow, subdue, subjugate.

conqueror, n. subjugator, subduer, vanquisher, victor conquistador.

conquest, n. subjection, subjugation, victory, mastery, triumph, reduction, overthrow, rout.

conscience, n. *Associated words:* casuistry, Erinys, compunction, qualm.

conscientious, a. scrupulous, just, upright, high-minded.

conscionable, a. reasonable, just.

conscious, a. cognizant, aware, sensible, apprised; sentient, percipient, knowing. *Antonyms:* See unconscious.

consecrate, v. dedicate, sanctify, hallow.

consent, v. agree, accord, concur, accede, yield, assent, acquiesce, comply, permit. *Antonyms:* dissent, disagree, refuse.

consent, n. concurrence, acquiescence, compliance, approval, permission, agreement.

consequence, n. result, effect, issue, event, sequence, sequel, outcome, upshot, eventuality; pursuance; importance, moment, weight. *Antonym:* inconsequence.

conservation, n. preservation, maintenance, keeping.

conserve, v. save, preserve.

consider, v. meditate on, ponder, contemplate, think about; regard, heed.

considerate, a. thoughtful, circumspect, heedful, mindful. *Antonyms:* See inconsiderate.

consideration, n. deliberation, advisement, contemplation, deference; motive, reason.

console, v. comfort, cheer, condole with, solace, sympathize with.

consolidate, v. solidify, compress, concrete; unify, merge, incorporate, combine.

consolidation, n. unification, union, combination, incorporation.

consonant, n. *Associated words:* spirant, fricative, surd, sibilant.

conspicuous, a. salient, noticeable, prominent, manifest. *Antonym:* inconspicuous.

conspiracy, n. plot, complot, machination, cabal, intrigue, collusion.

conspirator, n. conspirer, plotter, intriguer, caballer, machinator.

conspire, v. plot, complot, cabal, machinate, intrigue, collude.

constancy, n. steadfastness, stability, unchangeableness, resolution, loyalty, devotion, fidelity.

constant, a. permanent, unchanging; unwavering, unshaken, steadfast, stanch, unswerving, loyal, faithful; continuous, incessant, continual, perpetual, uninterrupted. *Antonyms:* See **inconstant.**

consternation, n. dismay, terror, alarm, panic, distraction.

constipated, a. costive, bound.

constipation, n. costiveness, stegnosis.

constitution, n. structure, physique, temperament.

constitutional, a. inborn, innate, organic, inbred, natural, congenital.

constrained, a. involuntary, forced, unnatural, embarrassed.

constraint, n. compulsion, coercion, force, pressure; restraint, restriction.

constrictor, n. sphincter.

consultation, n. conference, council, convocation, advisement.

consummate, a. perfect, supreme, complete, finished.

consummation, n. fulfillment, perfection, realization, attainment.

consumption, n. phthisis; consuming.

contact, n. touching, tangency, contingency, impact, juxtaposition, osculation, contiguity, apposition, syzygy.

contagion, n. virus, infection, *contagium.*

contagious, a. communicable, infectious, pestilential, pestiferous. *Antonym:* incommunicable.

contain, v. comprise, embody, include, comprehend hold, restrain.

container, n. receptacle.

contaminate, v. corrupt, pollute, defile, infect, taint, vitiate, sully, debase.

contamination, n. corruption, pollution, defilement, vitiation, taint, infection.

contemporaneous, a. contemporary, synchronous, synchronal, coexistent.

contemporary, a. contemporaneous, coeval.

contempt, n. disdain, scorn, contumely, derision, detestation, disgrace, reproach.

contemptible, a. despicable, abject.

contemptuous, a. disdainful, supercilious, scornful, insolent, flouting, cynical, contumelious, haughty.

contend, v. struggle, vie, wrestle, combat, compete; dispute, maintain, argue.

content, v. satisfy, appease, gratify.

contented, a. content, satisfied.

contention, n. controversy, dissension, altercation, quarrel, dispute.

contentious, a. disputatious, litigious, quarrelsome; dissentious, polemical.

contest, n. rivalry, match, tournament, tourney, competition, emulation; dispute, controversy, dissension, contention.

continual, a. ceaseless, incessant, constant, uninterrupted, unremitting.

continuance, n. endurance, persistence, constancy, continuation.

continuation, n. protraction, prolongation, continuance, perpetuation.

continued, a. prolonged, protracted, extended; serial.

continuous, a. ceaseless, uninterrupted, unceasing, continual, constant, running. *Antonyms:* intermittent, occasional, inconstant.

contraband, a. prohibited, forbidden, unlawful, illegal.

contract, v. reduce, narrow, condense; incur, acquire; covenant, agree; shrivel, shrink; syncopate.

contract, n. agreement, compact, covenant, pact, protocol, treaty, concordat, convention, stipulation.

contracting, a. astringent, puckering, contractile.

contraction, n. astriction, constriction, stricture, syncopation, condensation.

contradict, v. gainsay, controvert, impugn, dispute, contravene.

contradiction, n. gainsaying, opposition, contrariety, antagonism, paradox, inconsistency.

contradictory, a. inconsistent, irreconcilable, paradoxical. opposing, contradicting

contrariety, n. antagonism, repugnance, disagreement, inconsistency, opposition.

contrary, a. opposite, adverse, counter, opposed; repugnant, incompatible, contradictory, retroactive, antagonistic, conflicting, abhorrent, inconsistent; perverse, wayward, refractory, headstrong, intractable.

contrast, n. comparison; opposition, antithesis, dissimilitude, unlikeness.

contravene, v. thwart, oppose, counteract, countervail; violate, transgress.

contravention, n. thwarting, opposition, counteraction, violation, transgression.

contrite, a. penitent, repentant, sorrowful. *Antonyms:* impenitent, obdurate.

contrite person. penitent, repentant.

contrition, n. penitence, compunction, remorse, attrition, self-reproach.

contrivance, n. contriving, devising; device, expedient, scheme, invention.

contrive, v. devise, concoct, invent, excogitate, scheme, plan.

control, v. restrain, regulate, govern, manage, repress, direct, bridle, dominate.

control, n. restraint, repression, check, hindrance; domination, ascendency, dominion, regulation, superintendence, governance, command, mastery. *Antonyms:* unrestraint, abandon, subjection.

controller, n. governor, regulator, ruler; comptroller.

controversial, a. disputatious, polemical.

controversy, n. dispute, contention, disputation, altercation, polemics, logomachy.

convalescence, n. revalescence.

convene, v. assemble, convoke, congregate.

convenient, a. handy, advantageous; seasonable, timely, opportune, suitable; accessible.

convent, n. nunnery, monastery, cloister, abbey, priory. *Associated words:* conventual, conventical, monastic.

convention, n. custom, usage, conventionality; assembly, convocation, congress, diet, synod, council.

conversation, n. converse, colloquy, parlance, parley, interlocution, chat, *causerie*, conference, confabulation, interview.

conversational, a. colloquial, interlocutory.

converse, v. talk, chat, commune, confabulate, parley.

converse, n. intercourse, communion, conversation, parley.

conversion, n. transmutation, transformation; proselytism; regeneration; appropriation, application, employment.

convert, v. transform, transmute; proselyte; regenerate; appropriate, apply.

convert, n. proselyte.

convex, a. protuberant, bulging, gibbous. *Antonym:* concave.

convexity, n. protuberance, gibbosity. *Antonym:* concavity.

conveyance, n. carriage, transmission; transfer, demise alienation, cession.

convict, n. felon, prisoner, criminal, culprit, malefactor.

convincing, a. cogent, persuasive, conclusive.
convivial, a. festive, festal, social, jolly, gay.
convocation, n. convention, congress, synod, diet, council, consistory.
convoy, n. protection, escort, attendance; guard, escort.
convulsion, n. spasm, paroxysm; agitation, commotion, disturbance, upheaval.
cook, n. chef (*chief cook*).
cook, v. stew, seethe, gratinate; (*Colloq.*) tamper with, garble, falsify.
cookable, a. coctible.
cooking, n. cuisine.
cook-room, n. kitchen, cuisine; galley, cuddy.
cool, v. chill, refrigerate; moderate, allay, calm, quiet.
cool, a. deliberate, self-possessed, unexcited, dispassionate, indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, composed; chilling, apathetic, repellent, distant, unfriendly, ceremonious; audacious, impudent, shameless, presumptuous, flippant, presuming.
cooler, n. refrigerator.
cooling, n. refrigeration; gelation (*Astron.*)—**a.** refrigerant, chilling.
cooling room of Roman baths. frigidarium.
coolness, n. dispassion, nonchalance, indifference; (*Colloq.*) impudence, audacity.
coon, n. raccoon, mapach.
coop, n. pen, cote, mew, hutch, poultry-house.
coop, v. confine, shut up, imprison, incage, mew.
coöperate, v. concur, unite, work together; collude.
coöperating, a. coöperative, auxiliary, concurrent; synergetic.
coöperation, n. concurrence, working together; collusion; synergism, synergy. *Antonyms:* antagonism, competition, opposition.
coot, n. (*Colloq.*) dolt, dunce, dullard, simpleton.

copier, n. copyist, transcriber; imitator, plagiarist. *Antonym:* originator.

copious, a. plentiful, abundant, overflowing, ample, exuberant.

copper, n. *cuprum*; cauldron. *Associated words:* cupreous, cupric, cupriferous, cuprite, cuprous, speiss, chalcopyrite, chalcography, eruginous, verdigris, chalcographer, chalcographist.

copperas, n. green vitriol, sulphate of iron, ferrous sulphate.

coppice, n. copse.

copse, n. thicket, brushwood, coppice, boscage, bosk.

copulation, n. union, conjunction; sexual union, coition. *Associated words:* intromittent, infibulation, copulatory, copulate.

copy, n. transcript, reproduction, transcription, replica, replication, facsimile, duplicate, pasticcio, counterpart, counterfeit, imitation, apograph, estreat, exemplification, protocol, porotype; pattern, model, original, example, precedent; manuscript.

copy, v. transcribe, reproduce, trace, duplicate; imitate, ape, follow; exemplify.

copying machine. copygraph, polygraph.

copyist, n. transcriber, copier; imitator, plagiarist.

coquette, n. flirt.

coral, n. madrepora, madrepore.

cord, n. string, twine, torsade.

cordial, a. hearty, sincere, affectionate; strengthening, invigorating, cheering.

cordiality, n. sincerity, heartiness, ardor, *empressement*.

cork, n. stopper, stopple, shive. *Associated words:* cloop, phelloplastics, phelloplastic, subereous, suberin, phellogen.

corn, n. maize, Indian corn; clavus.

corner, n. angle, cusp, cantle, bight, coin, quoin, coigne; nook recess, niche; direction, quarter.

corner, v. nonplus, pose, perplex, confuse.
cornerwise, adv. diagonally.
cornhouse, n. granary.
corporal, a. bodily, corporeal, material.
corpse, n. remains, relics, cadaver; carcass; mummy. *Associated words:* cadaverous, cadaveric, necrophilism, necrophilous, carrion, necrophobia, necrogenic, necrogenous, necrotomy, necropsy, coffin, bier, catafalque, vespillo, cremate, cremation, crematory, crematorium, embalm, embalming.
correct, a. accurate, right, exact, precise. *Antonyms:* incorrect, erroneous.
correct, v. rectify, amend, emend, right; reprove, discipline; counteract, modify.
correctible, a. rectifiable.
correction, n. rectification, amendment, emendation; discipline, punishment; counteraction.
corrective, a. rectifying, reformatory, correctory, disciplinary, emendatory.
correctness, n. accuracy, inerrancy, exactness, precision. *Antonyms:* incorrectness, inaccuracy, inexactness, error.
correspond, v. accord, comport, tally, correlate, harmonize, agree.
correspondence, n. adaptation, agreement, congruity concurrence, homology; letters.
correspondent, a. conformable, congruous.
corrode, v. erode, canker; consume, wear away.
corrosion, n. erosion.
corrosive, a. erosive, eroding, corroding; vexing, carking, fretting.
corrupt, a. spoiled, tainted, addled, rotten, decaying; vitiated, depraved, dissolute, venal, unprincipled, unscrupulous, vicious, purchasable, mercenary.
corrupt, v. rot, spoil, deprave, vitiate, pervert, debase, demoralize, defile, infect, pollute.
corruption, n. putrefaction, decay; pollution, vitiation;

improbity, venality, depravity, demoralization, dishonesty, bribery, subornation. *Antonyms:* incorruption, honesty.

cortege, n. procession.

cosmopolitan, n. cosmopolite.

cost, n. charge, expense, price, outlay; detriment, loss.

costermonger, n. fruiterer, costardmonger, coster.

costiveness, n. constipation.

costly, a. expensive, dear, high-priced; sumptuous, rich.

cot, n. cottage, hut; pen, coop, cote; cradle, crib.

coterie, n. clique, set, circle.

cottage, n. cot, cabin, lodge, casino, bungalow, chalet hacienda, croft, hovel, shack, bower, shanty.

cottage cheese. smearcase.

cottager, n. cotter, cottier.

couch, n. lounge, sofa, bed.

cough, n. *Associated words:* bechic, tussicular, pectoral, tussive.

council, n. aldermen, cabinet; assembly, junta, junto, camarilla, synod, cabal.

council-chamber, n. audience-room, divan.

counsel, n. consultation; prudence, deliberation, forethought; advice, admonition, suggestion. *Associated words:* mentorial, monitorial, admonitory.

counsel, v. advise, admonish.

counselor, n. adviser, mentor, monitor, admonitor; lawyer, attorney.

count, v. enumerate, number; esteem, consider, reckon, judge, think.

count, n. numbering.

countenance, n. face, visage, features; support, good will, encouragement.—v. encourage, favor, approve.

counter, a. contrary, opposite, antagonistic.

counteract, v. defeat, frustrate, contravene, neutralize.

counteraction, n. frustration, contravention, neutralization.

counterbalance, v. counterpoise, countervail, equiponderate, balance.

counterfeit, a. false, fraudulent, spurious, fictitious, sham, mock, feigned.

countermand, v. revoke, cancel, rescind, recall.—**n.** revocation, rescission.

counterpoint, n. polyphony.

counterpoise, v. counterbalance, balance, equiponderate.

countersign, n. watchword, password, *consigne.*

counterterm, n. antonym.

counting frame. abacus.

count out. exclude.

countrified, a. rude, uncourtly, rustic, bucolic, rural.

country, n. region, territory; nation; rural parts, farming region. *Associated words:* patriotism, patriot, patriotic, incivism, compatriot, expatriate, expatriation, deport, deportation, repatriate, repatriation, national, rusticate, rustication.

country, a. rural, rustic, agrestic.

countryman, n. compatriot, fellow-citizen; farmer, granger, husbandman, rustic; peasant; (*country bumpkin*) yokel, carl, clod, clodhopper, churl, yahoo.

county, n. shire.

couple, n. two, pair, brace, span, couplet, team.

couple, v. join, link, connect; copulate.

couplet, n. distich.

courage, n. intrepidity, heroism, bravery, gallantry, hardihood, fortitude, valor, fearlessness, pluck, prowess. *Antonyms:* See **cowardice** and **fear.**

courageous, a. intrepid, brave, heroic, gallant, hardy, bold, fearless, valiant, valorous, dauntless, chivalrous, plucky, daring, lion-hearted.

courier, n. messenger, runner; estafet.

course, n. progress, passage; direction, bearing; heat, bout, round; procedure; sequence, routine, order, succession, regularity; career; series.

court, n. tribunal, judicatory, judicature, judiciary, forum, mall; courtyard, quadrangle, cortile; jurisdiction; royal household, princely retinue; assize. *Associated words:* curialistic, aulic, judicial, judiciary, forensic, docket, tipstaff, beadle, apparitor, summoner, *dies judicus, dies non.*

court, v. woo, spark; solicit, seek, allure, attract, invite.

courteous, a. deferential, polite, debonair, gracious, urbane, civil, respectful.

courtesan, n. prostitute, harlot, demirep, *amorosa, bona roba.*

courtesy, n. politeness, urbanity, civility, complaisance; favor, indulgence; curtsy.

courtly, a. elegant, dignified, polite.

courtyard, n. court, quadrangle, area, cortile, yard; patio, (*Sp. America*).

cove, n. bay, recess, bight, inlet.

covenant, n. compact, agreement, pact, concordat.

cover, v. overspread, overlay, thatch, hide, conceal, secrete; comprise, embrace, embody, comprehend; copulate with, serve.

cover, n. lid, covering, case, canopy, awning, tilt, roof, casing, cope, capsule, envelope; shelter, protection, defense, safeguard; counterpane, quilt, coverlet, spread; covert, underbrush, undergrowth, underwood, jungle, bush; plate.

covered, a. covert, screened, sheltered, protected, hidden.

covering, n. cover, wrapper, sheath, pavilion.

covert, a. secret, hidden, disguised, clandestine, stealthy.

covert, n. shelter, refuge, retreat; underwood, jungle, thicket.

covetousness, n. cupidity, avarice, greed.

cow, n. female of bovine animals; heifer (*young cow*); maverick. *Associated words:* bovine, bos, moo, low, lowing, farrow, beef, neat, moolley, vachery, chichevache, milch.

cow, v. overawe, daunt, intimidate, scare, dishearten.
coward, n. craven, dastard, poltroon, milksop, recreant.
cowardice, n. pusillanimity, poltroonery, dastardy, recreancy, timidity, cowardliness.
cowardly, a. craven, pusillanimous, dastard, dastardly, poltroon, recreant, timorous, white-livered, chicken-hearted, faint-hearted, spiritless.
cowboy, n. cattle herder, drover, herdsman, vaquero.
cowcatcher, n. pilot.
cow doctor. veterinarian, veterinary, veterinary surgeon.
cower, v. crouch, squat; quail, cringe.
cowlike, a. bovine.
coworker, n. colleague, coagent, collaborator, associate.
cowpox, n. vaccinia, kinepox, cowpock, kinepock.
coxcomb, n. fop, dandy, dude, popinjay, exquisite.
coy, a. shy, modest, retiring, demure, reserved.
cozy, a. snug; talkative, chatty, sociable.
crab, n. crustacean, mollusk.
crabbed, a. See **cross.**
crabs, n. pl. Cancer, Crustacea, Mollusca, Brachyura. *Associated words:* crustacean, cancriform, cancerite, cancrine, cancroid, lobster, carcinology, brachyurean, cancrivorous, cancrophagous, carcinoid, carcinomorphic.
crack, n. chink, crevice, cranny, fissure, rift, rime, rent, cleft, interstice; rupture, breach, flaw; report, clap, pop, explosion, snap.
crack, v. break, chop, cleave, split, rift, snap.
crack, a. (*Colloq.*) first-rate, excellent, fine, capital, first-class.
cracked, a. (*Colloq.*) crotchety, eccentric, crazy.
crackle, v. crepitate, decrepitate.—**n.** crepitation, crackling.
crackling, a. crepitant.—**n.** crepitation, decrepitation crackle.
crack up. (*Low*) extol, laud, praise, cry up.
cracksman, n. burglar.

cradle, n. baby's bed, trundle-bed; solen; *cunabula.*

craft, n. dexterity, skill; trade, handicraft; guild; guile, cunning, subtlety, artfulness.

craftiness, n. artfulness, guile, craft, cunning.

craftsman, n. artificer, artisan, mechanic, skilled workman.

crafty, a. shrewd, artful, wily, tricky, cunning, sly, deceitful, Machiavellian. *Antonyms:* guileless, artless, undesigning.

cragged, a. jagged, broken, craggy.

cram, v. compress, crowd, squeeze, press, impact.

cramp, v. restrain, confine, hinder, restrict, obstruct.

cranium, n. skull.

crank, n. winch, turning-handle; bend, turn, twist, crook, curve.

cranky, a. (*Colloq.*) crotchety, capricious, unreasonable, cantankerous, cross, perverse, cross-grained, contumacious; unsteady.

cranny, n. crevice, chink. See **crack.**

crash, n. ruin, smash, failure, collapse.

crass, a. coarse, unrefined, gross, crude.

crave, v. long for, yearn for, hanker after; beseech, entreat, implore.

craven, a. cowardly.—**n.** coward.

craving, n. longing, yearning, hankering, hungering; entreaty, supplication.

crawler, n. creeper, reptile; **pl.** Reptilia, reptiles.

crawling, a. creeping, reptile, reptant, reptatorial, reptatory.—**n.** creeping.

craze, v. madden, derange, distract; confuse, disarrange.

craze, n. craziness, distraction; fancy, freak, crotchet; mania, passion, infatuation.

craziness, n. insanity, lunacy, dementia, delirium; monomania; megalomania; paranoia.

crazy, a. demented, deranged, insane, delirious, dementate, mad, lunatic, distracted, frantic, crazed, crack-

brained; rickety, decrepit, shaky, tottering, dilapidated; desirous, eager, infatuated. *Antonyms:* sane, rational.

crazy person. madman, maniac, lunatic, bedlamite; monomaniac; paranoiac; megalomaniac.

cream, n. best part, quintessence; cremor; cosmetic.

crease, n. ruck, wrinkle.

creation, n. origination, making, invention; universe, cosmos, world.

creative, a. demiurgic, inventive, cosmoplastic, omnific.

creature, n. being.

credence, n. belief, credit, acceptance.

credit, n. belief, faith, confidence; repute, good name, esteem, honor; influence, prestige; trust, tick. *Antonyms:* discredit, dishonor, unbelief.

creditor, n. *Associated words:* bilk, subrogation.

credulous, a. unsuspecting, gullible. *Antonym:* incredulous.

creed, n. *Associated words:* symbolics, symbolism, Athanasian, Nicene, Apostles'.

creek, n. brook, rivulet, race, runlet, streamlet, runnel, bourn, burn; cove, bight.

creepers, n. pl. Reptilia.

creephole, n. retreat; subterfuge, expedient, makeshift, excuse.

creeping, a. crawling, reptile, reptant; fawning, truckling, obsequious, sycophantic.

creeping, n. reptation; formication.

creepingly, adv. insidiously, cunningly.

cremate, v. incremate, incinerate.

cremation, n. incremation, incineration. *Associated words:* crematory, crematorium.

crest, n. tuft; helmet; top, ridge, crown, summit; armorial bearings, device, cognizance.

crested, a. cristate.

crestfallen, a. dejected, discouraged, disheartened, downcast.

crevice, n. cleft, fissure, rent, cranny, crack, chink.
crew, n. assemblage, throng, gang, mob, band, crowd.
crib, n. manger, rack; bin, bunker, box.
crib, v. (*Colloq.*) appropriate, plagiarize, steal, purloin.
cricket, n. *Associated words:* stridulate, stridulation, stridulator, stridulatory, stridulous.
crime, n. felony, atrocity, outrage, enormity; offense, transgression, misdemeanor, malefaction, dereliction. *Associated words:* criminology, criminologist, criminality, recidivism, recidivist.
criminal, a. felonious, flagitious.
criminal, n. felon, malefactor, culprit; criminaloid.
criminate, v. incriminate, implicate, accuse.
crimination, n. incrimination.
crimp, v. curl, crisp, frizz.
crimpy, a. frizzly, crimped, wavy.
crincum, n. (*Colloq.*) twist, turn, freak, caprice, fancy, whim.
cringe, v. truckle, fawn, crouch.
cringing, a. truckling, fawning, servile, obsequious, slavish.
crinkle, v. curl, wrinkle.
crinkly, a. wavy, wrinkly, kinky.
cripple, v. maim, lame, disable; hough, hamstring.
crippled, a. maimed, lame, disabled, deformed, halt.
crisis, n. critical juncture; climacteric, emergency, strait, exigency.
crisp, a. brittle, friable, short; crackling, lively, brisk. *Antonyms:* tenacious, tough, flexible.
critic, n. censor, reviewer, adept, judge, inspector; caviler, carper, censurer; Zoilus.
critical, a. discriminating, fastidious; carping, censorious, captious, caviling, zoilean; crucial, momentous, decisive, precarious, climacteric.
criticism, n. critique, censure, animadversion, stricture, cavil.

croak, v. forebode, decry, complain, grumble.

croaker, n. grumbler, alarmist, decrier, pessimist.

crock, n. jar, pot; soot, smut.

crony, n. (*Colloq.*) bosom friend, intimate, associate, chum.

crook, n. bend, turn, curve, curvature, deflection; crosier; pothook; artifice, trick, subterfuge, ruse.

crook, v. bend, curve, incurvate.

crooked, a. twisted, bent, devious, deformed, tortuous, sinuous, winding, flexuous, curved, curvilinear, spiral, labyrinthial; distorted, awry, askew, wry; dishonest, fraudulent, unscrupulous, knavish.

crookedness, n. tortuousness, tortuosity, sinuosity, incurvation, curvature, deformity, curvity, wryness, anfractuosity; dishonesty, improbity.

crop, n. harvest, fruit, product, ingathering.

crop, v. clip, lop, cut off; gather, reap, harvest, garner; browse, nibble.

cross, n. crucifix, rood, gibbet; rebated cross, gammadion, fylfot, saltire, swastika, cross bottony. *Associated words:* crucify, crucifixion, crucifier, cruciform, crucial, cruciate, crucigerous, crucifer, vexillum, crantara, consignation.

cross, n. hybrid, mongrel, limmer.

cross, a. athwart, transverse, intersecting; adverse, baffling, contrary, perverse; petulant, peevish, cynical, surly, unamiable, inaffable, crabbed, crusty, captious, fractious, churlish, vixenish, querulous, fretful, choleric, touchy, waspish, morose, sullen, ill-natured, irascible, acrimonious, irritable; inverse, interchanged.

cross, v. intersect; traverse; run counter to, thwart, baffle, frustrate, foil; intercross; interbreed, hybridize; cancel.

crossbarred, a. cancellated.

crossbars, n. pl. lattice, grille, cancelli.

crossbeam, n. girder, stringer.

crossbow, n. arbalest, arcubalist.
crossbreed, n. hybrid, mongrel.
crossbreeding, n. hybridization.
crossbred, a. hybrid, mongrel.
crosscut, v. intersect.
cross-examination, n. cross-questioning, inquisition.
cross-eye, n. strabismus, strabism.
cross-fertilization, n. allogamy.
crossgrained, a. intractable, contrary, perverse, refractory, froward, stubborn.
crossing, n. hybridization.
crossing, n. intersection, decussation; cancellation; traversing; junction; crosswalk; thwarting, frustration, contradiction, interference; consignation.
crossness, n. petulance, peevishness, cynicism, unamiability, moroseness, irritability, asperity, ill-nature, inaffability, irascibility.
crosswise, adv. across, transversely.
crotch, n. fork, crotchet, angle.
crotchet, n. whim, fancy, vagary, caprice, freak.
crotchety, a. whimsical, fanciful, vagarious, capricious.
crouch, v. squat, couch, stoop; cringe, fawn, truckle.
croup, n. cynanche.
crow, n. *Associated words:* caw, corvine, corviform, corvoid.
crow, v. brag, exult, swagger, vaunt, gasconade, vapor.
crowd, v. press, shove, jostle; compress, cram, cramp, squeeze, stow, impact; swarm, throng, troop; intrude.
crowd, n. concourse, crush, posse, multitude, number, mass, throng, horde, host, troop, bevy, knot, assembly, confluence; populace, rabble, commonalty, mob, proletariat, riffraff, the masses, rabblerout, roughscuff.
crowded, a. congested, serried, dense, compact. *Antonyms:* incompact, loose.
crowding, n. congestion, compression.

crown, n. diadem, coronet, corona; tiara; wreath, garland, chaplet, coronal, laurel, bays; royalty, sovereignty; consummation, capsheaf, summit, top, crest, vertex, vortex; krone. *Associated words:* coronal, coronary.

crown, v. consummate, complete.

crowning, a. consummating, completing.

crowning, n. coronation.

crucial, a. cruciform, cross-shaped; severe, trying, ordeal.

crude, a. undeveloped, inelaborate, uncouth, inartistic, unfinished.

cruel, a. pitiless, merciless, inhuman, unmerciful, fell, relentless, ruthless, truculent, brutal, unfeeling, severe, inexorable, incompassionate, implacable.

cruelty, n. inhumanity, implacability, severity, atrocity, pitilessness.

crumble, v. disintegrate, decay, molder.

crumbly, a. friable.

crumple, v. rumple, ruck, wrinkle, crush together.

crush, v. overpower, vanquish, quell, subdue, conquer, suppress; squeeze, press, compress.

crush, n. compression; pressure, crowd.

crushing, a. overwhelming.

crush-room, n. foyer.

crust, n. incrustation.—**v.** incrust.

crusty, a. cross, unamiable, surly.

crux, n. puzzle, riddle.

cry, v. weep, sob, wail, bawl, squall, whimper, blubber, pule, bewail; shout, call, exclaim, yell, scream, vociferate, clamor, ejaculate.

cry, n. exclamation, ejaculation, acclamation, outcry, clamor, vociferation, yoicks, scream, shriek, howl, yell, proclamation; slogan, shibboleth; halloo, whoop, hoot; crying, weeping, wail, lamentation, mewl, plaint, whimpering.

cry down. decry, disparage, dispraise, traduce.

crying, n. weeping, sobbing, wailing, wail, clamation, bawling, puling, squalling.

crying, a. weeping, sobbing, clamant; flagrant, egregious, heinous, nefarious.

cry out upon. denounce, censure, condemn.

crypt, n. catacomb; follicle.

cryptic, a. hidden, secret, occult, enigmatical.

cry to. pray to, implore, beseech.

cry up. extol, laud, praise.

cube, n. hexahedron.

cucking-stool, n. castigatory, tumbrel, trebucket, ducking-stool.

cucumber, n. gherkin (*small and prickly*).

cud, n. rumen; quid. *Associated words:* Ruminantia, ruminant, ruminate, rumination, merycism.

cuddle, v. nestle, snuggle.

cudgel, n. club, bludgeon.

cue, n. catchword; queue, pigtail; hint, suggestion, intimation.

cuff, n. box, slap, buffet; manchette (*ornamental cuff*).

cuff, v. box, slap, smite, strike, buffet.

cull, n. cully, dupe, gull.

culprit, n. offender, malefactor, delinquent, criminal, sinner.

cultivable, a. tillable, arable, culturable.

cultivate, v. till.

cultivation, n. tillage.

culture, n. cultivation, tillage; refinement, enlightenment, education.

cultured, a. refined, educated, enlightened.

cumbersome, a. burdensome, troublesome, unwieldy, unmanageable.

cunning, a. artful, crafty, sly, wily, arch, designing, deceitful, intriguing; curious, ingenious; skillful, dexterous.

cunning, n. craft, deceit, craftiness, subtlety, wiliness.

cup, n. mug, noggin, nipperkin, beaker, bumper, tankard, jorum, tig; pl. carousal, wassail, intoxication, orgies; cupping-glass, cupel; calyx.

cupboard, n. locker, buffet, ambry, closet.

cupidity, n. covetousness, avarice, greediness.

cupola, n. dome; lantern.

curable, a. remediable, sanable. *Antonyms:* incurable, irremediable.

curative, a. remedial, sanatory.

curator, n. custodian, keeper, trustee, warden.

curb, v. check, restrain, control, repress, bridle.

curb roof. gambrel roof; mansard roof.

curdle, v. coagulate, thicken, curd, clabber, lopper.

curdled, a. coagulated, thickened, loppered.

curdled milk. clabber.

cure, n. spiritual charge, curacy; medical treatment, therapy; antidote, remedy, specific; healing.

cure, v. heal, remedy.

cure-all, n. panacea, catholicon.

curiosity, n. inquisitiveness; curio, freak, rarity, *rara avis*, wonder. *Antonyms:* incuriosity, uninquisitiveness.

curious, a. inquisitive; strange, rare, unusual. *Antonym:* incurious.

curl, n. ringlet, kink, toupet.

curl, v. crisp, crimp, crape; writhe, wreathe, twist, wind.

curling, n. crispation.

curl paper. papillote.

curly, a. curling, curled, crinkled, crinkly, wavy, kinky.

curlycue, n. (*Colloq.*) flourish, paraph, caper.

current, a. present, instant; circulating, rife.

curse, n. denunciation, anathema, ban, malediction, execration, imprecation, fulmination, malison, maranatha; torment, plague, scourge, affliction.

curse, v. anathematize, execrate, fulminate, denounce, condemn.

cursed, a. accursed, execrable, abominable, odious.
curtail, v. shorten, reduce, retrench.
curtain, n. hanging, drapery, portiere, valance, purdah.
curvature, n. curve, flexure, sinuosity; cyrtosis.
curve, v. bend, crook, turn, inflect, deflect, deviate, wind.
cushion, n. pad, bolster, pillow, pillion; pouf, pouffle.
cussedness, n. (*Slang*) perversity, obstinacy, doggedness, meanness.
custodian, n. curator, guardian, keeper.
custody, n. safe-keeping, care; imprisonment.
custom, n. usage, practice, conventionality; patronage; impost, duty, tribute.
customary, a. usual, wonted, habitual, conventional, accustomed.
customer, n. patron.
cut, v. gash, slash, hew, crop, reap, mow, lop, prune, clip, shear, whittle, shave, trim, detruncate, dock, curtail, exscind, dissect, chamfer, amputate, carve, chase, chisel, lance, bisect, cleave, razee, slit, incise, fell, score, nurl, knurl.
cut, n. incision, gash, slash, slit, wound; slight, ignoration; sarcasm, taunt; notch, groove, chamfret; defile, passage; kerf; slice, piece; fashion, style, mode; engraving.
cut down. fell; retrench, curtail, reduce.
cute, a. (*Colloq.*) clever, sharp, ingenious, cunning, shrewd.
cut off. amputate, sever; interrupt, stop, intercept.
cut out. exscind, excise, remove; supplant; debar, exclude.
cutting, a. incisive, sharp, keen, trenchant; penetrating, nipping, biting; sarcastic, satirical, caustic, acrimonious, mordacious; secant.
cutting, n. incision, felling, amputation, cleavage, truncation, curtailment, celotomy, dissection, scarification, slashing, cropping; slip, scion, clipping. *Associated words:* sectile, sectility, insecable.

cutting out. excision, exsection.
cut to pieces. dissect, mutilate, dismember.
cut up. afflict, grieve, distress, harry; play pranks, play tricks, cut capers, misbehave.
cyclone, n. tornado.
cypher, n. See **cipher.**
Czar, n. Tsar, Tzar. *Associated words:* Czarinian, Czarowitz, Czarevna, autocrat.
Czarina, n. Tsarina, Tsaritsa.

D

Dabbler, n. superficialist, sciolist, smatterer, dilettante.
dabblingly, adv. superficially, cursorily.
dabster, n. (*Colloq.*) expert, adept, master-hand.
dagger, n. stiletto, poniard, bowie knife, dirk; obelisk.
daily, a. diurnal, quotidian.
dainty, n. delicacy, tidbit, treat, rarebit, *bonne bouche.*
dainty, a. fastidious, squeamish, finical; delicate, exquisite.
dale, n. glen, dell, dingle, vale, valley.
dalliance, n. fondling, endearments; delay, procrastination, postponement.
dally, v. dawdle, trifle; fondle, wanton; delay, postpone, procrastinate.
dam, n. barrier, weir, burrock.
dam, v. restrain, obstruct.
damage, v. injure, hurt, harm, despoil, scathe, deface, impair, disfigure, damnify.
damage, n. injury, detriment, impairment, defacement, harm, hurt, mischief.
damages, n. pl. indemnity, satisfaction, reparation.
damn, v. condemn, curse, reprobate, denounce.
damnable, a. accursed, atrocious, execrable, heinous.
damnation, n. condemnation, reprobation, perdition.
damning, a. condemnatory, damnatory.

damp, a. moist, wet, humid, dank.

dampen, v. moisten, damp; check, repress, restrain, discourage, depress.

damper, n. check, setback, wet blanket, discouragement, rebuff.

dampness, n. moisture, humidity.

dance, n. ballet, cotillion, quadrille, waltz, reel, fandango, polka, two-step, polonaise, mazurka, schottische, allemande, cancan, minuet, courant, bolero, gavot. *Associated words:* terpsichorean, Terpsichore, choregraphy, dervish.

dancing-mania, n. epidemic chorea, choromania, corybantism.

dander, n. (*Slang*) anger, resentment, ire, wrath, dudgeon.

dandified, a. foppish, coxcombical. *Antonyms:* slovenly, careless, seedy.

dandy, n. fop, exquisite, dude, coxcomb, popinjay, incroyable, jackadandy. *Antonym:* sloven.

danger, n. jeopardy, hazard, peril, insecurity, risk, exposure, imminence, imperilment. *Antonyms:* safety, immunity, security, shelter, safeguard, protection.

dangerous, a. perilous, hazardous, risky, unsafe, critical, parlous, imminent. *Antonyms:* See **safe.**

Danish Parliament. Rigsdag (Landsthing and Folkething).

dapper, a. spruce, trim, natty, spry, nimble.

dappled, a. piebald, spotted, pied, mottled.

dare, v. venture, presume; defy, challenge, stump.

dare, n. defiance, provocation, challenge.

dare-devil, a. reckless, rash, inconsiderate, venturesome.

dark, a. unilluminated, sunless, dusky, rayless, Cimmerian, pitchy, tenebrific, murk, murky, dingy, shadowy, shady, mirky, lowering, overcast, gloomy, sullen, Stygian, sombre; obscure, mysterious, incomprehensible, recondite, abstruse, cabalistic, cryptic, enigmatical, occult; brunette, swart, swarthy.

darken, v. shade, obscure, infuscate, shadow, becloud, obfuscate; perplex, confuse; sully, tarnish, discolor.

darkness, n. obscurity, shadow, dimness, gloom, infuscation, murkiness, obfuscation, tenebrosity; unenlightenment. *Associated words:* Erebus, Ahriman, Cimmerii.

dart, v. hurl, launch, jaculate; spring, dodge, bolt, shoot.

dash, n. collision, allision, crash; abashment, frustration; infusion, smack, tincture, sprinkling; onset, rush, sally; energy, animation, vigor; (*Slang*) parade, flourish, show, ostentation.

dashboard, n. splashboard, dasher.

dashing, a. spirited, bold, brilliant, ostentatious, gay; roaring, rushing, headlong.

dastard, n. coward, craven, poltroon. See **coward.**

daub, v. smear, bedaub, besmear, soil, sully.

daughter, n. *Associated words:* filial, filiation, filicide.

daunt, v. cow, intimidate, frighten, alarm, appall, dishearten, scare.

dauntless, a. intrepid, valorous, daring, fearless.

dawn, n. daybreak, aurora, dayspring, sunrise.

day, n. daytime, nycthemeron; time, age, generation, epoch, era. *Associated words:* metemptosis, proemptosis, daily, diurnal, quotidian, ephemeral, *sine die* ferial, *per diem.*

day-blindness, n. nyctalopia.

day-dream, n. revery.

day scholar. extern.

day-sight, n. hemeralopia.

dazzle, v. daze, blind; bewilder, astonish, overpower.

dazzling, a. brilliant, intense, glaring.

deacon, n. *Associated words:* diaconal, diaconate.

dead, a. lifeless, deceased, inanimate, defunct, extinct, departed; inert, obtuse, impassive, callous, torpid, unfeeling, subdued.

dead body. See **corpse.**

deadborn a. stillborn.

deaden, v. blunt, benumb, hebetate, moderate; devitalize, subdue.

dead-house, n. morgue; ossuarium, charnel-house, mortuary, tomb.

deadly, a. fatal, mortal, lethal, lethiferous, noxious, internecine; implacable, unrelenting.

deaf-mute, n. *Associated word:* dactylology.

deal, v. distribute, apportion, dispense, allot; trade, traffic, negotiate.

dealer, n. trader, dispenser, trafficker, retailer, shopkeeper, merchant, monger, vender, tradesman, broker, mercer, commission dealer, jobber.

dealing, n. distribution, apportionment; traffic, intercourse, barter, business, transaction, negotiation, commerce, trade.

dear, a. costly, expensive, high-priced; beloved, darling, precious. *Antonyms:* cheap, inexpensive.

dearth, n. scarcity, lack, deficiency, paucity, want. *Antonyms:* See **plenty.**

death, n. decease, demise, dissolution, dying, mortality, expiration, quietus, mort, obit, extinction; euthanasia (*an easy death*). *Associated words:* eschatology, thanatology, thanatopsis, necrology, thanatophobia, necrophobia, necrolatry, requiem, necromancy, posthumous, post-mortem, ante-mortem, euthanasian, dirge, crossbones, placebo, *in extremis*, decedent, funeral, obit, obitual, necrologist, fatality, fatal, casualty.

deathless, a. immortal, imperishable, undying.

death notice. obituary, necrology.

debar, v. preclude, exclude.

debase, v. degrade, deteriorate, abase, vitiate, corrupt, alloy, humiliate.

debasement, n. degradation, abasement, deterioration, vitiation, depravation.

debatable, a. contestable, moot, disputable, mooted,

controvertible. *Antonyms:* incontestable, indisputable, incontrovertible.

debate, v. argue, discuss, moot, contend, controvert.

debate, n. discussion, argument, moot, dispute, controversy, disputation, forensic.

debauch, v. vitiate, deprave, corrupt, demoralize; ravish, rape.

debauch, n. debauchery, dissipation, abandon, drunkenness, saturnalia, orgies, bacchanals, lechery; rape. *Antonyms:* temperance, continence, moderation.

debauched, a. dissolute, licentious, dissipated, corrupt.

debauchee, n. libertine, lecher, fornicator, rake, drunkard, satyr.

debauchery, n. lechery, libertinism, sensuality, licentiousness, bestiality.

debonair, a. suave, courteous, urbane, complaisant, gracious.

debt, n. liability, due, obligation, debit. *Antonyms:* asset, resource. *Associated words:* garnishee, distrain, distress, debenture.

decadent, a. deteriorating, degenerating.—**n.** degenerate.

decay, v. decline, retrograde, deteriorate; rot, decompose, putrefy, moulder.

decay, n. deterioration, corruption, decline, decadence, senescence, retrogradation, decomposition, caducity; putrefaction, putrescence, rot; eremacausis.

decayed, a. rotten, corrupt, putrefied, carious, putrescent, decomposed.

decaying, a. rotting, corrupt, mouldering, decadent, putrefying, carious. *Antonym:* imputrescible.

decease, n. demise, death.

deceased person. decedent.

deceit, n. deception, imposition, trickery, chicanery, artifice, delusion, circumvention, guile, duplicity, imposture, finesse, dissimulation, cozenage, trumpery, fallacy.

deceitful, a. deceptive, illusive, insidious, fraudulent, wily, artful, disingenuous.

deceivable, a. deceptible, gullible, credulous. *Antonyms:* indeceptible, undeceivable.

deceive, v. delude, beguile, mislead, gull, impose upon, dupe, circumvent, hoodwink, bamboozle. *Antonyms:* undeceive, disillusionize, disabuse.

deceiver, n. impostor, charlatan, mountebank, swindler, knave, cogger.

decency, n. propriety, seemliness, decorum, modesty. *Antonyms:* See **indecency.**

decent, a. suitable, modest, decorous, seemly, respectable. *Antonyms:* See **indecent.**

deception, n. imposition, craft, duplicity, deceit, hoax, fallacy, ruse, imposture, artifice, illusion, prevarication, finesse, dissimulation, cozenage, sophistry, coggery. *Antonyms:* guilelessness, candor, disillusionment, fair dealing, sincerity.

deceptive, a. delusive, fallacious, deceitful, specious, insidious, sophistical. *Antonyms:* guileless, candid, ingenuous, sincere, open.

decharm, v. disillusionize, disenchant, disabuse.

decide, v. determine, settle, conclude, resolve.

decided, a. unequivocal, determined, pronounced, unwavering, positive, incontrovertible.

decision, n. determination, settlement, conclusion, verdict, inference, deduction; firmness, resolution, constancy, steadfastness. *Antonyms:* indecision, irresolution, vacillation.

decisive, a. conclusive, final, peremptory, summary.

deck, v. bedeck, bedizen, array.

declaration, n. assertion, affirmation, avowal, predication, pronunciamento.

declare, v. affirm, assert, aver, state, asseverate, predicate.

decline, v. lean, incline, bend; languish, sink, wane,

diminish, decrease, deteriorate, retrograde; deviate, stray; shun, refuse.

decline, n. deterioration, retrogradation, diminution, retrogression, degeneracy, declension, declination, decay; progressive emaciation, marasmus. *Antonyms:* progress, advancement, improvement.

decolor, v. decolorate, decolorize.

decorate, v. embellish, adorn, beautify, ornament, garnish, enrich, trim, bedizen, bedeck.

decorated, a. embellished, ornate, ornamented, trimmed. *Antonyms:* See **plain.**

decoration, n. embellishment, garniture, bedizenment, adorning, ornamentation, decking, insignia, regalia, purfling; paraphernalia.

decorative, a. ornamental, embellishing, adorning.

decoy, v. entice, lure, allure, ensnare, entrap.

decoy, n. lure, enticement, magnet, allurement.

decrease, n. decrement, diminution, reduction, decline, depreciation, abatement, subsidence.

decrease, v. diminish, reduce, dwindle, subside, depreciate, abate, wane.

decreasing, a. decrescent, diminishing, waning.

decrease of motion. retardation.

decree, n. edict, fiat, mandate, decretal, rescript.—**v.** enact, ordain, enjoin.

decrial, n. condemnation, disparagement, dispraise, detraction, derogation, belittling.

decry, v. disparage, belittle.

dedicate, v. consecrate.

dedication, n. consecration. *Associated words:* **dedicate,** dedicator, dedicatorial, dedicatory, dedicatee.

deduct, v. subtract, rebate.

deduction, n. subtraction, discount; inference, conclusion, corollary, illation.

deed, n. exploit, act, feat, perpetration, performance, stunt.

deed, n. *Associated words:* defeasance, feoffment, muniment.

deep, a. profound, intricate, inexplicable, unfathomable, incomprehensible, recondite abstruse; abysmal; sagacious, cunning, astute, shrewd; dark, intense; grave, grum, full-toned, guttural. *Antonyms:* superficial, shallow.

deepen, v. intensify.

deer, n. Cervidæ; fallow deer, red deer, mule deer, reindeer; buck (fawn, brocket, pricket, sorel, sore, spitter); (*female*) doe, roe; (*male red deer*) stag, hart; hind, roe (*female red deer*); havier (*castrated*); halfer; antelope; hummel; staggard. *Associated words:* venison, fumet, umbles, cervine, deerstalking, capreoline.

deerhound, n. staghound.

deface, v. mar, disfigure, mutilate.

defacement, n. disfigurement, mutilation, marring.

defamation, n. calumny, libel, lampoon, traducement, roorback. See **slander.**

defamatory, a. slanderous, calumnious, libellous, vituperative, contumelious.

defame, v. calumniate, malign, vilify, lampoon, vituperate, slander.

defaulter, n. delinquent, peculator, embezzler, defalcator.

defeat, n. repulse, overthrow, vanquishment, foil, rout, frustration, disappointment.

defeat, v. conquer, vanquish, repulse, discomfit, rout, checkmate, outwit, balk, foil. frustrate.

defect, n. blemish, flaw, imperfection, foible, failing, shortcoming, infirmity.

defend, v. guard, protect, shield, secure, screen, shelter, fortify, garrison, preserve, harbor, countenance; uphold, espouse, vindicate, advocate, plead, justify, maintain.

defender, n. defendant, vindicator, advocate, champion, pleader, asserter, upholder, guardian.

defense, n. protection, defending, maintenance, guard, protection, palisade, rampart, bulwark, fortress, block-house, fortification, earthwork, breastwork, shield, armor, stockade, buckler, redoubt, remblai, palladium, garrison, ravelin, reliance, muniment, machicolation; vindication, advocacy, plea, excuse. *Antonyms:* betrayal, exposure, surrender, abandonment, capitulation.

defiance, n. challenge, provocation; opposition, insubmission, contumacy, contempt, insubordination, insurgency, mutiny, rebellion, recalcitration.

defiant, a. disobedient, insubmissive, contumacious, bellicose, rebellious, contumelious, refractory, cockahoop, mutinous. *Antonyms:* obedient, tractable, submissive.

deficiency, n. inadequacy, insufficiency, shortage, meagreness.

deficient, a. defective, imperfect, meagre, scanty, inadequate, insufficient.

defile, v. contaminate, pollute, soil, befoul, vitiate, taint, corrupt, infect, sully.

defilement, n. contamination, pollution, vitiation, corruption.

definite, a. positive, specific, express, explicit, specified, exact, precise. *Antonyms:* See **indefinite.**

definition, n. explanation, description; lexigraphy.

deformed, a. misshapen, disfigured, crippled.

deformity, n. malformation, disfigurement, unshapeliness, distortion. *Associated words:* orthopedy, orthopraxy, orthopedic, orthopedist.

defraud, v. See **cheat.**

deft, a. dexterous, adroit, expert, skillful, apt, clever.

defy, v. challenge, dare; spurn, flout, scorn.

degeneracy, n. decline, degeneration, retrogression, deterioration.

degenerate, v. deteriorate, retrograde, decline.

degeneration, n. deterioration, decline, retrogradation, degeneracy, vitiation.

degradation, n. abasement, debasement, disgrace, humiliation.

degrade, v. abase, debase, disgrace, pervert, humiliate, dishonor.

degraded, a. debased, low, shameful.

deification, n. apotheosis.

deify, v. apotheosize.

deign, v. condescend, vouchsafe.

delay, n. deferring, deferment, procrastination, postponement, respite, reprieve; retardation, retention, obstruction; dawdling, lingering, dalliance. *Antonyms:* dispatch, promptness, expedition, haste.

delay, v. postpone, defer, procrastinate, suspend, reprieve; retard, impede, hinder, obstruct; linger, tarry, dawdle, dally. *Antonyms:* dispatch, hasten, expedite, facilitate.

delegate, v. depute, commission.

delegate, n. deputy, proxy, vicar, commissioner, legate, envoy, appointee, surrogate.

deleterious, a. hurtful, noxious, pernicious.

deliberate, a. intentional, premeditated, prepense, done on purpose. *Antonyms:* accidental, unconscious, unpremeditated, unintentional.

deliberation, n. consideration, discussion, consultation.

delicacy, n. daintiness, fineness, frailty, refinement, fastidiousness, discrimination, sensitiveness; dainty, tidbit, junket. *Antonyms:* indelicacy, coarseness, indiscrimination.

delicate, a. graceful, fine, exquisite, minute, slender; refined, sensitive, fastidious, dainty; critical, ticklish. *Antonyms:* See **indelicate.**

delicious, a. luscious, palatable, savory, exquisite, delightful. *Antonyms:* unpalatable, nauseous, distasteful, fulsome.

delighted, a. charmed, overjoyed, enraptured.

delightful, a. charming, enchanting, rapturous, beatific,

ravishing, delectable, pleasurable, delicious, congenial, enjoyable.

delirious, a. irrational. *Antonyms:* rational, lucid, sane.

delirium tremens. *mania a potu*, œnomania, the horrors (*Colloq.*).

deliverance, n. rescue, salvation, redemption; extrication, acquittance.

delivery, n. rescue, release, liberation, deliverance, extrication; surrender, conveyance, transfer, transmission.

delusion, n. illusion, deception, phantasm, hallucination, mockery, ruse. *Antonyms:* disillusionment, disenchantment, reality, actuality, fact.

demand, n. exaction, requisition, requirement, order, request.

demeanor, n. deportment, carriage, behavior, bearing, mien.

demerit, n. fault, wrongdoing, misconduct, delinquency.

demolish, v. See **destroy.**

demon, n. devil, fiend, Mara. *Associated words:* demoniac, demonocracy, pandemonium, demonology, sabbat, demonophobia, polydemonism, demonism, exorcise, exorcism, exorcist.

demon worship. demonolatry.

demoralize, v. deprave, debase, corrupt, vitiate.

demure, a. sedate, sober, staid, decorous.

den, n. cavern, cave, lair; retreat, haunt, squalid resort.

denial, n. negation, rejection, disclaimer, disavowal, controverting, abjuration, disacknowledgment, refusal, abnegation, renunciation. *Antonyms:* affirmation, acceptance, avowal, confession.

denote, v. signify, imply, indicate, betoken.

denouncing, n. denunciation.

dent, n. indentation.—**v.** indent.

denunciation, n. condemnation, arraignment, accusation, fulmination, malediction, stigmatizing.

denunciatory, a. condemnatory, comminatory, fulminatory.

deny, v. gainsay, contradict; disavow, disown, abjure, renounce, abnegate.

department, n. division, section, part, category; district, precinct, branch, province; station, sphere, capacity.

departure, n. deviation; retirement, withdrawal.

depend, v. lean, rely, trust.

dependable, a. trustworthy, trusty, reliable. *Antonyms:* untrustworthy, unreliable.

dependant, n. retainer, vassal, minion, subject, feudatory, adherent, satellite; corollary, consequence, concomitant.

dependence, n. suspension, dependency; reliance, trust; mainstay, support; contingency.

dependent, a. conditioned, contingent. *Antonyms:* independent, unconditioned.

depict, v. portray, delineate, describe, picture.

depiction, n. portrayal, delineation, description, picture.

deplore, v. lament, deprecate, bewail, regret, rue, bemoan.

deportment, n. behavior, conduct, demeanor.

deposit, n, deposition, sediment, precipitate, alluvium, alluvion, diluvium. *Associated words:* alluvial, diluvial.

depositary, n. trustee, guardian, fiduciary.

depository, n. storehouse, magazine, depot, warehouse, promptuary.

depot, n. depository, warehouse; station.

depredation, n. pillage, sacking, rapine, spoliation, plunder.

depredator, n. plunderer, pillager, despoiler, robber.

depressed, a. dejected, dispirited.

depression, n. cavity, hollow, indentation, concavity, dent; dejection, discouragement, despondency, vapors, gloom; inactivity, dullness.

deprive, v. dispossess, strip, divest, despoil.

depth, n. profundity; extent, measure, intensity; deep, abyss; astuteness, shrewdness, acumen, discernment. *Associated words:* bathometer, bathymetry, bathymetric.

derelict, a. abandoned, forsaken; lost, adrift; careless, negligent, remiss, delinquent.

deride, v. scoff, ridicule, mock, taunt, jeer, scout, jibe.

derision, n. ridicule, mockery, jeering.

derogatory, a. disparaging, detracting.

descendants, n. pl. progeny, posterity, offspring.

descent, n. descension; incursion, raid, foray; derivation, lineage, extraction, parentage, birth; declivity, slope, decline; dismounting; bathos; escarpment, scarp.

describe, v. delineate, depict.

description, n. delineation, depiction, portrayal; class, species, sort, character.

desecrate, v. profane, pollute, secularize.

desecration, n. profanation, secularization.

desert, n. merit, meed, due.

desert, n. wilderness, wild. *Associated words:* oasis, mirage, caravan, caravansary, eremic.

desert, a. waste, unproductive, barren, desolate, infertile, inarable. *Antonyms:* fertile, arable.

desert, v. forsake, abandon, leave, run away from.

deserted, a. forsaken, desolate, abandoned, derelict.

deserter, n. renegade, turncoat, delinquent, backslider, apostate, recreant, poltroon, rat, traitor.

desertion, n. abandonment. *Antonyms:* See **faithfulness.**

desert wind. simoon.

deserve, v. merit.

deserved, a. merited, condign. *Antonyms:* undeserved, unmerited.

deserving, a. meritorious, worthy, meedful. *Antonyms:* undeserving, unworthy.

design, n. sketch, draught, outline, plan; scheme, in-

tention, purpose, project, intent, aim. *Associated words:* teleology, teleologist, teleological.

designing, n. artful, wily, crafty, subtle, politic, Machiavelian, disingenuous. *Antonyms:* See **undesigning.**

desire, n. longing, craving, will, aspiration, hankering, appetency, cupidity, impulse; request, petition, quest, entreaty; velleity; pruriency. *Antonyms:* apathy, antipathy, aversion, inappetency. *Associated words:* desiderative, desideratum, orectic, optative.

desire, v. want, crave, long for, lust, covet, yearn, aspire, request.

desolate, a. dreary, waste; broken-hearted, inconsolable, solitary; devastated.

desolate, v. devastate, depredate, despoil, sack, lay waste.

despair, n. hopelessness, desperation, inconsolableness.

desperate, a. irretrievable, hopeless, incurable, remediless; outrageous, atrocious, monstrous, heinous.

desperation, n. despair, hopelessness, recklessness.

despicable, a. contemptible, abject.

despise, v. contemn, disdain.

despiteful, a. malicious, spiteful, resentful.

despondency, n. melancholy, depression, dejection.

despondent, a. disheartened, discouraged, dejected, depressed.

despot, n. tyrant, autocrat.

despotic, a. autocratic, tyrannical, absolute, despotical.

despotism, n. absolutism, autocracy, tyranny.

destine, v. doom, preordain, appoint, foredoom.

destiny, n. fate, doom, lot, fortune.

destitute, a. devoid, deficient, lacking; needy, very poor.

destitution, n. privation, need, want, poverty, deficiency, indigence.

destroy, v. annihilate, undo, demolish, raze, desolate, devour, sack, dismantle, eradicate, exterminate, ruin. *Antonyms:* conserve, preserve, perpetuate, spare.

destroyer, n. iconoclast, annihilator, vandal, hun, destructionist, Apollyon.

destruction, n. annihilation, demolition, eradication, ruin, perdition, havoc, vandalism, subversion, desolation, devastation, iconoclasm. *Antonyms:* conservation, preservation, perpetuation.

destructive, a. ruinous, iconoclastic, vandal, vandalic, internecine, deleterious, pernicious, annihilative.

desultory, a. fitful, irregular, cursory, unsystematic.

detach, v. disconnect, disjoin, sever, disunite, isolate, segregate.

detachment, n. disconnection, separation, disunion, isolation, segregation.

detail, v. particularize, enumerate.

details, n. pl. minutiæ, particulars.

detention, n. restraint, custody, confinement, arrest.

deter, v. hinder, prevent, dissuade, restrain.

deteriorate, v. decline, degenerate, retrograde; corrupt, vitiate, debase, degrade.

deterioration, n. decline, degeneration, retrogression; vitiation, corruption, debasement.

detest, v. loathe, despise, abominate, abhor, hate, execrate.

detestable, a. abominable, loathsome, execrable, abhorrent.

detestation, n. abomination, execration, loathing, abhorrence, antipathy.

deuced, a. (*Low*) devilish, excessive, extreme.

devastate, v. desolate, sack, despoil, ravage, plunder.

devastation, n. desolation, sacking, despoliation, ravage, havoc.

develop, v. mature, evolve; unfold, disentangle, unravel. *Antonyms:* atrophy, blast, blight.

development, n. unfoldment, progression, evolution; hypertrophy (*excessive development*). *Antonyms:* atrophy, undevelopment, abortion, embryo.

deviate, v. swerve, deflect, digress, stray, wander, diverge. *Antonym:* continue.

deviation, n. swerving, deflection, digression, divergence.

device, n. contrivance, invention, expedient, wile, maneuver, artifice, trickery; symbol, motto, legend, cognizance.

devil, n. Satan, Lucifer, Apollyon, Belial, Beelzebub, deuce, dickens, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Abaddon; demon, fiend. *Associated words:* diabolology, Satanic, demoniac, exorcise, exorcism, diabolism, Izedi, Izedism, demonology.

devilish, a. demoniac, diabolical, fiendish, infernal; atrocious, reprobate.

devil-may-care, a. reckless, defiant.

deviltry, n. devilry, diablerie, devilment, fiendishness.

devious, a. wandering, circuitous, mazy, winding, tortuous, roundabout; erring, sinful.

devise, v. contrive, invent, scheme, concoct, excogitate; bequeath.

devoted person. devotee, zealot.

devotion, n. consecration, dedication; zeal, allegiance, attachment, love; worship, adoration; religion, holiness, devoutness; fetishism, infatuation.

devotional, a. reverential, devout.

devour, v. consume.

devout, a. pious, reverent, devotional, godly, holy, religious. *Antonyms:* irreverent, irreligious, impious, unholy.

dexterity, n. expertness, skill, adroitness, aptitude, readiness.

dexterous, a. expert, adroit, skillful.

dialing, n. gnomonics.

dialogue, n. colloquy, duologue, interlocutory, interlocution, collocution. *Associated words:* interlocutor, interlocutory, collocutor.

diarrhea, n. flux; lientery; (*of cattle*) scour.

diatribe, n. philippic, tirade, invective, screed.

dice, n. die, cube. *Associated word:* cleromancy.

dicker, v. trade, barter, negotiate, exchange.—**n.** barter, trade, exchange, chaffering.

dictate, n. command, admonition, prescription, impulse.

dictator, n. despot, autocrat.

dictatorial, a. imperious, dogmatical, overbearing.

diction, n. language, phraseology.

dictionary, n. lexicon, vocabulary, wordbook, glossary; gazetteer, gradus, onomasticon, idioticon, thesaurus. *Associated words:* lexicography, lexicographer, lexicographic.

dido, n. trick, antic, caper, prank.

die, v. expire, perish, decease; wither, fade, vanish, recede, wane, subside, languish.

die, n. dice; stamp.

differ, v. be unlike; disagree. *Antonyms:* agree, concur.

difference, n. dissimilarity, unlikeness, distinction, variation, contrast, discrepancy, discrimination, disparity, diversity, dissimilitude, incompatibility, inequality, heterogeneity, variety; dissension, variance. See **disagreement.** *Antonyms:* uniformity, similarity, agreement, consonance, correspondence, indiscrimination, promiscuity, identity.

different, a. dissimilar, unlike, contrary, opposite, contrasted, variant, diversified, manifold, various, diverse, sundry, incompatible, heterogeneous, nondescript, miscellaneous, unclassifiable, unique. *Antonyms:* similar, like, same.

differentiate, v. discriminate.

differentiation, n. discrimination.

difficult, a. arduous, onerous, complicated, intricate, hard; uncompliant, intractable, perverse, fastidious, exacting. *Antonyms:* facile, light, easy.

difficulty, n. obstacle, impediment, obstruction; arduousness, hardness; controversy, disagreement, objection.

cavil; predicament, quandary, dilemma. *Antonyms:* ease, facility, extrication, release.

diffidence, n. timidity, bashfulness.

diffident, a. bashful, timid, shy.

diffuse, a. copious, full, verbose, prolix.

dig, v. delve, excavate, scoop; thrust, poke, punch, jab; exhume (*dig up*).

dig, n. thrust, punch, poke; grind (*student*).

digest, v. codify, systematize, methodize, classify.

digest, n. pandect, summary, code, system, abridgment.

digestion, n. eupepsia. *Antonyms:* indigestion, dyspepsia. *Associated words:* peptics, pepsin, peptic, peptic-ity, chyme, chyle, digestible, digestibility, indigestible, indigestibility.

digging, n. excavation; exhumation (*digging up*). *Associated words:* fossorial, fodient.

diggings, n. pl. (*Slang*) region, locality.

dignified, a. stately, majestic, august, imposing, decorous. *Antonyms:* See **undignified.**

dignify, v. exalt, grace, ennoble, honor, elevate.

dignity, n. exaltation, eminence; stateliness; honor, preferment.

digress, v. deviate, depart, wander, turn aside.

digression, n. deviation, divergence; episode, incident.

dike, n. levee, embankment.

dike warden. dikereeve.

dilapidated, a. ramshackle, dismantled.

dilate, v. expand, distend; expatiate.

dilation, n. expansion, dilatation, distention; expatiation.

dilemma, n. predicament, quandary, difficulty, strait, pickle. *Antonyms:* extrication, release.

diligence, n. assiduity, sedulousness, sedulity, perseverance; stagecoach (*France*).

diligent, a. sedulous, industrious, assiduous, persevering. *Antonyms:* See **lazy.**

dillydally, v. dawdle, dally, fritter, trifle, loiter.

dillydallying, n. dawdling, loitering, trifling, dalliance.
dilute, v. attenuate, thin, weaken, reduce.
diluter, n. diluent, attenuant.
dilution, n. attenuation, thinning, reduction.
dim, a. obscure, indistinct, faint, sullied, blurred. *Antonyms:* bright, vivid, intense, clear.
dim, v. bedim, obscure, darken, dull, eclipse, blur, tarnish.
diminish, v. decrease, reduce, abate, lessen, contract, curtail.
diminution, n. reduction, decrease, abatement, decrement.
dim-sighted, a. purblind, moonblind.
din, n. clamor, noise, racket, uproar, hubbub, clangor, hullabaloo.
dinner, n. *Associated words:* prandial, post-prandial, croupier, ante-prandial, dine, diner.
dinner pail. blickey (*Local U. S.*).
dint, n. indentation, dent; force, power.
dip, v. plunge, immerse, duck, souse, douse, dive; lade.
direct, a. straight, undeviating; diametrical. *Antonyms:* indirect, circuitous, roundabout.
direct, v. point, aim; guide, pilot, lead, steer, regulate, govern, control, manage, conduct, superintend, instruct; address, superscribe.
direction, n. guidance, government, administration, management, superintendence, oversight; instruction, order, command; address, superscription.
directly, adv. diametrically; immediately.
dirge, n. requiem, coronach, trental, threnody.
dirt, n. earth, soil; squalor, filth, muck, foulness.
dirt-eater, n. geophagist.
dirt-eating, n. geophagism, chthonophagia, pica.
dirty, a. defiled, unclean, foul, nasty, filthy, soiled, begrimed, grimy, squalid, uncleanly, loathsome, bedraggled, daggletailed, besmeared, sullied; sordid, groveling, despicable, vile, contemptible, abject.

dirty, v. soil, befoul, begrime, besmirch, sully, tarnish, besmear, defile.

disable, v. incapacitate, disqualify, cripple, maim.

disabled, a. disqualified, crippled, maimed, incapacitated, *hors de combat.*

disadvantage, n. inconvenience, detriment, hindrance, drawback, inexpediency.

disadvantageous, a. inconvenient, detrimental, unfavorable, inexpedient, prejudicial.

disagree, v. be at variance, differ, contend, dissent, contradict, quarrel, altercate, spar.

disagreeable, a. unpleasant, distasteful, offensive, fulsome, uncongenial, contrary, incongruous, inconformable, inconsistent.

disagreeing, a. incompatible.

disagreement, n. difference; quarrel, bickering, dispute, altercation, sparring, squabble, contention, controversy, dissent, variance.

disappear, v. vanish, evanesce, recede, be lost to view.

disappearance, n. vanishing, evanescence.

disappoint, v. dissatisfy, frustrate, balk, foil, baffle, defeat.

disappointment, n. frustration, dissatisfaction, balking, defeat, nonsuccess.

disapproval, n. disapprobation, dislike, disfavor.

disaster, n. calamity, mishap, catastrophe, casualty.

disastrous, a. calamitous, deplorable, unfortunate, ill-fated.

disband, v. demobilize, disorganize.

disbandment, n. demobilization, disorganization.

discern, v. perceive, discriminate, distinguish. See **see.**

discernible, a. perceptible, visible, noticeable, discoverable, apparent, manifest.

discerning, a. acute, sharp-sighted, shrewd.

discernment, n. insight, penetration, judgment, discrimination.

discharge, v. absolve, acquit, exculpate, release, exonerate, free; dismiss, cashier, remove; excrete, exude, void, eject, emit, expel; pay, liquidate; fulfill, perform; fire, shoot, volley; annul, rescind, invalidate, abrogate, cancel. *Antonyms:* retain, hold.

discharge, n. firing, burst, blast, volley, fusillade, salvo; acquittance, exoneration, quittance, release; fulfillment, observance, performance; dismissal; liquidation, payment; evacuation, emission, ejection, exudation, excretion, voiding; quietus.

discharged, a. dismissed, acquitted; emeritus.

disciple, n. adherent, follower.

disciplinarian, n. martinet (*strict disciplinarian*).

discipline, n. correction, chastisement, punishment; submission, regulation; martinetism. *Antonyms:* laxity, unrestraint, indulgence.

disclaim, v. disown, deny, disavow, renounce, repudiate.

discomfiture, n. disconcertion, abashment, confusion, frustration, defeat.

discommode, v. inconvenience, incommode, trouble.

discomposure, n. agitation, perturbation, confusion.

disconnect, v. detach, dissever, disjoin, separate.

disconnected, a. detached, separate, isolated, incoherent.

disconnection, n. detachment, disunion, separation, incoherence.

disconsolate, a. inconsolable, broken-hearted.

discontent, n. dissatisfaction, discontentment. *Antonyms:* contentment, satisfaction.

discontented, a. dissatisfied, restless, malcontent, disgruntled.

discord, n. dissonance, discordance, inharmony, variance, dissension. *Antonyms:* harmony, agreement, consonance.

discordant, a. inharmonious, dissonant, jarring, unmelodious, strident; at variance, contradictory, repugnant, absonant.

discount, n. deduction, allowance, rebate.

discourage, v. dishearten, dispirit, depress, deter, dampen, unnerve, oppose, dissuade.

discouragement, n. depression, dejection; opposition, dissuasion, intimidation, determent, damper, obstacle, difficulty, barrier.

discouraging, a. depressing, disheartening, dissuasive.

discourse, n. dissertation, address, disquisition, oration, harangue, speech.

discourteous, a. uncivil, rude, disrespectful, abrupt, unmannerly, boorish, inurbane.

discourtesy, n. rudeness, incivility, inurbanity, impoliteness.

discover, v. ascertain, detect, unearth, descry, discern, disclose, ferret out.

discovery, n. ascertainment, detection, unearthing, disclosure.

discredit, n. disesteem, disrepute, unpopularity.

discreet, a. prudent, circumspect, wary, judicious.

discretion, n. prudence, circumspection, wariness; choice, liberty, will. *Antonyms:* indiscretion, imprudence, compulsion, constraint, coercion.

discretional, a. optional, discretionary, elective. *Antonyms:* compulsory, obligatory.

discriminating, a. distinguishing, differential, discriminative.

discrimination, n. difference, distinction, discernment, judgment. *Antonyms:* indiscrimination, promiscuity, undiscernment.

discuss, v. debate, argue, canvass, agitate, moot, deliberate.

discussion, n. debate, argument, canvass, agitation, consideration, symposium, forensic.

disdain, n. scorn, contumely, superciliousness, contempt.

disdainful, a. contemptuous, scornful, contumelious, supercilious.

disease, n. ailment, disorder, malady, complaint, affection, distemper; plague, pestilence, pest; epidemic, endemic. *Antonyms:* health, vigor. *Associated words:* nosology, nosography, etiology, nosogeny, pathology, pathologist, pathological, pathogeny, therapeutics, symptomatology, diagnosis, pathognomonic, diagnostics, semeiology, semeiography, clinic, polyclinic, prognosis, contagion, infection, contagious, infectious, zoönosology, enantiopathy, loimography, loimology, quarantine, pathogene, germ, microbe, bacteria, bacillus, incubation.

diseased, a. morbid, unhealthful.

disembowel, v. eviscerate, gut.

disembowelment, n. evisceration.

disengage, v. extricate, disembarrass, disentangle, detach, dissociate.

disfavor, n. disapproval.

disfigure, v. deface, mar, blemish.

disfigurement, n. disfiguration, defacement; blemish, deformity.

disgrace, n. reproach, discredit, dishonor, shame, infamy, degradation, disrepute, ignominy, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, scandal, debasement, abasement.

disgrace, v. dishonor, humiliate, shame, degrade, debase, abase, discredit, tarnish, sully.

disgraceful, a. ignominious, shameful, dishonorable, discreditable, opprobrious, scandalous, disreputable, infamous.

disgruntled, a. (*Colloq.*) dissatisfied, displeased.

disguise, v. mask, dissemble, dissimulate, cloak, shroud, masquerade.

disguise, n. mask, blind, cloak, masquerade.

disguised, a. veiled, masked, incognito.

disgust, n. aversion, abhorrence, repulsion, repugnance.

disgust, v. revolt, offend, nauseate.

disgusting, a. fulsome, revolting, loathsome, repulsive,

noisome, mawkish, nauseating, sickening, abhorrent, repugnant.

dish, n. vessel, utensil, receptacle.

dished, a. ruined, spoiled, undone; baffled, upset, disappointed.

disheveled, a. disarranged, disorderly, uncombed, frowzy.

dishonest, a. unscrupulous, corruptible, deceitful, fraudulent.

dishonesty, n. improbity, unscrupulousness, fraudulence, cheating, indirection.

dishonor, n. disrepute, discredit, disgrace.

dishonorable, a. discreditable, disgraceful; unscrupulous, unprincipled.

disillusionize, v. disenchant, decharm, disabuse.

disinterested, a. impartial, unbiased, indifferent, neutral, magnanimous, unselfish.

disjoint, v. dislocate, luxate, disarticulate.

disjointed, a. incoherent, rambling, desultory, loose, disconnected.

dislike, v. disapprove, disrelish, hate.

dislike, n. aversion, antipathy, disrelish, disapproval, hatred, disaffection.

dislocate, v. disjoint, luxate.

dislocation, n. luxation, disjointing.

disloyal, a. perfidious, unfaithful, false, treacherous, treasonable, traitorous, apostate.

disloyalty, n. perfidy, unfaithfulness, treachery, treason, apostasy, faithlessness, inconstancy.

dismal, a. dreary, gloomy, cheerless, joyless, sombre.

dismantle, v. raze, demolish.

dismay, n. consternation.

dismember, v. mutilate, dislimb.

dismemberment, n. mutilation.

dismiss, v. discharge, cashier; banish.

dismissal, n. discharge, dismission, removal.

disobedience, n. contumacy, dereliction, undutifulness, defiance, insubmission, noncompliance, indocility, insubordination.

disobedient, a. contumacious, insubmissive, undutiful, defiant, remiss, derelict, indocile, insubordinate, refractory.

disobey, v. transgress, violate, disregard, defy, infringe.

disorder, n. confusion, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, chaos, litter, irregularity, disturbance, tumult, riot, turmoil, Bedlam, fracas, pandemonium.

disorder, v. disarrange, confuse, jumble, disorganize, tousle, derange, discompose.

disordered, a. deranged, confused, jumbled, littered, disarranged.

disorderly, a. immethodical, unsystematic, confused; riotous, chaotic, lawless, tumultuous.

disorganization, n. disorder, derangement, demobilization, dissolution.

disorganize, v. dissolve, disband, disorder, demobilize, disarrange.

disown, v. repudiate, deny, disclaim, disavow, renounce, reject.

disowning, n. denial, disclaimer, disavowal, repudiation, renunciation, rejection.

disparage, v. belittle, decry, depreciate. *Antonyms:* laud, extol, commend, praise.

disparagement, n. detraction, derogation, decrial, defamation, dispraise, vilification.

disparaging, a. derogatory, unfavorable, detractory, defamatory.

dispatch, n. haste, speed, celerity, expedition; message, telegram.

dispense, v. deal out, apportion, distribute; administer, execute.

disperse, v. dissipate, dispel, scatter.

displace, v. remove, disarrange; supplant, supersede.
display, n. exhibition, parade, ostentation, show.
display, v. exhibit, evince, expose, parade, flourish.
displease, v. offend, anger.
displeasure, n. disapprobation, dudgeon, dislike, disapproval, resentment, vexation, umbrage, dissatisfaction.
disposed, a. inclined, minded, willing. *Antonyms:* See **indisposed.**
disposition, n. temperament, mood, nature; willingness, readiness, inclination; arrangement, disposal; propensity, inclination, proneness, proclivity, bias, bent. *Antonyms:* indisposition, unwillingness, disinclination.
dispossess, v. dislodge, oust, eject, evict, dispropriate, disseize, remove, depose.
dispossession, n. dislodgment, ejection, eviction, ousting, divestiture, disseizin, ouster.
disproof, n. confutation, refutation.
disprove, v. confute, refute.
disputable, a. controvertible. *Antonyms:* indisputable, incontrovertible.
disputant, n. controversialist, controvertist, dissenter, disputer, arguer.
disputatious, a. contentious, polemical, argumentative, quarrelsome.
dispute, v. contend, argue, gainsay, controvert, altercate, wrangle, impugn, bicker, squabble, spar.
dispute, n. disputation, controversy, argument, debate, logomachy, squabble, contention, polemic.
disregard, n. indifference, ignoration, slight, neglect, disesteem, inattention, oversight.
disregard, v. ignore, slight, contemn, overlook, disobey.
disrepute, n. disesteem, unpopularity, disgrace, odium.
disrespect, n. discourtesy, incivility, disesteem, rudeness, irreverence, insolence.
disrespectful, a. discourteous, uncivil, rude, irreverent, impious, insolent, saucy.

dissatisfaction, n. discontent, discontentment, disapproval, displeasure.

dissatisfied, a. discontented, displeased, restless, malcontent, impatient, disgruntled.

dissection, n. anatomy; analysis, examination; vivisection, callisection, sentisection.

dissector, n. anatomist, prosector.

dissent, n. dissension, disagreement, variance; nonconformity, dissidence.

dissenter, n. nonconformist, sectary, dissident, separatist, schismatic, recusant.

dissertation, n. discourse, disquisition.

dissimilar, a. See **different.**

dissipated, a. profligate, dissolute, licentious, fast.

dissipation, n. dispersion, scattering; profligacy, dissoluteness.

dissolute, a. debauched, dissipated, licentious, abandoned.

dissolution, n. dissolving, analysis; solution, liquefaction; decomposition, resolution.

dissolvable, a. dissoluble, soluble, fusible. *Antonyms:* indissoluble, indissolvable.

dissolve, v. melt, liquefy, macerate, fuse, deliquesce; disorganize, disband, disperse; sunder, disunite.

dissolvent, n. menstruum, solvent.

dissuade, v. deter, divert.

dissuasion, n. dehortation.

distance, n. interval, intervening space; remoteness; reserve, aloofness, ceremoniousness, unfriendliness, alienation. *Associated words:* longimetry, longitude, latitude, odometer, odograph, perambulator.

distance, v. outstrip, outdo, surpass.

distant, a. remote, far-off; uncordial, reserved, cold. *Antonyms:* See **near.**

distaste, n. aversion, dislike, disrelish. *Antonyms:* taste, liking, relish.

distasteful, a. unpleasant, offensive, repugnant, unpalatable, unsavory, disagreeable.

distill, v. trickle, drop, drip; rectify.

distillation, n. trickling; rectification, vaporization.

distinction, n. discrimination; eminence, celebrity, renown, fame, repute, prominence. *Antonyms:* indistinction, indiscrimination, promiscuity, obscurity.

distinctive, a. discriminative, distinguishing, characteristic.

distinguish, v. characterize; discriminate, differentiate, discern, recognize.

distinguished, a. marked, special; eminent, illustrious, famous, celebrated, renowned, noted; transcendent, extraordinary, supreme, consummate, conspicuous. *Antonyms:* undistinguished, obscure, commonplace, inconspicuous, humble.

distinguishing, a. distinctive, peculiar, discriminative, characteristic.

distort, v. deform, twist; pervert, misinterpret, falsify, misrepresent.

distortion, n. deformity; perversion, crookedness; falsification.

distracted, a. frantic, frenzied, raving, crazy. *Antonyms:* See calm.

distraction, n. diversion, amusement; confusion, mystification, bewilderment; tumult, commotion, hurly-burly; despair, frenzy.

distress, n. anguish, agony, torture, sorrow, grief; misery, affliction, adversity, disaster, calamity, misfortune; straits, poverty, destitution, indigence.

distress, v. pain, grieve, afflict, wound; distrain.

distressing, a. grievous, distressful, painful, afflictive.

distribute, v. apportion, allot, deal out, dispense; classify, assort, group.

distribution, n. apportionment, allotment, dispensing, partition, division, dole; disposition, classification, grouping, arrangement.

district, n. region, precinct, province, circuit, quarter, locality, ward.

distrust, n. doubt, suspicion, mistrust.

distrustful, a. suspicious.

disturb, v. molest, perturb, annoy, disquiet, agitate, incommode, ruffle, disarrange, derange, unsettle, roust, excite.

disturbance, n. molestation, derangement, disquiet, disorder, perturbation, inquietude, agitation, uneasiness; commotion, turmoil, tumult, uproar, riot, clamor. *Associated words:* perturbable, imperturbable, perturbability, imperturbability, imperturbation.

disuse, n. desuetude, insuetude, inusitation, discontinuance, obsoleteness.

disused, a. obsolete.

ditch, n. trench, moat, fosse, channel. *Associated words:* scarp, escarp, parapet, graffage, counterscarp.

dive, v. plunge.—**n.** plunger, header; (*Slang*) resort.

divergence, n. radiation; disagreement, variance; divarication, forking.

divergent, a. diverging, radiating; variant, different.

divers, a. several, sundry, various, many, numerous.

diverse, a. different, dissimilar, heterogeneous, diversified, variant.

diversified, a. various, variegated, multiform.

diversion, n. turning aside; amusement, sport, recreation, relaxation.

diversity, n. difference, dissimilarity; variety, multiformity.

diver's apparel. scaphander.

diver's disease. caisson disease.

divide, v. sunder, split, cleave, disunite, part, separate, sever, dissociate, disconnect, detach, disintegrate, demarcate, dimidiate, partition; apportion, distribute, allot, assign, parcel out; disaffect, alienate, estrange, part; share, partake, participate.

divine, a. Godlike; religious, holy; heavenly, angelic, seraphic, transcendent.

divine, v. foresee, foreknow, surmise, forebode, conjecture, foretell.

diving bell. nautilus.

divisible, a. separable, dividable, partible.

division, n. separation, partition, demarcation, dimidiation; section, segment, part, compartment, portion, canton, category, group; disunion, alienation, schism, variance, dissension; apportionment, allotment, distribution.

dizziness, n. vertigo.

dizzy, a. vertiginous, giddy.

do, v. effect, accomplish, produce, achieve, consummate, execute, perform; transact; perpetrate, commit; translate, render; suffice, answer; fare, prosper; vouchsafe, grant; (*Colloq.*) cheat, overreach, swindle, defraud. *Antonyms:* shirk, evade.

do-all, n. factotum.

do away with. abolish.

docile, a. tractable, teachable, gentle, yielding, obedient, submissive. *Antonyms:* See **indocile.**

docility, n. tractableness, submissiveness. *Antonym:* indocility.

dock, v. curtail; deduct from, lessen.

dock, n. wharf, pier, jetty.

dock hand. stevedore.

doctor, n. physician, medical practitioner, leech; homeopath; allopath; interne; externe; savant; (*ignorant*) quack, empiric.

doctor, v. repair, treat; (*Slang*) tamper with, falsify, adulterate.

doctrine, n. tenet, dogma, belief, principle, teaching.

doddering, a. shaking, trembling, infirm.

dodge, v. duck, evade, parry; prevaricate, equivocate shift, evade, quibble, parry.

dodge, n. (*Colloq.*) prevarication, trick, artifice, subterfuge, stratagem, evasion, parry, device.

dodger, n. prevaricator; handbill, circular.

dog, n. canine; (*young*) pup, puppy, whelp; (*female*) bitch, slut; cur, whippet, tike, fice, mongrel. *Associated words:* canine, *Canis*, cyniatrics, rabies, hydrophobia, cynanthropy, cynegetics, cynic, cynophobia, cynoid, cynopodous, cynocephalous, cynocephalus, cynocephalic, leam, leash, dog-fancier.

dog, v. follow, worry, hound.

dog days. canicular days.

dogged, a. stubborn, obstinate, mulish, headstrong, persistent.

doggish, a. surly, sullen, churlish, cynical, morose.

dog house. kennel.

dogma, n. doctrine, tenet.

dogmatic, a. positive, magisterial, dictatorial, imperious, domineering, overbearing; authoritative, categorical.

dog-star, n. Sirius, Canicula, Canis Majoris.

doings, n. pl. actions, proceedings, deeds, acts, performances, transactions.

dole, n. pittance, alms; distribution, apportionment, share, portion; grief, sorrow.

doleful, a. sorrowful, dolorous, plaintive, piteous, lugubrious, woe-begone.

domain, n. dominion, sovereignty; realm, territory: province, department.

dome, n. cupola.

domestic, a. home, household, family; intestine; domesticated, tame; fond of home.

dominant, a. predominant, prevailing, predominating, paramount.

dominate, v. predominate, sway, rule, govern, control, surmount, overtop.

domination, n. government, dominion, supremacy, rule, authority, ascendancy.

domineer, v. tyrannize, lord it; swagger, vapor, bluster.

domineering, a. tyrannical, dictatorial, overbearing, lordly, imperious. *Antonyms:* meek, apologetic, retiring.

dominion, n. sovereignty, sway, supremacy; realm, empire, kingdom, domain.

do more than duty requires. supererogate.

donation, n. gift, present, benefaction.

done for. (*Colloq.*) tired out, used up, spent, collapsed, exhausted.

done up. (*Colloq.*) wrapped up; worn out, exhausted.

donkey, n. ass, burro, Neddy. *Associated words:* bray, asinine, asininity.

do-nothing, a. inactive, idle, lazy, fabian, slothful.

doodlesack, n. bagpipe.

doom, n. judicial sentence, judgment; destiny, death.

door, n. entrance, portal, gate; postern; porch, portico. *Associated words:* lintel, jamb, sill, threshold, stile, panel, rail, mullion, porte-cochère, reveal, rabbet, casing.

doorkeeper, n. porter, *concierge*, ostiary; tyler.

doorsill, n. threshold.

dormancy, n. abeyance, quiescence, inactivity, torpor, lethargy, inertness.

dormant, a. quiescent, latent, inert, inactive, abeyant, torpid.

dose, n. draught, dram, potion. *Associated word:* posology.

dot, n. period, point; dowry; speck.

dotage, n. senility, anility, decrepitude; fondness, affection (*excessive or weak*).

double, a. twofold, duplex, bifold, binate; equivocal, Janus-faced, deceitful, insincere, perfidious.

double, v. duplicate; fold, plait, pleat.

double, n. duplicate, counterpart; duplication, plait, doubling; circuit, maneuver, shift, artifice, stratagem, ruse.

double-dealing, n. duplicity, dissimulation, trickery, Machiavelism.

double-faced, a. Janus-faced, deceitful, perfidious.

double-headed, a. bicipital, bicipitous.

double-hearted, a. perfidious, deceitful, treacherous, insincere.

double-minded, a. irresolute, vacillating, unsettled, undetermined.

doubling, n. duplication, reduplication; fold, plait, plication, double.

doubt, v. waver, hesitate, question, be undecided, query; distrust, suspect. *Antonyms:* believe, trust, rely upon.

doubt, n. indecision, uncertainty, vacillation, irresolution, misgiving, query, suspense, hesitancy, distrust, suspicion, quandary, perplexity; skepticism, incredulity, pyrrhonism; ambiguity, difficulty. *Antonyms:* conviction, credulity, confidence, decision, assurance, belief, certainty.

doubtful, a. unsettled, undetermined, dubious, wavering, precarious, undecided, irresolute; questionable, involved; ambiguous, enigmatical, problematical, equivocal, vague, indefinite. *Antonyms:* certain, implicit, sure, unquestionable, unwavering.

doubting, a. incredulous, suspicious, skeptical.

doughfaced, a. pliable, weak, irresolute.

doughty, a. redoubtable, valiant, bold, fearless.

dour, a. hard, obstinate, sour.

douse, v. duck, immerse, dip, plunge, souse, submerge.

dove, n. pigeon. *Associated word:* coo.

dovecote, n. columbary, pigeonry, pigeon house.

dovelike, a. columbine.

dowdy, a. vulgar-looking, slovenly, untidy, slatternly, frowzy. *Antonyms:* See **neat.**

do without. dispense with.

down, adv. downward, below.

down, v. overthrow, subdue, floor, prostrate.

down, a. descending, sloping, downward.

down, n. pubescence; **pl.** (*Colloq.*) depression, abasement.

downcast, a. despondent, dejected, discouraged, gloomy, dispirited.

downcome, n. downfall.

downfall, n. downcome, descent, reverse, abasement, humiliation.

down grade. descent, declivity.

downhearted, a. dejected, despondent, discouraged.

downhill, n. descent, declivity, slope.—**a.** declivous, descending, sloping.

downright, a. blunt, direct, unceremonious, positive, undisguised, absolute, unmixed, straightforward.

downy, a. pubescent, flocculent.

draft, n. drawing, draught; bill of exchange; delineation, sketch, current of air; conscript, conscription. *Associated word:* conscript (*one drafted*).

drag, v. haul, trail, tug, pull; break, harrow.

drag, n. dragging; dragnet; harrow; skid; clog, impediment, obstacle.

drain, n. channel, gutter, trench, ditch, sewer.

drain, v. empty, exhaust, deplete; filter.

draw, v. haul, drag, tug, tow; attract; entice, allure, lure, induce, tempt; extract, educe; unsheathe; deduce, infer, conclude, derive; disembowel, eviscerate; delineate, draught, sketch, depict, trace, limn; influence, win, induce; contract, shrink. *Antonyms:* repel, repulse, rebuff, reject, alienate.

drawback, n. disadvantage, hindrance, defect, imperfection; rebate, deduction, discount.

draw back. retract; shrink, flinch, recoil, withdraw, wince.

drawer, n. till (*money drawer*), tiller.

drawing, n. traction, hauling, pulling; graphics, diagraphics, delineation; sketch, draught, diagram, picture, limning, representation.

drawing back. retraction; shrinking, flinching, recoiling, withdrawal, wincing.

drawing off. withdrawal, abstraction.

drawing out. extension, protraction, stretching; eduction, extraction.

draw off. withdraw, abstract.

draw out. stretch, extend, protract; elicit, educe, extract.

draw up. compose, draught, write; array, arrange.

dread, n. apprehension, fear, awe (*reverential fear*).

dread, v. fear, apprehend.

dreadful, a. fearful, terrible, formidable, awful, dread, dire, direful, frightful.

dream, n. vision; illusion, vagary, wild conceit, revery, fancy, fantasy. *Antonyms:* fact, actuality, reality, substance, realization. *Associated words:* Morpheus, Morphean, oneiroscopy, oneiroscopist, oneirocritic, oneiromancy, oneirology, oneirocriticism, nightmare.

dreamer, n. visionary, enthusiast, castle-builder, John-a-dreams.

dreamy, a. visionary, unreal, illusory. *Antonyms:* practical, real.

dreary, a. dismal, drear, cheerless, lonesome, wearisome, dull.

dregs, n. pl. refuse, sediment, lees, draff; riffraff.

dress, n. gown, toilette, robe; raiment, clothes, clothing, garments, habiliments, attire, garb, apparel, habit, array, costume, togs, toggery. *Antonyms:* See **undress.**

dress, v. clothe, deck, drape, apparel, robe, array, attire; adjust, align; curry, smooth, plane, finish; (*Colloq.*) castigate, chastise, whip. *Antonyms:* undress, disrobe, divest, strip, expose.

dress gaudily. bedizen, prank.

dressing, n. forcemeat, stuffing, condiment; (*Colloq.*) castigation, scolding, whipping, flogging, chastisement.

dressmaker, n. modiste, mantuamaker.

dribble, v. drip, trickle.

dribble, n. (*Colloq.*) trickling.
drier, n. desiccator, desiccant, desiccative, exsiccant, exsiccator.
drift, n. course, direction, bearing, tendency, aim, intention, intent, design, import, meaning; accumulation, heap, bank, pile, diluvium.
drill, v. perforate, pierce, bore; train, discipline, exercise.
drink, v. quaff, sip, sup, imbibe, slake one's thirst; tipple, tope, guzzle, booze, bouse, be intemperate; absorb.
drink, n. beverage, potation, potable; draught, dram, potation, drench.
drinkable, a. potable, potulent. *Antonym:* undrinkable.
drinking, n. potation; tippling, bibacity, drunkenness, carousal, guzzling, intemperance. *Antonyms:* temperance, nephalism, abstinence, teetotalism. *Associated words:* bibacious, bibulous, bibitory, dipsomania, alcoholism, thirst, nectar, hobnob, bacchanalian, inebriant, potatory, œnomania, symposium, crapulence, supernaculum, convivial, conviviality, tankard, beaker, cup, stein, canteen.
drinking-bout, n. orgies, compotation, bacchanals, carousal, revel, revelry, wassail, saturnalia, debauch, spree, excess, carouse, jollification.
drip, v. drop, trickle, dribble.
dripping, n. trickling, dribbling.
dripping from the eaves. stillicide.
drive, v. impel, force, compel, press; propel, send; rush, press; conduct, carry on.
drive at. aim, intend, purpose.
drive away. dispel, disperse, scatter, dissipate.
drive back. repulse, repel, rebuff.
drivel, n. driveling; nonsense, twaddle.
drivel, v. drool.
driveler, n. drooler; imbecile, fool, idiot.
driver, n. coachman, jehu, charioteer, whip.

driving, a. violent, forcible; impelling, impellent, propulsive, impulsive.

driving, n. guiding by reins; impulsion, propulsion, compulsion, forcing.

driving back. repulse, rebuff, repulsion, repercussion, repellence, recussion.

driving out. expulsion.—**a.** expulsive.

drizzle, n. mizzle, misle, mist.—**v.** mizzle, misle.

droll, n. jester, buffoon, merry-andrew, zany, harlequin; comedy, farce, burlesque.

droll, a. ludicrous, laughable, comical, facetious, funny.

drollery, n. waggery, buffoonery, pleasantry, facetiousness.

drone, n. sluggard, idler, lounger.

drool, v. drivel, slaver, slabber.

drooler, n. driveler, slaverer, slabberer.

droop, v. languish, faint, grow faint, sink; bend, drop, hang; slouch; fade, wilt, wither.

drop, n. globule, minim, blob; pendant; descent, fall.

drop, v. distill, dribble, trickle, drip; fall; let fall, release, banish, dismiss, discontinue, discard, intermit, remit, relinquish; lower, sink, depress; variegate, bedrop, speckle, fleck.

drop by drop. *guttatim, guttat,* stillatitious.

droplight, n. pendant.

dropping, n. distillation, trickling, dribbling, falling; stillicide.

droppings, n. pl. excrement, dung.

drop serene. amaurosis, *gutta serena.*

drop-shaped, a. globular, guttiform, stilliform.

dross, n. refuse, scum, recrement, draff, dregs, scobs, waste, sinter.

drought, n. aridity, dryness; scarcity, dearth.

drought plant. xerophyte. *Associated words:* **xerophilous,** xerophytic.

drove, n. herd, flock; crowd, company.

drown, v. overwhelm, submerge, flood, inundate, deluge.

drowning, n. demersion, submersion, inundation; noyade.

drowsiness, n. sleepiness, oscitancy.

drowsy, a. sleepy, dozy, oscitant.

drudge, n. menial, hack, slave, scullion, fag.

drug, v. deaden, dull, stupefy; surfeit; hocus.

drug, n. *Associated words:* pharmacology, pharmacologist, pharmacy, pharmacognosis, pharmaceutics, pharmacodynamics, pharmacopœia, pharmacography, spatula, mortar, pestle, cribration, pharmacopolist, pharmaceutical.

druggist, n. pharmacist, apothecary, pharmaceutist.

drum, n. snare-drum; base-drum; kettle-drum; tabor, taborine. *Associated words:* reveille, rappel, chamade, ruff, tattoo, ruffle, roll, rataplan, drummer, drumhead. drumstick.

drum, v. thrum, strum.

drumstick, n. tibiotarsus.

drunk, a. intoxicated, drunken, inebriated, tipsy, boozy, besotted. *Antonyms:* sober, unintoxicated.

drunk, n. (*Slang*) spree, drunkenness.

drunkard, n. inebriate, toper, sot, tippler, carouser, dipsomaniac, wine-bibber, bacchanal, bacchanalian, debauchee. *Antonyms:* abstainer, ascetic, nephalist, teetotaler.

drunken, a. intoxicated, drunk; sottish, maudlin, fuddled, mellow, groggy, disguised.

drunkenness, n. intoxication, inebriety, inebriation, ebriety, ebriosity, debauch; excitement, frenzy, inflammation. *Antonyms:* sobriety, temperance, abstinence.

dry, a. desiccated, exsiccated, dried, evaporated; arid, parched; anhydrous; droughty; barren. uninteresting,

jejune, vapid, tedious, prosaic, tame; sharp, keen, quaint, shrewd, droll.

dry, v. evaporate, desiccate, exsiccate, arefy, insolate (*dry in the sun*), torrefy; infumate (*dry in smoke*).

dry goods. textile fabrics. *Associated word:* mercer.

drying, n. desiccation, exsiccation, evaporation, torrefaction, arefaction. *Associated words:* desiccator, exsiccator, desiccative, evaporator, kiln.

drying, a. desiccative, exsiccative, desiccatory, desiccant, exsiccant, evaporative.

dryness, n. aridity, drought, desiccation, exsiccation.

dubious, a. undetermined, undecided, doubtful; equivocal, questionable, vague.

duck, v. souse, dip, plunge, immerse; dive; dodge, cringe.

duck, n. drake (*male*); teal; **pl.** Anatidæ, Anseres. *Associated words:* anatine, anserine, anatiferous, quack.

ducking-stool, n. castigatory, trebucket, cucking-stool, tumbrel.

duct, n. tube, canal, pipe, channel, conduit.

dude, n. dandy, fop, coxcomb, swell, popinjay, exquisite. *Antonyms:* sloven, guy.

dudgeon, n. resentment, anger, displeasure.

dudish, a. foppish, dandified, coxcombical. *Antonyms:* slovenly, seedy, unkempt.

duds, n. pl. (*Colloq.*) frippery (*old clothes*); clothes, effects, things.

due, a. payable, unpaid; appropriate, becoming, proper; regular, appointed; owing, ascribable.

due, n. debt; duty, right.

duel, n. monomachia, monomachy.

duelist, n. monomachist.

dugout, n. excavation.

dull, a. unintelligent, obtuse, stolid, loggerheaded, inapt, doltish, beetle-headed, blockish, sluggish; apathetic.

unfeeling, insensate, callous; blunt, obtuse, dulled, pointless; dim, faint; tedious, uninteresting, prosaic, stupid, wearisome, jejune, depressing; lifeless, torpid, slow, inactive; matte, lusterless, lackluster.

dull, v. blunt, rebate, benumb, obtund, stupefy, deaden, hebetate; sully, tarnish, obscure, dim, bedim; depress, sadden, dishearten; assuage, alleviate, moderate, allay.

dumb, a. mute, speechless; pantomimic.

dumbness, n. muteness, obmutescence, speechlessness.

dumb show. pantomime.

dumfound, v. astound, amaze, astonish, confound.

dumpish, a. dull, moody, moping, dejected, gloomy, despondent.

dumps, n. pl. melancholy, depression, despondency.

dunce, n. dullard, dolt, numskull, witling, blockhead, coot, lackbrain, ninny, oaf, nincompoop, mooncalf, ignoramus, booby, simpleton.

duncical, a. doltish, witless.

dung, n. ordure, excrement, fæces, dejections, lesses, muck; puer, fumet, fiants, treddle, spraints, coprolite (*petrified*), mute, guano, ornithocopros. *Associated words:* coprophagy, coprophagous, Augean, dungmeer, excrementitious, stercorist, stercoricolous, stercoraceous, bubulin.

dupe, n. gull, cully, gudgeon, dotterel, victim.

duplicate, a. double, twofold, duplex.—**n.** facsimile, counterpart. See **copy.** *Antonyms:* original, archetype, prototype, model, pattern.

dusk, n. twilight, evening, nightfall.

dust, n. powder; detritus; stive (*in flour mills*). *Associated words:* pulverizable, pulverable, pulverulence pulverize, pulverization.

dust storm. simoon; (*in India*) shaitan, devil, peesash; dust whirl.

dusty, a. powdery, pulverulent, pulverous, pulverized.

dutiful, a. obedient, duteous, submissive, deferential, docile.

duty, n. responsibility, incumbency, accountability; service, business, work, function, office; tax, impost, toll, excise, custom. *Associated words:* ethics, deontology, casuistry, ethology, morals, ethicist, ethically, supererogate, supererogation.

dwarf, n. pygmy, gnome, manikin, dandiprat, Lilliputian, elf, midget, runt, Tom Thumb, pigwidgeon, homunculus, hop-o-my-thumb.

dwarf, v. stunt, atrophy.

dwarfish, a. diminutive, undersized, Lilliputian, pygmy, pygmean, runty, stunted, undeveloped, tiny, atrophied.

dweller, n. denizen, resident, sojourner, inhabitant, habitant.

dwelling, n. residence, domicile, house, abode.

dwindle, v. decrease, diminish, shrink.

dwindling, n. decrease, diminution, shrinkage.

dye, v. color, stain, tinge, imbue.

dying, a. moribund; expiring, last; mortal, perishable.

E

Eager, a. ardent, avid, zealous, impetuous, vehement, intent, animated, impatient, fervent, athirst, impassioned, ravenous, anxious, glowing, keen. *Antonyms:* indifferent, apathetic, dispassionate, phlegmatic, unconcerned, unmoved, stolid.

eagerness, n. impatience, avidity, fervor, zeal, intensity, empressement, impetuosity, vehemence, heartiness, intentness, ardor, devotion.

eagle, n. Aquila, bird of Jove; eaglet (*young eagle*). *Associated words:* aquiline, eyry, aerie.

ear, n. (*of grain*) spike.

ear, n. (*external*) auricle, pinna, concha; (*inner*) labyrinth. *Associated words:* otology, otologist, aurist (*ear doctor*), auricular, otography, otopathy, aural, auditory, otiatrics, lappet, otoplasty, tympanitis, otorrhea, auricled, alveary, otolith, lobe, otic, binaural, malleus, stapes, incus.

earache, n. otalgia, otalgy. *Associated word:* otalgic.

eardrum, n. tympanum.

earlier, a. antecedent.

early, a. seasonable, timely, forehanded; premature.

earnest, a. unfeigned, ardent, sincere, fervent, impassioned, zealous, intent.

earnest, n. sincerity, seriousness, good faith; pledge, handsel, token, foretaste. *Antonym:* jest.

earnestness, n. ardor, sincerity, fervency, seriousness, intentness, unction.

earpick, n. auriscalp.

earring, n. eardrop, pendant; girandole.

ear-shaped, a. auriform.

earth, n. world, terra firma, globe; land, soil, ground. See **world.**

earthborn, a. terrigenous, human; groveling, abject, base.

earthenware, n. crockery, pottery, stoneware, porcelain, Delftware.

earthling, n. mortal, tellurian, tellurist.

earthly, a. worldly, carnal, groveling, sordid; terrestrial, terrine; temporal; possible, conceivable.

earthly-minded, a. worldly-minded, sensual, groveling, unspiritual.

earthquake, n. earthshock, earth tremor. *Associated words:* seismology, seismic, seismography, seismometry, seismal, seismometer, seismograph, seismogram, seismoscope, microseism, microseismic, meizoseismal, coseismal, anaseismic, isoseismic.

earthwork, n. fortification, embankment.

earthworm, n. angleworm, dewworm, lumbric, *lumbricus*

earthy, a. terrestrial, terrene, earthly; gross, carnal, groveling, low.

ear-trumpet, n. sonifer, otophone, auricle.

earwax, n. cerumen.

ease, n. facility, easiness; repose, quiescence, comfort, tranquillity, contentment, peace, serenity; unrestraint, informality, abandon. *Antonyms:* constraint, difficulty, discomfort, uneasiness, awkwardness.

ease, v. facilitate, mitigate, appease, assuage, allay, soothe, alleviate, palliate, release, relax, mollify.

easiness, n. ease, facility.

east, n. *Associated words:* orientate, orientation, Orient, Orientalism, Orientalist, orientalize, orientality.

eastern, a. oriental, orient, ortive.

easy, a. facile, slight; comfortable, untroubled, quiet, tranquil; gullible, facile, credulous, submissive, compliant, tractable; affluent, independent; smooth, fluent, unconstrained.

easy-going, a. mild-tempered, ease-loving, unenterprising, inactive, happy-go-lucky.

eat, v. feed, devour; bolt, gulp, gorge. *Antonyms:* abstain, fast, diet, starve, famish.

eat, v. consume, corrode, erode, fret.

eatable, a. edible, comestible, esculent. *Antonym:* inedible.

eaten away. eroded, erose, fretted.

eating, n. feeding, repast; (*excess in eating*) gluttony, gormandism, bolting, gulping, superalimentation; browsing. *Associated words:* aristology, gastronomy, gastronome, gastronomer, epicure, epicurism, diet, dietetics, dietary, commensal, dietarian, gastronomic, gourmet, gormand, cormorant, glutton, omnivorous, appetite, hunger, hungry, gustatory, pantophagist, pantophagous, pantophagy.

eating, n. corrosion, erosion, fretting, canker.

eating-house, n. restaurant, café, chophouse, buffet.

eating-room, n. dining-room, refectory.
eating together. commensalism.
ebb, n. reflux, refluence; decline, wane, deterioration, retrogression.
ebb, v. recede, return, retire; decline, wane, deteriorate, decay.
ebbing, a. receding, refluent, falling.
eccentric, a. whimsical, erratic, unconventional, irregular, odd, idiosyncratic.
eccentricity, n. whimsicality, oddness, unconventionality, freakishness, irregularity.
echo, n. reverberation. *Associated word:* catacoustics.
echo, v. resound, reverberate.
eclipse, n. occultation; obscuration, extinction, concealment, outrivaling.
eclipse, v. obscure, outshine, surpass, outrival, overcast.
economical, a. frugal, saving, thrifty, provident. *Antonyms:* See **extravagant.**
economize, v. save, retrench, husband.
economy, n. thrift, frugality, thriftiness, retrenchment; management, administration, system.
eczema, n. tetter, milk crust.
eddy, n. vortex, whirlpool.
edge, n. verge, brink, border, margin, rim, extremity; sharpness, intensity, zest, poignancy, sting; selvage, selvedge, listing; bevel, flange.
edge, v. sharpen, fringe, border, rim; hitch along.
edgy, a. touchy, sharp, irritable, excitable, irascible.
edible, a. eatable, esculent, comestible. *Antonym:* inedible.
edict, n. mandate, decree, proclamation, rescript, manifesto, ordinance.
educate, v. teach, instruct, school, nurture, edify, enlighten.
educated, a. learned, versed, erudite, scholarly, enlightened, schooled, literate.

education, n. culture, learning, schooling, tuition, scholarship, nurture, enlightenment, literacy.

efface, v. expunge, obliterate, erase, eradicate.

effect, n. result, outcome, consequence, issue; validity, force, weight; execution, performance, realization; meaning, tenor, purport, intent; ensemble.

effect, v. effectuate, accomplish, realize, achieve, consummate, compass.

effective, a. effectual, efficient, potent, cogent, availing, productive.

effectual, a. efficacious, effective, efficient, availing, successful. *Antonym:* ineffectual.

effeminate, a. womanish, unmanly, cockney.—**n.** cockney.

effervescence, n. ebullition. *Antonyms:* ineffervescence, defervescence.

effete, a. exhausted, infecund, unfruitful, wasted, barren.

efficacious, a. potent, effectual, effective, productive. *Antonym:* inefficacious.

efficacy, n. potency, effectiveness, efficiency, productiveness. *Antonyms:* inefficacy, impotency.

efficient, a. competent, capable, proficient, effectual, potent, efficacious.

effort, n. attempt, endeavor, trial, essay, venture, exertion, strain, struggle.

egg, n. ovum, germ, cell; spawn. *Associated words:* oölogy, oölogist, ovology, oviferous, yolk, glair, albumen, embryo, oviparous, oviposit, oviposition, vitellus, fecundate, impregnate, impregnation, fecundity, clutch, vitelline, oviduct, Ovipara, ovulation, ovulist, tread, treadle, chalaza, addle, oömeter, oöscope, spawn.

egg, v. urge on, instigate, incite.

egg-shaped, a. oval, ovoid, oviform.

egotism, n. self-conceit, vanity, egoism, self-exaltation.

egotistical, a. conceited, overweening, vain, self-conceited, self-important, opinionated.

Egyptian dancing girl. alme; ghawazi.

Egyptian peasant. fellah.
Egyptian ruler. Khedive.
eight, n. *Associated words:* octonary, octopede, octant, octave, octavo, octet, octic, octad, octameter.
eight-angled, a. octangular, octagonal.
eightfold, a. octuple.
eight-sided, a. octagonal, octahedral, octangular.
eight-sided figure. octagon.
eight-sided solid. octahedron.
eight tones. *Associated words:* diatonic, diatonically.
eight years. octennium. *Associated words:* octennial, octennially.
eighty years. *Associated words:* octogenarian, octogenary.
eject, v. void, discharge; oust, evict, dislodge.
ejection, n. voiding, discharge; ousting, dispossession.
elastic, a. resilient, springy, extensible, ductile, rebounding, tensible.
elasticity, n. resiliency, springiness, extensibility, ductility. *Antonyms:* inelasticity, irresilience.
elated, a. elate, exhilarated, overjoyed, jubilant.
electric, a. stimulating, inspiriting, electrifying, magnetic, thrilling.
elegance, n. beauty, grace, richness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness.
elegant, a. courtly, sumptuous, luxurious, rich.
element, n. constituent, ingredient; **pl.** rudiments, first principles.
elemental, a. rudimental, elementary, constituent.
elementary, a. rudimental, elemental, constituent, primary; simple, uncompounded.
elephant, n. *Associated words:* howdah, pachyderm, kraal, corral, keddah, ankus, mahout.
elevate, v. lift, raise; promote, advance, aggrandize exalt; ennoble, dignify.

elevation, n. promotion, aggrandizement, exaltation, dignity, advancement; eminence, hill.

eleven years. *Associated words:* undecennary undecennial, undecennially.

elf, n. sprite, fairy, imp, fay, gnome, urchin.

elfish, n. mischievous, impish, elvish, prankish.

embankment, n. levee, dike; terreplein.

embarrass, v. disconcert, discompose, mortify, abash, chagrin, nonplus, pose, perplex; impede, obstruct, annoy, involve, harass, hamper, incumber.

embarrassing, a. disconcerting, distressing, perplexing, confusing.

embarrassment, n. discomposure, chagrin, abashment, mortification, disconcertion.

embellish, v. decorate, beautify, garnish, bedeck, ornament.

embellishment, n. adornment, decoration, beautification, ornamentation; ornament, garniture, garnish, trimming.

embezzle, v. peculate, defalcate.

embezzlement, n. peculation, defalcation.

embezzler, n. defalcator, peculator.

embroidery frame. tabouret.

embryo, a. undeveloped, rudimentary.

emery, n. abradant.

emigrant, n. emigrator, immigrant.

emigrate, v. migrate.

emigration, n. migration, exodus; emigrants.

eminent, a. distinguished, renowned, illustrious, famous, celebrated.

emphasis, n. accentuation.

emphasize, v. accentuate.

empire, n. sovereignty, sway, dominion, supremacy; realm, domain, kingdom.

emptiness, n. vacancy, inanition; hollowness, mockery, inanity; space, vacuum, void; frivolity, triviality, senselessness.

empty, a. depleted, vacant, inane; unoccupied, void, vacant, unfilled, tenantless, blank, evacuated; free, devoid of, lacking, destitute; senseless, hollow, vain, delusive, unsatisfying, inane, unreal; deflated.

empty, v. deplete, exhaust, unload, unburden, evacuate; disembogue; deflate.

emptying, n. depletion, exhaustion, evacuation, discharge, vacating.

enamel, n. *Associated words:* cloisonné, champlevé.

enchant, v. bewitch, charm, enrapture, captivate, enravish, transport, delight.

enchantment, n. charm, witchery, fascination, glamour, illusion; sorcery, conjuration, witchcraft, spell. *Antonyms:* disenchantment, disillusionment.

enchantress, n. siren, inamorata, charmer, sorceress, witch.

encircle, v. environ, encompass, surround, gird, circumscribe, enfold.

encounter, n. meeting, collision, rencounter; battle, contest, conflict, onslaught, attack.

encourage, v. enhearten, reassure, embolden, inspirit, stimulate, revive, rally, foment, countenance, incite.

encouragement, n. enheartenment, reassurance, incentive, stimulation, stimulus, incitement, fomentation, patronage, countenance.

encouraging, a. reassuring, inspiriting, cheering, assuring.

encroach, v. trespass, intrude, intrench, infringe, trench, invade.

encroachment, n. trespass, intrusion, intrenchment, infringement, invasion, inroad.

end, n. termination, terminal, terminus, extremity limit, bound; close, *finale*, conclusion, finis, cessation: issue, result, consequence, sequel, conclusion, peroration; purpose, intention, design, aim, goal, object, intent; remnant, fragment; extermination, annihilation, destruction; surcease.

end, v. terminate, conclude, finish, discontinue, cease, close.

endable, a. terminable.

endanger, v. imperil.

ending, n. termination, conclusion.

endless, a. interminable, illimitable, limitless, unlimited, boundless, infinite; continuous, uninterrupted, continual perpetual, unending, eternal, everlasting.

endowment, n. dotation, bounty, grant, bequest, talent, faculty, dower.

endurable, a. sufferable, tolerable. *Antonyms:* unendurable, insufferable.

endurance, n. permanence, continuance, persistence, abidance, continuation; sufferance, patience, fortitude, forbearance, resignation, toleration.

endure, v. suffer, experience, undergo; stand, brook, tolerate, submit to, abide; sustain, support, bear; last, abide, continue, remain, persist. *Antonyms:* succumb, falter, yield, surrender.

enduring, a. lasting, durable, permanent, imperishable.

enemy, n. foe, adversary, opponent, antagonist, rival, hostile. *Associated words:* hostile, hostility, feud, enmity, inimical, antagonism.

energetic, a. forcible, potent, vigorous, cogent, active, strenuous, effective.

energizing, a. potent, vitalizing, invigorating, alacrifying.

energy, n. power, potency, force, vigor, zeal, strength, effectiveness.

engage, v. pledge, bind, commit; betroth, affiance, plight; engross, employ, busy, occupy.

engaged, a. occupied, employed, engrossed; affianced, betrothed.

engagement, n. betrothal, affiance, betrothment; contract, pledge, stipulation, promise; encounter, combat, fight, conflict, action.

engine, n. locomotive, mogul, traction engine.

England, n. Albion (*Ancient name*). *Associated words:* Anglomaniac, Anglomania, Johnny Bull, Great Britain, anglicize, anglicization, Anglophobe, Anglophobia.

English, a. British, Anglican.

Englishism, n. Anglicism, Briticism.

English legislature. Parliament.

Englishman, n. Britisher, Briton.

engrave, v. chisel, carve, grave, cut; imprint, infix, impress; stipple.

engraving, n. celature, graving, chiseling, carving; print, plate, stippling, stipple.

enjoyment, n. pleasure, delight, gratification, delectation, felicity, fruition.

enlarge, v. magnify, amplify, augment, expand, develop, increase, extend, swell; dilate, descant, launch out, expatiate; ennoble, broaden.

enlargement, n. augmentation, extension, expansion, dilation, development, growth, increase, amplification, dilatation, ennoblement; expatiation.

enmity, n. hostility, unfriendliness, opposition, antagonism, malignity, hatred, animosity, malevolence, rancor, antipathy, feud.

enormity, n. atrocity, heinousness, flagrancy, depravity.

enormous, a. colossal, monstrous, gigantic, mammoth, prodigious, huge; heinous, atrocious, nefarious, flagrant, flagitious.

enough, n. sufficiency, plenty, abundance, adequacy. *Antonyms:* deficiency, inadequacy, surplus.

enough, adv. sufficiently, adequately, fully.

enrich, v. fertilize; embellish, adorn, beautify; endow.

enrichment, n. fertilization; endowment; embellishment, decoration, adornment.

enroll, v. enlist, register, matriculate, list, record.

enrollment, n. registration, matriculation, enlistment; register, record, roster.

enslave, v. enthrall, subjugate, overcome.

enslavement, n. enthrallment, subjugation, subjection, bondage, slavery.

entangle, v. interweave, complicate, tangle, enmesh, snarl; insnare, puzzle, involve.

entanglement, n. complication, intricacy, snarl, tangle, embarrassment, imbroglio.

enter, v. penetrate, pierce, perforate; embark in, enlist in; insert.

enterprise, n. project, undertaking; activity.

enterprising, a. active, stirring, energetic, venturesome.

entertain, v. divert, amuse, please, junket, beguile, cheer; harbor, hold, lodge.

entertaining, a. diverting, amusing, interesting.

entertainment, n. diversion, amusement, recreation, pastime, play, divertissement; banquet, junket, feast, collation.

enthusiasm, n. eagerness, intensity, ardor, fervor, fervency, verve, empressement, unction. *Antonyms:* indifference, wariness, caution, calmness, lukewarmness.

enthusiast, n. zealot, fanatic, devotee, partisan.

enthusiastic, a. eager, zealous, fanatical, fervent, impassioned.

entice, v. seduce, allure, persuade, inveigle, wheedle, tempt.

enticement, n. seduction, allurement, temptation, lure, decoy, inducement.

enticing, a. seductive, alluring, tempting.

entire, a. complete, undivided. See **whole.**

entirety, n. completeness, integrity, totality, wholeness.

entrance, n. ingress, access; entrée; entry, portal, inlet, gate, door.

entrap, v. insnare, entangle, decoy, entrammel, entice.

entry, n. entrance, access; hall, vestibule; memorandum, minute, record.

envelop, v. surround, inwrap, inclose, encircle, encompass, environ.

envelope, n. wrapper, inclosure, capsule. case, sheath.
enveloping, a. surrounding, enfolding, circumambient, encircling.
environment, n. conditions, entourage.
epicure, n. gourmand, gastronome, gourmet; sensualist, voluptuary; sybarite, epicurean.
epicurean, a. sensual, voluptuous, luxurious, sybaritic.
epicurism, n. hedonism, epicureanism, eudæmonism; sensuality, luxury; gastronomy.
epitome, n. compendium, abstract, digest, synopsis.
equal, a. coördinate, tantamount, equivalent, corresponding, identical, commensurate, proportionate, adequate, sufficient; equable, uniform, equitable, even.
equal, n. peer, mate, compeer, match, coördinate. *Antonyms:* inferior, subordinate.
equality, n. coördination, uniformity, parity, agreement. *Antonyms:* See **inequality.**
equilibrium, n. equipoise, balance.
equip, v. accouter, furnish, fit out, gird.
equipage, n. equipment; carriage, turnout; suite, train, retinue.
equipment, n. apparatus, accouterments, paraphernalia. rigging, gear.
equipoise, n. equilibrium.
equivalent, a. tantamount, equal, commensurate; interchangeable.
eradicate, v. extirpate, exterminate.
eradication, n. extirpation, extermination.
erase, v. expunge, rub out, efface, obliterate, dele, delete.
erasure, n. expunging, erasion, obliteration.
erect, v. build, raise.
erect, a. upright, vertical, raised; undaunted, bold, undismayed. *Antonyms:* horizontal, recumbent, prone inverted, oblique, cringing.

erection, n. building, raising, construction.
erosion, n. corrosion, eroding.
err, v. misjudge, mistake, blunder; deviate, sin.
errand, n. mission, commission.
erratic, a. nomadic, wandering; eccentric, fanciful.
erring, a. peccable, sinful, fallible, weak. *Antonyms:* impeccable, infallible, inerrable.
erroneous, a. false, incorrect, untrue, mistaken, inaccurate, wrong.
error, n. mistake, inaccuracy, blunder, misapprehension, falsity, misconception. *Associated words:* fallibility, infallibility, fallible, errant, errancy, inerrancy, inerrability.
errors, n. pl. *errata;* **sing.** *erratum.*
erudition, n. learning, scholarship.
eruption, n. outburst, outbreak; exanthema, rash, efflorescence.
erysipelas, n. Saint Anthony's fire, rose.
escort, n. guard, convoy, usher.
Eskimo, n. Husky.
Eskimo house. topek, igloo.
Eskimo language. Husky.
especial, a. special, particular, specific.
essay, n. dissertation, article, disquisition, thesis; attempt, effort, trial.
essential, a. indispensable, necessary, requisite. *Antonyms:* nonessential, superfluous.
establish, v. found, organize, institute; substantiate, verify, ratify.
establishment, n. organization, founding, institution; substantiation, verification.
esteem, v. respect, value, honor, revere; rate, reckon, estimate.
esteem, n. respect, honor, regard; opinion, judgment, estimation. *Antonyms:* disesteem, aversion, odium, antipathy, unpopularity.

estimable, a. computable, calculable; meritorious, worthy, excellent. *Antonyms:* inestimable, incalculable, incomputable.

estimate, v. appraise, value, rate, prize; compute, calculate, reckon.

estimation, n. esteem, respect, honor; appraisement, valuation, estimate.

estrange, v. alienate, disaffect.

estranged, a. alienate, alienated.

estrangement, n. alienation, disaffection.

eternal, a. self-existent, infinite; endless, æonian. See **everlasting.**

eulogist, n. encomiast, panegyrist, praiser.

eulogistic, a. laudatory, panegyrical, encomiastic.

eulogize, v. laud, praise, extol, panegyrize.

eulogy, n. encomium, panegyric, laudation, praise.

Europe and Africa. *Associated words:* Eurafric, Eurafrican.

Europe and Asia. *Associated words:* Eurasian, Eurasiatic, Scythia.

evade, v. shun, avoid; elude, parry, foil, baffle; prevaricate, equivocate, dodge, quibble.

evaporate, v. vaporize, evanesce.

evaporation, n. vaporization, evanescence; exhalation. *Associated words:* volatile, volatility, volatilize, evaporable.

evasion, n. evading, eluding, escape; baffling, foiling; prevarication, equivocation, sophistry, tergiversation, subterfuge, dodge, excuse.

evasive, a. equivocal, indefinite, elusive.

even, a. plane, level, flush, flat, smooth; equable, uniform, unvarying.

evening, n. dusk, twilight, nightfall, eventide, even, gloaming. *Associated words:* vespertine, vespertinal, crepuscular, crepusculous, soirée, vesper.

evening prayer. compline.

evening service. vespers; evensong.
evening star. Hesper, Hesperus, Venus, Vesper.
evenness, n. uniformity, smoothness, equanimity, equableness.
event, n. occurrence, affair, incident, happening; consequence, result, outcome.
evergreen, a. indeciduous.
everlasting, a. continual, perpetual, interminable, unceasing, eternal, endless, incessant, never-ending; deathless, immortal, æonian, imperishable; (*Colloq.*) constant, continual.
everlasting, n. eternity; immortelle.
every-day, a. commonplace, common, customary.
every now and then. occasionally, repeatedly, frequently
everywhere present. omnipresent, ubiquitous.—**n.** omnipresence, ubiquity.
evident, a. manifest, obvious, clear, palpable, patent.
evil, a. sinful, immoral, sinister, unrighteous, vicious, pernicious. See **bad.**
evil, n. wickedness, depravity, sin, iniquity, perniciousness, Belial, unrighteousness; disaster, misfortune, calamity, reverse; injustice, damage, injury, wrong, mischief.
evil-doer, n. sinner, malefactor, culprit, offender, delinquent. See **wrong-doer.**
evil-minded, a. malicious, malignant, wicked, depraved.
evolution, n. development, unfoldment, evolvement, unfolding.
exact, a. precise, accurate, true, literal, undeviating; punctilious, methodical, rigid, severe, rigorous, strict.
exact, v. demand, extort, wrest.
exacting, a. severe, harsh, oppressive, peremptory.
exaction, n. extortion, oppression.
exactness, n. precision, accuracy, strictness, exactitude correctness, scrupulousness.
exaggerate, v. overstate.

exaggerated, a. overstated, colored, hyperbolical.
exaggeration, n. overstatement; hyperbole.
exalt, v. elevate; dignify, ennoble, aggrandize; magnify, apotheosize, extol.
exaltation, n. elevation, aggrandizement, loftiness, apotheosis.
exalted, a. sublime, elevated, lofty, grand, dignified.
examination, n. inquiry, autopsy, scrutiny, inspection, investigation, audit, inquest, reconnoissance, inquisition, recension, probing, review.
examine, v. inspect, scrutinize, question, audit, heckle, reconnoitre, review, search, probe, investigate, catechise.
examiner, n. inspector, investigator, inquirer, questioner, catechiser, recensionist, auditor, censor, reviewer, inquisitor.
example, n. sample, specimen, exemplification; model, pattern, prototype, copy, archetype, exemplar; precedent; instance, illustration, case. *Associated words:* exemplify, exemplification, exemplary, praxis.
exasperate, v. provoke, irritate, incense, anger; aggravate, imbitter, intensify.
exasperation, n. provocation, irritation, offending, aggravation, anger; exacerbation.
exceed, v. surpass, transcend; outvie, excel, outdo: preponderate, predominate.
exceeding, a. surpassing.
excel, v. outrival, outstrip, surpass, eclipse, outdo, outvie, transcend, exceed.
excellence, n. preëminence, transcendence, superiority, eminence; integrity, probity, goodness, worth, merit, virtue.
excellent, a. estimable, meritorious, good, worthy, choice.
excess, n. superabundance, superfluity, redundancy, redundance; overplus, surplus, surplusage, residue, remainder; exuberance, rampancy; overdoing, exorbitance, immoderation; debauchery, dissoluteness, intemperance, immoderation.

excessive, a. superfluous, exuberant, superabundant, disproportionate; outrageous, unreasonable, exorbitant, inordinate, extravagant, fabulous, immoderate, extreme.

exchange, v. trade, barter, traffic, commute, interchange, reciprocate, bandy, permute.

exchange, n. traffic, trade, barter, commutation, interchange, reciprocity, permutation; bourse; agiotage.

excitable, a. susceptible, sensitive, emotional, impressible, mobile; irritable, choleric, passionate, irascible, fiery, waspish. *Antonyms:* unexcitable, imperturbable, calm.

excite, v. stimulate, arouse, inflame, incite, provoke; perturb, agitate, disconcert, discompose, distract, unsettle.

excited, a. perturbed, agitated, disconcerted. *Antonyms:* calm, serene, tranquil, nonchalant.

excitement, n. perturbation, agitation, commotion, furore, inquietude, sensation, tumult, turmoil, flurry, ebullition; incitement, stimulus; arousing, awakening. *Antonyms:* imperturbation, calmness, serenity, nonchalance.

exciting, a. stirring, rousing, stimulating, sensational.

exclaim, v. ejaculate, shout, vociferate.

exclamation, n. ejaculation, vociferation, outcry; interjection, ecphonesis.

exclamation point. ecphoneme.

exclude, v. debar, preclude; except, omit; eject, expel.

exclusion, n. debarment, preclusion; exception, omission; ejection, expulsion.

excrement, n. fæces, stools, dejections; dung, ordure. *Associated words:* scatology, eccrinology, fæcal, excrementitious, void, defecate, defecation.

excusable, a. venial, pardonable, justifiable. *Antonyms:* See **inexcusable.**

excuse, v. absolve, forgive, pardon, exonerate, palliate, justify, extenuate, acquit, exculpate, release.

excuse, n. justification, apology, plea, exoneration, palliation, extenuation, pardon; subterfuge, evasion, pretext, makeshift.

execute, v. effectuate, perform, accomplish, consummate, achieve; electrocute, behead, guillotine, hang.

execution, n. performance, effectuation, consummation, perpetration, accomplishment.

executioner, n. hangman.

exercise, n. performance, application, practice, employment, use; activity; training, discipline, drilling; drill, praxis, lesson, task; gymnastics, calisthenics; gestation.

exercise, v. employ, apply, busy, exert; practice, discipline, drill, train; distress, worry, harass.

exertion, n. effort, struggle, attempt.

exhaust, v. drain, deplete; debilitate, prostrate, enervate.

exhausted, a. depleted, drained, consumed, spent, effete.

exhaustion, n. consumption, depletion, draining, dissipation; lassitude, collapse, inanition, weariness, prostration.

exhaustless, a. inexhaustible.

exhibit, v. display, show.

exhibition, n. display, show.

exhumation, n. disinterment, disentombment.

exhume, v. disinter, disentomb.

exile, n. banishment, proscription, expatriation.

exile, v. banish, expatriate.

exiled person. exile, expatriate.

exorbitant, a. unreasonable, inordinate, excessive, fabulous.

expand, v. dilate, distend, enlarge.

expansion, n. dilation, distension, enlargement.

expatiate, v. descant.

expect, v. anticipate.

expectation, n. expectancy, anticipation.

expel, v. eject, drive out; ostracize, banish, proscribe, exile; excommunicate; discharge, void, eject, evacuate; exclude, remove, dismiss.

expelling, n. expulsion, ejectment, dismissal; banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription.—**a.** expulsive.

expend, v. disburse.

expenditure, n. disbursement.

expense, n. outlay, cost, charge, expenditure.

expensive, a. costly, dear, high-priced. *Antonym:* inexpensive.

experienced, a. practiced, veteran. *Antonym:* inexperienced.

experiment, n. test, trial. *Associated words:* empiric, empirical, empiricism, empiristic, tentation.

experimental, a. empirical, tentative.

expert, a. skilled, proficient, *au fait*, adroit. *Antonyms:* See **inexpert.**

expert, n. adept, master, dabster, connoisseur, masterhand. *Antonyms:* tyro, bungler.

explain, v. expound, elucidate, unfold, interpret.

explainable, a. explicable, interpretable, solvable. *Antonyms:* See **unexplainable.**

explainer, n. expositor, interpretator, commentator, exegetist, elucidator.

explanation, n. elucidation, exposition, explication, interpretation; solution, deduction, key. *Associated words:* exegetics, exegesis, hermeneutics.

explanatory, a. expository, elucidative, interpretative, exegetical.

explode, v. burst; detonate, detonize.

exploit, v. develop, utilize.

exploitation, n. utilization, exploiture.

explosion, n. detonation, detonization; bursting; outburst.

explosive, n. dynamite, lyddite, nitro-glycerine, fuse, thorite, tonite, fulgurite.

expose, v. exhibit, show, display; uncover, unveil; imperil, endanger, subject, jeopardize; disclose, reveal, unmask, denounce. *Antonyms:* conceal, suppress, dissemble, hide, veil.

exposé, n. divulgement, disclosure, exposure.

exposition, n. display, exposure; explanation; commentary, postillation; fair.

expostulate, v. remonstrate.

expostulation, n. remonstration.

exposure, n. exposing, disclosure, divulgement, revelation, *exposé;* subjection, liability, jeopardy.

express, a. explicit, definite, positive, specific, unmistakable. *Antonyms:* vague, tacit, ambiguous, implied, equivocal, indefinite.

express, v. say, utter; signify, represent, indicate, denote, designate, mean.

expression, n. assertion, statement, utterance, declaration; representation, indication; phrase, term, word; modulation.

expulsion, n. expelling, ejection, debarment, exclusion.

exquisite, a. beautiful, rare, choice; discriminating, fastidious; keen, acute, poignant; matchless, consummate, incomparable.

extend, v. lengthen, prolong, protract; jut, project; enlarge.

extensible, a. extendible, ductile, tensible. *Antonyms:* inextensible, rigid, inelastic.

extension, n. enlargement, expansion, protraction; projection. *Associated words:* tensility, tensibility, tensile.

extent, n. magnitude, size, volume; reach, compass.

exterminate, v. eradicate, extirpate, uproot.

extermination, n. eradication, extirpation, uprooting.

external, a. outward, exterior, superficial, extrinsic.

extol, v. eulogize, praise, laud, exalt.

extortion, n. exaction (*undue*), overcharge, rapacity, vampirism.

extortionate, a. oppressive, exacting; (*Colloq.*) exorbitant.
extortioner, n. harpy.
extra, a. supplemental, additional, supplementary, supernumerary.
extract, n. essence, quintessence; excerpt, quotation, citation, selection.
extraordinary, a. uncommon, unusual, remarkable, egregious, phenomenal, signal, noteworthy, exceptional, unprecedented.
extravagance, n. improvidence, prodigality, waste, preposterousness, enormity, exorbitance, immoderation. *Antonyms:* economy, thrift, frugality.
extravagant, a. wasteful, unthrifty, prodigal, improvident, lavish; wild, immoderate, preposterous, inordinate, exorbitant. *Antonyms:* See **thrifty.**
extreme, a. outermost, utmost, farthest; last, final, ultimate; ultra, radical, fanatical.
extreme, n. extremity, acme, climax.
extremist, n. radical.
exuberance, n. superabundance, rampancy, excess, copiousness, luxuriance, lavishness.
exuberant, a. overflowing, copious, excessive, rampant, wanton, superabundant, rank, luxuriant.
exultant, a. triumphant, jubilant, joyous.
eye, n. optic. *Associated words:* optics, optician, ocular, oculary, oculate, oculiform, ophthalmology, ophthalmologist, ophthalmic, optometry, ophthalmostat, optometrist, chatoyant, chatoyment, cynosure, orbit, strabismus, rheum, ophthalmoscope, ophthalmoscopy, astigmatism, optography, blear, blear-eyed, bleary, ophthalmometer, orbital, orbitary, amaurosis, ocellated.
eyebrows, n. pl. supercilium. *Associated word:* superciliary.
eye doctor. oculist.
eye-glasses, n. pl. pince-nez, monocle, lorgnette, spectacles, goggles, blinkers.

eyelashes, n. pl. cilia. *Associated word:* ciliary.
eyelid, n. palpebra; **pl.** palpebræ. *Associated words:* palpebral, palpebrate.
eyesore, n. blemish, defect.
eyewater, n. collyrium.

F

Fable, n. apologue (*moral fable*); fiction, fabrication, myth, untruth.
fabler, n. fabulist.
fabulous, a. fictitious, feigned, unverified; exorbitant, inordinate, excessive.
face, n. countenance, visage, physiognomy, features; front, exterior; obverse; facet; effrontery, confidence, assurance, audacity, impudence. *Associated words:* facial, domino, complexion, multifaced, rouge, cosmetic, grimace, Janus-faced, lineament, profile, silhouette, maskoid, smirk, physiognomist.
face, v. confront, meet; bully, bluff; veneer; plane, dress, smooth.
face ague. *tic douloureux.*
face guard. mask, beaver.
face to face. *vis-à-vis, tête-à-tête.*
facsimile, n. duplicate, copy, reproduction, likeness, counterpart.
fact, n. reality, actuality, truth.
faction, n. dissension, sedition, rebellion, insurgency, division.
factious, a. turbulent, seditious, rebellious, refractory, insubordinate.
factor, n. broker, middleman, consignee, commission merchant, agent; constituent, element.
factory, n. manufactory, shop, plant, mill.
facts, n. pl. data.
faculty, n. endowment, capability, talent, ability, knack,

gift; competency, dexterity, skill, ingenuity, adroitness.

fade, v. decay, decline, droop, languish, evanesce, disappear.

fadeless, a. unfading, permanent, fast, perennial.

fading, a. fugitive, evanescent, declining.

fæces, n. pl. excrement, stools.

fail, v. default, lack; deteriorate, decline, retrograde; disappoint, desert; miscarry, foil; become bankrupt.

failing, n. shortcoming, deficiency, imperfection, foible, fault, infirmity, defect, errancy, fallibility, decline, deterioration.

failure, n. failing, deficiency, shortcoming, lack; omission, pretermission, default, nonperformance, neglect, dereliction, nonfulfillment, nonobservance; nonsuccess, miscarriage, frustration, abortion, foil, fizzle, fiasco; deterioration, decline, declension, retrogression; bankruptcy, insolvency.

faint, a. weak, languid, exhausted, feeble; indistinct, dim, faded, dull; timorous, faint-hearted.

faint, v. swoon.

faint-hearted, a. timorous, timid, diffident, fearful, cowardly.

faint-heartedness, n. timidity, diffidence.

fainting, n. swoon, syncope.

fair, a. impartial, equitable, unbiased, just, honorable, unprejudiced, ingenuous; average, middling, tolerable, so-so, passable; comely, attractive, pretty, handsome; blond, light; unsullied, untarnished, spotless.

fair, adv. clear, openly, frankly, honestly, favorably, auspiciously, impartially.

fair, n. bazaar; exposition.

fair and square. equitably, impartially, fairly, honestly.

fairly, adv. impartially, equitably, openly, favorably, auspiciously.

fair play. justice, equity.

fair-spoken, a. plausible, bland, civil, suave.

fairy, n. fay, elf, pigwidgeon, pixy, sprite, sylph, Puck, Robin Goodfellow, Mab, Oberon, Titania.

faith, n. credence, belief, trust, dependence, credit, reliance, confidence; dogma, tenet, creed, religion, persuasion; fidelity, loyalty, faithfulness; promise, engagement, word. *Antonyms:* doubt, incredulity, misgiving, unbelief. *Associated words:* Fides, fiduciary, fiducial, bona fide, pistiology.

faithful, a. true, constant, stanch, unwavering, devoted, loyal; trustworthy, reliable, conscientious; exact, accurate, precise.

faithfulness, n. constancy, devotion, loyalty, fidelity, true-heartedness, fealty, allegiance, trustworthiness; exactness, accuracy.

faithless, a. unbelieving, skeptical, incredulous, doubting, disloyal, false. See **unfaithful.**

faithlessness, n. unbelief, incredulity, doubt; disloyalty perfidy. See **unfaithfulness.**

fake, n. (*Slang*) trick, swindle, imposture, fraud, delusion, humbug, imposition.

fake, v. (*Slang*) cheat, swindle, bumbug, defraud, manipulate fraudulently.

faker, n. (*Slang*) trickster, swindler.

fall, v. descend, drop, gravitate; collapse, founder, slump, tumble, topple; subside, decrease, decline, settle, moderate; sin, do wrong, go astray; apostatize; empty, discharge, disembogue.

fall, n. descent, collapse, tumble, drop; decrease, decline, depreciation, slump; cadence; declivity, slope; prostration, downfall, subversion; autumn; disemboguement, discharge.

fallacious, a. sophistical, misleading, illusive, untenable, inconsistent.

fallacy, n. deception, delusion, misconception; sophism, sophistry, paralogism.

fallals, n. pl. (*Colloq.*) frippery, gewgaws, ornaments.

fall away. emaciate; renounce, desert, rebel; apostatize, backslide; decline, languish.
fall back. recede, retreat, retire, withdraw.
fallen, a. dropped, prostrate, degraded, depreciated, debased.
fallibility, n. errancy. *Antonym:* infallibility.
fallible, a. errable, erring. *Antonym:* infallible.
fall in. collapse, cave in.
falling away. emaciation, pining; renunciation, desertion revolt, unfaithfulness; apostasy, defection, backsliding; decline, declension.
falling back. recession, retreat, retirement, withdrawal.
falling down. prostration, collapse.
falling in with. meeting; concurrence, agreement, compliance.
falling off. dropping; withdrawal, separation, detachment; apostasy, defection, desertion; depreciation, deterioration.
falling out. See **quarrel.**
falling short. deficiency, inadequacy, deficit, shortcoming.
falling sickness. epilepsy.
falling star. meteor.
falling stone. meteorite, aërolite.
falling to pieces. disintegration, dilapidation.—**a.** ram shackle, dilapidated, disintegrating.
fall off. drop; withdraw, separate; apostatize, backslide; depreciate, deteriorate.
fall on. attack, assault, assail.
fall out. See **quarrel.**
fallow, a. uncultivated, untilled; dormant, inactive.
fall short. be deficient, be inadequate.
fall to pieces. disintegrate.
false, a. spurious, forged, counterfeit, sham, supposititious, unauthentic, bogus, feigned, fallacious, make-believe, hypocritical, assumed, pseudo, sophistical

untenable; unveracious, dishonest, erroneous, untruthful; disloyal, perfidious, traitorous, disingenuous, insincere, recreant, faithless, unfaithful.

false friend. traitor, betrayer, Judas.

falsehood, n. inveracity, untruthfulness; lie, fiction, untruth, mendacity, fabrication, canard.

false key. picklock.

false name. pseudonym, *nom de plume. Associated words:* pseudonymous, pseudonymity, pseudepigraphous, pseudepigraphy.

false swearing. perjury.

false writing. forgery, pseudography, pseudograph.

falsification, n. counterfeiting, forgery, falsifying; misrepresentation, distortion.

falsify, v. misstate, misrepresent, garble, distort, pervert; confute, refute, disprove.

falter, v. hesitate, tremble, waver, vacillate.

faltering, a. wavering, hesitating.

faltering, n. hesitation, indecision, wavering, vacillation.

fame, n. celebrity, note, eminence, renown, glory, reputation, repute. *Antonyms:* obscurity, ingloriousness, oblivion, ignominy, disrepute.

familiar, a. intimate, close, cordial, near, friendly, bosom; informal, unreserved, unconstrained, easy, unceremonious; conversant, well-known. *Antonyms:* unfamiliar, shy, ceremonious, distant.

familiarity, n. intimacy, conversance, acquaintance; informality, freedom, unconstraint; disrespect, unreserve. *Antonyms:* unfamiliarity, strangeness.

familiarize, v. habituate, accustom, inure, break in.

family, n. household; genealogy, lineage, ancestry. *Associated words:* genealogist, *foris-familiate*, pedigree, nepotism, nepotic, cadency, gens.

family way. pregnancy. *Associated words:* pregnant, gravid, enceinte.

famous, a. renowned, famed, noted, celebrated, eminent, illustrious, distinguished, far-famed. *Antonyms:* obscure, inglorious, unknown, notorious.

fan, n. flabellum (*Eccl.*). *Associated words:* brin, panache, plicate, plicated.

fan, v. winnow; cool, ventilate; stimulate, rouse, foment, provoke, encourage.

fanatic, n. extremist, visionary, zealot.

fanatical, a. fanatic, rabid, uncompromising, overzealous.

fancied, a. imaginary.

fanciful, a. whimsical, capricious, visionary, imaginative, unpractical; chimerical, fantastic, illusive, phantasmic, quixotic, bizarre, erratic.

fancy, n. imagination, conception, conceit, idea, apprehension, impression, opinion, notion; caprice, whim, whimsey, fantasy, vagary, maggot, crotchet; inclination, liking, fondness, penchant, taste.

fancy, a. ornate, elaborate, ornamental; fanciful, exorbitant, fabulous, extravagant.

fancy, v. believe, imagine, apprehend, conjecture, conceive; like.

fandangle, a. fantastic, highfaluting, ornamental.

fang, n. tusk.

fan-shaped, a. plicate, flabelliform, flabellate.

fantastic, a. fanciful, imaginary; unreal, phantasmal, spectral, illusive; whimsical, capricious, erratic; grotesque, irregular, odd, rococo, baroque, bizarre.

fantod, n. (*Slang*) worry, excitement, fuss, fidget; indisposition, sulks.

far, a. distant, remote; alienated, estranged, unfriendly.

farce, n. burlesque, travesty, caricature, sham, take-off.

farcical, a. burlesque, ludicrous, ridiculous, absurd.

farewell, n. adieu, leave-taking, good-bye, valediction, congé, valedictory.

farewell, a. parting, valedictory, final.

far-fetched, a. forced, strained, catachrestic.

farm, n. grange; plantation; croft; hacienda.
farmer, n. agriculturist, husbandman, granger.
farming, n. agriculture, husbandry.—**a.** agricultural.
far-off, a. remote, distant, far-away.
far-sighted, a. hypermetropic, presbyopic; long-sighted, sagacious.
far-sightedness, n. hypermetropia, presbyopia, hyperopia; long-sightedness, sagacity.
far-sighted person. presbyope.
fascinate, v. bewitch, enchant, charm, captivate, enamor, infatuate, entrance, enrapture, enravish. *Antonyms:* disillusionize, decharm, repel.
fascinating, a. charming, captivating, bewitching, siren, witching, entrancing.
fascination, n. enchantment, witchcraft, bewitchery, sorcery, magic, witchery, captivation, charm, enravishment. *Antonyms:* disenchantment, disillusionment.
fashion, n. vogue, style, mode.
fashionable, a. stylish, in vogue, smart, modish.
fast, a. immovable, firm, rigid; impregnable, strong, invincible, invulnerable, fortified; steadfast, faithful, true; permanent, durable; rapid, swift, fleet, quick, expeditious, speedy; unrestrained, dissolute, dissipated, rakish, wanton, profligate, immoral.
fast, adv. swiftly, rapidly, quickly, with celerity, posthaste, speedily, expeditiously; fixedly, firmly, immovably.
fast and loose. inconstant.
fasten, v. secure, fix, barricade, lock, bind, tie, attach, tether, rivet, moor, cement, affix, annex, clinch, clamp, append.
fastidious, a. critical, squeamish, punctilious. *Antonyms:* careless, indiscriminate, slovenly.
fastness, n. fixedness, immovability, firmness, security, impregnability; fortress, stronghold, citadel; swiftness, celerity, rapidity, expedition, quickness, haste.

fat, a. fleshy, plump, corpulent, obese, portly, pursy, burly, chubby, pampered, gross, squab, stout, pudgy; adipose; fertile, productive; lucrative, remunerative, profitable.

fatal, a. mortal, deadly.

fatality, n. fatalness, fate, destiny; mortality; disaster, calamity.

fate, n. destiny, lot, doom; chance, fortune; Moira; karma; kismet; predestination.

fated, a. destined, doomed, predestined, foredoomed.

fateful, a. ominous.

Fates, n. pl. Destinies, Parcæ (Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos).

father, n. pater familias, procreator, sire, patriarch; founder, originator, author. *Associated words:* affiliate, affiliation, filiation, patricide, patricidal, paternalism, parricide, agnate, agnation, patrimony.

father, v. beget, engender, procreate.

fatherhood n. paternity.

fatherly, a. paternal.

fatigue, n. weariness, lassitude, languor, exhaustion.

fatigue, v. weary, tire, jade, exhaust, fag, bore.

fatness, n. corpulency, obesity, *embonpoint*, plumpness, fleshiness, stoutness, portliness, pudginess; adiposity; fertility, richness.

fatten, v. batten.

fatty, a. adipose, greasy, unctuous, oleaginous, sebaceous.

fatty tumor. lipoma.

fault, n. defect, imperfection, failing, foible, shortcoming, blemish, flaw; demerit, dereliction, offense, indiscretion, lapse, delinquency. *Antonyms:* merit, perfection, beauty, impeccability.

fault-finder, n. caviler, critic, grumbler, carper, repiner, censurer, censor, complainer.

fault-finding, a. captious, caviling, critical, derogatory, dissatisfied, grumbling, censorious, discontented, querulous, carping.

fault-finding, n. carping, criticism, grumbling, murmuring, captiousness, cavil, reprehension, dissatisfaction, animadversion, stricture, repining.

faultiness, n. defectiveness, imperfection, culpability, peccability.

faultless, a. perfect, blameless, impeccable, inerrable, unblemished.

faulty, a. imperfect, defective; blamable, culpable, peccable, erring.

faun, n. satyr, sylvan.

favor, n. countenance, regard, good-will, kindness; support, promotion, befriending, championship, espousal, countenancing. *Antonyms:* disfavor, opposition.

favor, v. support, countenance, encourage; resemble.

favorable, a. propitious, auspicious, conducive, beneficial, partial, helpful. *Antonyms:* unfavorable, unpropitious, inauspicious.

favoring, a. partial, approving, helpful.

favoritism, n. partiality; nepotism. *Antonym:* impartiality.

fawn, v. truckle, curry favor, court.

fawner, n. sycophant, bootlicker, footlicker.

fawning, a. sycophantic, obsequious, servile, truckling.

fear, n. apprehension, anxiety, solicitude, alarm, dread, trepidation, consternation, panic, dismay, terror, fright, cowardliness, timidity, pusillanimity; reverence, awe, veneration.

fear, v. apprehend, dread, be afraid of; reverence, venerate, stand in awe of.

fearful, a. apprehensive, alarmed, afraid, frightened; timid, timorous, faint-hearted, cowardly, craven, pusillanimous, meticulous; terrible, frightful, dreadful, grim, awful, dire, fell, atrocious, ghastly, terrifying, alarming, appalling.

fearless, a. intrepid, courageous, bold, valorous undaunted, unafraid, unflinching.

feasibility, n. practicability.
feasible, a. practicable.
feast, n. banquet, repast, regale, junket, festivity. *Associated words:* convivial, conviviality.
feast, v. banquet, junket; delight, gratify.
feastful, a. festive, festal.
feat, n. exploit, achievement, stunt, act, deed.
feather, n. plume, quill, pinion.
feather, v. fledge.
feathered, a. fledged.
feathering, n. endysis.
feather in the cap. (*Colloq.*) honor, trophy.
featherless, a. unfledged, desplumate, callow.
feathers, n. pl. plumage; aigret; panache, remiges (*quill feathers*); down (*soft under feathers*); coverts; rectrices. *Associated words:* plumassier, pterylography, endysis, ecdysis, moult, moulting, mew, desplumation, preen, barb, midrib, shaft, barbule, pompon, plumassary.
feathery, a. plumy, pennaceous.
feature, n. aspect, appearance; lineament; trait, characteristic, peculiarity.
federation, n. confederation, league, confederacy, union.
fee, n. retainer, tip, honorarium, perquisite.
feeble, a. infirm, doddering. See **weak.**
feeble-minded, a. half-witted, defective, imbecile.
feeble-minded person. defective, imbecile.
feed, v. bait, regale.
feed, n. provender, fodder.
feel, v. touch, handle; grope, grabble; experience, suffer.
feeler, n. antenna, tentaculum, tentacle, horn, palpus; pl. antennæ, tentacula, palpi.
feeling, a. susceptible, sensitive, sentient, sympathetic. *Antonyms:* insentient, unfeeling, stoic, impassive.
feeling, n. sensibility, sensation, sentiency; emotion. *Antonyms:* insensibility, impassivity, numbness.

feign, v. pretend, dissemble, simulate, affect, counterfeit, assume.

feigned, a. pretended, simulate, simulated, counterfeit, dissembled, assumed. *Antonyms:* real, sincere, unfeigned.

feigning, n. simulation, dissembling.

feint, n. pretense, blind, stratagem.

felicitate, v. congratulate.

felicitation, n. congratulation.

fellow-countryman, n. compatriot.

fellowship, n. companionship, communion, converse, association.

felon, n. criminal, convict; whitlow.

felonious, a. heinous, atrocious, nefarious, flagitious, infamous.

female, a. feminine; pistillate (*Bot.*).

female warrior. Amazon.

fence, n. pale, palings, palisade, stockade, hurdle, raddle, defense, protection, enclosure.

fence, v. defend, fortify, protect; equivocate, evade, parry, shift, prevaricate.

fencing, n. swordsmanship, gladiature, swordplay, gladiatorism.

fend, v. ward off, avoid, parry.

fender, n. protection, defense, screen, guard; dashboard, splashboard.

ferment, n. barm, leaven, yeast; enzyme, histozyme, zyme, zymophite.

fern, n. brake, bracken, maiden hair, Venus hair, polypody.

ferns, n. pl. Filices, Pteridophyta. *Associated words,* pteridology, filicology, pteridologist, filical, filicic, filiciform, fernery, filicoid, frond, spore, filicite, cryptogamous.

ferocious, a. rapacious, ravenous, truculent, fell, savage.

ferocity, n. rapacity, fierceness.

ferrotype, n. tintype.

fertile, a. fruitful, fecund; pistillate. *Antonyms:* infertile, infecund, barren.
fertility, n. fruitfulness, fecundity, richness. *Antonyms:* infertility, infecundity, barrenness.
fertilization, n. enriching; fecundation, impregnation.
fertilize, v. enrich, manure; fecundate, impregnate.
fertilizer, n. manure, guano, phosphate of lime, compost.
fervency, n. See **ardor.**
fervent, a. See **ardent.**
fervid, a. See **ardent.**
fervor, n. See **ardor.**
fester, v. suppurate, maturate, ulcerate; rankle.
fester, n. sore, pustule, festering, abscess, imposthume, rankling.
festering, n. suppuration, maturation, ulceration; fester, rankling.
festering, a. suppurating, maturating; rankling.
festival, n. fête, banquet, feast, holiday.
festive, a. festal, convivial, festival.
festoon, n. garland.
fetid, a. malodorous, stinking, noisome.
fetter, n. shackle, bond, hamper, restraint.
fetter, v. shackle, manacle, hamper; restrain, impede.
fever, n. *Associated words:* febrifacient, febrific, febriferous, febrifuge, febrifugal, pyretology, pyretic.
feverish, a. febrile.
fever spots. petechiæ.
fewness, n. paucity.
fiat, n. order, decree, mandate, edict, command.
fib, n. falsehood, untruth.
fiber, n. staple, thread, filament, pile.
fickle, a. vacillating, volatile, mercurial, irresolute, fitful, capricious, unstable, inconstant, variable, wavering. *Antonyms:* constant, unwavering, steadfast, resolute.
fickleness, n. vacillation, irresolution, inconstancy volatility, tergiversation, capriciousness.

fiddle, n. violin; kit.
fiddler, n. violinist.
fidelity, n. loyalty, fealty, faithfulness; truth, integrity *Antonyms:* infidelity, faithlessness.
fidgets, n. pl. restlessness; dysphoria.
field, n. meadow, lea; campaign, savanna, croft; scope, range, room, province, domain, region, realm, rowen (*stubble field*).
fiend, n. demon.
fiendish, a. diabolical, atrocious, infernal.
fierce, a. violent, unrestrained, furious, immoderate, impetuous, vehement, passionate, ferocious, fiery mettlesome. *Antonyms:* tame, gentle, docile.
fiery, a. igneous; vehement, impetuous, passionate irascible, irritable.
fifteen-sided figure. quindecagon.
fifteenth day of March, May, July, and October. ides.
fig, n. fico, snap, fillip.
fig, n. *Associated words:* caprification, caricous.
fight, n. combat, battle, engagement, struggle, encounter, fray, affray, mêlée, scrimmage (*Colloq.*); pugnacity, belligerence. *Associated words:* militant, combative, combativeness, bellicose, belligerent, pugnacious.
fight, v. battle, combat, militate, struggle, cope with.
fighter, n. warrior, champion, combatant, vindicator, gladiator, belligerent.
fight shy. avoid, elude.
figment, n. fabrication.
figurative, a. typical, representative, emblematical; metaphorical, tropical.
figure, n. shape, form, outline, *tournure*, conformation, image, effigy, statue, bust, figurehead, likeness; numeral, digit, number; type, emblem, symbol; caryatid; atlantes, telamones; figurine; diagram, drawing; dash, conspicuousness, show.

figure, v. compute, cipher, calculate; contrive, scheme, plan; symbolize, typify, represent.
figure of speech. trope, metaphor.
file, n. line, row; rasp, quannet.
filing, n. limature, limation.
fill, n. thill, shaft.
fill, n. sufficiency, plenty.
fill, v. satisfy, cloy, satiate, sate, glut, stuff; occupy, hold; replenish; expand, dilate, distend, inflate, bloat; pervade.
fill out. extend, inflate, complete, amplify.
film, n. pellicle.
filter, v. strain, clarify, filtrate; percolate, exude, ooze, seep, transude, infiltrate.
filtering, n. filtration; percolation, exudation, transudation, infiltration.
filth, n. squalor, foulness, corruption, Augean stable, muck, dirt.
filthy, a. nasty, dirty, squalid, foul; smutty, obscene, indecent, ribald, lewd.
finally, adv. ultimately, eventually, lastly.
find fault. object, disapprove, demur, cavil, except, criticize, carp, repine, complain, grumble.
finding, n. discovery; verdict.
finding out. detection, discovery.
find out. discover, detect, ascertain, solve, unriddle.
fine, n. amercement, mulct, penalty.—**v.** mulct, amerce.
fine, a. refined, nice, exquisite, excellent, *recherché*, elegant, splendid, admirable, choice, select, attractive, delicate, subtle, minute, capillary, tenuous, thin, subtile, ethereal, attenuated, filmy, flimsy, gossamery, slender; comminuted, bolted, pulverized, impalpable, powdered. *Antonyms:* coarse, crude, unbolted, stout, crass, thick.
fine arts. *Associated words:* æsthetics, æsthetic, æstheticism, æsthete.
finedrawn, a. subtle.

finery, n. ornaments, decorations, frippery, clothes, gewgaws.
finespun, a. subtle, attenuated.
finesse, n. artifice, stratagem, maneuvering, ruses.
finger, n. digit; medius (*middle finger*); minimus (*little finger*); index (*fore or index finger*). *Associated words:* digital, digitation, interdigital.
finger, v. touch, handle; thrum, strum.
finger bone. phalanx, internode; **pl.** phalanges.
finger-shaped, a. digitiform.
finical, a. overparticular, fastidious.
finicky, a. (*Colloq.*) finical, fastidious, squeamish, dainty.
finish, v. complete, elaborate.
finish, n. completion, elaboration.
fire, v. ignite, kindle; (*Slang*) discharge, dismiss; inflame, irritate, arouse, excite, incite; animate, quicken, vitalize, enthuse, inspirit; stoke; bake, burn, torrefy.
fire, n. combustion, ignition, burning; phlogiston; conflagration, holocaust, deflagration; flame, blaze; bonfire, balefire, *feu de joie*, beacon. *Associated words:* pyrology, pyrography, pyromania, pyrophobia, incendiary, incendiarism, arson, lurid, Moloch, fuel, combustible, pyroleter, smolder, *ignis fatuus*, Vulcan, Hephæstus.
fire-arm, n. See **gun.**
fire-arms, n. pl. guns, gunnery, artillery.
firebug, n. incendiary, pyromaniac.
fire-damp, n. carbureted hydrogen.
firedog, n. andiron.
fireman, n. fire-tender, stoker.
fireproof, a. incombustible, asbestic.
fireside, n. hearth, ingleside.
fireworks, n. pl. *Associated words:* pyrotechnics, pyrotechnist, pyrotechnician, pyrotechnic, pyrotechny.
fire-worship, n. pyrolatry, Parseeism, Mazdeism, Magianism, Zoroastrianism.

fire-worshiper, n. pyrolater, Gheber, Parsee, Magian, Zoroastrian.

firm, a. fast, immovable, secure; compact, solid, dense, compressed; fixed, resolute, constant, unwavering, unshaken, steadfast, stanch, determined, invincible, inflexible, incompliant. *Antonyms:* flaccid, soft, vacillating, irresolute, lax, yielding, facile, inconstant.

first, a. earliest; foremost, leading, chief, premier; primary, primal, primordial, primitive, primeval, pristine, original, aboriginal, primogenial; elementary, rudimentary; initial.

first, adv. primarily, originally.

firstborn, n. *Associated words:* primogeniture, primogenial, primogenitureship.

first-formed, a. original, protoplastic.

first installment. earnest, handsel.

first principles. rudiments, principia.

first produce or offspring. firstling.

first-rate, a. excellent, first-class.

fish, n. fry, alevin (*young fish*); ichthyolite, monilifer (*fossil fish*). See **fishes.**

fish, v. angle, trawl, troll; poach (*fish unlawfully*).

fish eggs. spawn, roe.

fisherman, n. fisher, piscator, angler.

fishes, n. pl. Pisces; Piscifauna (*fishes of a region*). *Associated words:* ichthyology, ichthyologist, ichthyophagy, ichthyophagist, ichthyography, ichthyolatry, piscatology, pisciculturist, piscary, piscine, shoal, kench, minnow, aquarium, piscivorous, piscatorial, warren, spawn, cauf, creel, kibblings, bait, pisciform, piscinal.

fish culture. pisciculture.

fish glue. isinglass, ichthyocol; carlock.

fish hawk, n. osprey.

fishing, n. angling, trawling, trolling, whiffing, spillet, fishing, bultow fishing.

fishlike, a. pisciform, ichthyic.

fish line. *Associated words:* snell, snood, leader, sinker, bob, float, boulter.

fishskin, n. ichthyosis.

fish soup. chowder.

fishy, a. fishlike; (*Colloq.*) extravagant, exaggerated, improbable.

fistic, a. pugilistic.

fisticuffs, n. pl. boxing, pugilism.

fit, n. spasm, paroxysm, convulsion; access, outburst, attack; epilepsy, catalepsy; humor, whim, caprice, fancy.

fit, a. meet, becoming, suitable, proper, appropriate, congruous, adequate, expedient, congruent, apposite, qualified, eligible, competent, befitting, apt, convenient.

fit, v. adapt, qualify, prepare, equip, accommodate, shape, adjust, trim.

fitful, a. variable, capricious, unstable, inconstant, spasmodic, changeable.

fitness, n. becomingness, appropriateness, competency, qualification, congruity, eligibility.

fitting, a. suitable, proper, fit, befitting.

five, n. cinque, quintuplet, quintette; quintuplets. *Associated words:* quinary, quintuple, quintuplicate, quincunx.

five-angled, a. pentagonal.

five-angled figure. pentagon, pentahedron.

five cents. nickel.

fivefold, a. quintuple.

five languages. *Associated word:* pentaglot.

five-sided, a. pentagonal, pentahedral.

five years. quinquennium, lustrum. *Associated words:* quinquennial, quinquennially.

fix, v. mend, repair, restore, adjust; rivet, fasten; settle, fasten, establish, implant, define.

fix, n. (*Colloq.*) dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary. *Antonyms:* extrication, release.

fixed, a. immovable, established, stable, firm, unchangeable, steadfast, stereotyped.

fixings, n. pl. (*Colloq.*) embellishments, trimmings.
fizzle, n. (*Colloq.*) failure, fiasco.
flabbergast, v. (*Jocular*) astonish, amaze, surprise, dumfound.
flabbergastation, n. (*Jocular*) astonishment, amazement.
flabbiness, n. flaccidity, limpness.
flabby, a. yielding, limp, soft, flaccid. *Antonyms:* firm, stiff, rigid.
flag, n. colors, standard, banner, gonfalon, pennon, pennant, ensign, guidon, streamer, banderole; iris, *fleur-de-luce.* *Associated words:* furl, unfurl.
flagrant, a. glowing, flaming, ardent; atrocious, heinous, wicked.
flake, n. film, flock, lamina, scale.
flame, n. blaze, fire; love, sweetheart. *Associated words:* lambent, flamineous, flammiferous, flammivomous, flambage.
flame, v. blaze. *Antonym:* smolder.
flameless a. aphlogistic.
flaming, a. blazing, afire, flagrant; dazzling, brilliant; ardent, passionate.
flare, v. flicker, flutter; dazzle, blaze, glare; flaunt.
flare, n. glare, flicker.
flare-up, n. (*Colloq.*) passion, anger, outburst.
flash, n. gleam, glare, coruscation.
flash, v. glitter, gleam, glisten, coruscate, sparkle.
flash, n. instant, moment.
flashy, a. dazzling, coruscant; gaudy, tawdry, meretricious, showy.
flask, n. betty, matrass, bolthead.
flat, a. level, even, plane, smooth; prostrate, prone; stale, insipid, vapid, tasteless, unsavory, unpalatable, mawkish; peremptory, unqualified, positive; spatulous, spatulate; sonant, vocal. *Antonyms:* convex, concave, warped, cambered, undulating, protuberant, projecting.

flat, n. lowland, champaign; floor, suite.
flatboat, n. punt.
flatfoot, n. splayfoot.
flatfooted, a. splayfooted; (*Slang*) determined, resolute, unwavering, firmfooted.
flatiron, n. sadiron.
flatnosed, a. simous.
flatter, v. blandish, cajole, wheedle, compliment.
flatterer, n. wheedler, sycophant, toady, pickthank, flunky, Jenkins, adulator, blandisher.
flattering, a. wheedling, adulatory, alluring, blandiloquent, sycophantic, obsequious.
flattery, n. adulation, blandishment, wheedling, flummery, blandiloquence, cajolery.
flaunting, a. ostentatious, showy.
flavor, n. savor, taste, relish, zest, gusto, race, tang, sapidity.
flavorless, a. insipid, vapid, unpalatable, savorless, tasteless.
flavorous, a. sapid, palatable, savory, gustable.
flaw, n. defect, fault, blemish, imperfection.
flawless, a. faultless, perfect.
flawy, a. defective, faulty.
flay, v. skin, excoriate.
fleece, v. plunder, swindle, despoil, strip.
fleet, n. squadron, navy, flotilla, armada.
fleeting, a. impermanent, transient, transitory, evanescent, ephemeral, fugitive, temporary.
flesh, n. meat, carnage; pulp (*of fruit*); carnality, sensual appetites; carrion (*decaying flesh*). *Associated words:* incarnate, incarnation, excarnate, excarnation, carnate, carneous, trichina, trichinosis, carnassial, carnification, carnify.
flesh-eaters, n. pl. Carnivora.
flesh-eating, a. carnivorous, sarcophagous.—**n.** sarcophagy.

flesh-eating animal. carnivore, sarcophagan, sarcophile.
fleshiness, n. corpulence, obesity, plumpness, *embonpoint.* See **fatness.**
fleshliness n. carnality, sensuality.
fleshly, a. carnal, sensual, sensuous.
fleshy, a. corpulent, fat, portly, obese, plump.
flexibility, n. pliability, pliancy, suppleness, litheness, ductility, compliance.
flexible, a. pliable, supple, flexile, pliant, lithe, limber; compliant, yielding. *Antonyms:* inflexible, incompliant.
flight, n. flying; exodus, hegira; fleeing, absconding.
flighty, a. volatile, capricious, mercurial, giddy, fickle.
flimflam, n. trick, deception, lie.—**v.** trick, deceive.
flimsy, a. superficial, unsubstantial, weak, feeble, shallow, frivolous.
flinch, v. shrink, wince, recoil, blench, withdraw.
flinders, n. pl. splinters, fragments.
flinty, a. unimpressible, impenetrable, adamantine, unyielding.
flippant, a. voluble, glib, fluent; pert, malapert, forward.
flirt, n. coquette, jilt, jill.—**v.** coquet, philander.
flirtation, n. coquetry.
flirtatious, a. coquettish.
float, n. raft; buoy.
floating, n. flotation, flotage, supernatation.—**a.** supernatant.
flock, n. covey, herd, bevy, drove, pack, lot, group, brood, litter. *Associated words:* gregarious, gregal, gregariously, gregariousness.
flog, v. See **whip.**
flood, n. deluge, inundation, overflow, cataclysm, freshet. *Associated words:* antediluvial, antediluvian, diluvial, diluvian, alluvium, alluvial, alluvion.
flood, v. inundate, deluge, overflow, submerge.
flood-gate, n. sluice-gate.

floor, v. prostrate, fell, overthrow; embarrass, nonplus.
floor, n. planching, pavement; story, loft.
floor timber. joist.
floral ornament. anthemion, boughpot, palmette.
florid, a. flushed, rubicund. See **red.**
florist, n. floriculturist.
flounce, n. ruffle, furbelow, frill.—**v.** flounder.
flour, n. *Associated words:* farinaceous, farina, gluten, meal, aleurometer, aleuromancy, stive, dredge, bolt.
flour box. dredging box.
flourish, v. thrive; wave, brandish.
flourish, n. embellishment; curlycue, paraph; fanfare, call; parade, show, display; brandishing, waving.
flout, v. mock, jeer, gibe, sneer, deride.
flow, v. circulate; proceed, emanate, issue. *Antonyms:* stagnate, ebb.
flower, n. blossom, bloom; floret, floweret (*little flower*). *Associated words:* floral, floricultural, floriculture, florist, floriculturist, florilege, florification, floriferous, botany, botanical, botanist, botanize, inflorescence, estivation, anther, petal, calyx, corolla, sepal, anthesis, anthography, anthoid, antholite, anthology, anthomania, anthophagous, anthophilous, anthotaxy, bouquet, bract, corona, corymb, cyme, chloranthy, efflorescence, Flora, perianth, pistil, pistillate, staminate, pollen, prefloration, raceme, reflorescence, pollinate, pollination, stamen, stigma, umbel, verticil, verticillate, whorl, spadix, spathe, floriated, floriation.
flower beds. *Associated words:* parterre, platband, terrace.
flowering, a. phænogamous, phænogamian.—**n.** inflorescence.
flowering plants. Phænogamia.
flowerless, a. cryptogamous.
flowerless plants. Cryptogamia.
flower pot. *Associated words:* cachepot, girandole.

flowery, a. florid, ornate, figurative.
flowing, a. running, gliding, fluent, cursive. *Antonym:* stagnant.
flowing back. refluent, ebbing.—**n.** refluence, ebb.
flowing in. influx.—**a.** influent, incurrent.
flowing out. efflux, effluxion, effluence.—**a.** effluent, excurrent.
flowing round. circumfluent.
fluctuate, v. vacillate, waver, oscillate, whiffle, swerve. *Antonyms:* continue, persist, adhere, abide, remain, stand fast.
fluctuation, n. vacillation, wavering, oscillation, instability.
fluent, a. flowing, gliding; voluble.
fluid, n. liquid, liquor, solution.
flunk, v. (*Colloq.*) fail, back out.—**n.** failure.
flunky, n. lackey, footman, servant; snob, toady, sycophant.
flunkyism, n. toadyism, sycophancy.
flurried, a. agitated, excited, perturbed, confused.
flurry, n. squall, breeze, wind; agitation, excitement commotion.
flush, n. blush, glow; thrill; rosiness, redness.
flush, a. liberal, prodigal, free, lavish; even, plane, level, flat; prolific, fecund, exuberant; affluent.
fluster, v. perturb, discompose, confuse, disconcert, embarrass, agitate.
fluster, n. perturbation, discompose, confusion, agitation.
flustrate, v. (*Colloq.*) fluster, agitate.
flustration, n. (*Colloq.*) agitation, fluster, perturbation, confusion.
fluted, a. chamfered, channeled, grooved.
flutter, v. tremble, palpitate; hover; oscillate, fluctuate, vacillate, waver.
flutter, n. tremor, agitation, palpitation; confusion, disorder, commotion.

fly, a. (*Slang*) wide-awake, knowing.
fly, v. wing, soar, flit, mount, hover; decamp, abscond, flee.
flyaway, a. flighty, giddy, unrestrained, volatile.
flying, a. awing, volant, volitant, soaring.
flying, n. aviation, flight.
flying machine. aëroplane, aërodrome, biplane, monoplane. *Associated words:* hangar, aviator, aërodynamics, âviatrix.
foam, n. froth, spume, spumescence.—**v.** froth, spume.
foamy, a. frothy, spumy.
fodder, n. provender, forage, stover; ensilage. *Associated words:* silo, ensile.
foe, n. antagonist, enemy, adversary, opponent.
fog, n. haze, mist, vapor, brume; confusion (*of the mind*).
fog, v. befog, obscure, confuse.
foggy, a. misty, hazy, brumous, vaporous; beclouded, confused, obscure.
fogy, n. (*Colloq.*) fogram, mossback.
foil, v. baffle, frustrate, thwart, circumvent.
foist, v. interpolate.
fold, n. doubling, plait, convolution; sheep-pen, cote; embrace.
fold, v. double; embrace, infold, clasp.
folding stool. faldstool.
foliage, n. leafage, leaves.
folks, n. pl. (*Colloq.*) people, persons.
follow, v. succeed, chase, pursue, tag; dodge; result, proceed, flow, ensue, spring, issue; pursue, practice, engage in; trace, track, trail.
follower, n. pursuer; attendant, retainer, henchman; disciple, partisan, advocate, adherent, votary; imitator, copier.
following, n. pursuance, pursuing, pursuit; sequence, consecution, succession; adherents, dependents, retinue; vocation, trade, profession, business.

following, a. succeeding, ensuing, consecutive, pursuant.

folly, n. foolishness, fatuity, indiscretion, unwisdom, absurdity, imprudence.

foment, v. encourage, instigate, nurse; stupe.

fond, a. indulgent, overaffectionate, doting; affectionate, loving; baseless, vain, unfounded.

fondle, v. caress, pet, coddle, cosset, indulge, humor.

fondness. n. indulgence, doting; affection, devotion, love; partiality, liking, preference, predilection, propensity, appetite.

food, n. aliment, nutriment, nourishment, pabulum, nutrition, fare, diet, bread, meat, rations, victuals, subsistence, commons, provisions, viands, regimen, finding, sustenance, eatables, refreshments, comestibles, trencher, ambrosia, broma, manna. *Associated words:* bromatology, bromatologist, alimental, alimentary, pabular, appetite, alimentation, nutrition, superalimentation, pantophagist, pantophagous, pantophagy, polyphagous, polyphagy, bromography, dietary, regimen, dietarian, dietetics, dieter, dietist, asitia, cater, caterer, sitology, chyle, chyme, victualer, steward, cibation, sitophobia, omnivorous, delicatessen, proteid, nitrogen, protein, commissariat, commissary.

food for cattle. feed, fodder, provender, forage, pasturage.

food room. larder, buttery, pantry, spence.

fool, n. idiot, imbecile, natural; simpleton, dolt, dunce, defective, witling, dotterel, driveler, blockhead, beetlehead, ninny, ignoramus, numskull, booby, clodpate, nincompoop, ass, wiseacre, dunderhead, halfwit, oaf, dullard, coot, mooncalf; zany, harlequin, buffoon, jester, merry-andrew, droll, clown, scaramouch. *Associated words:* stultify, stultification.

fool, v. dupe, gull, delude, hoodwink, deceive, hoax trick, beguile, victimize, cully; trifle, toy, dawdle.

fooling, n. foolishness, folly; zanyism, mummery, buffoonery, monkey-tricks, harlequinism.

foolhardy, a. daredevil, reckless, rash.

foolish, a. idiotic, senseless, irrational, silly, imbecile, witless, insensate, weak-minded, half-witted, brainless, fatuous, fatuitous, insagacious, unintelligent; indiscreet, imprudent, ridiculous, absurd, asinine, inept, nonsensical, puerile.

foolishness, n. idiocy, imbecility, fatuity, silliness, irrationality, insagacity; imprudence, indiscretion, unwisdom, folly, absurdity, ineptitude, puerility.

fool's bauble. marotte.

foot, n. paw; hoof; base, bottom, extremity. *Associated words:* chiropody, chiropodist, pedicure, orthopedy, orthopedic, orthopedist, pedal, plantigrade, bastinado, taligrade, palmigrade, cloven, ball, instep, phalanges.

foot-bath, n. pediluvium, pedilavium (*Eccl.*).

footboy, n. page, lackey.

footing, n. foothold; rank, status, standing, grade; amount, total; tread, step.

footlicker, n. sycophant, fawner, toady, lickspittle.

footman, n. infantryman (*foot-soldier*); lackey.

footpad, n. highwayman, brigand, robber, thug.

footprint, n. footmark, track, footstep; spoor.

foot-shaped, a. pediform.

foot-soldiers, n. pl. infantry.

footstep, n. footmark, footprint, track, trace, vestige; spoor; footfall, tread, step.

footstool, n. cricket, hassock.

foozle, v. bungle.—**n.** foozling, bungle, bungler.

fop, n. coxcomb, dude, dandy, exquisite, popinjay, blade, jackadandy. *Antonyms:* sloven, guy.

foppish, a. coxcombical, dandified, finical, exquisite. *Antonyms:* slovenly, seedy.

foppishness, n. foppery, dandyism, coxcombry, dudishness.

for all that. nevertheless.

forasmuch as. in as much as, since, whereas, seeing that

foray, n. See raid.

forbear, v. refrain, stop, pause, withhold, abstain; endure, tolerate.

forbearance, n. withholding, refraining; long-suffering, patience, indulgence, toleration.

forbearing, a. long-suffering, patient, indulgent, tolerant, lenient.

forbears, n. pl. ancestors, forefathers.

forbid, v. prohibit, interdict, inhibit, restrain, taboo, preclude, proscribe.

forbidden, a. prohibited, proscribed, interdicted, contraband, inhibited, illicit, taboo.

forbidding, a. repellent, repulsive, offensive, abhorrent, odious, repelling, grim.

forbidding, n. prohibition, interdiction, proscription, restraint, inhibition, taboo.

force, v. compel, coerce, necessitate, constrain, oblige, make; impel, obtrude, extort, wrest; capture, storm; rape, ravish. *Antonyms:* induce, inveigle, seduce, persuade.

force, n. strength, energy, power, vigor, might, potency, cogency, validity, efficacy, efficiency; compulsion, coercion, violence, constraint, tension, impetus; armament, troops, army, legion, battalion, phalanx. *Associated words:* dynamics, dyne, statics, perforce, dynamic, mechanics, brunt, kinit.

forced, a. involuntary, compulsory, strained, far-fetched. *Antonyms:* spontaneous, voluntary, discretional, optional, elective.

forcible, a. energetic, potent, effective, compulsory, coercive, drastic, vigorous.

forcing, n. compelling, compulsion, coercion, extortion, necessitation, constraint; rape, ravishment. *Antonyms:* discretion, option, election, free-will.

forearm, n. antibrachium.

forebode, v. portend, presage, foreshadow, augur, betoken, foretell.

foreboding, n. premonition, presentiment, augury, prescience, foreknowledge.

forecast, n. predetermination, premeditation, forethought.

foredoom, v. predestine, preordain.

forefather, n. ancestor, progenitor, forbear; **pl.** ancestry, lineage, progenitors, forbears.

forego, v. quit, relinquish, surrender, yield, do without; precede.

foregoer, n. predecessor, forefather; forerunner, herald, harbinger, precursor, avant-courier.

foregoing, a. previous, anterior, preceding, fore, prior, antecedent, aforesaid.

forehead, n. brow, sinciput. *Antonym:* occiput.

foreign, a. alien, extraneous, exotic, peregrine; remote, adventitious, inappropriate.

foreigner, n. alien; emigrant, immigrant. *Antonyms:* native, indigene, citizen.

foreign word, plant, or **custom.** exoticism, exotic.

foreknowledge, n. prescience.

foremilk, n. colostrum.

foreordain, v. preordain, predestinate, foredoom, predetermine.

foreordination, n. predestination, predetermination.

forerun, v. precede, herald.

forerunner, n. precursor, harbinger, herald, avant-courier.

foreshadow, v. presage, presignify, prognosticate, prefigure, augur.

foresight, n. prescience, foreknowledge, prudence.

foreskin, n. prepuce. *Associated words:* circumcise, circumcision, preputial.

forest, n. wood, woodland, timber-land, woods, wold, wildwood. *Associated words:* sylvan, sylviculture, nemophilist, nemophily, nemoral, afforest, afforestation, Silenus, hamadryad, glade, reforestize, reforestation.

reboise, reafforest, forestry, forester, disboscation, disforest, disforestation, hag, assart, camass, cruise, cruiser.

forestall, v. anticipate; preoccupy, monopolize.

foretell, v. predict, prophesy, prognosticate, augur, presage, portend, forebode, bode, divine, foreshadow, presignify.

foreteller, n. See **prophet.**

foretelling, a. prophetic, prognostic, portentous, predictive, oracular, augurial, divinatory.

foretelling, n. prediction, prophecy, foreshowing, prognostication, augury, presage, foreboding, presignification, divination, oracle.

forethought, a. aforethought, prepense, deliberate.

forethought, n. premeditation, prescience, forecast, precaution, prudence, providence.

foretoken, n. omen, prognostic, premonition, sign, augury.

forever, adv. eternally, continually, perpetually, everlastingly.

forewarning, n. premonition.—**a.** premonitory.

forfeit, n. forfeiture, philopena; fine, mulct, penalty, amercement.

forge, n. smithy, stithy, smithery.

forger, n. fabricator, falsifier, counterfeiter.

forgery, n. counterfeiting, falsification, counterfeit, pseudograph, pseudography; (*Civ. Law*) *falsi crimen.*

forgetfulness, n. amnesty, amnesia, oblivion, Lethe, ecmnesia.

forget-me-not, n. myosotis.

forgivable, a. pardonable, venial.

forgive, v. pardon, excuse, absolve, condone, exculpate, connive, acquit.

forgiveness, n. pardon, remission, absolution, condonation, acquittal, indulgence.

forgiving, a. compassionate, indulgent, placable, remissive. *Antonyms:* unforgiving, implacable.

forgo, v. omit, relinquish, let slip.
fork, n. fourchette; divarication, branch, crotch; prong, tine; pew, grain.
fork, v. ramify, branch, divaricate.
forked, a. furcated, bifurcated, crotched, zigzag.
forked support. crotchet.
forlorn, a. deserted, forsaken, lorn, disconsolate, lonesome.
form, n. shape, structure, configuration, figure, conformation, cast, mould, *tournure;* formula, ritual; formality, ceremonial, conventionality; symmetry; image, phantom; mould, pattern, model.
form, v. shape, fashion, mould.
formal, a. ceremonial, express, explicit, punctilious, methodical, prim, ceremonious, conventional.
formality, n. ceremoniousness, precision, punctiliousness, ceremony, conventionality.
formative, a. plastic, creative.
former, a. antecedent, preceding, previous, prior, foregoing, bygone, quondam, *ci-devant.*
formerly, adv. heretofore, aforetime.
formless, a. shapeless, amorphous, chaotic.
formula, n. ritual, ceremony, ceremonial; rule, principle; recipe.
formulary, n. ritual, ceremonial, rule, formula.
forsake, v. quit, abandon, leave; renounce, reject, relinquish, forswear.
forsaken, a. abandoned, deserted, derelict, lorn.
forsaking, n. desertion, abandonment.
forswear, v. renounce, abjure, disavow.
fort, n. fortress, fortification, citadel, fastness, stronghold, bulwark, redoubt.
forthwith, adv. immediately, directly, instantly.
fortification, n. See **fort.**
fortress, n. See **fort.**
fortunate, a. lucky, favored; auspicious, favorable.
Antonyms: See **unfortunate.**

fortune-teller, n. chiromancer, palmist, chirosophist, fatiloquist, sibyl.

fortune-telling, n. chiromancy, palmistry.

forty-niner, n. Argonaut.

forum, n. tribunal.

forward, a. anterior, fore; overready, presumptuous, brazen, impertinent, obtrusive, intrusive; premature, precocious.

forward, v. advance, promote, accelerate, expedite, further; transmit, send, ship.

forwarding, n. transmission.

fossil, n. *Associated words:* paleontology, paleontography, ichnology, fossiliferous, *in situ.*

fossilist, n. paleontologist.

fossilization, n. fossilification, lapidification.

fossilize, v. petrify, lapidify; mummify.

fossilized, a. petrified; antiquated, old-fashioned.

foster, v. nourish, nurse, support; promote, encourage, advance.

foul, a. filthy, squalid, dirty, polluted; scurrilous, abusive, obscene, insulting, blasphemous, vituperative, vulgar; shameful, detestable, odious, abominable, loathsome, disgusting, repulsive, offensive; unpropitious, unfavorable; feculent, roily, turbid, dreggy, dreggish.

foul, v. defile, soil, dirty, pollute.

foul-mouthed, a. scurrilous, opprobrious, abusive; blasphemous, profane, obscene, smutty.

found, v. establish, plant, institute; cast, form, mould.

foundation, n. substructure, base, groundwork; founding, establishment; endowment; grillage. *Antonym:* superstructure. *Associated words:* fundamental, basic, caisson.

founder, n. establisher, institutor, father, planter originator; moulder; closh.

founder, v. fall, stumble; fail, miscarry.

fount, n. spring, fountain.

fountain, n. fount, spring, *jet d'eau;* source, fountainhead, origin; Castalia.

four, n. quaternion, quaternary, tetrad, quadruplet, quartette; quadruplets. *Associated words:* quadrisection, quadripartite, quadripartition, quadruplication, quarter, quadruply, quadruple.

four cities. tetrapolis.

fourfold, a. quadruple, quadruplex, quadruplicate.

four-footed, a. quadruped.

four-handed, a quadrumanous.

four-handed animals. Quadrumana.

four hundred. *Associated word:* quadrigenarious.

four-sided, a. quadrangular, square, quadrilateral, tetragonal, tetrahedral.

four-sided figure. square, tetragon, quadrangle, rhombus.

foursquare, a. quadrangular.

fourth, n. quarter.

four years. quadrennium. *Associated words:* quadrennial, quadrennially.

fox, n. Reynard, Renard, tod, Charlie. *Associated words:* vulpine, vulpicide, skulk.

foxglove, n. digitalis.

foxy, a. cunning, sly, wily, crafty.

foyer, n. greenroom.

fracas, n. brawl, uproar, disturbance, quarrel.

fractious, a. unruly, perverse, irritable, ugly, waspish.

fracture, n. rupture, breach, breaking.

fragile, a. brittle, frangible, frail, delicate.

fragility, n. brittleness, frangibility, frailty.

fragment, n. remnant, chip, scrap, flinder, piece, flitter.

fragmentary, a. disconnected, fractional, incomplete.

fragrance, n. perfume, aroma, redolence. *Antonyms:* fetor, stench, inodorousness.

fragrant, a. sweet-smelling, redolent, aromatic, balmy, sweet-scented. *Antonyms:* inodorous, scentless, fetid.

frail, a. fragile, brittle, frangible; feeble, weak, infirm.

frailty, n. fragility, frangibility, brittleness; imperfection, fault, defect.

frame, v. devise, plan, contrive, compose; invent, fabricate; adjust, fit, conform.

framework, n. frame, skeleton.

frank, a. candid, unreserved, outspoken, ingenuous, undisguised.

frankness, n. candor, unreserve, ingenuousness.

frantic, a. distracted, frenzied, crazed, raving.

fraternal, a. brotherly.

fraternity, n. brotherhood, brotherliness.

fraud, n. imposture, deceit, humbug, duplicity, imposition, chicanery, wile, circumvention, guile, hypocrisy, malversation, graft, surreption. *Associated words:* collude, collusion, collusive, connivance.

fraudulent, a. deceptive, wily, crafty, subtle, surreptitious, knavish.

fraught, a. laden, freighted, charged, pregnant.

fray, n. fight, battle, combat, broil, affray; fret, chafe.

frazzle, v. fray, tatter.

frazzle, n. tag end, tatter.

freak, n. whim, vagary, caprice, whimsey, humor, crotchet, fancy.

freakish, a. whimsical, capricious, fanciful, erratic, crotchety, vagarious.

freckle, n. lentigo, lenticula.

freckled, a. spotted, lentiginous.

free, v. liberate, manumit, disinthrall, deliver, emancipate, release, enfranchise, disengage, exonerate, acquit, extricate, disentangle.

free, a. exempt, immune, independent, unrestrained; liberated, freed, released, emancipated, delivered; unconstrained, unreserved, informal, familiar, frank, ingenuous, communicative, artless, candid; gratuitous, spontaneous, voluntary, optional; liberal, open-handed, generous, bountiful, lavish, flush, munificent, hospitable:

unrestrained, immoderate, prodigal, dissolute, lax; ready, eager, prompt, willing. *Antonyms:* subject, reserved, formal, coercive, arbitrary, restrained, bound.

free and easy. (*Colloq.*) informal, unceremonious, unrestrained.

freebooter, n. buccaneer, pillager, pirate, sea robber.

freebooting, n. plunder, pillaging, robbery.

freedom, n. exemption, immunity; liberty, independence, self-government, autonomy; privileges, immunities, franchises; ease, facility, unconstraint, laxity; candor, frankness, informality; latitudinarianism. *Antonyms:* subjection, liability, dependence, heteronomy, reserve, constraint, subordination, repression.

free-handed, a. liberal, open-handed, lavish.

freeing, n. emancipation, manumission, liberation, release, disinthrallment, enfranchisement, extrication, disengagement, discharge, exoneration.

free-liver, n. epicure, epicurean, voluptuary, *bon vivant.*

free-living, n. epicurism.

freely, adv. bounteously, readily, abundantly, gratuitously, voluntarily, liberally, copiously, spontaneously, unreservedly.

free-thinker, n. infidel, unbeliever, skeptic.

free-will, a. voluntary.

freezable, a. congealable.

freeze, v. congeal.

freezing, n. congelation, congealment.

freight, n. cargo, lading, load; freightage.

Frenchism, n. Gallicism.

French policeman. gendarme.

French Protestant. Huguenot.

frenzied, a. distracted, frantic.

frenzy, n. distraction, rage, fury, delirium.

frequenter, n. habitué.

freshen, v. refresh, revive, renovate, renew.

fresh-water, a. fresh, unsalted; unskilled, raw, inexperienced, untrained.

fret, v. chafe, abrade, fray, rub; gnaw, corrode; roughen, ruffle, agitate; worry, harass, tease, irritate, vex, fume, rankle.

fret, n. vexation, agitation, irritation; herpes, tetter, ringworm; whelk, wale, ridge.

fretful, a. irritable, petulant, querulous, peevish, captious, spleeny.

fribbling, a. frivolous, trifling.

friction, n. abrasion, attrition, confrication, rubbing; clashing, disagreement.

friend, n. wellwisher, intimate, confidante, chum, associate; patron, advocate, adherent, supporter; ally, confrère; Quaker.

friendliness, n. comity, amity, good will, amicability.

friendly, a. amicable, favorable, kind; fraternal, hospitable, neighborly, cordial; favorable, propitious, salutary, advantageous. *Antonyms:* See **unfriendly.**

friendship, n. amity, intimacy, amicability, friendliness. *Antonyms:* enmity, estrangement, alienation, disaffection, hostility, aloofness.

fright, n. alarm, fear, consternation, terror, dismay; ogre, scarecrow, guy, dowdy.

frighten, v. terrify, alarm, scare, intimidate, dismay, affright, daunt, appall, terrorize.

frightful, a. terrible, dreadful, hideous, ogreish, fearful, alarming, grewsome, grim, dire, direful, awful, Gorgonian, horrible.

frill, n. ruffle, gathering, furbelow.

fringe, n. edging, margin, confine, border, fimbriation.

fringed, a. fimbriate, fimbriated, fimbricate.

frisk, n. frolic, gambol.—**v.** leap, skip, gambol, frolic, play.

frisky, a. frolicsome, sportive, coltish, playful, gay.

frivolous, a. trivial, trifling, petty, puerile, insignificant.

friz, v. curl, crisp, frizzle.—**n.** curl, frizzle.
frizzle, n. curl, friz.—**v.** curl, crisp, frizz.
frock, n. gown; smock-frock; soutane, cassock.
frog-eating, a. ranivorous, batrachophagous.
frogs, n. pl. *Associated words:* Batrachomyomachy, ranarium, amphibious, batrachoid, batrachian, ranine.
frolic, n. prank, lark, gambol, escapade, fun.
frolicsome, a. playful, prankish, sportive, frisky.
from head to foot. throughout, completely, cap-a-pie.
front, n. façade; obverse, face; van, fore-rank, front rank.—**a.** anterior, foremost.
frost, n. rime, hoarfrost; uncordiality, unsociability, reserve.
frosting, n. icing.
frosty, a. cold, icy; uncordial, distant, aloof, unsociable; pruinose.
froth, n. spume, foam.
frothing, n. rant.
frothy, a. spumy, foamy, spumous; trivial, frivolous, unsubstantial.
froward, a. refractory, unyielding, disobedient, insubmissive, untoward.
frown, n. scowl, lower, glower.
frowning, a. scowling, lowering, glowering, stern.
frowzy, a. strong-smelling, fetid, rank, musty, rancid, malodorous; slatternly, disordered, untidy, disheveled, dowdy.
frugal, a. economical, saving, sparing, thrifty, provident.
frugality, n. economy, parsimony, thriftiness, thrift.
fruit, n. produce, harvest, crop; offspring, consequence, result, outcome, fruitage.
fruit, n. fruitage, fruitery. *Associated words:* pomology, Pomona, pomologist, carpology, carpologist, carpophagous, drupe, carpomania, raceme, fructiferous, fructify, fructification, bletting, pulp, rind, orchard, nursery, pepinnery, fruitchafer, pomiculture, sarcocarp.

fruit-eating, a. frugivorous, fructivorous, carpophagous.

fruiterer, n. fruit-dealer, costermonger, coster.

fruitful, a. prolific, productive, fertile, frugiferous, fecund, bountiful.

fruitless, a. unfruitful, infertile, infecund, acarpous, barren; unavailing, useless, vain.

fruit-seller, n. fruiterer, coster, costermonger (*peddler*).

fruit sugar. levulose.

frump, n. (*Colloq.*) gossip.

frustrate, v. baffle, defeat, disappoint, foil, balk, thwart, circumvent, nullify.

frustration, n. defeat, disappointment, balking, foiling, nullification.

frying-pan, n. spider, skillet.

fuddled, a. muddled, tipsy, drunk, intoxicated, boozy, groggy.

fudge, n. See **balderdash.**

fuel, n. combustibles.

fugitive, a. fleeing; evanescent, short-lived, fugacious, volatile, ephemeral, impermanent, transient.

fugitive, n. runaway, runagate, renegade, deserter.

fulfill, v. accomplish, complete, consummate, realize; satisfy, fill, answer, meet; discharge, perform.

fulfillment, n. consummation, accomplishment, fruition, realization; discharge, performance.

full, a. filled up, replete; copious, ample, plethoric, plenteous, bountiful, abundant, liberal; complete, plenary; sated, surfeited, cloyed, glutted, gorged, saturated; engrossed with.

full swing. *carte blanche*, liberty, unrestraint.

fulsome, a. offensive, nauseous, disgusting, excessive, gross, immoderate.

fume, n. exhalation, reek, smoke, steam, vapor.

fume, v. smoke, reek; storm, rage, bluster.

fun, n. merriment, mirth, gayety, frolic, jest, pleasantry,

drollery, waggery, waggishness, facetiousness, divertisement, amusement, relaxation, jocularity.

function, n. duty, province, office, business, part; discharge, performance, execution; party, entertainment, festivity, reception.

fundament, n. buttocks.

fundamental, a. basal, elementary, original, essential, radical.

fundamentally, adv. primarily, essentially, radically.

funeral, n. obsequies.

funeral director. undertaker.

funeral oration. éloge.

funeral pile. pyre.

funeral song. dirge, elegy, requiem.

funereal, a. exequial, mournful, solemn, sad.

Fungi, n. pl. Thallophytes (*toadstools, mushrooms, etc.*). *Associated words:* spawn, spore, mycophagy, fungivorous, mycetophagous, amanitine, mycelium, fungic, fungicide, fungoid, fungiform, fungous, mycologist.

fungology, n. mycology.

fungus, n. thallogen, thallophyte; granulation, proud flesh.

funk, v. stink; (*Colloq.*) flinch, recoil, shrink back.

funk, n. (*Colloq.*) recoiling, flinching; shirk, coward.

funnel, n. tunnel.

funnel-shaped, a. infundibular, infundibulate, infundibuliform.

funny, a. comic, comical, amusing, droll, laughable, farcical, witty, jocular, jocose, ludicrous, burlesque, facetious, risible, absurd, waggish, humorous, jesting.

fur, n. peltry, pelage. *Associated words:* furrier, furriery, tippet, pelisse.

furbelow, n. flounce, frill, ruffle.

furbish, v. polish, burnish, scour, clean.

Furies, n. pl. Erinyes, Eumenides (Tisiphone, Alecto Megæra).

furious, a. infuriated, angry, raging, violent, frenzied, turbulent, fierce.

furnish, v. supply, provide, contribute, bestow, purvey, cater.

furniture, n. goods, movables. *Associated words:* cabinet-maker, cabinet-making, upholstering, shook.

furthermore, adv. moreover, besides.

fury, n. wrath, rage, indignation, ire, frenzy; virago, termagant, shrew, vixen, beldame, Xantippe; agitation, excitement, turbulence.

fuse, v. melt, liquefy, dissolve, smelt; commingle, blend, amalgamate, intermix.

fusion, n. melting, fluidity; intermingling, amalgamation, coalition, blending, intermixture.

fuss, n. ado, bustle, to-do, pother, agitation, excitement.

fuss, v. pother, fume, fret; disturb, annoy, bother.

fussy, a. fidgety, fastidious, finical, particular, scrupulous, overnice, pernickety.

fustian, n. bombast, rant, rodomontade; twaddle, nonsense, balderdash.

futile, a. vain, bootless, ineffectual, unavailing, abortive, useless.

fuzz, n. down, pubescence.

fuzzy, a. downy, pubescent.

G

Gabble, n. gibberish, babble, prate, prating, chatter jargon.

gabble, v. gibber, jabber, babble, prate, chatter.

gable, n. *Associated word:* pediment.

gad, n. goad.

gag, v. silence, muzzle, muffle, hush, suppress; retch.

gag, n. muffler, muzzler, silencer.

gain, n. increase, profit, advantage, increment, acquisition, accumulation, accretion, store, hoarding; emolument, lucre.

gain, v. get, acquire, achieve, win, obtain, attain; conciliate, persuade, induce.

gainsay, v. contradict, dispute, deny, controvert, impugn.

gaiters, n. pl. spats, spatterdashes, leggings, gramashes, puttee.

gale, n. wind, tempest; excitement, confusion, flurry.

gall, n. bile; bitterness, rancor, spite, malignity.

gall, n. (*Slang*) impudence, audacity, effrontery, insolence.

gall, v. chafe, fret; vex, annoy, harass, worry, exasperate.

gallant, a. polite, deferential, courtly, chivalrous.

gallant, n. spark, beau, cicisbeo, philander; lover, suitor; seducer, paramour.

gallantry, n. chivalry, bravery, heroism; courtliness, politeness, deference; intrigue.

gall bladder. cholecystis.

gallery, n. balcony; corridor, passage, passageway museum.

galloping, n. *Associated words:* rataplan, tantivy.

gallstone, n. bilestone, biliary calculus.

galoot, n. (*Slang*) rowdy, blusterer.

galore, n. and **a.** plenty, abundance, in abundance, abounding.

gambler, n. gamester, card-sharper, blackleg, punter. *Associated words:* decoy, croupier, capper, by-bidder.

gambol, v. caper, frolic, play, sport, frisk, curvet.

game, n. play, amusement, pastime, diversion, fun, sport; contest; prey, quarry; scheme, plan, project, undertaking, enterprise, stratagem.

game, a. plucky, resolute, unyielding, courageous, unflinching, indomitable, undaunted, unconquerable; (*Colloq.*) crippled, lame, crooked, deformed.

gang, n. band, crew, company, group, crowd, set, squad, party, number, clique.

gangling, a. (*Colloq.*) lanky, spindling.

gangrene, n. mortification, sphacelation.—**v.** mortify, sphacelate.

gangrenous, a. mortified, mortifying, sphacelate.

gap, n. hiatus, rift, crevice, rent, interstice, chasm. See **opening.**

gape, v. yawn, oscitate; gaze, stare.

gape, n. yawn, yawning, gaping, oscitancy, oscitation; rictus (*the gapes*).

gaping, n. yawning, oscitancy, oscitation; staring.

garbage, n. offal, refuse, swill, waste. *Associated word:* scavenger.

garble, v. pervert, distort, falsify, misstate, wrench, misquote, misrepresent.

garbling, n. perversion, distortion, falsification, misstatement, misrepresentation.

gardener, n. horticulturist.

gardening, n. horticulture.

garland, n. wreath, chaplet, coronal, bays, laurel; anthology, rosary.

garnish, v. embellish, beautify, decorate, trim, adorn.

garniture, n. garnish, garnishment, embellishment, decoration, trimming.

garret, n. attic, cockloft.

gaseous, a. aëriform, gassy, gasiform; tenuous, thin, unsubstantial.

gash, v. slash, incise.

gash, n. incision, slash.

gasp, n. pant, panting.—**v.** pant.

gassing, n. (*Slang*) boasting, vaunt, gasconade, palaver, vapor, moonshine.

gassy, a. gaseous, aëriform; (*Slang*) boastful, bombastic, vaporous, inflated.

gate, n. entrance, portal; wicket; turnstile, turnpike; postern; tollgate; sluice gate; stanch; herse, portcullis.

gather, v. congregate, assemble, convene, muster, collect. concentrate; harvest, pick, glean, pluck, crop, reap

accumulate, amass, hoard, garner; contract, compress; pucker, plait, ruffle, shirr; infer, conclude, deduce; maturate.

gather, n. pucker, plait, ruffle, shirring.

gathering, n. collection, crowd, assembly, congregation, concourse, assemblage, muster, party, company; accumulation, amassing, amassment; abscess, imposthume, ulcer, boil, carbuncle, suppuration, maturation, pustule.

gaudy, a. showy, flashy, meretricious, ostentatious, tawdry, garish.

gaunt, a. emaciated, pinched, attenuated, meager, lean.

gawk, n. gawky, booby, lout, simpleton, hind, boor.

gawky, a. ungraceful, clumsy, ungainly, loutish, boorish, uncouth.

gay, a. merry, sportive, frolicsome, lively, exhilarating, vivacious, jolly, blithe, airy, boon, convivial, jovial, joyous; brilliant, dashing, gallant, showy; garish, gaudy, flashing, tawdry; (*Colloq.*) loose, dissolute, fast.

gayety, n. merriment, mirth, hilarity, sportiveness, conviviality, joviality, light-heartedness, elation.

gear, n. rigging, tackle, gearing, mechanism, draught-gear; accouterments, trappings.

geld, v. castrate.

gem, n. jewel.

general, a. indefinite, vague, ill-defined; prevalent, extensive; usual, common, ordinary, regular. *Antonyms:* specific, definite.

generality, n. bulk, common run, mass, main body; universality, generalness.

generalship, n. strategy.

generate, v. procreate, beget, engender, reproduce; originate, produce, propagate.

generation, n. procreation, reproduction, prolification, begetting; origination, production, formation.

generative, a. generating, procreative, genial.

generosity, n. magnanimity, nobleness; liberality, munificence, bounty, bountifulness, beneficence, lavishness.

generous, a. magnanimous, noble, highminded, ingenuous; munificent, bountiful, open-handed, liberal, lavish, charitable, unstinted; abundant, plentiful, overflowing. *Antonyms:* illiberal, ungenerous, stingy, scant, miserly, penurious.

genial, a. generative, procreative; cheerful, pleasant, agreeable, cordial, friendly, hearty,

genitals, n. pl. See **sexual organs.**

gentle, a. well-born, genteel, high-born; docile, tractable, tame, subdued; mild, quiet, peaceable, meek, unobtrusive; bland, soothing, pacific, clement, tender, humane; courteous, cultivated, deferential. *Antonyms:* drastic, refractory, vicious, brusque, harsh, rough, severe, rigorous, intractable, indocile.

gentleman, n. *Antonyms:* cad, boor, churl, Philistine, guy, lout.

gentlemanly, a. courteous, deferential, polite, urbane, gallant, well-bred.

genuine, a. authentic, veritable, sterling, unmixed, real pure; sincere, heartfelt, unaffected. *Antonyms:* spurious, counterfeit, false, supposititious, adulterated.

germ, n. origin, first principle; embryo, bud, seed; spore.

German, a. Teutonic.

german, a. related, allied.

German, n. Teuton.

German characteristic. Germanism, Teutonicism.

germane, a. related, allied, akin, relevant, appropriate.

German Federal Council. Bundesrath.

German House of Representatives. Reichstag.

German measles. rubella.

German silver. packfong.

germ destroyer. germicide.

gesture, n. gesticulation, gesturing.—**v.** gesticulate.

get, v. procure, obtain, acquire, secure, gain, achieve, attain, realize; induce, persuade, prevail on, win; betake, remove; receive; beget, procreate, engender.

get ahead. advance, prosper, flourish, thrive, proceed; forestall.

getatable, a. (*Colloq.*) accessible. *Antonym:* inaccessible.

get back. return; recover, recuperate, reclaim, retrieve, regain.

get clear. be acquitted, be released, escape.

get down. descend, alight, dismount.

get off. descend, alight, dismount; escape, be released, be acquitted.

get on. mount; prosper, advance, progress.

get out. extricate, release.

get over. surmount, overcome, conquer; recover from.

getting, n. acquisition, obtaining, receiving, acquirement, procurement.

gewgaw, n. bauble, gaud, knickknack, trifle, toy, trinket, bagatelle.

ghastly, a. cadaverous, ghostly, pallid, pale, horrible, shocking, repulsive.

ghost, n. shade, phantom, apparition, spectre, spook, revenant, sprite, wraith; spirit.

ghostly, a. spiritual; spectral, phantomlike.

ghost worship. sciotheism.

ghoul, n. vampire.

giant, n. colossus, monster, Hercules, Goliath, Titan, Cyclops, Brobdingnagian, ogre.

gibberish, n. jargon, jabber, gabbling, babble, drivel.

gibe, v. scoff, flout, jeer, sneer, ridicule, deride, mock.

gibe, n. ridicule, sneer, sarcasm, derision, mockery.

giddy, a. fickle, mercurial, volatile, flighty, unstable, inconstant, thoughtless; light-headed, dizzy, vertiginous.

gift, n. gratuity, present, largess, offering, grant, dona-

tion, boon, bounty, bequest, benefaction, contribution, subsidy, legacy, alms, donative, douceur, dotation, sportula; endowment, talent.

gifted, a. talented.

gigantic, a. enormous, colossal, Herculean, vast, Cyclopean, prodigious, Titanic, Gargantuan, Brobdingnagian.

giggle, n. snicker, snigger, titter.

gimcrack, n. device, toy, plaything, trinket, knickknack, jiggumbob.

gin, n. trap, snare, springe, artifice, toils; windlass, crane; Holland gin, schnapps.

gingerly, adv. carefully, cautiously, timidly, fastidiously.

giraffe, n. camelopard.

gird, v. encircle, engird, surround, equip, prepare.

girdle, n. cestus, sash, belt, band, cincture.

girl, n. maiden, maid, lass, lassie, damsel, miss, nymph, virgin; domestic, maid, waitress; ingenue; soubrette; filly, gill; wench; hoiden, hussy, minx: colleen (*Anglo-Irish*).

girlhood, n. maidenhood, virginity.

girth, n. belly-band; circumference.

gist, n. core, substance, pith, marrow, essence.

give, v. confer, bestow, accord, grant, vouchsafe, donate, contribute, impart, yield, afford, assign. *Antonyms:* withhold, refuse.

give and take. exchange, interchange, reciprocate, alternate.

give back. return, restore, refund.

give in. yield, surrender, succumb, recede. *Antonyms:* resist, withstand.

given, a. granted, assumed; disposed, inclined; stated, specified.

give off. emit, exhale.

give out. announce, proclaim, publish, report; fail be inadequate, be exhausted.

giver, n. donor.

give up. surrender, disgorge; yield, cease, desist, quit, relinquish, waive, cede, succumb, abdicate, abandon, desert. *Antonyms:* resist, withstand, continue, persist.

give way. withdraw, retire, recede; yield, collapse.

giving, n. conferring, bestowal, granting, benefaction.

giving and taking. reciprocity, reciprocation.

glad, a. pleased, delighted, happy, joyous, joyful, gratified, rejoiced, merry, exhilarated, elated, cheery, animated, gladsome, jubilant, felicitous, refreshing, exhilarating. *Antonyms:* sad, sorrowful. See **sad.**

gladden, v. cheer, delight, please, exhilarate, gratify, buoy, elate, rejoice.

gladness, n. delight, pleasure, elation, exhilaration, jubilation, rejoicing.

glamour, n. charm, witchery, magic, spell; illusion, glitter, delusion, glory. *Antonyms:* disillusionment, disenchantment.

glance, n. glimpse; allusion; gleam, flash, glitter.

glance, v. glimpse; allude, hint; gleam, beam, glitter.

glare, v. glitter, glisten, dazzle; frown, glower.

glaring, a. dazzling, intense, brilliant; flagrant, notorious, barefaced.

glass, n. flint glass, crystal glass; aventurine; murrhine glass; strass (*artificial gems*); schmelze (*Bohemian glass*); crystal, obsidian.

glass, n. tumbler, goblet, bumper, beaker, schooner, bocal; decanter; carafe; looking-glass, mirror, speculum, cheval glass, pier glass; lens, spyglass, microscope, telescope, binocular, binocle, opera glass, lorgnette, polyscope, altiscope, optigraph, prism, reflector, refractor; hourglass; barometer; hydrometer; pipette; graduate; hygrometer; monocle; cloche; bolthead, matrass.

glass, n. *Associated words:* vitrifacture, vitrifaction, vitrics, vitrify, vitriform, vitrified, vitrifiable, vitric, devitrify, devitrification, glazier, glazing, crizzel, invitrifiable, vitreous, vitrescent, vitrescence, hyalography.

glasses, n. pl. spectacles, eye-glasses, pince-nez, goggles, blinkers, barnacles, lorgnette, louchettes.

glassy, a. vitreous, crystalline, transparent, crystal.

Glauber's salt. sulphate of soda.

gleam, v. glimmer, glitter, radiate, beam, scintillate, sparkle.

gleam, n. beam, ray, glimmer, glance, flash; splendor, sparkle, gleaming.

glee, n. merriment, joy, mirth, gayety.

gleeful, a. merry, gay, mirthful.

gleety, a. ichorous.

glib, a. smooth, slippery; fluent, voluble, bland, oily.

glimmering, n. glimmer, glimpse, inkling, glance.

glimpse, n. glance; flash; inkling.

glisten, v. sparkle, shine, gleam, flash, glitter, glister.

glister, v. sparkle, glisten, glitter.

glitter, n. brilliancy, shine, gleam, fulgency, radiance.

glitter, v. sparkle, gleam, glisten, glister.

glittering, a. sparkling, glistening, glistering, gleaming bright, tinsel.

globe, n. sphere, ball, orb.

gloom, n. gloominess, shadow; melancholy, depression, dejection, despondency.

gloomy, a. dark, dismal, obscure, dim, shaded, lowering, overcast, lurid; melancholy, dejected, sad, despondent, pessimistic, disheartened, morose, crestfallen, glum, saturnine; disheartening, depressing, discouraging.

glorious, a. magnificent, grand, resplendent, splendid, admirable, noble, excellent; (*Colloq.*) hilarious, ecstatic, elated.

glory, n. fame, renown, honor, eminence, celebrity; pomp, magnificence, splendor; pride, exultation, arrogance; halo, nimbus, aureole. *Antonyms:* ignominy, dishonor, obscurity, ingloriousness, shame, reproach.

glory, v. exult, boast, vaunt.

Glory be to the Father. *Gloria Patri.*

gloss, n. luster, polish, sheen, glaze, enamel; show, pretense; commentary, note, annotation, comment, postil.

gloss, v. annotate, comment, illustrate; glaze, polish; palliate, extenuate, gloss over.

glossy, a. shining, sleek, sheeny, lustrous, polished, glazed, glacé; specious, plausible.

glove-maker, n. glover.

glowing, a. ardent, passionate, warm, flushed; luminous, incandescent.

glue, v. cement, glutinate, agglutinate. *Antonyms:* unglue, deglutinate.

glum, a. moody, dumpish, sullen, sulky, morose, sour.

glut, v. satiate, sate, cloy, surfeit; overfeed, overstock, oversupply.

glut, n. superfluity, superabundance, overstock, excess.

glutton, n. gormandizer, belly-god, cormorant, gormand; wolverine.

gluttonous, a. voracious, gluttonish.

gluttony, n. voracity, gormandism.

gnawer, n. rodent; **pl.** Rodentia.

gnawing, a. rodent.

go, v. operate, pass, move, advance, repair, hark, budge, stir, resort, frequent, wend; circulate; tend, conduce, contribute; depart; reach, extend.

go, n. fashion, vogue, mode, custom, style; animation, mettle, spirit, fire; (*Colloq.*) energy, life, enterprise, push, perseverance, stamina; (*Slang*) circumstance, occurrence, incident, happening, event.

goad, n. gad, prick; instigation, spur, stimulant.

goad, v. urge, incite.

goal, n. bourne, end, aim, destination.

goat, n. buck; Billy goat; Nanny goat; Capra; Capricorn.

goatish, a. hircine, caprine.

go back. return, recede, retreat, retrograde, back, withdraw.

go back on. (*Colloq.*) apostatize, desert, renounce, forsake, be traitorous.

go before. precede, antecede.

goblin, n. gnome, hobgoblin, spectre, bugaboo.

go between. intervene, interpose, intercede, mediate.

go-between, n. middleman, agent, broker, procurer, factor, intermediary, arbitrator, referee, intercessor, advocate, interagent, negotiator.

go beyond. surpass, transcend, exceed, overstep, transgress.

go-by, n. neglect, ignoring, pretermission.

god, n. deity, divinity, idol. *Associated words:* deify, deification, apotheosize, apotheosis, theogony, Olympus, pantheon, deicide, deific, deiform, mythology, polytheism, monotheism, theomachy, euhemerism, monolatry, undeify, undeification, oracle.

God, n. the Supreme Being, the Creator, Jehovah, Infinite Spirit, Deity, the First Cause, the Almighty; (*Hebrew*) Elohim, El Shaddai, Adonai, Jah. *Associated words:* theism, deism, atheism, theocracy, theocrasy, theology, theomachy, pantheism, acosmism, pancosmism, theocentric, thearchy, theomania, theosophy, theochristic, theodicy, theophany, demiurge, anthropomorphism, anthropomorphology, tetragrammaton, anthropopathism, psychotheism.

godfather, n. sponsor.

godless, a. irreligious, impious, atheistical, ungodly.

godlike, a. divine.

godlessness, n. irreligion, impiety, atheism, ungodliness.

godly, a. devout, religious, pious, saintly.

godmother, n. sponsor.

godsend, n. boon, windfall.

going, n. traveling; departure; exit, egress, exodus.

going back. return, recession, retreat, withdrawal, retrogradation.

going back on. apostasy, defection, renunciation, perfidy, desertion, unfaithfulness.

going before. precedence, antecedence, priority.—**a** precedent, antecedent, prior, preceding.

going between. intercession, mediation, intervention, interposition, arbitration.—**a.** mediatorial, intercessory, mediatory.

goiter, n. bronchocele, tracheocele.

gold, n. *aurum;* bullion, (*uncoined gold*). *Associated words:* alchemist, alchemy, auriferous, alloy, assay, assayer, assaying, filigree, aurated, auric, aureate, aurific, aurigraphy, aurivorous, aurocephalous, platinum, aurous, billet, carat, chlorination, chrysography, cupel, foil, cupellation, gild, orphrey, vermeil, gilded, gilding, gilt, orris, amalgamated, goldsmith, bonanza, schlich, inaurate, inauration, ingot, lingot, lode, nugget, ore, ormolu, pinchbeck, blick, Mannheim gold.

golden age. *Associated word:* Saturnian.

gondolier, n. *Associated word:* barcarolle (*song*).

goneness, n. (*Colloq.*) inanition, faintness, exhaustion, languor.

good, a. virtuous, worthy, moral, exemplary, conscientious, sterling, meritorious, saintly, guileless; humane, altruistic, philanthropic, benevolent, indulgent; desirable, excellent, expedient, commendable, beneficial, auspicious, propitious, favorable; clever, dexterous, competent, adroit, proficient, ready.

good, n. welfare, benefit, advantage, weal, well-being, utility, interest; virtue, excellence, worth, character, value.

good-bye, n. farewell, adieu, *au revoir.*

good fellow. trump, brick, *bon vivant.*

good graces. favor, friendship, regard.

good humor. amiability, geniality, affability, complaisance.

good-looking, a. comely, handsome, pretty, personable.

good nature. amiability, benignity, geniality, complaisance, good humor, affability.

good-natured, a. amiable, jovial, affable, complaisant, indulgent, good-humored, genial.

goods, n. pl. chattels, effects, possessions; merchandise, wares, commodities.

goose, n. gander (*male goose*); gosling (*young goose*); graylag, ganza (*wild goose*); goslet; **pl.** geese; Anseres, Anseriformes. *Associated words:* anserene, anserous, gosherd, yang, honk, gaggle, cackle.

goose, n. simpleton, gull, dupe, witling, numskull.

gore, v. stab, pierce, penetrate.—**n.** blood, cruor; gusset.

gorge, n. gully, defile, ravine, pass.

gorge, v. bolt, gulp, eat greedily; glut, stuff, satiate.

gorgeous, a. magnificent, elegant, resplendent, grand, splendid.

gossip, n. tattler, tale-bearer, frump, quidnunc; gossipry.

go to bed. retire.

gourd, n. calabash.

gout, n. podagra, arthritis.

govern, v. direct, control, regulate, command, reign, influence, restrain, bridle, guide.

governable, a. manageable, obedient, submissive.

government, n. governance, sway, dominion, command, regency, authority, regulation, administration. *Antonyms:* anarchy, license, subjection.

governor, n. chief magistrate, executive. *Associated word:* gubernatorial.

gown, n. dress; robe; wrapper; cassock, soutane.

grab, v. seize, snatch, clutch, grasp, pluck.

grace, n. compassion, lenity, mercy, benevolence, love, excellence, virtue; beauty, loveliness, gracefulness, comeliness; refinement, elegance, courtliness, culture, polish; holiness, saintliness, sanctity, devoutness.

grace, v. adorn, beautify, embellish; dignify, honor, exalt.

graceful, a. elegant, easy, willowy, courtly, polished. *Antonyms:* See ungraceful.

graceless, a. depraved, abandoned, reprobate, shameless, incorrigible.

gracious, a. merciful, lenient, beneficent, compassionate, benign, tender; graceful, elegant; courteous, debonair, complaisant, urbane, affable.

graduate, n. alumnus; pl. alumni.

graft, v. ingraft, inarch.

grafting, n. ingrafting, ingraftment, inarching.

grain, n. kernel, seed; cereals (*edible grains*); granule, pellet. *Associated words:* granary, sheaf, shock, farina, graniferous, chaff, glume, grits, groats, grist, Ceres, flail, thrash, windrow, frumentaceous, frumentation.

grain, n. fiber, texture; disposition, humor, temper; particle, whit, mite, scintilla, atom, iota, jot, trace.

grain-eating, a. granivorous.

grainy, a. granular, granulate, granulated, granulous.

grand, a. august, imposing, sublime, stately, magnificent, splendid, palatial, lofty, consummate, glorious, superb, elegant, majestic, gorgeous, luxurious, impressive, dignified, illustrious, noble.

grandeur, n. splendor, magnificence, elegance, sublimity, majesty, augustness.

grandfather, n. grandsire, patriarch.

grandiose, a. impressing, imposing; bombastic, turgid, declamatory, grandiloquent.

grandmother, n. grandam.

grandparent, n. *Associated word:* aval.

grant, v. convey, transfer, cede; give, bestow, allot, deign, vouchsafe; admit, concede, allow, comply, permit.

grant, n. conveyance, transfer, cession; concession; gift bounty, subsidy.

grant back. recede.

grape-culture, n. viticulture.

grapes, n. pl. *Associated words:* vineyard, vineyardist, arbor, grapery, pergola, viticolous, marc, must, prokris, rape, coulure, racemation, tartar, argol.

grape-sugar, n. glucose, dextrose, diabetic sugar, starch sugar.

grapple, v. seize, attack, clutch, grasp, struggle, wrestle, contend.

grappling dogs. spandogs.

grappling iron. grapnel, grab, grapple.

grasp, v. seize, clutch, clinch, clasp, gripe; struggle, wrestle; comprehend, understand.

grasp, n. seizure, apprehension, gripe, clasp, grip, prehension; hold, possession; comprehension, understanding.

grasping, a. avaricious, sordid, covetous, niggardly, greedy.

grass, n. herbage, pasture, pasturage; sward, sod, greensward, lawn, esplanade. *Associated words:* agrostology, agrostologist, agrostography, gramineous, graze, palea, graminology, gramineal, swath, rowen, aftermath, turf, tussock, hassock, aftergrass, fog, glume, graminaceous.

grass-eating, a. graminivorous, herbivorous.

grass-eating animals. Herbivora.

grateful, a. thankful. *Antonym:* ungrateful.

gratification, n. satisfaction, indulgence, enjoyment, fruition, pleasure, delight.

gratify, v. satisfy, indulge, content, delight, humor. *Antonyms:* deny, mortify.

grating, a. harsh, jarring, rasping, discordant.

gratitude, n. thankfulness. *Antonym:* ingratitude.

gratuitous, a. spontaneous, free, voluntary; unrepaid, unrequited; uncalled for, unwarranted, unfounded.

grave, a. important, momentous, serious; sober, solemn, staid, demure, sedate, quiet, thoughtful, subdued, sepulchral.

grave, n. tomb, sepulcher, charnel-house, ossuary, sepulture; tumulus, barrow.

grave-clothes, n. pl. cerements, shroud, winding-sheet.
gravel, n. pebbles, grit, shingle; arena; gravelstone, pebble, calculus.
graven, a. carved, sculptured.
graver, n. engraver, sculptor; burin.
grave wax. adipocere.
gray, a. hoary; slate, drab, maltese, mouse-colored.
grease, n. lubricant, fat.—**v.** lubricate.
greaser, n. lubricant, lubricator.
greasy, a. sebaceous, oily, unctuous, oleaginous, fatty.
great, a. immense, enormous, prodigious, gigantic; numerous, countless; superior, excellent, admirable; eminent, famous, illustrious, distinguished, renowned, famed, noted; egregious, flagrant, serious, grievous; fabulous, excessive, immoderate, exorbitant.
greatest, a. supreme, superlative, utmost, maximum.
greatest good. *summum bonum.*
great-hearted, a. magnanimous.
great-heartedness, n. magnanimity.
great spirit. Manito (*Amer. Ind.*)
greediness, n. avarice, voracity, avidity, covetousness, rapacity, gluttony, insatiableness, cupidity.
greedy, a. avaricious, grasping; sordid, covetous; insatiable, ravenous, voracious, gluttonous, rapacious; insatiate.
greedy-gut, n. (*Low*) glutton, gormand.
Greek, a. Grecian, Hellenic.
Greek, n. Grecian, Hellene; Romaic, Hellenic, Neo-Hellenic.
Greek, n. (*Colloq.*) mystery.
green, a. verdant, emerald, virid, virescent; immature, unripe; raw, untrained, callow, unsophisticated, awkward, inexperienced, unskilled, undisciplined, gullible; unseasoned; fresh, undecayed. *Antonyms:* sear, parched, seasoned, ripe, experienced, veteran.
greenhorn, n. (*Colloq.*) tyro, novice, gull, dupe, yahoo, gudgeon.

greenhouse, n. conservatory.
green manuring. sideration.
greenness, n. verdancy, viridity, verdure; rawness, immaturity, unripeness; inexperience, unsophisticatedness gullibility.
greensand, n. marl.
green-sickness, n. chlorosis.
greet, v. address, salute, hail, accost.
greeting, n. salutation, salute.
grief, n. anguish, sorrow, heartbreak, regret, remorse, dolor, misery, heartache, woe, tribulation, rue, affliction; bereavement, trial, adversity, distress, grievance.
grievance, n. wrong, injustice, resentment, trouble, complaint, gravamen (*Law*).
grieve, v. mourn, regret. lament, rue, weep, sorrow, bewail, deplore; wound, afflict, try, distress, pain.
grievous, a. afflictive, distressing, deplorable, lamentable, painful; heinous, atrocious, flagitious, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, nefarious; plaintive, pitiful.
grill, n. gridiron, broiler.
grilling, n. broiling, grillade.
grimy, a. begrimed.
grind, v. crush, powder, pulverize, comminute, bruise, bray, triturate, levigate; harass, persecute, oppress.
grind, n. grinding, pulverization; (*Slang*) drudgery; (*Slang*) dig.
grinder, n. abradant.
grinding, n. pulverization, trituration, crushing, levigation.—**a.** abradant.
grinding stone. millstone, muller, metate.
grip, n. clutch, grasp; (*Colloq.*) grippe.
grip, n. (*Colloq.*) gripsack, valise, satchel, traveling-bag.
grip, v. seize, clutch, grasp, clinch.
gripes, n. pl. colic.
griping, n. gripes, colic.
grippe, n. influenza.

gristle, n. cartilage.
gristly, a. cartilaginous.
grit, n. firmness, resolution, courage, fortitude, spirit, determination.
gritty, a. sandy; (*Colloq.*) unyielding, plucky, spirited, determined, resolute.
grizzly bear. Ephraim (*Hunter's name*).
groan, n. and **v.** moan.
grogblossom, n. rosedrop, rosy whelk.
grogshop, n. dramshop, saloon.
groom, n. valet; hostler, stable-man; bridegroom.
groove, n. rut, channel, furrow; chamfret, rabbet, fluting; stria, striation.
groove, v. channel, furrow; chamfer, flute.
grooved, a. channeled, chamfered, fluted, striated.
gross, n. aggregate.
grotesque, a. fantastic, bizarre, outlandish, baroque, whimsical.
grouchy, a. (*Colloq.*) unamiable, sullen, surly, cynical, morose, cross.
ground, n. soil, earth, dirt, clod, loam, mould, clay, land; premise, reason, consideration, motive, inducement, reason; terra-firma.
ground hog. woodchuck, American marmot.
groundless, a. unfounded, chimerical, baseless, unauthorized.
grounds, n. pl. settlings, sediment, dregs, precipitate.
ground squirrel. chipmunk, hackee.
groundwork, n. foundation, basis, base.
group, n. cluster, assemblage, crowd.
grouty, a. (*Colloq.*) unamiable, sulky, sullen, cynical, surly, morose.
grovel, v. crawl, sneak, cringe, wallow, fawn.
groveling, a. debased, abject, servile, sneaking.
grow, v. increase, extend, augment, wax, accrue, develop, expand, mature, flourish, thrive; vegetate, sprout, pullu-

late, germinate, bourgeon; raise, cultivate. *Antonyms:* wane, atrophy, blast, diminish, stunt, stagnate.

grower, n. cultivator.

growing, a. developing, waxing, increasing, flourishing.

growing together. accretion, concretion, coalescence.—**a.** coalescent, accretive.

growl, n. grumble, snarl, gnarl.

growler, n. grumbler, snarler, murmurer, cynic, pessimist, misanthrope.

growth, n. growing, development, accretion, extension, increase, augmentation, increment, enlargement; excrescence; hypertrophy, overgrowth; germination, cultivation, pullulation, sprouting. *Antonyms:* atrophy, decrease, blasting, undevelopment.

grow together. coalesce, concrete, accrete.

grub, v. drudge, slave, moil; root out, uproot, eradicate.

grub, n. caterpillar, maggot, larva, grubworm.

grub-ax, n. mattock.

grudge, n. ill-will, hatred, antipathy, rancor, aversion, enmity, resentment, envy.

grudge, v. begrudge, resent, envy.

grudgeful, a. envious, resentful.

grudgingly, adv. unwillingly, reluctantly, sullenly, enviously, resentfully.

gruff, a. ungracious, brusque, surly, rude, impolite, stern.

grum, a. morose, surly, sour, glum; guttural, low, rumbling.

grumble, v. murmur, repine, complain, croak; growl, snarl.

grumbler, n. complainer, croaker, fault-finder, growler.

grumpy, a. (*Colloq.*) surly, disgruntled, grouty, irritable, sullen.

guarantee, n. warranty, security, surety.

guard, v. protect, defend, shield, shelter, fortify, preserve. *Antonym:* expose.

guard, n. guardsman, watch, watchman, sentinel, patrol, sentry, picket; convoy, escort, body-guard; defense, protection, shield, safeguard, bulwark, armor; attention, heed, watch, circumspection. *Associated word:* cordon.

guarded, a. cautious, wary, circumspect, careful, reserved, non-committal.

guardian, n. defender, guard, tutelary saint, keeper, warden, protector, defense, guardian angel. *Antonyms:* ward, protégé.

guardian, a. tutelary, protecting, tutelar.

guardianship, n. protection, care, watch, wardenship, tutelage.

guess, v. conjecture, speculate, surmise; think, suppose, presume, apprehend, believe, daresay, opine.

guess, n. conjecture, surmise, supposition, speculation.

guesswork, n. conjecture.

guide, v. pilot, steer, direct, govern, conduct.

guide, n. conductor, pilot, director; cicerone; polestar; rudder, regulator; mentor, monitor, counsellor; key, clew.

guidebook, n. itinerary.

guiding star. loadstar, polestar, Cynosure.

guild, n. society, association, fraternity, corporation, brotherhood.

guile, n. subtlety, cunning, wiliness, deceit, insincerity, artifice.

guileful, a. deceitful, crafty, artful, wily, subtle, designing.

guileless, a. innocent, artless, sincere, undesigning, ingenuous.

guilt, n. criminality, guiltiness, complicity, culpability, crime; wrong, offense, transgression, sin. *Antonyms:* innocence, inculpability.

guiltless, a. inculpable, blameless, innocent.

guilty, a. culpable, punishable, criminal, peccant, sinful.

guise, n. way, custom, manner, mien; garb, shape, appearance, dress, cloak.
gulch, n. gully, ravine.
gulf, n. abyss, chasm; vortex, whirlpool, rapids, maelstrom; bay.
gulfweed, n. sargasso.
gull, n. cheat, swindle, humbug, fraud; dupe, gudgeon, cully; seamew, mew, cob.
gullet, n. esophagus.
gullible, a. credulous.
gully, n. gulch, ravine, gorge, couloir.
gumboil, n. parulis.
gummy, a. viscous, adhesive.
gumption, n. (*Colloq.*) shrewdness, sagacity, discernment, acumen, common sense.
gum-yielding, a. guttiferous.
gun, n. firearm, weapon, rifle, shotgun, blunderbuss, musket, flobert, pistol, revolver, derringer, cannon, swivel gun, matchlock, breech-loader, stanchion gun, arquebus, Krupp gun, Winchester, howitzer, gatling gun, flintlock. *Associated words:* bayonet, gunsmith, bore, caliber, trigger, hammer, ramod, armory, armorer, gunsmithery, holster.
gun-cotton, n. pyroxylin.
gunner, n. cannoneer.
gunroom, n. wardroom.
guns, n. pl. artillery, ordnance, cannon, armament, arms.
gunsmith, n. armorer, gunmaker.
gunwale, n. portoise.
gush, v. rush, pour, stream, spout.
gushing, a. rushing, pouring; (*Colloq.*) effusive, demonstrative, ebullient, sentimental.
gusto, n. enjoyment, appreciation, relish, taste.
gut, n. intestine.—**v.** disembowel, eviscerate.
guts, n. pl. intestines, bowels, entrails.

gutter, n. eaves trough, cullis; conduit, channel, drain, rindle; groove.
guttersnipe, n. (*Slang*) street Arab, gamin.
gutting, n. disembowelment, evisceration.
guy, n. guy-rope, stay, shore; scarecrow, dowdy, fright, effigy.
guy, v. steady, guide, shore, stay (*with a rope*); (*Colloq.*) fool, baffle, ridicule.
gymnast, n. athlete.
gymnastic, a. athletic, calisthenic.
gymnastics, n. pl. athletics, calisthenics.
gypsy, n. Romany, Bohemian; Romany, Romanes (*language*); schemer, sharper.
gypsy, a. nomadic, vagabond.

H

Habit, n. wont, custom, practice, usage, habitude, addiction, way, routine.
habitual, a. wonted, customary, regular, accustomed.
habituate, v. accustom, addict, inure, familiarize. *Antonyms:* disaccustom, wean.
hag, n. vixen, virago, termagant, harridan, fury, Jezebel, beldame.
haggard, a. gaunt, emaciated, hollow-eyed.
haggle, v. hack, hackle; chaffer, higgle.
haggler, n. higgler, chafferer.
hail, v. accost, salute, address, signal.
hail-storm, n. *Associated words:* paragrandine, paragrêle.
hair, n. bristle; pubescence; pubes; tentaculum, palpus; lock, tress; coiffure; chignon; forelock. *Associated words:* trichology, depilatory, depilitant, depilate, depilation, disheveled, bandeau, barrette, tonsure, pomade, follicle, sac, fillet, ecdysis, endysis, bandoline, piliferous piliform, piligerous, coiffeur, tousled.

hairiness, n. hirsuteness, hirsuties, pubescence, villosity, capillament, hypertrichosis.
hairless, a. bald, glabrous, depilous.
hairsplitting, a. subtle, fine.
hair-worm, n. gordius.
hairy, a. hirsute, shaggy, bristly, pubescent.
half, adv. partially, imperfectly.
half, n. moiety.
half-blooded, a. hybrid, mongrel, degenerate, half-breed.
half-hearted, a. indifferent, lukewarm, perfunctory.
half-moon, n. crescent. *Associated word:* semilunar.
halfway, adv. in the middle, imperfectly, partially.—a. intermediate, midway.
half-witted, a. imbecile, defective, silly, dull-witted, witless.
half-yearly, a. semi-annual, bi-annual.
hall, n. auditorium, lyceum; vestibule, entry, court; corridor, passage, lobby; manor-house; odeon.
hallow, v. consecrate, venerate, reverence, sanctify, bless.
hallowed, a. holy, sacred, consecrated, dedicated, blessed, sanctified.
hallucination, n. aberration, chimera, fallacy, self-deception, delusion, phantasm, illusion.
halo, n. nimbus, glory, aureola, aureole.
haloed, a. glorified, aureoled.
halve, v. bisect, dimidiate.
halving, n. bisection, dichotomy, dimidiation.
hammer, n. sledge, sledge-hammer, maul, mallet, beetle, gavel, kevel, crandall, marteline. *Associated words:* peen, hephestic, poll.
hammer, v. beat, forge, malleate, beetle.
hammer and tongs. vigorously, forcibly, energetically.
hamper, v. fetter, shackle, impede, restrain, hinder, encumber, embarrass.
hamper, n. hanaper; shackle, fetter, restraint, impediment.

hamstring, n. hough.—**v.** disable, cripple, lame, hough.
hand, n. paw, manus. *Associated words:* chirology, chiromancy, palmistry, chiropody, chiropodist, chirognomy, chirographer, chirographist, chirogymnast, chirologist, cheirosophy, manicure, chiromancer, manual, chirography, ambidextral, ambidextrous, ambidexterity, ambidexter, achirous, chiragra, fist, manacle, castanets, mount, discriminal, bimanual, bimanous.
handbag, n. satchel, reticule.
handbook, n. manual, guidebook, *vade mecum*, hornbook, enchiridion.
handcuff, n. manacle, fetter, shackle.
hand down. transmit (*in succession*).
handle, n. bail; hilt, haft.
handy, a. dexterous, adroit, ready; convenient.
hang, v. suspend; dangle; execute; droop, drop; append, attach; depend, rest; hover, impend, threaten; lean, incline, slope; lynch.
hang, n. (*Colloq.*) connection, arrangement, plan.
hang back. hesitate, falter, be reluctant.
hangdog, a. sneaking, ashamed, shamefaced, guilty.
hanger-on, n. tagtail, satellite, parasite, sycophant, dependant, vassal, minion, sponger, toady, heeler, toadeater, fawner, votary.
hanging, a. suspended, pendent, pendulous, pensile, dangling.
hanging, n. suspension; execution; drapery, valance, tapestry, dorsal, lambrequin. *Associated words:* gallows, gibbet.
hanging on. persistence, tenacity, importunity.
hangman, n. executioner.
hangnail, n. agnail.
hang out. project, protrude.
hang over. impend, project.
hang to. cling.
hanker, v. long for, yearn, crave, covet, lust.

hankering, n. longing, craving, yearning.

haphazard, n. chance, accident, random.

happen, v. occur, befall, betide; supervene, intervene.

happiness, n. felicity, blessedness, delight, gladness, pleasure, ecstasy, bliss, rapture, merriment, mirth elation, beatitude, joy. *Antonyms:* sorrow, grief. *Associated words:* eudemonics, eudemonist, eudemonism, eudemonic, beatify, beatification, hedonics, hedonist, hedonic, hedonism, felicific, felicitate, felicitation.

happy, a. joyous, light-hearted, gay, blissful, glad, delighted, elated, merry, ecstatic, buoyant, cheerful, gratified, joyful, beatific, rapturous, felicitous, blithe, halcyon, charmed, exultant, ravishing, gladdened; lucky, prosperous, successful; auspicious. *Antonyms:* See **unhappy.**

happy-go-lucky, a. improvident, easy-going, unthrifty.

harangue, n. declamation, ranting, effusion, screed, tirade.

harangue, v. declaim, spout, rant.

harass, v. fatigue, tire, weary; annoy, vex, torment, perplex, distress, persecute, worry, bother.

harbinger, n. forerunner, precursor, herald, messenger.

harbor, n. refuge, shelter, asylum, retreat; port, haven, destination.

hard, a. firm, solid, compact, impenetrable, unimpressible, unyielding, rigid, adamantine, dense, insoluble, flinty, indurate, indurated, infrangible; arduous, laborious, wearisome, onerous, burdensome, toilsome, tiresome, exhausting, difficult, knotty, intricate, puzzling, incomprehensible; irresistible, uncontrollable; severe, rigorous, unendurable, oppressive, unjust, grievous, calamitous, incompliant; stern, unyielding, obdurate, unfeeling, exacting, insensible, hard-hearted, callous, implacable, inflexible; repelling, constrained, inelegant; severe, inclement, rigorous; excessive, immoderate; unprosperous, unfavorable, disastrous.

hard case. (*Colloq.*) incorrigible, reprobate, derelict, outcast.

hard coal. anthracite, glance coal.

harden, v. indurate, solidify; petrify, ossify, sear, brutalize, embitter; inure, season, fortify, steel, brace, accustom.

hardened, a. indurated; callous, inexorable, ossified, petrified, obdurate, incorrigible, inveterate, case-hardened, seared, depraved, graceless, impenitent, confirmed; sclerosed, sclerotic.

hardening, n. induration; habituation, confirmation; solidification, petrifaction, ossification; sclerosis (*Med.*).

hard-headed, a. shrewd, astute, sagacious.

hard-hearted, a. unsympathetic, inexorable, ruthless, unsparing, stern, obdurate, incompassionate.

hardihood, n. boldness, bravery, courage, intrepidity, fortitude; audacity, effrontery, impudence.

hard lines. hardship, difficulties, adversity.

hardness, n. induration, compactness, impenetrability, solidity, firmness, adamant. *Associated word:* durometer.

hardship, n. privation, adversity, affliction, reverse, calamity, disaster, visitation.

hardware, n. ironmongery.

hardy, a. courageous, intrepid, brave; hearty, hale robust, lusty.

hare-brained, a. heedless, reckless, rash, giddy, careless.

harem, n. concubines, seraglio.

harlot, n. prostitute, courtesan, whore.

harlotry, n. prostitution, whoredom.

harm, v. injure, hurt, damage, impair, scathe, mar, deface, abuse, misuse.

harm, n. injury, damage, detriment, scath, mischief, misfortune.

harmful, a. injurious, pernicious, detrimental, baneful, noxious, prejudicial, deleterious, ruinous, hurtful.

harmless, a. innocuous, innoxious; inoffensive, peaceable; uninjured, unscathed.

harmonious, a. symmetrical, correspondent, consistent, congruent, conformable; consonant, symphonious, melodious; amicable, peaceable. *Antonyms:* inharmonious, discordant, antagonistic, incompatible.

harmonize, v. agree, chime, tally, correspond, accord; adjust, reconcile.

harmony, n. concord, agreement, concurrence, consonance, chime, unison, unanimity; concordance, congruity, adaptation, consistency. *Antonyms:* discord, antagonism, variance, contention, incongruity, inconsistency, dissension, opposition.

harness, n. saddlery; accouterments, armor, array, gearing, equipment, tackling, gear; caparison, trappings. *Associated words:* saddler, saddlery.

harness, v. equip, array, caparison, tackle.

harp, n. lyre. *Associated words:* harpist, lyrist, lyrism, lyric, plectrum.

harpy, n. extortioner, oppressor.

harrow, v. wound, lacerate, tear, distress, torture, harass.

harsh, a. inharmonious, rough, disagreeable, unpleasant, raucous; dissonant, strident, discordant, cacophonous; austere, morose, severe, ungracious, inurbane, discourteous, churlish, uncivil, blunt, bluff, brusque, acrimonious, caustic, acrid, repulsive.

harum-scarum, a. (*Colloq.*) wild, giddy, reckless, volatile, indiscreet, hare-brained.

harvest, n. ingathering; crop, produce, yield, fruit.

hash, n. ragout, gallimaufry, potpourri, ollapodrida, olio, *rechauffe* (*rehash*).

haste, n. celerity, swiftness, dispatch, expedition, speed, quickness; hurry, urgency, precipitance. *Antonyms.* slowness, dilatoriness.

hasten, v. accelerate, expedite, quicken, precipitate, press, urge; hurry.

hastiness, n. haste, precipitancy, precipitation, precipitance, speediness.

hasty, a. swift, rapid, quick, fast; precipitate, rash, eager, precipitant; cursory, hurried, superficial.

hatch, v. breed, incubate; concoct, excogitate, brew, scheme.

hatcher, n. incubator.

hatchet, n. small ax; tomahawk; machete; dolabra.

hate, v. dislike, detest, abhor, despise, abominate, loathe, execrate.

hateful, a. execrable, odious, detestable, abominable, malevolent, malicious.

hatred, n. hate, aversion, detestation, animosity, malignity, antipathy, spite, feud, malice, grudge, malevolence, resentment, dislike, abhorrence.

haughtiness, n. arrogance, hauteur, superciliousness, disdain, contumely.

haughty, a. arrogant, supercilious, disdainful, cavalier, magisterial, assuming, lordly.

haunt, n. resort.

hauteur, n. arrogance, contumely, superciliousness, haughtiness, overweening.

haven, n. harbor, port, retreat, asylum, refuge, shelter.

havoc, n. destruction, devastation, waste, ruin, desolation, demolition, wreck.

hawk, n. falcon; goshawk, kestrel. *Associated words:* accipitral, raptorial.

haystack, n. rick.

hazard, n. chance, contingency, casualty; risk, random, jeopardy, danger, peril, venture. *Antonyms:* safety, security, assurance, certainty, surety.

hazard, v. venture, risk, jeopard, endanger.

hazardous, a. perilous, precarious, risky, unsafe, dangerous.

haze, n. obscurity, dimness, fog, vapor, mist, confusion.

hazy, a. foggy, misty, vaporous; obscure, confused.

head, n. poll, cephalon; costard (*Contemptuous*), noddle, pate *Associated words:* phrenology, phrenologist, craniology, craniologist; cephalology, sinciput, occiput, cephalism, behead, decapitate, decapitation, capitation, vertex, crown, skull, cranium, fontanel, trepan, coronal, microcephaly, craniometry, macrocephaly, cephalic, *per capita*, scalp.

head, n. chief, leader, commander, director; crisis, culmination; ear, spike; section, department, category, class.

head, a. principal, chief, leading, cardinal, foremost, main, premier.

headache, n. megrim, cephalalgy, galea.

headdress, n. coiffure.

heading, n. title, caption.

headland, n. cape, promontory, foreland.

heading off. interception.

headless, a. acephalous; beheaded, decapitated; leaderless, unorganized.

headlong, adv. headforemost; precipitately, rashly; pell-mell, helter-skelter, confusedly.

head off. intercept.

headsman, n. executioner, Jack Ketch.

headstrong, a. willful, perverse, stubborn, intractable, froward.

heal, v. cure, repair; cicatrize.

healing, a. curative, sanative, restorative, remedial, mollifying, sanatory, therapeutic, lenitive, medicinal, emollient, assuasive.

health, n. *Associated words:* hygiene, Hygeia, hygienic, hygienics, eucrasy, sanitation, sanitarian, soteriology, eutrophic, hygienist, sanitary.

healthful, a. healthy; salubrious, wholesome.

healthy, a. hale, well, hearty; salubrious, salutary, wholesome. *Antonyms:* unhealthy, ill, sickly, morbid, delicate, diseased.

heap, n. pile, mass, accumulation, lot, stack, cumulation.

heap, v. amass, accumulate, pile, stack, cumulate.

hearer, n. auditor.

hearing, n. audition, listening; audience; earshot, sound, hearing distance. *Associated words:* auditory, acoumeter, acoumetry, acoustic, audible, audibility, audiometer, deaf, deafness, microcoustic, microphonous, otacoustic, inaudible, inaudibility, clairaudient, clairaudience, audient, audiphone, sonometer, audile.

hearsay, n. rumor, report, gossip, bruit, *on dit.*

heart, n. cardia; conscience, character; essence, core, pith, kernel, marrow. *Associated words:* cardiology, carditis, cardiac, cordial, cardialgia, cardiometry, dexiocardia, systole, diastole, pericardium, endocardium, auricle, ventricle, valve, aneurism, stethoscope, peridiastole.

heart-broken, a. disconsolate, inconsolable, broken-hearted.

heartburn, n. cardialgia, water-brash, pyrosis.

heartburning, n. discontent, resentment, envy, rankling.

hearthstone, n. hearth, fireside, ingleside. *Associated words:* Vesta, Hestia.

heartless, a. acardiac; cruel, pitiless. See **cruel.**

heart-shaped, a. cordate, cordiform.

heartwood, n. duramen.

hearty, a. cordial, heartfelt, sincere; healthy, robust, hale; nourishing, nutritious.

heat, n. warmth, caloric; cauma. *Associated words:* pyrology, pyrologist, thermology, pyrometry, pyrometer, pyronomics, calorifics, therm, thermal, pyrography, caloric, calorie, thermic, swelter, thermostat, thermometer, thermometry.

heat, n. vehemence, fire, ardor, impetuosity, fervor, fervency, zeal, intensity, enthusiasm; œstrus, rut.

heat, v. warm, calefy.

heathen, a. pagan, heathenish, paganic, gentile, paganish; irreligious, godless.

heathen, n. pagan, idolater

heathenism, n. idolatry, paganism, pagandom, gentilism; irreligion, godlessness.

heathenize, v. paganize.

heat stroke. insolation.

heaven, n. Paradise, Elysium, Eden, the New Jerusalem, glory; Olympus, Elysium, Elysian, Arcadia; Valhalla, Walhalla; Nirvana.

heavenly, a. celestial, supernal; divine, beatific, ravishing, sublime, ecstatic.

heaviness, n. weight, ponderosity, ponderousness, gravity.

heavy, a. weighty, massive, ponderous; burdensome, oppressive, onerous, severe; unraised, soggy, indigestible, unleavened.

heavy hand. severity, oppression, persecution, tyranny, extortion.

hector, v. torment, tease, plague, bully, harass.

heed, v. mind, regard, consider, notice, attend.

heed, n. regard, attention, consideration, notice. *Antonyms:* disregard, inattention.

heedful, a. attentive, circumspect, cautious, vigilant, mindful. *Antonyms:* inattentive, uncircumspect, unmindful, careless, heedless.

heel bone. calcaneum, fibulare.

height, n. altitude, loftiness; elevation; stature, tallness; eminence, exaltation; summit, zenith, apex, culmination. *Associated words:* altimetry, altimeter, hypsometry, hypsometer.

heinous, a. atrocious, flagrant. flagitious, monstrous, nefarious.

heir, n. inheritor; scion; coheir, parcener.

hell, n. inferno, infernal regions, Gehenna, limbo, abyss, Avernus, Pandemonium, Abaddon, Styx, Hades, Sheol, the grave; Naraka (*Buddhism*).

hellish, a. infernal, malignant, fiendish, diabolical atrocious.

helm, n. rudder, tiller, wheel; steersman, pilot; command, control, administration.

helmet, n. casque, headpiece, morion, sallet.

help, v. abet, assist, befriend, succor, aid, coöperate, collaborate, second, facilitate, subsidize; remedy, ameliorate, alleviate, promote, further.

help, n. aid, assistance, succor, support, facilitation, backing, subsidy, subvention, coöperation; remedy, relief, cure, restorative.

helper, n. assistant, ally, auxiliary, supporter, abettor, helpmeet, associate, coadjutor, confederate, deputy, aider, colleague, acolyte, adjuvant, collaborator, subsidiary, co-aid, coöperator, accessory, accomplice.

helpful, a. assistant, conducive, instrumental, useful, salutary.

helping, a. assisting, auxiliary, subsidiary, accessory.

helter-skelter, adv. (*Colloq.*) irregularly, disorderly pell-mell, headlong.

hem in. environ, surround, encompass, beset, hedge in.

hen, n. partlet; pullet (*young hen*).

herald, n. messenger, forerunner, precursor, harbinger, crier.

herald, v. proclaim, announce, foretell, usher in.

herd, n. drové; rabble, mob, multitude. *Associated words:* gregarious, gregal.

herdsman, n. ranchman, vaquero, cowboy, vacher.

hereditary, a. ancestral, patrimonial, inheritable, inherited.

heritage, n. inheritance, hereditament, patrimony; possession.

hermit, n. recluse, anchoret, anchorite, eremite, solitary, cenobite.

heroic, a. valiant, bold, daring, brave; desperate, drastic, extreme.

heroism, n. courage, valor, bravery, prowess, fortitude, intrepidity.

hesitancy, n. indecision, vacillation, uncertainty, irresolution, wavering.

hesitate, v. doubt, vacillate, falter, dubitate, waver, scruple, demur, deliberate.

hesitation, n. indecision, doubt, vacillation, reluctance, wavering.

hidden, a. covert, latent, concealed; recondite, esoteric, abstruse, unrevealed.

hide, v. veil, cloak, conceal. dissemble, cache, secrete, mask; skulk, lurk.

hidebound, a. untractable, bigoted, obstinate, uncompromising.

hideous, a. horrible, grim, ogreish, grisly, repulsive, ugly, ghastly, shocking.

hiding, n. concealment, secretion.

high, a. lofty, tall, elevated, towering.

high and dry. aground, beached, stranded.

high and mighty. (*Colloq.*) arrogant, overbearing, domineering, lordly.

higher, a. supernal.

highest, a. loftiest, superlative, meridian, maximum, supreme, topgallant.

highest good. *summum bonum.*

highest point. meridian, culmination, zenith, maximum.

highfaluting, a. bombastic, grandiloquent.—**n.** bombast.

highflown, a. bombastic, grandiloquent, pretentious, magniloquent, grandiose.

highflying, a. aspiring, presumptuous, ambitious, Icarian.

highgo, n. (*Colloq.*) spree, revel, carousal.

highhanded, a. overbearing, tyrannical, arbitrary, autocratic, despotic.

high jinks. (*Colloq.*) revelry, carousal, wild sport.

highland, n. plateau.

high liver. gormand, sybarite, epicure, gourmet, voluptuary, gastronomer, *bon vivant.*

high living. gormandism, sybaritism, epicurism, luxury. *Antonyms:* asceticism, abstemiousness, moderation.

highminded, a. magnanimous, honorable, noble. *Antonyms:* mean, base, low, servile, abject, ignoble.

highmindedness, n. magnanimity.

high time. full time; (*Slang*) carousal, revelry.

hightoned, a. shrill, acute; magnanimous, honorable; (*Colloq.*) fashionable, aristocratic.

highwayman, n. bandit, desperado, road agent, outlaw, footpad.

hill, n. mound, eminence, knoll, elevation; monadnock; butte; monticle; copple; acropolis; foothill.

hillock, n. knoll, mound.

hilly, a. undulating, uneven, rolling.

hind, n. rustic, boor, peasant.

hinder, n. (*Slang*) buttocks, rump, seat, fundament.

hinder, a. rear, back.

hinder, v. retard, obstruct, hamper, impede, forestall, forefend, check, thwart, foil.

hindrance, n. retardation, hindering; obstacle, impediment, obstruction, restraint, frustration, encumbrance, check.

hinge joint. diarthrosis, ginglymus.

hint, v. intimate, suggest, imply, allude to, refer.

hint, n. allusion, suggestion, insinuation, intimation, innuendo, inkling.

hip, n. haunch, huckle; (*hip-bone*) innominate, ilium, ischium, pubis. *Associated words:* sciatic, ischial, ischiatic, coxalgia, acetabulum.

hire, n. salary, wages, pay, stipend, remuneration, compensation.—**v.** engage; let, lease.

hireling, a. mercenary, venal.—**n.** mercenary.

hiss, n. sibilation, sibilance, hissing.—**v.** sibilate, whiz.

hissing, a. sibilant, sibilatory.

history, n. annals, chronicle, record, account; biography, autobiography. *Associated words:* historic, historicity, historian, historiology, historiography, Clio, prehistoric.
hit, v. smite, buffet, strike.
hitch, n. catch, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, contretemps.—**v.** hook, yoke, unite, attach.
hoard, v. garner, amass, save, treasure.
hoard, n. store, supply, stock, accumulation.
hoarse, a. harsh, discordant, husky, raucous, guttural.
hobgoblin, n. sprite, goblin, bugaboo.
hobo, n. (*Colloq.*) tramp, vagrant, vagabond.
hodgepodge, n. medley, farrago, salmagundi, potpourri.
hog, n. swine, porker; boar; sow; barrow (*castrated*); glutton. *Associated word:* porcine.
hoggish, a. swinish, gluttonous, voracious.
hoitytoity, a. flighty, giddy, thoughtless.
hold, v. sustain, restrain, retain, detain, withhold, arrest; contain; clutch, grasp, grip, clinch.
hold back. check, restrain, impede, curb, retard.
holdback, n. check, hindrance, restraint, impediment.
holder, n. tenant, occupier; incumbent.
hold in. restrain, curb, check, repress, retain, rein.
holding, n. restraint, retention, checking, continence, tenacity, detention; tenure, incumbency. *Antonyms:* incontinence, release.
hole, n. cavity, excavation, pit, perforation, rent, fissure, opening, aperture, delve, cache, concavity, mortise, puncture, orifice, eyelet, crevice, loophole, interstice, gap, spiracle, vent, bung, pothole, manhole, scuttle, scupper, muset, muse; cave, holt, den, lair, retreat, cover, hovel, burrow. *Antonyms:* imperforation, closure. *Associated words:* auger, drill, gimlet, bodkin, bore, bit, puncture, perforate, pink, awl, stylet, imperforable, imperforate, punch, wimble, pierce, eyeleteer, dibble, plug, spigot, spile, gouge, puncheon, probe.
holiday, n. festival, fête, *fiesta* (*Sp.*).

holiness, n. sanctity, piety, godliness, devoutness, sacredness.

hollow, a. excavated, cavernous, vacant, void, unfilled, empty; cannulated; concave, depressed, gaunt, sunken; insincere, unsound, false, hypocritical. *Antonyms:* convex, protuberant, sincere.

hollow, v. scoop, excavate, concave.

hollow, n. depression, cavity, valley; concavity, channel, groove, concave, recess; correi.

holy, a. sacred, consecrated, hallowed, sanctified, saintly, godly, pious, guileless.

Holy Ghost. Paraclete, Holy Spirit, the Comforter, the Sanctifier.

holy oil. chrism. *Associated words;* chrismatory, chrismation, chrismal, cruet, ampulla, unction.

holy water. *Associated words:* asperges, aspergill, aspergillum, aspersorium, aspersoir, stoup, font, bénitier, cruet, hyssop.

homage, n. deference, obeisance, reverence, honor; fealty, fidelity, allegiance; adoration.

home, n. domicile, residence, dwelling-place, abode, dwelling, hearth, hearthstone; habitat, seat; asylum, retreat. *Associated words:* domestic, domesticate, domesticity, domestication, inhabitativeness.

homeborn, a. native, indigenous.

homely, a. plain, plain-looking, uncomely; inelegant, rude.

homesickness, n. nostalgia. *Associated word:* nostalgic.

homing instinct. orientation.

hone, n. oilstone.

honest, a. honorable, reputable; upright, sincere, guileless, ingenuous, incorruptible.

honesty, n. uprightness, probity, integrity, candor, sincerity, rectitude.

honey, n. *Associated words:* melliferous, mellific, mellification, metheglin, mellifluent, mellifluous, mellite, mellivorous, meliphagan, meliphagous, hydromel, mead, comb.

honey-combed, a. alveolate, cellular, faviform, favaginous.
honey-dew, n. meligo, nectar.
honeysuckle, n. woodbine, caprifole.
honey-tongued, a. persuasive, seductive.
honor, n. respect, esteem, veneration, reverence, deference, homage; probity, integrity, magnanimity, uprightness; chastity, decency, virtue, modesty; eminence, distinction, fame; glory, excellency, pride. *Antonyms:* dishonor, disesteem, irreverence, improbity, disrepute, reproach.
honor, v. esteem, respect, revere, reverence, venerate; dignify, exalt, elevate.
honorable, a. upright, honest, equitable, reputable, magnanimous.
honors, n. pl. titles, dignities, privileges. *Associated words:* timocracy, timocratic, honorary, honorific.
hood, n. cowl, fascinator, capote, capoch, camail, amice, chaperon, capuchin, bashlyk (*Russia*).
hooded, a. cowled, capistrate.
hoodlum, n. (*Colloq.*) rowdy, larrikin.
hoodwink, v. deceive, impose upon, delude, hoax, dupe, overreach.
hook, n. hasp, clasp, catch; crook, tenaculum, peavey, clives, agraffe, fluke, pot-hook, cant-hook, cleek, trammel, cottrel; snare, decoy, trap; bill-hook, sickle.
hook, v. fasten, catch, secure; entrap, ensnare; gore; (*Colloq.*) steal.
hooked, a. aquiline, bent, curvated, uncinate.
hookedness, n. aquilinity, incurvation.
hoot, v. shout, deride, denounce, execrate.
hop, v. spring, jump, skip, frisk, bound, leap, caper, trip, gambol, dance.
hope, n. optimism, anticipation. *Antonyms:* despair, desperation, pessimism.
hopeful, a. expectant, optimistic, promising, sanguine.

hopeless, a. despairing, disconsolate, desperate, unpromising.

hops, n. pl. *Associated words:* lupulin, humulin, lupuline.

horde, n. troop, gang, throng, crowd, multitude (*nomadic and predatory*).

horn, n. antler; epithema; antenna. *Associated words:* cornification, cornute, dehorn, croche, gore, crocket.

horn, n. trumpet, bugle, cornet, trombone; cornucopia; shophar (*Jewish*); spur.

horning, n. (*Slang*) charivari.

hornless, a. polled, mulley, mooley, dodded.

horns of a dilemma. alternatives.

horny, a. ceratose, corneous, cornified, callous, hard.

horrible, a. dreadful, terrible, hideous, shocking, grim, ghastly, atrocious, revolting, nefarious, appalling, heinous, dire, grewsome, execrable, awful.

horrid, a. offensive, detestable, horrible.

horror, n. abhorrence, dread, consternation, detestation.

horror-stricken, a. horror-struck, horrified, appalled.

horse, n. Equus; (*male*) stallion, stud, sire; (*female*) mare, dam; (*young*) colt, foal, filly; (*small*) pony, tit, mustang; steed, charger, nag, gelding, cockhorse, cob, pad, padnag, roadster, punch, broncho, warragal, sumpter, centaur, hackney, jade, mestino, pintado, roan, bat horse, Bucephalus, Pegasus, Dobbin, bayard, hobby-horse. *Associated words:* equine, equestrian, equestrianism, equestrienne, equerry, fractious, hostler, groom, hostlery, postilion, coachman, jockey, hippocampus, hippogriffe, manège, chack, hippology, hippophile, hippotomy, tandem, equitation, farriery, equitant, paddock, hippiatrics, hippiatry, neigh, whinny, nicker, hopple.

horse block. montoir.

horse doctor. veterinarian, veterinary, veterinary surgeon, farrier, horse leech.

horseflesh, n. *Associated words:* hippophagy, hippophagism, hippophagist, hippophagous, equivorous.

horse-fly, n. breese-fly, bot-fly.
horse-laugh, n. guffaw, cachinnation.
horse-louse, n. nitter.
horseman, n. jockey; equestrian; cavalier; cavalryman; chasseur.
horseshoer, n. farrier, blacksmith.
horseshoeing, n. farriery.
horse-trader, n. jockey.
hose, n. hosiery; tubing.
hospital, n. infirmary, asylum, retreat, sanitarium. *Associated words:* nosocomial, hospitalism.
host, n. entertainer; landlord, hotel-keeper; multitude, throng, horde; army, legion. *Associated word:* xenial.
host, n. *Associated words:* ciborium, pyx, paten, monstrance, ostensory, ostension, ostensorium.
hostile, a. antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly, repugnant, adverse.
hostility, n. enmity, animosity, unfriendliness, opposition, warfare, aggression.
hostler, n. groom.
hot, a. torrid, sultry, fiery, scalding, scorching, grilling, broiling, tropical, candent; vehement, passionate, irascible, fervid, ardent, piquant, pungent, acrid, spicy.
hot-blooded, a. ardent, passionate, irritable, excitable, irascible.
hotel, n. hostelry, inn, tavern, caravansary.
hotel-keeper, n. hosteler, host, landlord, inn-keeper, Boniface.
hot room of Roman baths. caldarium.
hot springs. thermæ.
hound, v. importune, harass.
house, n. dwelling, residence, domicile, abode, habitation; mansion, palace; tenement; château, pavilion, villa, manse, phalanstery, lodge; kiosk; topek; hutch; (*religious house*) monastery, convent; firm, company, concern; palafitte.

house, v. shelter, protect, harbor; abide, dwell, lodge.
household, n. family, ménage.
household gods. *Lares et Penates. Associated word:* lararium.
housewarming, n. infare (*Local U. S.*).
hovel, n. hut, shanty, shack, cabin, den, dugout.
howl, v. yowl, roar, ululate, yawl.—**n.** yowling, ululation, howling, wail.
hub, n. nave; protuberance, hummock.
hubbub, n. tumult, uproar, din, clamor, commotion, racket, hurly-burly.
huckleberry, n. whortleberry.
huckster, n. peddler, hawker, chapman, cadger, hucksterer.
huff, n. petulance, tiff, pet.
huffy, a. petulant, touchy, irritable.
hug, n. embrace.—**v.** embrace, clasp.
huge, a. mammoth, colossal, vast, stupendous, enormous.
hullabaloo, n. (*Colloq.*) uproar, vociferation, hubbub, din, clamor, tumult.
hum, n. drone, murmur, buzz, bombination; croon.
hum, v. drone, murmur, buzz, bombinate; croon.
humble, a. lowly, meek, modest, unassuming, unpretentious.
humble, v. humiliate, debase, abase, degrade.
humbug, n. imposition, hoax, deception, imposture, charlatanism, quackery, cajolery; impostor, deceiver, cheat, charlatan.
humbug, v. deceive, impose on, hoax.
humdrum, a. monotonous, tedious, prosy, tiresome.—**n.** monotony, tedium.
humiliate, v. humble, mortify, abash, disgrace, degrade.
humiliation, n. abasement, mortification, degradation, ignominy; humbleness, meekness.
humility, n. meekness, lowliness, self-abasement, diffidence, modesty.

humor, n. disposition, temper, mood; facetiousness, jocularity, waggery, pleasantry, wit, satire; **pl.** caprices, vagaries, whims, fancies, whimsies.

humor, v. indulge, please, gratify, temporize. *Antonyms:* discipline, deny, curb, mortify.

humorist, n. wag, droll, jester, wit.

humorous, a. facetious, droll, comical, jocular, waggish.

hump, n. protuberance, hunch.

humpbacked, a. hunchbacked, deformed.

humpy, a. protuberant, humped, uneven.

hunch, n. hump, protuberance; chunk, lump.

hundredfold, a. centuple.

hundred years. century, centenary, centennial.

Hungarian, n. Magyar.

hunger cure. nestitherapy, limotherapy, limotherapia.

hungry, a. voracious, ravenous, eager; starved, depleted, infertile, barren.

hunky, a. (*Slang*) even, square, all-right, satisfactory.

hunt, v. chase, pursue, follow; search, seek, ransack, rummage, ferret; poach (*hunt unlawfully*).

hunt, n. chase, pursuit, search, hunting.

hunter, n. huntsman, sportsman, Nimrod; seeker, pursuer, chaser; Diana.

hunting, n. chase, hunt, field-sport. *Associated words:* quarry, game, poaching, poacher, mort, yoicks, hoicks.

hunting horn. bugle.

hurly-burly, n. tumult, bustle, turmoil, confusion, commotion.

hurrah, n. cheer, huzza.

hurricane, n. cyclone, tornado, typhoon.

hurried, a. cursory, hasty, superficial.

hurry, n. haste, speed, dispatch, expedition, precipitancy, celerity.

hurry, v. hasten, impel, expedite, accelerate, speed, precipitate.

hurt, v. damage, wound, impair, harm, injure, offend, harry.

hurt, n. injury, wound, detriment, harm, damage.
hurtful, a. See **injurious.**
husband, n. spouse, benedict. *Antonyms:* bachelor, celibate. *Associated words:* marital, monandry, polyandry, cuckold, cuckoldom, henpecked.
hush, v. silence, still, repress, suppress; appease, allay.
husk, n. glume, hull, rind, shell, bark, kex.
husky, a. dry, raucous, harsh, discordant, guttural, hoarse.
hussy, n. jade, quean; jilt, flirt, jill.
hustle, v. jostle.
hut, n. hovel, shack, shed.
hybrid, n. mongrel, crossbreed, cross.—**a.** mongrel, crossbred.
hypocrisy, n. dissimulation, Pharisaism, sanctimoniousness.
hypocrite, n. dissembler, pharisee, formalist, dissimulator.
hypocritical, a. pharisaical, canting, dissembling, sanctimonious, insincere. *Antonyms:* sincere, unfeigned, undissembling, ingenuous.

I

ice, n. *Associated words:* igloo, iceberg, glacier, floe, icicle, frazil, avalanche, curling, skate, skee, skating, skeeing, brash, glare, serac, crampoons, calk, glaciate, glaciation, creeper, anchor ice.
iced, a. chilled, *frappé.*
Iceland moss. lichen.
icy, a. glacial, glacious.
idea, n. conception, notion, opinion, fancy, impression; intention, design.
ideal, a. faultless, consummate, perfect.
idiocy, n. imbecility, foolishness, fatuity, folly, senselessness.
idiot, n. imbecile.

idiotic, a. imbecile, foolish, fatuous, senseless.

idle, a. leisure; vain, unavailing, futile, ineffectual; indolent, slothful, inactive, lazy, otiose.

idleness, n. indolence, sloth, inaction, laziness; futility, vanity. *Associated word:* Cocagne.

idler, n. sluggard, drone, lounger, loafer, dawdler, do-nothing.

idol, n. image (*of a divinity*), effigy, graven image; Juggernaut. *Associated words:* idolater, idolatrous, idolatry, idolize, iconoplast, iconoclast, iconodule, idolomania, iconography, iconology, idoloclast, iconomachy, ting, iconolatry.

idolize, v. deify, worship, adore.

ignis fatuus. Will-o'-the-wisp, Jack-with-a-lantern, decoy.

ignoble, a. humble, plebeian, untitled; base, dishonorable, low.

ignominious, a. dishonorable, shameful, infamous, disreputable.

ignominy, n. disgrace, dishonor, reproach, obloquy, shame, humiliation.

ignoramus, n. dunce, illiterate, sciolist, wiseacre, dullard, simpleton.

ignorance, n. illiteracy, inerudition, unenlightenment, nescience; quackery, charlatanry.

ignorant, a. illiterate, inerudite unenlightened, uninformed, unlearned, untaught, uneducated, unlettered, nescient; quackish, charlatanic. *Antonyms:* educated, instructed, schooled, trained, proficient, learned.

ignorantly, adv. unknowingly, unconsciously, inadvertently, unwittingly.

ignorant person. ignoramus, illiterate.

ignore, v. disregard, slight, connive, overlook.

ill, a. ailing, sick, unwell; evil, unfavorable, adverse, bad.

ill at ease. uneasy, uncomfortable, anxious.

ill-boding, a. ominous, inauspicious.

illegal, a. illicit, unlawful, contraband, unlicensed, illegitimate.
illegality, n. unlawfulness, illegitimacy.
illegitimate, a. bastard, adulterine; illegal, illicit; spurious.
illegitimate, v. illegitimatize, bastardize.
illiberal, a. ungenerous, parsimonious, stingy; narrow-minded, bigoted.
illiberality, n. parsimony, stinginess; narrow-mindedness, bigotry, intolerance.
illicit, a. prohibited, unlawful.
illness, n. malady, sickness, disease.
illogical, a. fallacious, sophistical, unsound.
illusion, n. mockery, hallucination, chimera, phantasm, delusion, glamour.
illusive, a. delusive, illusory, chimerical, mocking.
illustrate, v. elucidate, picture, demonstrate, exemplify.
illustration, n. elucidation, exemplification; comparison, example, simile.
ill-will, n. malice, resentment, grudge, rancor, malevolence, antipathy, hatred.
image, n. statue; effigy, figure; ikon, eikon; idol.
image breaker. iconoclast, idoloclast, vandal.
image breaking. iconoclasm, vandalism.
image worship. iconolatry, iconoduly.
imaginary, a. fancied, visionary, chimerical, illusive, phantasmal.
imagination, n. fancy, conception, notion, conceit, figment, phantasm.
imagine, v. conceive, fancy; think, suppose, opine, apprehend.
imbecile, n. idiot, witling, fool.
imbecility, n. idiocy, fatuity, foolishness, amentia.
imbedded, a. enfonced.
imitate, v. copy, ape, counterfeit; personate, impersonate, mimic, simulate; parody, caricature.

imitation, n. copy, counterfeit; mimicry, impersonation, mimesis; pasticcio; parody, travesty, burlesque; onomatopœia.

imitative, a. apish, copying, mimicking, mimetic; onomatopoetic.

imitator, n. copyist, follower, mimic, mime, ape, echo, impersonator.

immanence, n. inherence, indwelling.

immanent, a. inherent, indwelling.

immature, a. undeveloped, embryonic, crude, unripe, premature, untimely.

immediately, adv. instantly, forthwith, directly, straightway, at once, now, instanter. *Antonyms:* hereafter, by and by, after a while.

immense, a. vast, infinite, illimitable, immeasurable.

immerse, v. submerge, plunge into, dip, immerge, douse; engross.

immersed, a. submerged, plunged into; engrossed, absorbed, occupied.

immersion, n. submersion, immersing; engrossment, absorption.

immoderate, a. excessive, exorbitant, inordinate, intemperate, unrestrained.

immodest, a. indecorous, indelicate, shameless; lewd, unchaste, obscene.

immodesty, n. indecorum, indelicacy, impudicity; lewdness, unchastity, obscenity.

immoral, a. licentious, dissolute, vicious, profligate, loose, illicit, rakish.

immorality, n. vice, licentiousness, depravity, profligacy, obliquity.

immortality, n. deathlessness, athanasia; perpetuity.

immovable, a. fast, permanent, impassive, firm, steadfast.

impact, n. collision, forcible contact; force.

impart, v. communicate.

impartial, a. equitable, fair, disinterested, unbiased, unprejudiced.
impartiality, n. fairness, equity, disinterestedness, justice.
impassable, a. impenetrable, pathless, impervious.
impatient, a. restless, restive, fretful, eager, impetuous.
impede, v. retard.
impediment, n. obstacle, barrier, obstruction, stumbling-block.
impending, a. imminent, threatening.
impenetrable, a. impervious, imperforable.
impenitence, n. incontrition, obduracy, impenitency.
impenitent, a. incontrite, unrepentant, obdurate, incorrigible, recusant, relentless.
imperative, a. binding, compulsory, obligatory, imperious, peremptory.
imperfect, a. defective, faulty, deficient, undeveloped, abortive, fallible, frail, errable.
imperfection, n. defect, blemish, shortcoming, infirmity, foible, deformity, disfigurement, vice, frailty, fallibility.
imperious, a. despotic, magisterial, domineering, dictatorial, tyrannical, imperative.
imperishable, a. permanent, indestructible, enduring.
impersonate, v. personate; personify.
impersonation, n. personation, impersonating; impersonification.
impersonator, n. mimic, personator, mime, actor.
impertinent, a. irrelevant, inapplicable, impudent, saucy, rude, insolent, malapert, flippant.
impervious, a. impermeable, impenetrable, imperviable.
impetus, n. momentum, force, impulse, incentive.
impish, a. malignant.
implacable, a. unappeasable, vindictive, pitiless, irreconcilable.
implant, v. instill, inculcate, ingraft, infix.
implied, a. tacit, inferential.
implore, v. beseech, supplicate, entreat, obsecrate.

imploring, n. supplication, obsecration.
impolite, a. discourteous, inurbane, rude, uncivil, disrespectful, saucy, insolent, impertinent, churlish, brusque, unamiable, surly, gruff, boorish.
impoliteness, n. discourtesy, inurbanity, incivility, impertinence, insolence.
importance, n. moment, materiality, consequence; pomposity, self-importance.
important, a. momentous, material, essential; pompous, consequential.
impose upon. delude, dupe, deceive, victimize.
imposing, a. impressive, stately, majestic, august.
impossibility, n. impracticability.
impossible, a. impracticable, unfeasible, unattainable.
impostor, n. pretender, cheat, charlatan, mountebank, quack, deceiver.
imposture, n. fraud, imposition, charlatanism, deception.
impracticability, n. unfeasibility.
impracticable, a. impossible, unfeasible.
impregnate, v. fecundate.
impregnation, n. fecundation.
imprison, v. incarcerate, immure.
imprisonment, n. incarceration, durance, immurement, duress, confinement, commitment.
impromptu, a. improvised, offhand, extempore, extemporaneous.
improper, a. indecorous, unseemly, indecent, inappropriate, wrong, solecistic.
impropriety, n. unsuitableness, unfitness, indecorum, barbarism, solecism.
improve, v. amend, ameliorate, rectify, better, mend; utilize, use; gain, get better.
improvement, n. betterment, amelioration; meliorism; utilization.
improving, a. ameliorative, beneficial, amending.

impudence, n. insolence, impertinence, effrontery, rudeness.

impudent, a. insolent, impertinent, flippant, pert, brazen, saucy.

impulse, n. motive, incentive; impulsion, impetus.

impulsive, a. passionate, capricious, hasty; impellent, propulsive.

impure, a. tainted, defiled, contaminated, polluted, vitiated, infected; adulterated, alloyed, sophisticated; unchaste, lewd, indelicate, indecent; barbarous, vulgar, hybrid.

impurity, n. defilement, contamination, taint, pollution; adulteration, alloy, sophistication; unchastity, lewdness, indecency, indelicacy; **pl.** garblings, garbles.

inability, n. incompetence, impotence, incapability, incompetency, inefficiency, disability.

in a body. altogether, *en masse.*

inaccuracy, n. inexactness, incorrectness, impropriety.

inaccurate, a. incorrect, inexact, erroneous, faulty, wrong.

inaction, n. inactivity, inertness, stagnation, idleness.

inactive, a. inert, motionless, quiescent, dormant, inoperative, sluggish, stagnant, dilatory, latent, passive, torpid.

inactivity, n. inaction, passivity, inertia, lethargy, dormancy, stagnation, torpor, latency, sloth, Fabian policy.

inadequate, a. insufficient, deficient; defective, incomplete, imperfect.

inappropriate, a. unsuitable, unbecoming, inapplicable.

inapt, a. irrelevant, unsuitable, inept, inapplicable.

inattention, n. inadvertence, abstraction, heedlessness, disregard, neglect, remissness.

inattentive, a. heedless, absent-minded, inadvertent, unmindful, careless.

inbeing, n. inherence.

inborn, a. congenital, inherent, innate, instinctive, ingenerate.

incapable, a. incompetent, disqualified, unfit, insusceptible.

incarnation, n. incarnification, avatar: personification.

incautious, a. unwary, inconsiderate, indiscreet, thoughtless.

incense, n. *Associated words:* thurible, censer, thurification, thurify, frankincense, cense, thurifer.

incentive, n. motive, spur, incitement, stimulus, inducement, provocation.

incident, n. event, happening, episode, occurrence.

incidental, a. casual, accidental, contingent, fortuitous; subordinate, collateral, accessory.

incite, v. instigate, stimulate, arouse, goad, spur, impel.

incitement, n. stimulus, instigation, incitation, spur, incentive.

incivility, n. discourtesy, rudeness, incomity, inurbanity, disrespect.

inclination, n. leaning, slant; tendency, propensity, proneness, penchant, predilection.

incline, n. slant, slope, ascent, descent, grade.—**v.** lean, tend, dispose.

inclose, v. surround, encircle, circumscribe, encompass, enclose.

inclosure, n. surrounding, closure, barrier, fence, corral, stockade.

include, v. comprise, comprehend, inclose.

inclusion, n. comprisal.

income, n. revenue, proceeds; tontine, annuity. *Associated word:* fructuary.

incomparable, a. peerless, matchless, transcendent, inimitable, unrivalled, unapproachable.

incompetent, a. inefficient, unqualified, incapable; inadequate; unfit, unsuited.

incomplete, a. unfinished, defective, imperfect, deficient, partial, inchoate.

incomprehensible, a. inconceivable, abstruse, unfathomable.

inconsiderate, a. thoughtless, heedless, inattentive, careless.

inconsistency, n. discordance, incoherence, contrariety, incompatibility.

inconsistent, a. disagreeing, incoherent, contradictory, discrepant, incompatible.

inconstancy, n. fickleness, mutability, variableness, instability.

inconstant, a. fickle, changeable, volatile, flighty, mercurial, variable.

inconvenient, a. unhandy, incommodious, inopportune, untoward.

incorrect, a. inaccurate, erroneous, inexact, wrong; ungrammatical, solecistic.

incorrectness, n. inaccuracy, inexactness, error; impropriety.

increase, v. augment, advance, enlarge; multiply, be prolific; wax; aggravate, enhance, extend, augment, intensify, exacerbate, amplify, magnify, heighten, accelerate.

increase, n. augmentation, accretion, increment, accession, amplification, addition, accrument.

increase of motion. acceleration.

incremate, v. cremate, incinerate.

incremation, n. cremation.

incumbent, a. obligatory, imposed, binding.

incumbrance, n. hindrance, impediment, incubus; mortgage, claim, lien.

incurable, a. insanable, irremediable, immedicable; irremedicable, irreparable.

indebtedness, n. obligation; debts, liabilities.

indecency, n. immodesty, indelicacy, shamelessness, obscenity, ribaldry, lewdness.

indecent, a. immodest, obscene, indelicate, shameless, ribald, lewd, unchaste.

indecision, n. vacillation, indetermination, irresolution, wavering, inconstancy.

indecisive, a. inconclusive, vacillating, hesitating, irresolute, wavering.

indefatigable, a. untiring, persistent, unremitting, sedulous, unflagging.

indefinite, a. vague, indeterminate, equivocal, ambiguous, inexplicit, inexact.

indelicacy, n. unrefinement, rudeness, indecorum, immodesty.

indelicate, a. unrefined, indecorous, immodest, unchaste, rude, vulgar.

indemnity, n. security, insurance; restitution, reimbursement, indemnification.

indentation, n. bruise, notch, depression, indenture, serrature, jag, engrailment, crenellation.

independence, n. freedom, self-government, liberty, autonomy; opulence, affluence.

independent, a. self-governing, autonomous; self-reliant; exclusive, irrespective; affluent.

Indian, n. (*aboriginal American*) red man; (*of mixed blood*) metisse, ladino, mestizo, guacho, griffe, mameluco, half-breed. *Associated words:* tepee, wigwam, tomahawk, lodge, wickiup, sachemdom, pueblo, calumet, totem, totemism, powwow, roanoke, coup, gens, Manito, pogamoggan, potlatch, chinook, runtee, travail, travois, strouding.

Indian blanket. stroud.

Indian chief. sachem, sannup, sagamore, brave.

Indian child. papoose.

Indian money. wampum, seawan, suckauhock, colcol, peag, hiaqua, kopkops.

Indian prince. Maharajah, rajah.

Indian princess or **queen.** rani, ranee.

Indian woman. squaw, mahaly.

India rubber. caoutchouc.

indicate, v. designate, betoken, signify.
indication, n. designation, signifying; symptom, evidence, sign, token, manifestation.
indicator, n. (*as in a hotel*) annunciator.
indictment, n. accusation, charge, arraignment, crimination.
indifference, n. apathy, coolness, negligence, unconcern, nonchalance, *insouciance;* mediocrity, inferiority; neutrality, impartiality, disinterestedness.
indifferent, a. disinterested, unconcerned, nonchalant, perfunctory, apathetic, *insouciant;* neutral, impartial; mediocre, passable, tolerable.
indirect, a. roundabout, circuitous, tortuous.
indiscreet, a. unwise, imprudent.
indiscretion, n. unwisdom, folly, imprudence; misstep, lapse.
indisposed, a. averse, disinclined, unwilling, loath, reluctant; sick, ill, unwell.
indisposition, n. disinclination, averseness, reluctance, unwillingness.
indisputable, a. undeniable, incontestable, indubitable, incontrovertible.
indissolvable, a. indissoluble.
indocile, a. intractable, refractory, unruly.
indolence, n. idleness, laziness, indiligence, sloth, inactivity, faineance.
indolent, a. lazy, slothful, supine, dronish, listless.
inducement, n. incentive, incitement, motive, stimulus.
indulge, v. satisfy, gratify, luxuriate; humor, pamper, cocker; grant, allow, permit. *Antonyms:* mortify, deny, suppress, restrain.
indulgence, n. humoring, pampering, gratification; kindness, favor, lenity, forbearance; absolution. *Antonyms:* mortification, denial, restraint, non-indulgence.
indulgent, a. forbearing, kind, lenient, lax, merciful.
industrial science. technology, polytechnics.

industrious, a. assiduous, diligent, sedulous, persistent, hard-working. *Antonyms:* idle, indolent, inactive, lazy.
industry, n. assiduity, diligence, activity; labor, work, exertion, efforts.
indwelling, n. immanence, inherence.—**a.** immanent, inherent.
ineffective, a. ineffectual, unavailing, inefficacious.
inefficient, a. ineffective, inefficacious; slack, remiss, incompetent.
inelastic, a. inductile, inextensible, rigid.
inelasticity, n. inductility, inextensibility, rigidity.
ineligible, a. disqualified.
inequality, n. disparity, disproportion, unevenness, irregularity; unfairness, injustice; inequation.
inexcusable, a. unpardonable, indefensible, unjustifiable, unwarrantable.
inexhaustible, a. exhaustless.
inexorable, a. unyielding, relentless, implacable, unmovable, unrelenting.
inexperienced, a. untrained, unpractised, undisciplined raw, unskilled.
inexpert, a. maladroit, unskillful, bungling.
inexpressible, a. ineffable, unspeakable, unutterable.
infallibility, n. inerrability.
infallible, a. inerrable, unerring, sure, certain, undeniable.
infamous, a. disreputable, ignominious, scandalous, opprobrious, odious, heinous.
infamy, n. disgrace, ignominy, odium, obloquy, opprobrium.
infancy, n. babyhood; minority, nonage, pupilage.
infant, n. baby; minor.
infantile paralysis. poliomyelitis.
infatuate, v. enamor, charm. *Antonyms:* repel, disgust, disillusionize.
infection, n. contagion, contamination, vitiation, pollution.

infectious, a. contagious, pestiferous, epidemic, vitiating.
infer, v. deduce, imply, gather.
inference, n. deduction, conclusion, illation, corollary.
inferior, a. poorer, lower, subordinate, menial, minor, mediocre, subaltern.
inferior, n. subordinate. *Antonyms*: peer, equal, superior.
inferiority, n. subordinacy, mediocrity, deficiency.
infidel, n. free-thinker, atheist, unbeliever, skeptic.
infirmity, n. See **weakness.**
inflammable, a. combustible, accendible; irascible, irritable, excitable.
inflammation, n. phlogosis; phlegmasia. *Associated words:* phlogistic, phlogogenous, antiphlogistic, demulcent, delitescence.
inflammatory, a. phlogistic; seditious, incendiary.
inflate, v. expand, enlarge, distend.
inflated, a. distended, blown up; bombastic, pompous, grandiloquent, declamatory.
inflation, n. distention, expansion.
inflection, n. modulation, accent.
inflexibility, n. rigidity, stiffness; firmness, pertinacity, obstinacy, steadfastness.
inflexible, a. unyielding, rigid, impliable; immovable, resolute, steadfast.
influence, n. sway, control; persuasion, restraint; authority, ascendency, prestige.
influence, v. move, persuade, induce, sway, control, prevail upon, actuate, impel.
informal, a. unceremonious, unconventional, easy, natural, unconstrained.
informality, n. unceremoniousness.
information, n. knowledge, intelligence, instruction; (*Law*) complaint, accusation.
infringe, v. violate, transgress; encroach, trespass, intrench.
infringement, n. transgression, violation, breach, encroachment, trespass, intrenchment.

in full. unabridged, at length.
ingenious, a. inventive, resourceful.
ingratitude, n. unthankfulness.
ingredient, n. constituent, element, component, part.
inhabitant, n. dweller, denizen, residentiary, resident, citizen. *Antonyms:* sojourner, pilgrim, visitor.
inherent, a. innate, adhering, inexistent, inborn, inalienable.
inheritable, a. hereditable.
inheritance, n. heritage, patrimony, legacy.
inhuman, a. savage, barbarous, fiendish, brutal, cruel.
inhumanity, n. cruelty, brutality, barbarity, mercilessness.
injection, n. immission, injecting; enema, clyster, lavement.
injure, v. damage, harm, hurt, impair, disfigure, maim, mar, wound.
injurious, a. hurtful, harmful, detrimental, pernicious, deleterious, baneful, noxious, maleficent, prejudicial; defamatory, derogatory, detractory.
injury, n. damage, detriment, harm, hurt, wound, impairment, mutilation, defacement, violation, lesion. *Associated words:* vulnerable, vulnerability, invulnerable, invulnerability, inviolable, vulnific.
injustice, n. inequity, unfairness; grievance.
inkling, n. hint, intimation, allusion.
inkstand, n. standish.
inky, a. atramentous, atramental, atramentarious.
inlaid work. marquetry, parquetry, mosaic.
inland, a. interior, internal.
inlet, n. entrance, ingress; bay, recess, bight, estuary, cove, frith, bayou.
inmate, n. occupant.
inn, n. lodging house, tavern, hotel; cabaret, caravansary, khan.
innate, a. inborn, inherent, native.

inner, a. internal, interior; obscure, esoteric.

innermost parts. recesses, *penetralia*, sanctuary.

innocence, n. blamelessness, guilelessness, guiltlessness, impeccability, inoffensiveness.

innocent, a. blameless, guileless, guiltless, impeccable, inoffensive, sinless, artless, inculpable, irreproachable, irreprehensible, inerrable, irresponsible, virtuous, unsophisticated.

inquiring, a. curious, inquisitive.

inquiry, n. question, query, interrogation; research, investigation, scrutiny.

inquisitive, a. inquiring, mousing, curious, intrusive, prying, meddlesome. *Antonyms:* indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested.

insane, a. demented, crazy, mad, deranged, delirious, dementate; paranoiac. *Antonyms:* sane, rational.

insane asylum. bedlam, bethlehem, madhouse, retreat.

insanity, n. dementia, alienation of mind, madness, lunacy, craziness, derangement, frenzy, delirium, mania, hallucination, aberration of mind, bedlamism; paranoia; monomania. *Antonyms:* sanity, rationality, lucidity. *Associated words:* alienist, alienism.

insatiable, a. unappeasable; voracious, rapacious, omnivorous.

inscrutable, a. incomprehensible, inexplicable, unsearchable.

insect, n. *Associated words:* entomology, entomologist, entomologic, chrysalis, pupa, cicada, cocoon, crepitaculum, entomophilous, entomophily, entomotaxy, entomotomy, insecticidal, insectifuge, insectile, larva, lepidopterist, larvarium, stridor, stridulate, stridulation, silphology, stridulatory, nymph, horismology, imago.

insect-eaters, n. pl. Insectivora, Entomophaga.

insect-eating, a. insectivorous, entomophagous.

insect powder. insecticide, pyrethrum.

insecure, a. risky, unsafe, precarious, rickety, unstable, dangerous.

insecurity, n. unsafety, risk, instability, precariousness.

insensibility, n. unconsciousness, torpor, coma, narcosis, lethargy, numbness, narcoma, insusceptibility, anæsthesia, stupefaction, stupor, carus.

insensible, a. unfeeling, numb, insensate, torpid, unimpressible, unsusceptible, unconscious; imperceptible, gradual, imperceivable.

inseparable, a. indivisible, indissoluble.

insert, v. interpolate, intercalate, interject, ingraft, inosculate.

insertion, n. interjection, interpolation, intercalation, inosculation.

inside, a. internal, inner, interior.

insides, n. pl. entrails; *penetralia*, recesses.

insight, n. discernment.

insignificance, n. unimportance, pettiness, immateriality, triviality, inanity.

insignificant, n. meaningless; unimportant, immaterial, petty, trivial, paltry.

insincere, a. disingenuous, dissembling, false, hypocritical, affected, deceitful.

insincerity, n. duplicity, disingenuousness, hypocrisy, dissimulation.

insinuation, n. innuendo, intimation; ingratiation.

insist, v. persist, press, urge, contend.

insistence, n. persistence, pertinacity, importunity, urgency, contention, instance.

insistent, a. persistent, importunate, insisting.

insnare, v. ensnare, entrap, seduce, inveigle, allure, entangle.

insolation, n. sunstroke, siriasis; sun bath.

insolence, n. impudence, contumely, impertinence, contumacy, effrontery, disrespect.

insolent, a. impudent, contumelious, overbearing, disrespectful, contemptuous.
insoluble, a. indissoluble; unexplainable, insolvable, inexplicable.
inspect, v. examine.
inspiration, n. inhalation (*breathing in*); divine afflatus, theopneusty.
inspiring, a. inspiriting, elevating, promethean.
in spite of. notwithstanding, despite, nevertheless.
install, v. instate, induct.
installation, n. induction.
instance, n. persistency, request, solicitation, urgency; example, case, illustration.
instantly, adv. immediately, forthwith, at once, instanter, urgently, persistently.
instep, n. metatarsus, acrotarsium.
instruct, v. teach, indoctrinate, edify, enlighten, coach.
instruction, n. nurture, tuition, teaching, information, indoctrination, inculcation, education, admonition; edification, enlightenment; propædeutics.
instructive, a. edifying, didactic, preceptive, mentorial; propædeutic.
instructor, n. teacher, preceptor, tutor, master, coach, mentor, counselor, monitor, trainer.
instrument, n. tool, utensil, implement; agent, means, medium.
insufferable, a. intolerable, unendurable; detestable, offensive.
insufficiency, n. deficiency, inadequacy.
insufficient, a. inadequate, deficient, incommensurate, lacking.
insult, n. indignity, affront.
insult, v. offend, affront, flout.
insulting, a. offensive, contemptuous, contumelious, scurrilous.
insurance, n. assurance, indemnity.

insure, v. assure, indemnify; underwrite.
insurgency, n. revolt, rebellion, insubordination, mutiny.
insurgent, a. rebellious, mutinous, insubordinate, insurrectionary.
insurgent, n. rebel, revolter, mutineer, insurrectionist.
intaglio, n. diaglyph. *Antonym:* cameo.
intelligence, n. knowledge, discernment, insight, acumen.
intelligent, a. clever, discerning, astute, bright, knowing, apt, sensible.
intemperance, n. excess, immoderation, debauchery.
intemperate, a. immoderate, excessive, unrestrained.
intend, v. design, purpose, propose, contemplate, plan.
intended, n. fiancé (*male*), fiancée (*female*).
intense, a. extreme, excruciating.
intensify, v. aggravate, exacerbate, heighten.
intention, n. design, plan, purpose, aim.
intentional, a. deliberate, premeditated. *Antonyms:* unintentional, inadvertent, accidental.
intercede, v. mediate, interpose, propitiate.
intercession, n. mediation, interposition, propitiation.
intercessor, n. mediator, interceder, propitiator, make-peace.
interchange, n. reciprocation, reciprocity, permutation; alternation.
interest, n. concern; share, portion, part, participation; advantage, benefit, weal, behoof; usury. *Antonyms:* boredom, ennui, indifference, unconcern.
interested, a. concerned; prejudiced, partial. *Antonyms:* disinterested, unconcerned, bored.
interfere, v. clash, conflict; intermeddle, interpose, intervene.
interference, n. clashing, collision; intermeddling, interposition, intervention.
interlining, n. interlineation.
interloper, n. intruder, interferer.

intermediate, a. intervening, interjacent; interlocutory (*Law*).

intermittent, a. remittent, periodical, recurrent.

internal, a. inward, interior, inside, inner; esoteric; intrinsic; inherent.

interpret, v. construe, translate, render.

interpretation, n. rendering, rendition, translation; exegesis, exegetics, hermeneutics, isagogics, anagogics, dittology.

interrogation point. eroteme.

interval, n. interstice (*space between*); interim, meantime.

intervening, a. intermediate, interjacent.

intervention, n. interference, interposition; mediation, intercession.

intestines, n. pl. entrails, bowels, inwards, guts; omentum, caul, vermiform appendix, colon, rectum, hindgut, enteron, cæcum, ileum, ileus, volvulus, jejunum, duodenum, alimentary canal; chitterlings. *Associated words:* enterology, splanchnology, enterography, splanchnography, enteropathy, enteroplasty, enterotomy, enteralgia, enterolith, enteritis, intestinal, enteric, crypt, peristalsis, vermiculation, alvine, viscerate, visceration, eviscerate, evisceration, disembowel, disembowelment.

intolerable, a. insufferable, unendurable.

intolerance, n. bigotry, dogmatism, illiberality.

intolerant, a. bigoted, unforbearing, illiberal.

intrenchment, n. earthwork, fortification; encroachment, infringement, invasion, inroad.

intricacy, n. complication, entanglement, complexity.

intricate, a. complicated, entangled, involved, labyrinthian, mazy.

intrigue, n. conspiracy, machination, cabal, plot; amour (*illicit love affair*), liaison.

intrigue, v. plot, scheme, machinate, cabal.

intriguer, n. machinator, plotter, schemer, Figaro, intrigant, intrigante (*female*).
intriguing, a. scheming, Machiavelian, wily.
intrinsic, a. inherent, innate, real, genuine. *Antonyms:* extrinsic.
introduction, n. preface, proem, exordium, prelude, prolegomenon, prologue, foreword; presentation; interpolation, interposition, initiation.
introductory, a. preliminary, proemial, prefatory.
intrude, v. infringe, invade, encroach, obtrude, interlope.
intrusion, n. encroachment, obtrusion, infringement, interloping.
intrusive, a. obtrusive. *Antonyms:* unintrusive, unobtrusive, retiring.
intrust, v. commit, confide.
invade, v. infringe, encroach, trespass, intrench, trench.
invalid, a. null, void, of no efficacy; baseless, unfounded.
invalid, a. valetudinary.
invalid, n. valetudinarian.
invalidate, v. annul, abrogate, cancel, quash, nullify.
invalidation, n. nullification, abrogation, annulment.
invalidism, n. valetudinarianism.
invasion, n. irruption, foray, raid, aggression; violation, infringement, encroachment, intrenchment.
inveigle, v. wheedle, seduce.
inveiglement, n. wheedling, seduction.
investigate, v. probe, sift, examine.
investigation, n. examination, inquiry, research.
invidious, a. objectionable, offensive.
invincible, a. indomitable, unconquerable.
invisible, a. imperceptible, microscopic, evanescent.
invitation, n. bidding, call, summons.
invite, v. bid, ask, summon; allure, induce, entice.
invocation, n. prayer, supplication.
involuntary, a. uncontrollable, instinctive, automatic; compulsory, forced.

inwards, n. pl. entrails, intestines, bowels, guts; viscera; giblets, inmeats, umbles.
iota, n. scintilla, tittle, atom, mite, jot, whit, bit, particle.
Ireland, n. Erin, Emerald Isle.
iridescent, a. prismatic, nacreous.
iris, n. flower-de-luce, *fleur-de-lis*, flag.
Irish, a. Hibernian.
Irishman, n. Hibernian, Milesian, Teague, Pat, Paddy.
iron, v. smooth; mangle.
irons, n. pl. fetters, chains, handcuffs, shackles, manacles, hampers, gyves.
ironworker's pneumonia. siderosis.
irrecoverable, a. irretrievable.
irregular, a. inconformable, abnormal, anomalous, exceptional, unsymmetrical, unusual, erose, baroque, aberrant.
irregularity, n. inconformableness, abnormality, asymmetry, anomaly, aberration, intermittency.
irreligious, a. ungodly, impious, godless, sacrilegious, blasphemous, profane.
irresolute, a. wavering, vacillating, inconstant, fickle, double-minded.
irresolution, n. indecision, vacillation, inconstancy, fickleness.
irresponsible, a. unaccountable, unanswerable, unreliable.
irritable, a. irascible, fretful, spleeny, choleric, petulant, fiery, captious, splenetic.
irritate, v. intensify, stimulate; provoke, vex, annoy, offend, chafe.
isinglass, n. fishglue, ichthyocol, ichthyocolla; mica; carlock.
island, n. isle, eyot, holm, islet; atoll. *Associated words:* insular, insularity, archipelago, lagoon, coral, maroon, marooner.
isolate, v. insulate, segregate, dissociate, detach, separate.
isolated, a. insulated, separate, solitary, segregated sporadic.

isolation, n. insulation, segregation; loneliness, solitude.
issue, v. gush, disembogue; sally forth, debouch; proceed, emanate, ensue, follow, result.
Italian laborers. *Associated word:* padrone.
Italian paste. macaroni, vermicelli.
itch, n. psora, scabies; prurigo; sycosis (*barber's itch*); eczema; pruriency.
itching, a. tingling, prurient.
ivory, n. *Associated words:* eburnean, eburnine, eburin, eburnification, eburnation.
ivy, n. *Associated words:* hederaceous, hederal, hederic, hederiferous, hederose.

J

Jab, n. (*Colloq.*) thrust, punch, dig.
jabber, n. gibberish, chatter, gabble, babble.—**v.** gabble, gibber, babble, chatter.
jackass, n. donkey; dolt, simpleton, witling, ignoramus, fool.
jacket, n. coat, jerkin, blouse, spencer, bolero, pea-jacket, sontag, blazer, sweater, reefer, jersey, jumper, cardigan jacket, grego, garibaldi, camisole, temiak (*Eskimo*); cleading.
jade, n. nephrite, jadeite; nag, plug; hussy, wench, quean.
jag, n. notch, cleft, barb, protuberance.—**v.** notch.
jagged, a. cleft, jaggy, notched, serrated, erose, sharp.
jail, n. prison, lockup, calaboose, workhouse, limbo.
jail bird. prisoner.
jailer, n. warden, turnkey, sheriff.
jail fever. typhus fever.
jam, n. preserve, conserve; crowd, throng, crush.
jam, v. squeeze, crowd, press, wedge in, bruise.
jamboree, n. (*Slang*) carousal, revelry, carouse, spree.
jangle, n. clashing, clang, discord, dissonance; wrangling, quarrel, dispute, altercation.

jangle, v. clash, clang; quarrel, wrangle, dispute, altercate.
jangling, a. discordant, dissonant, clashing, inharmonious.
janitor, n. doorkeeper, porter, *concierge;* (*female*) janitress, janitrix.
Japan, n. Nippon, Flowery Kingdom. *Associated words:* Japanese, geisha, coolie, Mikado, samurai, shizoku, heimin, kwazoku, Mongol, Mongolian, kimono, Dairi, daimio, saki, Tycoon, Shogun.
japan, n. lacquer, varnish, enamel.
jar, n. crock; gurglet; shock, jolt, vibration.—**v.** jolt, jounce, shock, discompose, unsettle; grate.
jargon, n. gibberish, drivel, babble, gabble, twaddle, bosh; cant, slang, flash, argot, dialect.
jaundice, n. icterus.—**v.** prejudice.
jaundiced, a. prejudiced, biased, warped.
jaunty, a. airy, showy, finical, affected, fine.
jaw, n. jawbone, jowl; maxilla (*upper jaw*); mandible (*lower jaw*).
jaw, v. (*Low*) scold, upbraid, berate, clamor, rail at.
jawless, a. agnathic, agnathous.
jaw muscle. masseter.
jayhawker, n. guerrilla.
jealous, a. suspicious, distrustful.
jealousy, n. suspicion, distrust.
jeer, v. mock, deride, ridicule, taunt, jibe.
jeering, n. mockery, derision, ridicule, scoffing, sneer, taunt.
jellylike, a. gelatinous, colloid.
jeopard, v. imperil, risk, expose, endanger, hazard.
jeopardize, v. jeopard.
jeopardy, n. danger, peril, hazard, exposure.
jerk, v. twitch, yerk.
jerked beef. charqui.
jerky, a. abrupt, unconnected.
jest, n. joke, witticism, quip, *jeu d'esprit*, Joe Miller.

jest, v. joke.

jester, n. joker, wag; buffoon, merry-andrew, clown, harlequin, zany.

jesting, n. joking, jest, raillery, banter, persiflage, facetiousness, badinage, jocularity.

jesting, a. waggish, jocular, facetious, sportive.

jet, v. spurt, spout, gush; protrude, project.—**n.** spouting, spurt, gush.

Jew, n. Hebrew, Israelite, Judahite, Judean, Semite, Yid; Rabbi, Sadducee, Pharisee, Levite. *Associated words:* Yiddish, ghetto, kosher, tref, Talmud, kittel, sephardic, Sanhedrim, synagogue, Jewry, Judaism, judaize.

jewel, n. gem, brilliant.

jewelry, n. jewels; bijoutry.

Jewish, a. Hebrew, Judaic, Israelitish, Hebraic, Semitic.

Jewish beggar. schnorrer.

Jewish marriage broker. schatchen.

Jew's pitch. asphaltum, bitumen.

Jezebel, n. virago, she-devil, fury, Gorgon, termagant.

jibe, v. (*Colloq.*) agree, harmonize, fit.

jiffy, n. (*Colloq.*) moment, instant, second, trice.

jill, n. coquette, flirt; sweetheart, gill.

jilt, n. coquette, flirt.

jingle, n. tinkling, jingling, tintinnabulation; rhyme.—**v.** tinkle,

job, n. task; situation, position.

jocose, a. facetious, waggish, sportive, merry, jocular, humorous.

jocular, a. jesting, jocose, sportive, merry, waggish.

jocularity, n. jesting, waggishness, waggery, facetiousness, drollery.

jog, n. shake, jolt, jar, shove; hitch, break.

jog, v. push, shake, jostle; suggest to, notify, remind.

johnny cake. hoecake, corncake.

join v. connect, couple, unite, combine, associate, add, append, annex, link, conjoin, mortise, dowel, splice, knit, dovetail, mingle, coalesce, unify, confederate; abut. *Antonyms:* disjoin, disconnect. See **separate.**

joiner, n. link, coupling, bond; woodworker, carpenter.

joint, n. gimbal joint, dove-tail joint, joggle joint, mortise joint, mitre, dowel, scarf joint, rabbet joint.

joint, n. articulation; suture, commissure, knuckle. *Associated words:* arthrology, arthrography, synosteology, arthrectomy, synovia, articular, bursa, synovial, internode, internodal, anchylose, dislocate, dislocation, luxate, luxation.

joint, a. combined, joined, united.

jointed, a. articulated, hinged; knotted, gnarled.

jointless, a. acondylous, anarthrous, inarticulate.

joke, n. jest, witticism, jocosity, sally, *jeu d'esprit*, quip, quirk, Joe Miller.

joke, v. rally, banter, jest.

joking, n. jesting, rallying, banter, persiflage, jocularity, waggishness.

jokingly, adv. sportively, jestingly, waggishly, jocularly.

jolly, a. jovial, vivacious, congenial, convivial, mirthful, sportive, gay, facetious, boon, waggish, jocular, jocose, witty, blithe, sprightly, cheery.

jolly, v. (*Colloq.*) make good-natured, joke, jest, cheer, encourage.

jolt, n. jar, shock, jounce, jolting.—**v.** shake, jar, jounce.

jot, n. iota, point, tittle, bit, mite, atom, scintilla, ace, particle, whit.

jotting, n. memorandum, note, entry.

jounce, n. jolt, shake, jolting.—**v.** jolt, shake, jar.

journal, n. day-book, daily register, record; diary; periodical, publication, magazine, gazette, ephemeris.

journey, n. trip, tour, pilgrimage, excursion, travel, jaunt, peregrination. *Associated words:* itinerary, itinerancy, viatic, viaticum.

journeyman, n. handicraftsman, artisan. *Antonyms:* apprentice, amateur.

joust, v. tilt.

Jove, n. Jupiter.

jovial, a. jolly, mirthful, gay, merry, sportive, hilarious, gleeful.

joviality, n. gayety, jollity, sportiveness, liveliness.

joy, n. gladness, exultation, jubilation, mirth, festivity, glee, elation, merriment.

joyful, a. joyous, glad, elated, jubilant, exhilarating, happy, buoyant, merry, encouraging, felicitous.

joyous, a. joyful.

jubilant, a. joyful, exultant, triumphant.

jubilation, n. rejoicing, exultation, triumph.

Judas, n. betrayer, traitor.

Judas, a. traitorous, treacherous, disloyal, perfidious.

judge, v. adjudge, adjudicate, try; discern, distinguish, discriminate, decide; esteem, think, consider, reckon, deem, regard; arbitrate.

judge, n. justice, judger; arbitrator, arbiter, umpire, referee; connoisseur, critic; puisne; deemster (*Isle of Man*). *Associated words:* judicial, judicially, judicable, judicatory, judicature, judiciary.

judges, n. pl. judiciary.

judgment, n. decision, adjudication, arbitrament, arbitration, adjudgment; sentence, decree, verdict; discrimination, discernment.

judgment-seat, n. court, tribunal, bar, judicatory.

judicial, a. judicative, judicatory, juridical, judiciary.

judicious, a. prudent, discreet, well-advised.

jug, n. pitcher, ewer, demijohn, flagon; bellarmine, long-beard.

juggler, n. prestidigitator, magician, conjurer; cheat, impostor; jongleur.

jugglery, n. sleight of hand, legerdemain, prestidigitation, magic, conjuring; imposture, trickery, hankey-pankey.

juice, n. sap, lush; must.

juicy, a. succulent, sappy, lush, luscious. *Antonyms:* juiceless, sapless, dry.

jumble, v. confuse, disarrange, entangle, mix.

jumble, n. disorder, confusion, disarray, mixture entanglement, chaos, hodgepodge.

jump, v. spring, bound, leap, hop, caper, vault; bounce jolt.

jump, n. leap, spring, bound, hop, vault, caper, jolt.

junction, n. union, coalition; juncture.

juncture, n. joint, seam; crisis, conjuncture, point exigency.

jungle, n. thicket, brake, boscage, brush.

junket, n. delicacy, sweetmeat; feast, banquet.—**v.** feast, banquet, regale, entertain.

junta, n. council, tribunal, assembly, convention.

junto, n. secret council, cabal, clique, faction.

jury, n. *Associated words:* impanel, panel, venire, venire facias, tales, talesman.

juryman, n. juror.

just, a. upright, honest, conscientious, honorable, straightforward; condign, merited, deserved, due; reasonable, conscionable, equitable, fair; unbiased, impartial; correct, exact, accurate, proper, appropriate. *Antonyms:* dishonest, inequitable, undeserved. See **unjust.**

just, adv. precisely, exactly; closely, nearly, almost; barely, scarcely, only.

justice, n. justness, equity, impartiality; judge. *Antonyms:* inequity, injustice.

justifiable, a. warrantable, defensible, vindicable.

justification, n. vindication, exculpation, exoneration, defense.

justifier, n. justificator, vindicator, defender.

justify, v. vindicate, warrant, excuse, exonerate, exculpate, absolve, defend.

justle, v. clash, bump, jostle, collide.
justly, adv. honestly, fairly, equitably, impartially.
justness, n. justice, fairness, equity, impartiality, condignness.
jut, v. jut out, project, protrude.—**n.** projection, jutty.
jutting, a. projecting, protruding.
jutting out. projection, projecture, protrusion.
jutty, n. pier, mole, jetty.
juvenile, a. youthful, young, immature.
juvenility, n. youthfulness, immaturity.

K

Keel over. (*Colloq.*) overturn, capsize, tip over.
keen, a. sharp, acute, trenchant; penetrating, shrewd, astute, discerning; piercing, poignant, excruciating, a crimonious, mordacious, bitter, intense, severe; eager, ardent, ravenous, vehement.
keep, n. custody, charge; maintenance, support; stronghold, donjon; condition, case.
keep, v. detain, restrain, hold, retain, repress, withhold; preserve, conserve; maintain, continue; guard, shield, defend, protect, screen, preserve; entertain, harbor; observe, adhere to, fulfill; commemorate, celebrate, solemnize; support, sustain, provide for.
keep back. reserve, withhold; restrain, repress, check.
keep company with. associate with, accompany, go with.
keep down. hold in subjection, restrain, hinder, subdue.
keeper, n. warden; superintendent, curator, custodian, guardian, attendant, defender, overseer.
keep from. abstain from, refrain from.
keeping, n. holding, restraint, custody, guard, guardianship, protection, tutelage; detention, retention; maintenance, support, subsistence, board; conformity, congruity, harmony, consistency, correspondence; observance; celebration, commemoration, fulfillment.

keeping back. reservation, reserving, withholding; restraint, repression, checking.
keep on. proceed, continue, persist.
keepsake, n. memento, souvenir.
keep to. adhere to.
keep under. hold in subjection, subdue, mortify.
keep up. maintain, continue.
kelter, n. (*Colloq.*) condition, order.
kernel, n. seed, grain; nucleus; gist, core, pith, substance, essence, marrow. *Associated words:* enucleate, enucleation, exacinate, exacination.
kerosene, n. coal oil, petroleum.
kettle, n. caldron (*a large kettle*).
kettledrum, n. tympano; **pl.** tympani.
key, n. *Associated words:* claviger, clavigerous, cleidomancy, escutcheon, lock.
key, n. pitch, tone.
key, n. clew, solution, guide, explanation, elucidation, clavis; wharf, quay; forelock, cotter, bar, pin; samara.
keyboard, n. clavier.
kick, v. spurn, calcitrate, recalcitrate, winch; resist, oppose; recoil.
kick, n. kicking, opposition.
kicking, n. spurning, recalcitration, calcitration, winch; opposition, resistance.
kicking, a. recalcitrant, calcitrant, resistant.
kiddy, v. (*Slang*) deceive, outwit, hoax.
kidnap, v. abduct.
kidnapper, n. abductor, man-stealer.
kidnapping, n. abduction.
kidney, n. *Associated words:* nephrology, nephrotomy nephritis, renal, emunctory, nephritic, loins, reins.
kidney, n. sort, kind, variety, disposition.
kidney-shaped, a. reniform.
kidney stone. nephrite, jade.

kill, v. slay, slaughter, murder, assassinate, butcher, despatch, execute, lynch, massacre, burke, immolate, guillotine, decimate, destroy, blast; counteract, neutralize; quell, extinguish.

killer, n. slayer, murderer, butcher, assassin, assassinator, executor, destroyer.

killing, n. slaying, slaughter, butchering, butchery, assassination, massacre, strangulation, immolation, holocaust, execution, fusillade, carnage, murder, manslaughter, chaud-mellé, lynching, guillotine, burkism, garrote, chance-medley, decimation, assideration; destruction, blasting; counteraction, neutralization.

killing, a. fatal, mortal, deadly, destructive; captivating, charming, fascinating.

kilt, n. filibeg.

kilter, n. (*Colloq.*) condition, order.

kin, n. relationship; relatives, relations, kindred, kinsfolk, kinsmen.

kin, a. kindred.

kind, a. indulgent, compassionate, merciful, lenient, clement, benignant, gracious, benevolent, kind-hearted, forbearing, benign, beneficent, humane, obliging.

kind, n. variety, genus, species, strain, breed, nature, genre, sort, style, character, description, kidney.

kind-hearted, a. compassionate, lenient, clement, kind.

kindle, v. enkindle, fire, ignite, incite, inflame, rouse.

kindling, n. enkindling, incitement, accension.

kindly, a. kind.

kindness, n. compassion, benignity, benevolence, kindliness, graciousness, clemency, compassionateness; favor, service, good turn.

kindred, n. relationship; relatives, relations, kinsfolk, kin, kinsmen.

kindred, a. related, congenial, allied, similar.

kine, n. pl. cows, cattle.

king, n. monarch, sovereign, potentate, regulus. *Associated words:* regicide, royalty, regnal, regnant, regnancy, regalia, viceroy, camarilla, dynastic, dynasty.

kingdom, n. empire, dominion, sovereignty, monarchy, realm.

kingly, a. royal, regal, monarchical; sovereign, august, majestic, grand. *Antonyms:* servile, mean, abject, slavish, unkingly.

king's evil. scrofula.

kink, v. snarl, become entangled.

kink, n. snarl, knot, entanglement, twist; crotchet, whim, caprice, eccentricity.

kinky, a. snarled, tangled, knotted; crotchety, eccentric, capricious.

kinsman, n. relative.

kiss, v. osculate.

kiss, n. osculation, buss, smack; pax (*kiss of peace*).

kissing, n. osculation.—**a.** osculant, osculatory.

kitchen, n. cookroom, cuisine, scullery (*back kitchen*); galley (*Nautical*). *Associated words:* scullion, culinary, olitory.

kith, n. acquaintance.

knack, n. gimcrack, trinket, toy, plaything, knickknack, kickshaws, gewgaw, bauble; skill, readiness, aptitude, proficiency, dexterity, adroitness; trick, device.

knarl, n. knot, gnarl, knag, knurl, node.

knarled, a. knotted, gnarled, knurly, gnarly, knotty, knurled, knarred.

knave, n. villain, rascal, scamp. See **scoundrel.**

knavery, n. villainy, rascality, scoundrelism, chicanery, knavishness, roguery.

knavish, a. unprincipled, rascally, villainous.

knee, n. *Associated words:* genuflect, genuflection, ham, hock, gonitis, stifle, geniculate, dib, quadriceps.

knee breeches. smallclothes, knickerbockers.

kneecap, n. patella, kneepan.

kneeling desk. priedieu.

knees, n. pl. marrowbones.

knickerbockers, n. pl. knee breeches, smallclothes.

knickknack, n. gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, knack, curio, bric-a-brac.

knife, n. dagger, stiletto, dirk, poniard, bowie-knife, misericorde, anlace, yataghan, machete, bolo, handjar, skean, creese, barong, sword, billhook, saber; scalpel, lancet, bistoury; jackknife, pen-knife, pocket-knife. *Associated words:* cutler, cutlery, sheath, sheathe, unsheathe, scabbard, cultrivorous, cultrate, cultriform, tang, scale, spring, blade, kick, spatula.

knight, n. man-at-arms; champion, partisan, lover, gallant.

knighthood, n. chivalry. *Associated word:* accolade.

knightly, a. chivalrous, gallant.

knob, n. excrescence, boss, lump, tubercle, knop, stud, hard swelling; finial, knosp.

knock, v. rap; clash, bump; strike, beat.—**n.** blow, stroke; rap.

knock about. (*Colloq.*) wander about, saunter, stroll.

knock down. fell, floor, prostrate.

knockknee, n. inknee.

knock under. yield, submit, give in.

knoll, n. hillock, mound.

knop, n. See **knob.**

knot, n. entanglement, snarl, intricacy, complication; cluster, group, band, bevy, gang, company; joint, node, knag, burl, gnarl, knob, nodule, nodosity; tuft, bunch.

knot, v. entangle, tie, snarl. *Antonyms:* disentangle, unravel, untie.

knotted, a. knurled, knaggy, gnarled, gnarly; snarled, entangled, interwoven.

knotty, a. knotted, gnarled, crossgrained; intricate, difficult, complicated.

knowable, a. ascertainable, cognizable, cognoscible, intelligible, recognizable. *Antonyms:* unknowable, unascertainable, incognoscible, unrecognizable.

knowall, n. (*Colloq.*) wiseacre, quidnunc.

knowing, a. intelligent, sagacious, wise, clever; expressive, significant; (*Colloq.*) artful, sharp, cunning.

knowingly, adv. consciously, intelligently, wittingly, designedly, sagely, purposely, sapiently, significantly, expressively.

knowledge, n. learning, lore, erudition, culture, enlightenment, attainments, information; cognizance, apprehension, cognition, understanding, ken; omniscience (*universal knowledge*); prescience (*fore-knowledge*); polymathy. *Antonyms:* sciolism, ignorance, inerudition, dilettanteism, pedantry, unfamiliarity.

knuckle bones. dibs.

knuckle to. (*Colloq.*) submit to, yield, cringe, obey.

kodak, n. camera (*portable*), *an invented term, the trademark of the Eastman Company.*

L

Labor, n. toil, work, drudgery, task, industry, travail.

labor, v. toil, work, drudge, slave, moil, travail.

labored, a. studied, elaborate, overwrought, stiff, unnatural.

laborer, n. toiler, workman, stevedore, roustabout, drudge, hack, peon, coolie, navvy.

laborious, a. toilsome, arduous, onerous; diligent, industrious, sedulous.

labyrinth, n. maze, intricacy, complexity.

lace, n. string, cord, thong, aglet.

lacerate, v. tear, rend, mangle, laniate, harrow, wound, harry, distress.

laceration, n. tearing, rending, laniation, harrowing, wound.

lack, v. need, want, be in need of, require.

lack, n. want, need, deficiency, dearth, paucity, scarcity, drought, default, deficit, insufficiency, inadequacy, shortness.

lackadaisical, a. pensive, dreamy, languishing, die-away.

lackey, n. flunky.

lacking, a. deficient, insufficient, unsupplied, shy, wanting, devoid.

ladylove, n. See **sweetheart.**

lag, v. fall behind, loiter, linger, delay, saunter.

laggard, n. loiterer, lagger, lingerer, saunterer, idler.

lake, n. pond; lagoon. *Associated words:* lacustrine, lacustral.

lamb, n. eanling, yeanling, lambkin, cosset.

lambaste, v. (*Low*) pommel, maul, belabor, beat, strike.

lame, v. disable, maim, cripple, hamstring.

lame, a. crippled, hobbling, limping, halt, deformed, game, maimed, disabled; inconclusive, unconvincing, inefficient, feeble, unsatisfactory.

lament, v. bemoan, weep, wail, deplore, grieve, bewail, mourn.

lamentable, a. deplorable, grievous, pitiable, distressing, sorrowful.

lamentation, n. wailing, lament, grief, bewailing, plaint, sorrow.

lamented, a. mourned for, deplored.

lampoon, v. libel, defame, satirize.

lampoon, n. libel, pasquinade, iambic.

lance, n. spear, javelin, harpoon.

land, n. terra firma; country; freehold; ground, soil, earth; realty, real estate; demesne, glebe, close, garth, holm, arado, assart, reliction, dereliction, alluvium, cadastre, appanage, arable, fallow, allodium, innings, abuttal; farm, plantation; continent, island, peninsula delta, isthmus, headland, cape, plateau, barrens. *Associated words:* agronomy, agronomist, agronomics, agronomic, agriculture, agricultural, agriculturist, geor-

gics, geoponics, escheat, arable, inarable, agrarian, agrarianism, agrarianize, topography, tilth, terrain, terrene, till, geoscopy, geoponic.

land, v. disembark, debark; capture.

landing, n. disembarkation, debarkation; wharf, dock, quay; capture.

landlord, n. host, hotel-keeper, inn-keeper, Boniface; owner, proprietor.

Land of promise. Canaan.

landscape, n. scene, scenery, view, prospect.

language, n. speech, tongue, vernacular; dialect; idiom, phraseology, diction; argot, flash, slang, lingo, cant, jargon, gibberish; Volapuk, pasilaly, Esperanto. *Associated words:* lingual, linguistic, linguist, linguistics, philology, philologist, philological, polyglot, glottology, glossology, paleography, glossologist, monoglot, grammar, grammarian, chrestomathy, glossolaly, collingual.

languid, a. unanimated, flagging, lifeless, supine, listless, sluggish, tardy, slow.

languor, n. exhaustion, lassitude, inanition, listlessness.

lanky, a. gangling, overgrown.

lapse, n. slip, misstep, indiscretion; backsliding; devolution.

lard, n. grease; leaflard, flare; axunge.—**v.** interlard.

larder, n. buttery, pantry, spence.

lardy, a. lardaceous.

large, a. big, extensive, huge, unwieldy, vast, massive, immense, colossal, gigantic, bulky; ample, copious, liberal, unstinted; generous, liberal, munificent, princely, hypertrophied; spacious, commodious, capacious.

lariat, n. lasso, reata.

lark, n. frolic.

larrup, v. (*Colloq.*) whip, beat, trounce, flog.

larva, n. caterpillar, grub, maggot; **pl.** larvæ. *Associated words:* silphology, pupa, chrysalis.

lascivious, a. lewd, libidinous, salacious. See **lustful.**

lash, n. scourge, thong, whip.

lash, v. scourge, castigate, flagellate; satirize, scold, rate. See **whip.**

lashing, n. scourging, castigation, flagellation; satire, scolding, rating.

lassitude, n. languor, weariness, exhaustion, languidness, enervation.

lasso, n. lariat, cabestro, reata.

last, a. final, hindmost, farthest, latest, ultimate.

last, v. continue, endure, remain.

lasting, a. enduring, durable, permanent, imperishable, abiding. *Antonyms:* ephemeral, transitory, fleeting, transient, fugitive, impermanent.

lastingness, n. durability, permanence, indestructibility, imperishability.

lastly, adv. finally.

late, a. tardy, delayed; recent.

lately, adv. recently.

latent, a. concealed, dormant, undeveloped, hidden.

later, a. subsequent, posterior.

latitude, n. breadth, width; room, range, scope, extent, freedom; laxity.

lattice, n. trellis, lattice-work; cancelli; grille.

lattice-work, n. lattice, trellis, treillage, espalier.

laud, v. extol, praise. See **praise.**

laudable, a. praiseworthy, commendable. *Antonyms:* illaudable, unpraiseworthy, indign.

laudatory, a. panegyrical, eulogistic, encomiastic, adulatory, commendatory.

laugh, v. cachinnate, roar, giggle, snicker, titter, chuckle, grin, twitter, cackle, chortle, hawhaw.

laughable, a. risible, comic, ludicrous, droll, facetious, farcical, amusing. See **funny.**

laughing, a. merry, gleeful, mirthful, smiling.

laughing gas. protoxide of nitrogen, nitrous oxide, hyponitrous oxide.

laughter, n. mirth, laugh, cachinnation, giggle, snicker, roar, cackle, grin, chortle, chuckle, guffaw, titter. *Associated words:* risible, risibles, risibility, risorial, abderian, sardonic, geloscopy, gelastic.

laugh to scorn. deride, ridicule.

launch, v. set afloat; set going, start; throw, hurl; expatiate, descant.

lava field. pedregal (*Mexico and Western U. S.*).

lavish, a. profuse, prodigal, free, unstinted; superabundant, immoderate, excessive, exuberant.

lavish, v. spend lavishly, bestow with profusion.

law, n. statute, ordinance, edict, enactment, decree, canon, usage. *Associated words:* jurisprudence, nomology, nomography, nomocracy, antinomy, dysnomy, neonomian, code, codex, codify, codification, digest, forensic, legislate, legislation, legislative, enact, ordain, repeal, veto, jurat, juratory, juridic, juridical, jurist, juris consult, publicist, jurisprudent, juristic, pandect, moratory, judicial, causidical, nomothetic, nomistic.

law-breaker, n. criminal, malefactor, culprit, felon, delinquent, offender, sinner.

law-breaking, n. crime, misdemeanor, transgression, violation.

lawful, a. legal, legitimate, licit, legalized. *Antonyms:* See **unlawful.**

lawfulness, n. legality, legitimacy. *Antonyms:* unlawfulness, illegality.

lawing, n. litigation, lawsuit.

lawless, a. anarchical, riotous, mobocratic, licentious.

lawlessness, n. anarchy, unrestraint, abandon, mobocracy, license, riot.

lawmaker, n. legislator, lawgiver, Solon.

lawmaking, n. legislation.

lawsuit, n. litigation, case, suit, action. *Associated words:* litigant, litigate, litigious, litigable, barratry

lawyer, n. attorney, counselor, barrister, counsel, advocate, attorney-at-law, solicitor; pettifogger; (*dishonest*) shyster. *Associated words:* client, clientele.

lax, a. loose, slack, flabby, relaxed; loose, vague, equivocal, doubtful; slack, remiss, negligent; unrestrained, dissolute, licentious.

laxative, a. aperient.

laxative, n. aperient.

laxness, n. laxity, looseness; relaxation, flabbiness; remissness, negligence, slackness.

lay, v. deposit, place; impose, assess; impute, charge, ascribe, attribute; submit, present, offer; superimpose.

lay, n. song, ballad, lyric.

lay, a. laic, laical.

layer, n. stratum, course, tier.

laymen, n. pl. laity.

lay open. uncover, reveal, expose, disclose, exhibit, show.

lay over. overlay, cover, apply; defer, postpone, prorogue.

lay siege to. besiege, beset, bombard, obsess.

lay to heart. take to heart, be grieved at, feel keenly, consider seriously.

lay up. store, treasure, save, hoard, garner; confine, disable.

lay wait for. lie in ambush for.

lay waste. desolate, devastate, pillage, sack, spoliate.

laziness, n. indolence, sloth.

lazy, a. indolent, slothful, sluggard, dronish. *Antonyms:* diligent, industrious, sedulous, hardworking.

lazy person. sluggard, drone, idler.

lea, n. meadow, lay, mead.

leach, v. lixiviate.

leaching, n. lixiviation.

lead, n. *plumbum* (*Chem.*); graphite, plumbago (*black lead*); plummet; blende (*mock lead*).

lead, v. guide, conduct, escort, direct; precede; induce, entice, influence, allure, persuade, actuate, impel;

conduce, contribute, tend; have precedence; have charge of, command, head.

lead, n. precedence, initiative, command, guidance.

lead astray. mislead, seduce.

leader, n. guide, commander, coryphæus, pilot, bellwether, protagonist, chief.

leadership, n. direction, command, guidance; primacy, supremacy, domination, hegemony.

leading, a. chief, principal, première, influential, guiding.

leaf, n. blade, spire; folio; lithophyll (*fossil leaf*). *Associated words:* foliar, foliferous, foliaceous, foliation, defoliate, defoliation, frond, bract, frondation, frondesce, frondescence, verticil, whorl, acanthus deciduous, indeciduous.

leaf-green, n. chlorophyll.

leaf-stalk, n. petiole.

league, n. alliance, confederation, coalition, confederacy, union, federation, association.

league, v. combine, confederate.

leak, v. percolate, filter, ooze.

leaky, a. defective.

lean, v. incline, slope, recline, tend; rely, depend; careen.

lean, a. thin, lank, spare, meager, poor, skinny, gaunt, emaciated, marcid, angular; slender, scant, bare.

leaning, a. reclining, inclining, supine.

leaning, n. inclination, tendency, propensity, bent, bias, proneness, predisposition, proclivity; reclination.

lean-to, n. penthouse, addition, shed.

leap, v. spring, jump, vault, bound, caper, gambol, prance, cavort, curvet.

leap, n. spring, jump, vault, bound, capriole.

leaping, a. springing, jumping, salient, saltigrade, saltatory.

leaping, n. springing, saltation, salience.

leap year. bissextile.

learn, v. master, acquire knowledge.

learned, a. educated, erudite, lettered, scholarly.

learning, n. education, erudition, lore, scholarship, knowledge. *Associated words:* savant, philomath, philomathy, misology, oracle, pedant, pedantry.

lease, v. let, demise, rent.

lease, n. letting, demise; tenure. *Associated words:* lessee, lessor.

least, n. minimum. *Associated words:* minimize, minimization.

least, a. smallest, minimum.

leather-burning, n. pyrography.

leathery, a. coriaceous, tough, alutaceous.

leave, n. permission; leave-taking, adieu, farewell, *congé;* withdrawal, retirement, departure, leaving, egress.

leave, v. depart from, vacate, retire from; abandon, forsake, desert; abstain from, forego, desist from, forbear; permit, allow, let; commit, give over, intrust, consign, deliver; will, bequeath, devise; depart, set out, start, go.

leaves, n. pl. foliage, leafage. See **leaf.**

leave-taking, n. farewell, valedictory, *congé,* adieu.

leavings, n. pl. remnants, fragments, offal, refuse, waste, scraps, culls, orts.

lecher, n. rake, libertine, whoremonger.

lechery, n. libertinism, licentiousness.

lecture, n. discourse, address, dissertation, prelection; reproof, scolding.

lecture, v. discourse, address; reprove, censure, rate, upbraid, scold.

ledge, n. shelf; reef, ridge (*of rocks*); layer, stratum, lode.

left, n. *Associated words:* sinister, sinistral, sinistrality, sinistrorse, sinistrorsal, haw, port, larboard.

left-hand, a. sinister, left.

left-handed, a. sinister, ambilevous.

leg, n. limb, shank, shin; (*bones of the leg*) tibia, fibula, femur, thigh bone, epipodiale. *Associated words:* crotch, hock, hough, solen, cradle, puttee, hip, thigh, haunch, gyve, scarpines, calf, galligaskins, spatterdashes, leggings.

legacy, n. bequest, devise.
legal, a. lawful, legitimate. *Antonym:* illegal.
legality, n. lawfulness, legitimacy. *Antonym:* illegality.
legalize, v. legitimize. *Antonyms:* illegalize, illegitimize.
legate, n. ambassador, envoy, representative.
legation, n. embassy.
legend, n. fable, myth; posy, inscription, motto.
legendary, a. mythical, traditional.
legerdemain, n. jugglery, sleight of hand.
legible, a. readable, decipherable. *Antonym:* illegible.
legion, n. host, horde, army.
legions, n. pl. battalions, troops, soldiers.
legitimate, a. lawful. *Antonym:* illegitimate.
lemon, n. *Associated words:* citric, citrine, citrination, citrus.
lend, v. loan.
lending, n. loan.
lengthen, v. extend, elongate, stretch, prolong, protract; expatiate, amplify.
lengthening, n. extension, elongation, protraction, prolongation.
lengthwise, adv. longitudinally.
lengthy, a. long, prolix, protracted, verbose.
lenient, a. compassionate. See **merciful.**
lenity, n. clemency, mercy, lenience.
Lent, n. Quadragesima.
lessen, v. reduce, diminish, minify, depreciate, minimize, decrease, mitigate, abate.
lessening, n. reduction, diminution, decrease, decrement, depreciation, mitigation, shrinkage, abatement.
Lesser Bear. Cynosure.
lesson, n. task, exercise.
let, v. allow, permit, suffer; lease, rent.
let, n. hindrance.
lethargy, n. drowsiness, stupor, unconsciousness.

letter, n. epistle, favor, missive, note; encyclic, encyclical, decretal (*letter of the Pope*). *Associated words:* correspond, epistolical, epistolary, epistolean, epistolize, epistler, epistolar, epistolography, postscript.

letter, n. initial (*first letter*).

letter-carrier, n. postman, mail-carrier, courier, mail-man, postboy, post.

letter for letter. *literatim.*

letters, n. pl. correspondence.

letters, n. pl. learning, literature, erudition, humanities.

let-up, n. (*Colloq.*) abatement, assuagement, respite, subsidence.

let up. (*Colloq.*) abate, subside, diminish, intermit.

level, a. even, flat, plain, smooth, flush, plumb; horizontal; steady, impartial, well-balanced. *Antonyms:* undulating, uneven, concave, convex, warped.

level, v. flatten, equalize, even, smooth, reduce; raze, reduce, overthrow, demolish; adapt, adjust.

lever, n. pry. *Associated words:* fulcrum, purchase, prize, prizing.

leverage, n. purchase.

levity, n. lightness, buoyancy; gayety, frivolity.

lewd, a. unchaste, lustful, licentious, libidinous, lecherous, incontinent, ribald, lascivious, rakish, ruttish, salacious, concupiscent, wanton, lubricous, prurient, pornographic. *Antonyms:* chaste, modest, pure.

lewdness, n. unchastity, incontinence, lust, lechery, ribaldry, salacity, concupiscence, profligacy, lasciviousness. *Antonyms:* chastity, modesty, purity.

liability, n. exposure, accountability, responsibility, amenability *Antonyms:* immunity, exemption.

liabilities, n. pl. debts, obligations, indebtedness.

liable, a. exposed, subject, accountable, answerable, amenable, bound. *Antonyms:* exempt, immune.

libel, n. defamation, lampoon, roorback.

libel, v. defame (*by some publication*), lampoon.

libellous, a. defamatory, slanderous, calumnious.

liberal, a. generous, open-handed, bounteous, munificent, unstinted, princely; profuse, lavish, ample, abundant; catholic, magnanimous, tolerant. *Antonyms:* illiberal, ungenerous, stingy, limited, narrow, bigoted.

liberality, n. generosity. *Antonyms:* illiberality, stinginess, bigotry.

liberate, v. See **free.**

liberation, n. See **freeing.**

libertine, n. lecher, debauchee, rake, *roué*, profligate.

libertine, a. licentious, lecherous, profligate, rakish.

liberty, n. freedom, independence; privilege, permission. *Antonyms:* captivity, bondage, servitude, subjection, constraint, serfdom, slavery.

license, n. privilege, right; lawlessness, anarchy.

license, v. legalize, permit.

licentious, a. immoral, dissolute, profligate, lewd, libertine, rakish, lascivious; unrestrained, uncurbed, uncontrolled.

lick, v. lap; (*Colloq.*) flog, thrash, chastise, castigate, trounce, drub. See **whip.**

lick, n. slap, stroke, blow.

licking, n. (*Colloq.*) flogging, chastisement, castigation, punishment, thrashing, whipping.

lid, n. cover.

lie, n. untruth, falsehood, fib; fiction, fabrication; subterfuge, evasion, misrepresentation.

lie, v. recline.

lie close. cuddle, nestle, snuggle.

lief, adv. willingly, gladly, freely, readily.

lien, n. incumbrance.

life, n. existence, being, animation, vitality; vivacity, spiritedness, energy, activity, briskness, sprightliness; biography, memoir. *Associated words:* biology, biologist, vital, biometry, biogenesis, macrobiotics, vitalization, vitalize, bioplasm, protoplasm, elixir, biotic.

lifeless, a. dead, inanimate, spiritless, devitalized.
lifelessness, n. inanimation.
lift, v. raise, elevate.
lift, n. lifting, raising, elevation; help, assistance, aid; elevator, dumb waiter.
lifting machine. derrick, crane, tackle.
light, n. illumination; lamp, taper, candle, lantern, headlight, cresset; publicity, public notice; phosphorescence, luminescence; aureole, halo, nimbus, aureola, glory. *Associated words:* photology, photologist, photophobia, catoptrics, dioptrics, photics, Ormuzd, luminary.
light, a. buoyant; easy, inoppressive; active, nimble, deft, fleet, swift, spry; spongy, porous, well-leavened; incompact, loose, porous; gossamery, sleazy, flimsy, thin, unsubstantial; volatile, unsteady, mercurial, fickle, frivolous.
light, v. ignite, illumine, illuminate.
light, v. dismount, alight, descend; rest, perch, settle.
lighten, v. light, illuminate, illume; ease, relieve, alleviate.
light-fingered, a. thievish, pilfering.
light-footed, a. nimble, agile.
lighthouse, n. beacon, fanal, pharos. *Associated words:* holophote, pharology.
lighting, n. illumination.—**a,** luminous, luminiferous.
lightness, n. levity, levitation, buoyancy.
lightning-rod, n. paratonnerre.
like, a. similar, alike, cognate, analogous, homogeneous. *Antonyms:* See **unlike.**
like, n. counterpart, copy, equal; liking, preference.
like, v. fancy, approve of; prefer, choose, wish.
like blazes. (*Low*) furiously, rapidly.
likelihood, n. probability, verisimilitude. *Antonyms:* unlikelihood, improbability.
likely, a. probable, verisimilar; good-looking, comely; appropriate. *Antonyms:* unlikely, improbable.
liken, v. compare.

likeness, n. similitude, resemblance, similarity, appearance, guise, analogy; portrait, effigy, counterpart, image, copy, facsimile.

liking, n. fondness, partiality, affection, approval, preference, predilection. *Antonyms:* distaste, aversion, inappetency, hatred, antipathy, disapproval.

limb, n. branch, bough.

limber, a. flexible, pliant, limp, pliable, supple, lithe, lithesome. *Antonyms:* See **stiff.**

lime, n. *Associated words:* calcareous, calciferous, calcariferous, calcification, calcify, calcified, calcivorous, calcination, calciform, slack, cretification, calcigerous, kalsomine.

limit, n. bound, boundary, confine, extent; restriction, check, restraint, limitation.

limit, v. restrict, circumscribe, define, confine.

limitation, n. limit, restriction, restraint, circumscription, finitude.

limited, a. restricted, confined, conditioned, finite, circumscribed. *Antonyms:* See **unlimited.**

limp, a. flaccid, flabby, limber, soft, flexile. *Antonyms:* See **stiff.**

limp, n. halt, limping, hobble.

limpid, a. clear, pellucid, lucid. See **clear.**

line, n. stripe, streak; cord, rope, thread, string, cable; course, route; branch, department; boundary, contour, periphery, circumference, outline; lineament; row, series, rank, file; secant; hachure, hatching. *Associated words:* aliner, alignment, allineation, align, linear, lineal, lineation, interline, interlinear, interlining, interlineation.

linen, n. napery; lingerie; damask.

linen and wool. linsey-woolsey.

lines, n. pl. reins.

linger, v. loiter, saunter, tarry, lag.

lingering, a. protracted.

link, v. join, unite, connect, couple, concatenate.

lion, n. *Felis Leo*; lioness (*female*); whelp, lionel (*young*); Leo; griffin.

lionlike, a. leonine.

lip, n. *Associated words:* labial, labially, labialize, labialization, labialism, chiloma, labret, philtrum, pout, labiochorea, cheiloplasty, labioplasty, harelip, blobber lip.

liquid, n. fluid.

list, n. catalogue, roster, schedule, register; selvage, selvedge, listing.

listen, v. hearken; eavesdrop; auscultate. *Antonyms:* disregard, ignore, scorn.

listening, n. hearkening; eavesdropping; auscultation, autophony.

listless, a. inattentive, indifferent, supine, heedless, unconcerned.

litigation, n. lawsuit.

litter, n. stretcher; mulch; disorder, untidiness; farrow.

little, a. small, diminutive, minute, tiny, wee, puny, dwarfish, insignificant, infinitesimal. See **small.**

little, n. miniature; modicum.

little by little. piecemeal, gradually.

live, v. exist; dwell, reside, abide.

live, a. alive, quick, animate, living.

liveliness, n. animation, vivacity, sprightliness, briskness, activity, lilt.

live longer than. survive, outlive.

lively, a. animated, spirited, vivacious, vigorous, active, brisk, energetic, stirring, sprightly; agile, nimble; hilarious, frolicsome, gay, buoyant. *Antonyms:* slow, sluggish, inactive, quiet.

liver, n. *Associated words:* hepatic, hepatology, hepatize, hepatization, cirrhosis, cirrhotic, giblets, bilious, viscera, hepatogenic, bile.

liver, heart, etc., of an animal. inmeats (*edible viscera*).

livid, a. ecchymosed, bruised, black and blue.

living, a. alive, quick, live; quickening, animating.
living, n. life, existence, being; livelihood, sustenance, subsistence, maintenance; benefice.
living again. redivivus, resurrected, revived, resurgent.
living in seclusion. eremitism, anchoretism, reclusion, seclusion, retirement.—**a.** hermitical, eremitic, anchoretic, solitary.
living picture. *tableau vivant.*
living together. cohabitation.
living upon others. parasitic.—**n.** parasitism.
lizard, n. saurian, reptile; chameleon, gecko, gila monster, iguana, dragon.
load, v. encumber, lade, burden, freight.
load, n. burden, cargo, lading, encumbrance, weight, impediment, incubus.
loaded, p.p. and **a.** laden, freighted, fraught.
loaf, v. lounge about, loiter.
loathe, v. abhor, hate, detest, abominate, despise, execrate, recoil from.
loathing, n. abhorrence, detestation, abomination, execration, hatred.
location, n. situation, locality, place.
lock, n. ringlet, curl, tress.
lock-jaw, n. tetanus. *Associated words:* tetanic, tetanoid.
lofty, a. tall, towering.
log, n. puncheon (*split log*).
logical, a. consistent, sound. *Antonym:* illogical.
loins, n. pl. reins.
loiter, v. saunter, linger.
loitering, a. sauntering, dilatory.
Londoner, n. cockney (*Contemptuous*).
lone, a. alone, lonely, isolated, desolate; unfrequented, solitary, sequestered, secluded, lonesome.
lonely, a. sequestered, solitary, unfrequented; lonesome, desolate, dreary, lorn.

long, a. protracted, prolonged, lengthy, extended; lingering; extensive, inclusive; tedious, prolix, wordy, long-spun, diffuse.

long, v. yearn for, hanker after, crave.

longer than broad. oblong.

long-handed, a. longimanous.

long-headed, a. shrewd, sagacious. See **shrewd.**

longing, n. yearning, craving.

long life. longevity.

longshoreman, n. stevedore.

long-suffering, a. forbearing, uncomplaining, patient.—**n.** forbearance, patience, longanimity.

look, v. glance, gaze, stare, see, con, gloat, glare, peek, peer, pry, peep, pore, lower, glower, scan, ogle; seem, appear; await, expect, anticipate; examine, investigate, inspect, contemplate, scrutinize.

look, n. glance, glimpse, inspection, scrutiny, gaze; expression, appearance, air, manner, mien, semblance, aspect, presence.

look down upon. See **despise.**

looking backward. retrospection, retrospect.—**a.** retrospective.

looking for. anticipation, expectation; search.

looking forward. anticipation, expectation, prospect, foresight.

looking forward. prospective, anticipative.

looking-glass, n. mirror; cheval glass.

looking within. introspection.—**a.** introspective.

look into. inspect, examine, probe, investigate.

look on. see, witness; regard, consider, deem, view.

lookout, n. observatory; watch-tower, conning tower; responsibility.

look over. examine, scrutinize, reconnoiter.

look upon. regard, esteem, consider.

look up to. honor, respect, defer to, venerate, reverence.

look within. introspect.

loop, n. staple, noose, bight.
loophole, n. excuse, plea, pretext.
loose, a. unbound, disengaged, movable, unfastened, unrestrained, detached; relaxed; incompact, porous.
loose, v. release, disengage, free, disentangle, liberate; absolve, remit; relax, loosen, slacken.
loosen, v. relax.
looseness, n. laxity, slackness, relaxation.
loot, n. spoil, booty, plunder, prize; plundering, pillage.
loot, v. plunder, sack, rifle, pillage.
lop, v. cut off, obtruncate.
lopsided, a. unbalanced, disproportioned.
loquacious, a. garrulous, voluble, talkative.
loquacity, n. garrulity, volubility, talkativeness.
lord, n. nobleman, peer, magnate, grandee; liege, suzerain.
lord, v. domineer.
Lord, have mercy upon us. Kyrie eleison.
lordly, a. overbearing, domineering, despotic, arrogant, imperious, uppish.
lordship, n. seigniory, dominion.
Lord's Prayer. Pater noster.
Lord's Supper. communion, Eucharist.
lore, n. learning, knowledge, wisdom, erudition.
lorn, a. forsaken, lonely, solitary.
lose, v. miss, forfeit.
lose ground. retire, recede, retreat, decline.
loss, n. forfeiture. *Associated words:* damnific, damnify, damnification.
lost, a. forfeited, missing; derelict, adrift; misspent, misemployed, wasted; irreclaimable, incorrigible, abandoned; preoccupied, abstracted, absent-minded.
lot, n. destiny, doom, fortune, fate; portion, parcel, part, allotment; (*Colloq.*) much, many.
loth, a. disinclined, unwilling, reluctant, averse, loath, indisposed.
lots, n. pl. *Associated word:* sortilege.

loud, a. deafening, stentorian, resonant, clarion; clamorous, vociferous, boisterous; gaudy, flashy, ostentatious, showy; emphatic, urgent, appealing.
lounge, v. recline, loll.
lousiness, n. phthiriasis, pediculosis, pediculation.
lout, n. booby, boor, bumpkin, lubber, gawky.
loutish, a. boorish, lubberly, gawky, ungentlemanly.
lovable, a. amiable, winsome, lovely, winning.
lovableness, n. amability, winsomeness, amiability.
love, n. affection, devotion, infatuation, passion; amorousness, amativeness; Cupid, Eros, Venus, Aphrodite, Amorino; philanthropy; storge.
love affair. liaison (*an illicit love affair*), amour, intrigue.
love feast (*of the primitive Christians*). agape.
love-letter, n. *billet-doux, billet d'amour.*
lovely, a. charming, delightful, delectable, amiable, pleasing.
love potion. philter.
lover, n. amoroso, inamorato, swain, suitor, admirer, philander, gallant, beau, cicisbeo; paramour, leman.
loving, a. affectionate; enamored; amative, amorous, erotic.
loving-kindness, n. tenderness, mercy, compassion.
low, a. depressed; base, mean, vulgar, raffish, ignominious, undignified; moderate, reasonable, cheap; humble, lowly, obscure; feeble, faint, weak; subdued, grave, gentle; ignoble, groveling, abject, degraded, servile, menial, sordid, base.
low, adv. softly, *sotto voce.*
low, v. moo.
lowborn, a. baseborn, plebeian.
lowbred, a. unrefined, illbred, vulgar, rude.
lower, v. drop; depress, reduce; decrease, diminish, fall, humble, humiliate, degrade, abash, detrude, dishonor; frown, scowl, glower, look sullen.
lower, a. nether, under.

lower classes. proletariat, proletariate, proletarians.
lowering, a. threatening, dark, sullen.
lowest, a. nethermost.
lowest point. nadir.
low life. obscurity.
lowliness, n. humility, meekness, self-abasement.
low-lived, a. mean, dishonorable, ignominious, base.
lowly, a. humble, meek, unassuming.
low-minded, a. groveling, abject, sordid, base-minded.
loyal, a. true, constant, faithful, devoted, stanch, unwavering.
loyalty, n. fidelity, constancy, faithfulness, devotion, fealty, allegiance.
lozenge, n. tablet, troche, pastille.
lubber, n. boor, lout, bumpkin, looby, gawk, churl, lummox.
lubberly, a. boorish, loutish, gawky, clumsy, ungainly.
lucid, a. See **clear.**
lucidity, n. See **clearness.**
luck, n. fortune, chance, fortuity, haphazard, chance, hap, hazard. *Associated words:* mascot, hoodoo.
luckless, a. See **unlucky.**
lucky, a. fortunate; favorable, auspicious, propitious.
lucrative, a. See **profitable.**
ludicrous, a. comical, ridiculous. See **funny.**
lug, v. drag, pull, tug, haul.
luggage, n. baggage, traps.
lugubrious, a. mournful, doleful, sorrowful, woful.
lukewarm, a. tepid; indifferent, cool, unconcerned.
lukewarmness, n. tepidity; indifference, unconcern, coolness.
lull, v. hush, still, quiet, tranquillize; subside, abate.
lull, n. calm, calmness, subsidence.
lumbering, a. unwieldy, ponderous, cumbersome, ungraceful.
luminous, a. See **bright.**

lummox, n. (*Low*) booby, gawk, lout, lubber, yahoo, bumpkin, boor.

lump, n. mass, aggregation, aggregate.—**v.** mass, amass.

lumpish, a. inert, heavy; stupid, dull, stolid.

lumpy jaw. actinomycosis.

lunatic, n. madman, maniac, bedlamite.

lunch, n. luncheon, refection.

luncheon, n. collation, refreshment, nuncheon, tiffin.

lunge, v. allonge, longe, thrust.

lungs, n. pl. lights (*lungs of an animal or bird*). *Associated words:* pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, pleura, pleural, lobe, spirometer, pneumology.

lurch, v. sway, stagger, roll; dodge, shift, evade, bilk.

lure, n. decoy, enticement, bait.

lure, v. entice, tempt, seduce, allure, decoy.

lurking-place, n. ambush, retreat, cover.

luscious, a. delicious, delectable; cloying, fulsome, unctuous.

lush, a. juicy, succulent.

lust, n. venereal appetite, concupiscence, salacity, sexual desire; longing, cupidity, desire, hankering. *Antonym:* anaphrodisia. See **sexual desire.**

luster, n. brightness, gloss, glitter, sheen, brilliancy.

lusterless, a. dull, lackluster.

lustful, a. lascivious, concupiscent, lecherous, licentious, libidinous, salacious, carnal, lickerish, ruttish, prurient; aphrodisiac, aphrodisiacal, lecherous.

lustre, n. brilliancy, glitter, radiance, resplendence.

lustrous, a. See **bright.**

lusty, a. robust, sturdy, stalwart, strapping, muscular.

luxuriance, n. exuberance, rampancy, richness.

luxuriant, a. exuberant, rampant, superabundant, excessive.

luxuriate, v. revel, wanton.

luxurious, a. voluptuous, epicurean, sybaritic.

luxury, n. voluptuousness, epicurism, sybaritism, luxuriousness.

lying, a. untruthful, false, mendacious, deceitful.

lying, n. falsehood, lie, untruth, mendacity, fabrication, fiction.

lying down. reclining, recumbent, accumbent; (*face down*) prone, prostrate; (*face upward*) supine.

lying down. reclining, reclination, accubation, recumbence; (*face down*) prostration, pronation; (*face upward*) supination, supineness.

lying in wait. ambush, ambuscade.

lying round. circumjacent.—**n. circumjacence.**

lyre, n. See **harp.**

M

Machine, n. automaton (*self-moving machine*); mechanism; organization, system.

machinist, n. mechanician.

mad, a. crazy, insane, demented, maniacal, raving; indignant, enraged, irate, resentful; rabid; distracted, wild, infatuated. See **angry.**

madcap, n. hotspur, blood.—**a.** wild, reckless, rash.

madden, v. incense, anger, enrage, infuriate, provoke, exasperate, vex, inflame.

made up. devised, fabricated, artificial, sham, false, counterfeit.

madhouse, n. bedlam, insane asylum.

madman, n. maniac, lunatic, bedlamite; monomaniac.

madness, n. dementia, insanity, craziness, mania, lunacy; monomania; frenzy, rage, wrath, ire, resentment, fury, indignation, anger.

magazine, n. storehouse, depot, repository; periodical, publication, ephemeris.

magic, n. enchantment, conjuration, wizardry, legerdemain, prestidigitation, necromancy, jugglery, sorcery; fascination, witchery, charm.

magic, a. magical, necromantic, talismanic.
magician, n. conjurer, prestidigitator, sorcerer, wizard, necromancer, juggler, thaumaturge.
magnet, n. loadstone.
magnetist, n. magnetician.
magnificence, n. grandeur, sublimity, splendor, majesty.
magnificent, a. splendid, superb, sublime, majestic, stately, grand.
magnify, v. augment, amplify, enlarge; overstate, exaggerate.
maid, n. See **girl**; lady's maid, Abigail; soubrette.
maiden, a. virgin; chaste, undefiled, pure; unused, fresh, new.
maidenhead, n. maidenhood; hymen (*virginal membrane*).
maidenhood, n. maidhood, girlhood, virginity.
mail, n. armor, hauberk; scale, shell; post.
mail, v. post.
mail-carrier, n. postman, letter-carrier, courier.
main, a. principal, leading, chief, capital, cardinal, paramount; requisite, necessary; sheer, pure.
main, n. ocean, high sea; gross, bulk, majority; strength, power, might, force.
mainland, n. continent.
mainly, adv. principally, chiefly, largely.
maintain, v. support, sustain; affirm, assert, contend, claim; conduct.
maintenance, n. support, sustenance.
majestic, a. august, imperial, regal, splendid, magnificent, imposing.
majesty, n. grandeur, magnificence, augustness, splendor.
major, a. greater, larger. *Antonym:* minor.
majority, n. seniority, manhood; plurality. *Antonyms:* minority, youth.
make, v. force, compel, coerce, constrain, require, necessitate, occasion, oblige; create, construct, fabricate,

manufacture, compose, invent, prepare, concoct, shape, form, forge.

make, n. construction, shape, form, structure, conformation.

make account of. esteem, regard.

make away. alienate, transfer, make over.

make believe. feign, pretend, simulate, personate, affect.

make-believe, a. feigned, mock, sham, counterfeit, spurious, supposititious, simulated.

make-believe, n. pretense, simulation, affectation, feint.

make bold. presume, venture, dare; embolden.

make good. fulfill, vindicate, justify, establish; indemnify, reimburse, requite; verify, corroborate, confirm, ratify, substantiate.

make headway. advance, progress, thrive, prosper.

make known. declare, announce, publish, report, proclaim.

make little of. belittle, decry, disparage.

make love to. court, woo, spark.

make out. decipher.

make over. transfer, alienate, convey; remodel, rebuild, reconstruct, revamp.

make peace between. mediate, intercede, reconcile, propitiate, pacify, conciliate.

maker, n. manufacturer, constructor, producer.

makeshift, n. expedient, substitute.

make sport of. deride, ridicule, jeer.

make unfriendly. disaffect, alienate, estrange.

make up. reconcile, adjust, compose, settle; collect, amass, accumulate; supply, complete, provide.

make up for. See **make good.**

make up to. accost, address, salute, speak to.

make up with. become reconciled.

make up a face. grimace.

make way. advance, proceed, progress.

making, n. construction, fabrication, workmanship, invention.

malady, n. disorder, distemper, ailment, complaint, disease.
malaria, n. miasma, miasm; fever and ague.
malarious, a. malarial, miasmatic.
male, a. masculine; staminate (*Bot.*).
malice, n. hatred, rancor, malevolence, animosity.
malicious, a. hateful, malevolent, rancorous, malignant.
malpractice, n. evil practice, misdoing, misbehavior.
maltreat, v. See **abuse.**
maltreatment, n. See **abuse.**
mammoth, a. colossal, gigantic, monstrous.
man, n. mortal, person, individual, adult, someone; mankind, humanity; valet; Primates, Anthropidæ. *Associated words:* anthropology, anthropogeny, anthropography, anthropolite, anthropoid, anthropometry, anthropometric, anthropocentric, anthropomorphic, android, manikin, écorché, pithecanthrope, androphobia.
manacle, n. handcuff, fetter, shackle.
manacle, v. handcuff, shackle, restrain, fetter.
manage, v. conduct, administer, supervise, manipulate, superintend, engineer; contrive, husband, economize.
manageable, a. governable, tractable, docile, controllable, sequacious.
management, n. administration, conduct, guidance, regulation, superintendence, direction, procuracy, negotiation, contrivance, intrigue, economy, manipulation.
manager, n. conductor, administrator, superintendent, proctor, comptroller, economist, engineer, director.
managing, a. ruling, directing, managerial.
mandate, n. command, edict, order, injunction, precept.
mandatory, a. directory, commandatory, preceptive.
mandrake, n. mandragora; May apple.
mane, n. *Associated word:* roach.
man-eater, n. cannibal, anthropophagite.
man-eating, a. cannibal, anthropophagous.
man-eating, n. cannibalism, anthropophagy.

manège, n. horsemanship, equestrianism; riding school.
maneuver, n. management, ruse, stratagem, artifice, trick, finesse.
maneuver, v. scheme, finesse, plan.
maneuverer, n. strategist, tactician.
manful, a. manly, resolute, brave.
mangel-wurtzel, n. mangold-wurtzel, scarcity-root.
mangle, v. mutilate, maim, dismember, hack; smooth, calender.
mangling, n. mutilation.
mangy, a. scabby, scurvy.
mangy creature. ronion, ronyon.
man-hater, n. misanthrope.
man-hating, a. misanthropic.
manhood, n. maturity, majority, man's estate; manliness, fortitude, resolution, manfulness; virility; humanity, men.
mania, n. madness, insanity, craziness. See **insanity.**
maniac, n. madman, bedlamite.
maniacal, a. raving, mad, insane, delirious.
manifest, v. show, exhibit, reveal, disclose.
manifest, a. apparent, obvious, patent.
manifestation, n. show, exhibition, revelation, disclosure.
manifold, a. many, various, sundry, diverse, multifarious, multitudinous, multiplex.
manikin, n. dwarf, pygmy, homunculus.
manipulate, v. handle, operate, manage.
manipulation, n. handling, management.
manly, a. manlike, resolute, brave, strong, dignified.
man-midwife, n. obstetrician, accoucheur.
manner, n. mode, method, style, fashion, way; bearing, demeanor, mien, air, carriage, deportment; mannerism, affectation, peculiarity; sort, kind, style; **pl.** civility, courtesy, politeness.
manners, n. pl. *Associated word:* etiquette.
mannish, a. masculine, vigorous, bold. *Antonyms:* effeminate, feminine.

man of all work. factotum.
man-of-war, n. warship, battleship, cruiser.
mansion, n. palace; manor-house, hall.
man-stealer, n. kidnapper, abductor.
man-stealing, n. kidnapping, abduction.
mantle, n. cape, cloak; pallium; mantel-piece, mantel-shelf.
mantle, v. sparkle, foam, bubble, effervesce.
manual, n. handbook.
manufactory, n. factory, shop.
manufacture, n. making, fabrication, construction.
manufacture, v. make, fabricate, construct.
manufacturing, a. industrial.
manure, n. fertilizer, dung, compost, guano. *Associated word:* fire-fanged.
manure, v. fertilize, enrich.
manuscript, n. copy; paleograph (*an ancient manuscript*).
man worship. anthropolatry.
many, a. various, numerous, sundry, divers, manifold, multitudinous, myriad, multiple, innumerable.
many-sided, a. versatile; polyhedral, polyhedrical.
many-sidedness, n. versatility.
many-times, adv. frequently, oftentimes, often, repeatedly.
many-ways, adv. variously, multifariously, diversely.
map, n. chart. *Associated words:* cartography, cartographer, chorography, chorographer, atlas, hachure, contour line, culture.
map, v. sketch, plan, delineate, picture.
maple, n. *Associated words:* aceric, spile.
mar, n. defacement, disfigurement, blemish, injury, defect.
mar, v. deface, damage, injure, impair.
marauder, n. See **robber.**
marble, n. brocatel (in a literary sense, granite-flint). *Associated words:* marmoreal, marmorean.

margin, n. confine, border, edge, limit, skirt, brink, rim, brim, verge. *Associated words:* emarginate, emargination.

marine, a. maritime, naval, nautical, oceanic.

mariner, n. sailor, seaman.

marionette, n. puppet.

maritime, a. marine, naval, nautical.

mark, v. note, notice, remark, observe, see; indicate, betoken, characterize, stamp, imprint, impress, brand, stigmatize, label.

mark, n. characteristic, impress, impression, stamp, sign, trace, vestige, symptom, token, symbol, indication, brand, stigma; badge, cognizance; trademark, idiograph; target, bull's-eye; preëminence, distinction, prominence, earmark; wheal, weal, whelk.

marked, a. designated, noticeable, conspicuous, notable, salient.

market, n. mart, emporium, exchange, market-place.

marketable, a. salable, vendible. *Antonyms:* unmarketable, unsalable.

marl, n. greensand.

marriage, n. matrimony, wedlock; wedding, nuptials, espousals, nuptial rites. *Antonyms:* celibacy, divorce, bachelorhood, maidenhood. *Associated words:* misogamy, misogamist, affiance, affianced, affinity, intermarriage, conjugality, misalliance, agamist, benedict, betroth, betrothal, desponsory, ante-nuptial, sponsal, hymeneal, schatchen, connubial, connubiality, fiancé, Hymen, fiancée, troth, plight, nuptial, nuptiality, post-nuptial, morganatic, banns, neogamist, matrimonial.

marriageability, n. nubility.

marriageable, a. nubile.

marriage song. epithalamium, prothalamion, prothalamium.

marrow, n. medulla, pith.

marrow-bones, n. pl. knees.

marry, v. wed, espouse.
Mars, n. *Associated word:* Martian.
marsh, n. swamp, morass, fen, slough, bog, quagmire. See **swamp.**
marshal, v. arrange, range.
marsh gas. firedamp.
marsh grass. sedge.
marshy, a. boggy, fenny, swampy, sloughy, palustrine, paludine.
mart, n. market, emporium.
martial, a. military.
martinet, n. disciplinarian.
marvel, n. wonder, prodigy; amazement.
marvel, v. wonder.
marvelous, a. wonderful, amazing, stupendous, astonishing.
masculine, a. male; manly, virile, manful. *Antonym:* feminine.
masculineness, n. masculinity.
mask, n. disguise, pretext, subterfuge, screen, cloak, veil, ruse, feint, blind; domino; maskoid; masquerade; mascaron.
mask, v. disguise, masquerade, veil.
masker, n. masquerader, mummer.
masquerade, n. mask, revel; disguise.
mass, n. aggregate, aggregation, totality, lump, heap, assemblage, collection, accumulation; majority; size, bigness, bulk, dimensions, magnitude; conglomeration, agglomeration.
mass, v. amass, assemble, accumulate, agglomerate, conglomerate.
massacre, n. carnage, butchery (*of human beings*), slaughter, havoc.
massacre, v. butcher, slaughter.
massage, n. *Associated words:* masseuse, masseur, massotherapeutics, massotherapy.

Mass book. missal.

massive, a. ponderous, bulky, immense, huge, cumbersome, massy.

massy, a. massive, compacted.

mast, n. nuts, acorns.

master, n. director, lord, commander, ruler, manager, governor; employer; leader, chief; owner, possessor, proprietor; padrone. *Associated word:* dominicide.

master, v. conquer, overpower, subject, subjugate, overcome, subdue, vanquish.

masterful, a. domineering, imperious, arbitrary.

master-hand, n. expert, adept, dabster.

masterly, a. skillful, proficient, adroit, dexterous, finished.

masterpiece, n. masterstroke, *chef-d'œuvre.*

mastery, n. dominion, command, supremacy, superiority, rule, sway, mastership, preëminence, leadership, influence; victory, triumph; acquirement, acquisition, attainment, dexterity, skill.

masturbation, n. onanism, self-abuse, self-pollution.

mat, n. rug; matting; petate.

mat, v. felt together, entangle, twist, interweave, snarl.

match, n. tally, mate, equal, peer; contest, competition, tournament, tourney; lucifer match, locofoco.

match, v. rival, equal, cope with; contend, pit, oppose; tally, correspond, be proportionate; adapt, fit, proportion, comport, harmonize; mate, couple, combine, sort, join.

matchable, a. comparable, proportionable, correspondent, similar.

matchless, a. peerless, incomparable, inimitable, unequalled, transcendent, surpassing.

mate, n. companion, associate, friend, chum, crony, compeer, intimate, partner, colleague; match, equal; assistant, subordinate; checkmate.

mate, v. oppose, cope with, vie with, compete with; match, marry.

material, n. substance, matter, fabric, stuff, cloth, staple; plasma.

material, a. corporeal, bodily, physical; important, essential, momentous.

materiality, n. corporeity, material existence; importance.

materially, adv. substantially; essentially, vitally.

materia medica. medicines; acology.

matrimonial, a. connubial, nuptial, hymeneal, conjugal.

matrimony, n. marriage, wedlock.

matron, n. dame.

matronly, a. elderly, dignified, matronal.

matted, a. tangled, snarled, entangled.

matter, n. substance, material, body; essence, pith, embodiment, elements; importance, significance, moment, consequence, weight, materiality; pus, purulence; manuscript, copy. *Associated words:* material, immaterial, materiality, immateriality, atom, molecule, chemistry, hylism, hylotheism, hylopathism, hylogenesis, materialism, physics, somatics, somatology.

matter, v. import, signify, be of importance; maturate, suppurate.

matter-of-fact, a. practical, pragmatical, unimaginative, commonplace, prosaic.

maturate, v. suppurate; mature.

maturation, n. suppuration; maturing.

mature, a. full-grown, ripe, developed, perfect; prepared, finished. *Antonyms:* See **immature.**

mature, v. ripen, develop, perfect, season.

maturity, n. development, ripeness, perfection, completion. *Antonym:* immaturity.

maudlin, a. overemotional, tearful; tipsy, fuddled, intoxicated.

maul, v. pound, pommel, beat, club, cudgel.

maul, n. beetle, mall.

mauling, n. pounding, beating, clubbing, cudgelling.

maw, n. stomach; craw, crop.

mawkish, a. nauseous, sickening, loathful, disgusting; squeamish, fastidious.

maxim, n. axiom, adage, proverb, aphorism, apothegm, saw, precept.

maybe, adv. perhaps, possibly, peradventure, haply.

Mayflower, n. hawthorn, white thorn; trailing arbutus.

maze, n. perplexity, bewilderment; labyrinth, intricacy.

maze, v. perplex, bewilder, confuse, puzzle.

mazy, a. intricate, labyrinthian, confusing.

mead, n. metheglin, hydromel; meadow, lea.

meadow, n. mead, lea.

meadow mice. Arvicola. *Associated words:* **arvicoline,** arvicolous.

meager, a. poor, emaciated, gaunt; barren, sterile, unproductive, arid.

meal, n. repast.

mealy, a. farinaceous.

mean, v. intend, purpose, design, contemplate; signify, purport, denote, betoken, imply, typify, indicate.

mean, a. contemptible, despicable, low-minded, base, abject, groveling, dishonorable, shabby, scurvy, servile, menial, undignified, unbecoming, disingenuous; obscure, ignoble, plebeian, inglorious, undistinguished, vulgar; penurious, illiberal, sordid, miserly, stingy, mercenary, parsimonious, ungenerous; midway, average, moderate, middle, medium, mediocre; intermediate, mediate, intervening; insignificant, paltry, inconsequential, piddling, frivolous, inferior, poor.

mean, n. middle, medium.

meander, v. wind, turn.

meandering, a. winding, tortuous, crooked, serpentine, meandrous.

meaning, n. signification, significance, import, acceptation, intent. *Associated words:* lexicology, semasiology.

meaningly, adv. significantly.

meanly, adv. dishonorably, basely, ungenerously.
means, n. property, possessions, wealth, resources, riches, estate; instrument, agency, instrumentality, method, way, facility; expedient, resource, contrivance, resort, device, artifice.
meantime, n. interval, interim, meanwhile.
meantime, adv. meanwhile.
meanwhile, adv. meantime, during the interval.
measles, n. rubeola.
measurable, a. mensurable, computable.
measure, n. gauge, rule; dimensions, capacity, size, extent, degree, limit; quantity, amount; proportion, allotment, share; metre; act, step, means.
measure, v. gauge, mete; appraise, estimate, compute, adjust; allot, mete out, apportion, distribute.
measureless, a. immeasurable.
measurement, n. mensuration; dimensions, size, extent, area, capacity, bulk.
meat, n. flesh (*of animals*). See **flesh.**
meat pie. mince pie; pasty.
mechanic, n. mechanician, artisan, artificer, handicraftsman, craftsman.
mechanical, a. automatic, involuntary.
mechanician, n. machinist.
medal, n. medallion.
meddle, v. interfere, interpose, intermeddle, obtrude.
meddlesome, a. officious, intrusive, obtrusive, pragmatical, intermeddling.
meddling, n. interference, intrusion, intermeddling.
mediation, n. intercession.
mediator, n. intercessor. See **peacemaker.**
mediatorial, a. intercessory, mediatory, propitiatory.
medical, a. medicinal, therapeutical, therapeutic, curative.
medicinal, a. medicative, medical, therapeutic.

medicine, n. materia medica, medicament, remedy, restorative, corrective, specific, physic, antidote, tonic, panacea; nostrum.

mediocre, a. middling, ordinary, medium, commonplace.

mediocrity, n. commonplaceness, indifference, middle state.

meditate, v. contemplate, muse, ponder, cogitate, reflect, think.

meditation, n. contemplation, musing, cogitation, reflection, thought.

meditative, a. thoughtful, contemplative, reflective.

Mediterranean Sea. *Associated word:* Levant.

medium, a. intermediate, middling, mean, average, médiocre.

medium, n. middle; means, instrumentality, agency; menstruum; psychic.

medley, n. mixture, jumble, hodgepodge, potpourri, olio, mélange, farrago.

meed, n. reward, recompense, prize; merit, desert, worth.

meek, a. humble, unassuming, modest, retiring, docile, lowly.

meerschaum, n. magnesite, seafoam, sepiolite.

meet, v. encounter, confront, collide, converge, engage; intercept; assemble, congregate, convene, collect, muster; agree, harmonize, unite; equal, satisfy, fulfill, match. *Antonyms:* avoid, elude, escape, disperse, scatter.

meet, a. suitable, proper, befitting, seemly, appropriate.

meeting, n. assembly, assemblage, congregation, convention, convocation, conference, synod, mall, concourse, gathering, mustering; juncture, convergence, crossing, junction, confluence; encounter; collision, clash; interception; interview; tryst, rendezvous.

melancholia, n. hypochondria, hypochondriasis.

melancholy, n. despondency, hypochondria, dejection, disconsolation, melancholia.

melancholy, a. despondent, hypochondriac, depressed, disconsolate, dispirited.

mêlée, n. affray, scuffle, set-to, brawl, fight (*hand to hand*).

melodious, a. tuneful, harmonious, dulcet, musical, sweet, euphonious, ariose, mellifluous.

melody, n. music; descant, tune, song, air, theme. *Antonyms:* discord, dissonance.

melt, v. dissolve, liquefy, thaw, fuse, soften, blend, swale, colliquate.

meltable, a. dissolvable, soluble, liquefiable, fusible.

melted, a. molten.

melting, a. dissolving, thawing; affecting, touching.

melting, n. dissolution, liquefaction, fusion, thawing, inteneration, dissipation, colliquation.

melting-pot, n. crucible.

member, n. part, organ, limb; constituent, component, part.

memento, n. souvenir, keepsake, memorial.

memoir, n. biography, autobiography.

memorandum, n. record, minute, note.

memorial, a. commemorative.

memory, n. remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; retrospection. *Antonyms:* oblivion, forgetfulness, Lethe, amnesia, ecmnesia. *Associated words:* mnemonics, mnemonic, mnemonician, mnemotechny, phrenotypics, Mnemosyne, immortalize, immemorial, memorable, memorabilia, memorize, remember, amnesic.

menace, n. threat, threatening.

menace, v. threaten.

menacing, a. threatening, minatory.

ménage, n. household, family.

mend, v. repair, patch; improve.

mendacious, a. lying, untruthful, false, deceitful.

mendacity, n. untruthfulness, lying, falsehood, lie, untruth.

mendicant, n. beggar.—**a.** begging.
mending, n. repairing, patching, restoration; improvement.
menial, a. serving; low, servile.
mental, a. intellectual.
mentality, n. intellectuality.
mentor, n. monitor, counselor, guide.
mentorial, a. admonitory, monitory.
mercantile, a. trading, commercial.
mercenary, a. hired, hireling, purchased; greedy, sordid, avaricious, grasping.
mercenary, n. hireling.
merchandise, n. wares, goods, commodities.
merchant, n. trader, dealer, trafficker, shopkeeper, tradesman.
merchantable, a. salable, vendible, marketable.
merciful, a. pitiful, lenient, clement, compassionate, benignant, indulgent, kind, gracious, forgiving.
merciless, a. unmerciful, remorseless, cruel, pitiless, ruthless, inexorable, implacable.
Mercury, n. Hermes; quicksilver; messenger.
Mercury's staff. caduceus.
mercy, n. clemency, pity, lenity, leniency, lenience, compassion, forgiveness, placability; discretion, disposal; blessing, favor. *Antonyms:* revenge, implacability, inclemency, incompassion.
mercy seat. propitiatory.
merely, a. purely, absolutely; simply, barely, only.
merge, v. swallow up, absorb, immerse, take in; be swallowed up, be absorbed.
merger, n. absorption.
meridian, n. noon, midday; culmination, zenith, pinnacle, apex. *Antonym:* nadir.
meridian, a. midday, meridional.
merit, n. desert, worth, meed, worthiness; worth, excellence, goodness; reward; **pl.** claim, right. *Antonym:* demerit.

merit, v. deserve, earn.
meritorious, a. worthy, commendable, meedful, deserving.
merriment, n. mirth, gayety, glee, levity, laughter, sportiveness, jocularity.
merry, a. mirthful, gay, jolly, gleeful, jovial, sportive, jocular, bonny.
mesa, n. tableland, plateau.
mesh, n. net, network.
mess, n. rations, food; mixture, medley, farrago, litter, hodgepodge, jumble, mélange.
message, n. communication, notice, word; telegram, despatch, cablegram.
messenger, n. courier, herald, forerunner, precursor, harbinger, mercury, emissary.
metaphor, n. simile.
meteor, n. fireball, shooting star; bolis, bolide.
meteoric stone. meteorite, aërolite.
methodical, a. systematic, orderly, methodic. *Antonyms:* immethodical, unsystematic.
meticulous, a. timid, fearful, diffident.
mettle, n. spirit, disposition; pluck, nerve, hardihood, stamina, spirit.
mettled, a. high-spirited, mettlesome, fiery, ardent.
mettlesome, a. spirited, mettled.
mew, v. moult.
mew, n. cage, coop; sea-mew, gull, cob.
miasma, n. malaria.
miaul, n. mew, caterwaul.
midbrain, n. mesencephalon.
midday, n. noon, meridian, noontide.
middle, a. mean, medial; intermediate, intervening.
middle, n. center, midst.
Middle Ages. *Associated words:* medieval, medievalism, medievalist, medievals.
middle class. *bourgeoisie.*

middleman, n. factor, go-between, agent, broker, commissioner.
middling, a. mediocre, medium, passable, tolerable, average, so-so, ordinary.
midwife, n. accoucheuse, obstetrician (*female*).
midwifery, n. obstetrics, tocology.
mien, n. aspect, air, manner, demeanor, appearance, bearing, deportment.
miff, n. pique, pet, tiff, displeasure.
miff, v. displease, vex, offend (*slightly*).
miffed, a. offended, displeased, piqued, provoked.
might, n. strength, power, force, puissance, potency.
mighty, a. strong, powerful, potent, invincible.
mighty, adv. (*Colloq.*) very.
migratory, a. roving, wandering, nomadic, unsettled.
Mikado, n. Emperor of Japan.
mild, a. gentle, indulgent, tender, merciful, clement, lenient, bland, demulcent, lenitive, emollient, mitigative. *Antonyms:* severe, drastic, rigorous, violent, harsh.
mildew, n. mould, mustiness, must, blight.
military, a. martial.
military command. strategy, generalship, tactics, logistics.
military dress. regimentals, uniform.
military rule. stratocracy.
militia, n. troops, military; trainband.
milk, n. *Associated words:* emulsion, emulsify, lacteal, lactiferous, lactation. milch, lactometer lactic, lactivorous, koumiss, whey, curd, serum, lactage, rennet, clabber, lactifuge, casein, curdle, posset.
milkiness, n. lactescence.
milkmaid, n. dairymaid.
milkman, n. dairyman.
milk room. dairy.
milky, a. lacteal, lactean, emulsive.
Milky Way. Galaxy.

milt, n. spleen.
mimic, n. mime, mimicker, imitator, **personator.**
mimic, v. personate, ape, imitate, mock.
mimicry, n. mocking; imitation, mimesis.
mince, v. hash.
mind, v. obey, regard; consider, heed, mark, note; purpose, intend, design. *Antonyms:* disobey, disregard, ignore.
mind, n. intellect, faculties; opinion, judgment; temperament, humor, disposition. *Associated words:* mental, mentality, mentally, intellectual, intellectuality, intellectually, psychic, psychical, psychiatry, psychography, psychology, psychologist, menticulture, alienist, alienism, telepathy, telepathic, noemics, nomology, noölogy metaphysics, psychotherapy, psychotherapeutics, psychodynamic, psychopathology, psychopathic, psychological, psychopathy, psychosis, noetic, subliminal, *compos mentis, non compos mentis.*
mindful, a. heedful, regardful, observant.
mindless, a. irrational; unmindful, heedless, inattentive.
mingle, v. blend, mix, intermix, amalgamate, intermingle, incorporate; consort, associate, fraternize.
mingling, n. blending, mixture, intermixture, amalgamation.
minister, n. ambassador, envoy, plenipotentiary, delegate; ecclesiastic, parson, divine, rector. See **clergyman.**
minister, v. administer, serve; officiate.
ministerial, a. clerical; ambassadorial.
ministration, n. officiating, ministry.
ministry, n. ministration; cabinet, administration.
minnow, n. minim, minny.
minny, n. minnow.
minor, a. subordinate, secondary, less. **smaller.**
minority, n. nonage, pupilage.
minstrel, n. gleeman, bard.
mint, v. coin.

minute, a. little, tiny, microscopic, diminutive; critical, precise, particular, circumstantial.
minute, n. moment; memorandum, record, item, note.
minutiæ, n. pl. details.
miraculous, a. supernatural, hyperphysical, incredible.
mire, n. slough, ooze, mud, slime.
mirror, n. reflector, looking-glass, speculum; cheval glass.
mirror, v. reflect.
mirth, n. merriment, jollity, glee, gayety, fun.
mirthful, a. merry, jolly, gleeful, gay, sportive.
miry, a. oozy, slimy, muddy.
misapply, v. misemploy, pervert, misuse.
miscarriage, n. frustration, failure; abortion.
miscellaneous, a. mixed, diversified, promiscuous, heterogeneous, diverse, multifarious.
miscellany, n. medley, mixture; symposium, anthology.
misdeed, n. offense, misdemeanor.
misdemeanor, n. offense, transgression.
misdoer, n. malefactor, offender, delinquent.
misdoing, n. See **wrong-doing.**
misemploy, v. pervert, misuse, misapply, prostitute.
misemployment, n. misapplication, misuse, perversion, prostitution.
miser, n. niggard, muckworm, curmudgeon, skinflint, hunks, lickpenny, pinchfist, screw, scrimp.
miserable, a. wretched, abject; deplorable, grievous, pitiable, calamitous; mean, despicable, contemptible, base, arrant, sordid, groveling.
miserly, a. niggardly, avaricious, sordid, parsimonious, penurious, close-fisted, close, stingy, curmudgeonly, hard-fisted.
misfortune, n. disaster, calamity, frustration, mischance, reverse, affliction, mishap, bad luck.
misgiving, n. doubt, suspicion, evil premonition.
misgovern, v. misrule.
misgovernment, n. maladministration, misrule

mishap, n. See accident.
mishmash, n. medley, mixture.
misinterpret, v. misconstrue.
misinterpretation, n. misconstruction.
misleading, a. delusive, deceitful, fallacious, illusive.
misnaming, n. misnomer.
misrepresent, v. falsify, distort.
misrepresentation, n. falsification, distortion.
misrule, n. misgovernment, maladministration.
miss, n. failure, miscarriage; omission, oversight, default mistake, error.
miss, v. fail, miscarry, skip, omit, overlook.
misshapen, a. deformed, unshapely.
missile, n. projectile, dejectile.
missing, a. absent, wanting.
mission, n. commission, delegation; errand, trust.
missionary, n. evangelist, missioner, revivalist, propagandist.
misspelling, n. cacography.
misstate, v. falsify, distort, misrepresent.
misstatement, n. falsification, misrepresentation.
misstep, n. *faux pas.*
mist, n. mizzle, misle, drizzle; fog, haze, brume.
mist, v. mizzle, drizzle; obscure, dim, befog.
mistake, n. misunderstanding, misapprehension, misconception; error, blunder, oversight, solecism, *faux pas*, impropriety, bull.
mistranslate, v. misrender, misconstrue, misinterpret.
mistreat, v. misuse, abuse, maltreat.
mistreatment, n. misuse, abuse, maltreatment.
mistress, n. matron, superior; sweetheart, flame, Dulcinea, ladylove, amaryllis; paramour, concubine; demirep, lorette, Delilah, Phryne, corotte.
mistrust, v. doubt, question, suspect, distrust, apprehend.
mistrustful, a. distrustful, suspicious, apprehensive.
misty, a. obscure, hazy, foggy, brumous

misunderstand, v. misconceive, miscomprehend, misapprehend.

misunderstanding, n. misconception, miscomprehension, misapprehension; variance, disagreement, dissension, controversy.

misuse, v. misapply, prostitute, pervert, profane; maltreat, abuse.

misuse, n. misapplication, prostitution, perversion, profanation; maltreatment, abuse.

mite, n. molecule, speck, atom, particle, mote.

mites, n. pl. Acarina.

mitigate, v. meliorate, alleviate, assuage, temper.

mitigation, n. melioration, alleviation, assuagement.

mitigative, a. assuasive, meliorative, mollifying.

mix, v. mingle, blend, combine, concoct, incorporate, amalgamate, commingle, impregnate, commix, compound, intermix, intersperse, interlard; associate, consort, fraternize.

mixable, a. miscible.

mixed, a. mingled, blended, amalgamated, compounded; promiscuous, miscellaneous, composite, conglomerate, indiscriminate, heterogeneous, motley. *Antonyms:* assorted, selected, unmixed.

mixture, n. blending, mingling, amalgamation, incorporation, conglomeration, infusion, intermixture, commixture; compound, decoction, concoction; medley, miscellany, gallimaufry, maslin, olio, farrago, hodgepodge, salmagundi, jumble, mélange, heterogeneity, promiscuity.

moat, n. fosse, graffe.

mob, n. rabble, rabblerout; populace, canaille, riffraff.

mob law. lynch law.

mob rule. mobocracy, ochlocracy.

mock, a. sham, spurious, counterfeit, imitational.

mock, v. mimic, flout, taunt, imitate, gibe, ridicule, jeer, scout; balk, disappoint, delude, tantalize, elude; defy, disregard; ape, mimic, personate.

mocker, n. scorner, scoffer, jeerer; mimic.
mockery, n. mimicry, ridicule, derision, jeering, scouting; counterfeit, sham, travesty, farce; disappointment.
mocking, a. derisive, jeering; imitating, mimicking.
mode, n. manner, method, fashion, vogue, style.
model, n. pattern, prototype, exemplar, gauge, criterion, standard, paragon, archetype; manikin, manequin.
model, v. fashion, mould, shape.
model, a. exemplary.
moderate, v. temper, appease, diminish, mitigate, reduce
moderate, a. sparing, temperate, frugal; reasonable, calm, deliberate; temperate, mild, clement, open; mediocre, medium. *Antonyms:* See **immoderate.**
moderation, n. mitigation, diminution; temperance, restraint; calmness.
modest, a. unassuming, shy, unpretentious, unpretending, unobtrusive, retiring, demure, coy, reserved, unostentatious. *Antonyms:* See **immodest.**
modesty, n. unobtrusiveness, humility; delicacy, chastity, purity, decency, pudicity. *Antonyms:* immodesty, boldness, indelicacy.
modify, v. limit, qualify, adjust.
modulate, v. inflect; harmonize, attune, adjust, adapt.
modulation, n. inflection; adaptation, adjustment.
mogul, n. Mongolian; lord.
Mohammedan, n. Mahometan, Mussulman, Moslem, Saracen.
Mohammedanism, n. Mahometanism, Islam, Islamism, Moslemism.
moist, a. damp, humid, dank.
moisten, v. dampen, damp, wet.
moisture, n. dampness, humidity; humor. *Associated words:* hygrostatics, hygrograph, hygrometer, hygroscopic, hygrometric, hygrometry, deliquescent.
molasses, n. treacle.
molecule, n. atom, monad.

molest, v. disturb, trouble, annoy.
molestation, n. disturbance.
mollify, v. appease, pacify, tranquilize.
moment, n. instant, minute, jiffy, trice; force, momentum, impetus; importance, materiality, weight, consequence.
momentary, a. instantaneous, transient.
momentum, n. impetus, force, moment.
monarch, n. sovereign. See **ruler.**
monarchy, n. sovereignty, kingdom, empire, realm.
monastery, n. abbey, priory, cloister, convent; hospice.
monetary, a. pecuniary.
money, n. currency, coin, capital, funds, finances, change, legal tender, lucre, pelf, specie, sterling, revenue, assets, wherewithal, spondulics (*Slang*); wampum; boodle; bribe; bonus. *Associated words:* bullion, cambist, bank, banker, capitalist, chrysology, till, coffer, economics, coin, coinage, mint, mintage, financial, financier, Mammon, treasury, treasurer, monetary, monetize, monetization, demonetize, demonetization, numismatist, mumismatics, alimony, cameralistics, almoner, alms, numismatology.
mongrel, a. hybrid.
monitor, n. mentor, adviser, counselor.
monk, n. religious, monastic, cenobite, anchoret, friar, *abbé*, fakir. *Associated words:* monkish, monastic, monastery, monasticism, conventual.
monk's-hood, n. wolfsbane, aconite.
monk's hood. cowl.
monkeylike, a. simious.
monogram, n. cipher.
monologist, n. soliloquist.
monologue, n. soliloquy.
monopolize, v. engross, forestall.
monotonous, a. unvaried, uniform, uninteresting, humdrum, tedious.
monotony, n. monotone, tedium.

monster, n. prodigy, enormity, abnormality, monstrosity, *lusus naturæ;* fiend, brute, ogre, villain; Cerberus, Chimera, Minotaur, Bucentaur.

monstrosity, n. abnormality, monster, *lusus naturæ.*

monstrous, a. abnormal; enormous, colossal; atrocious.

month, n. *Associated words:* ultimo, proximo, instant.

monthly, a. mensal, menstrual.

monument, n. tombstone, memorial; cenotaph; dolmen, cromlech. *Associated words:* epitaph, lapidary.

mood, n. humor.

moon, n. satellite; Luna, Cynthia. *Associated words:* selenology, selenography, apogee, wax, wane, epigee, selenocentric, selenograph, halo, orb, lunar, lunarian, interlunary, lunation, appulse, crescent, luniform.

moonshine, n. balderdash, flummery, fustian, nonsense.

moot, a. undecided, unsettled, debatable.

mooted, a. moot.

mop, n. malkin, swab; merkin (*cannon mop*).

mopboard, n. baseboard, surbase.

mopish, a. dejected, glum, dumpish, listless, dull, spiritless.

moral, a. ethical; virtuous, good; accountable, responsible; probable. *Antonyms:* immoral, licentious.

moral insanity. æsthesiomania.

morality, n. virtue, rectitude, probity, goodness. *Antonym:* immorality.

moral philosophy. deontology, ethology, ethics.

morass, n. slough, quagmire, bog, marsh, swamp.

Mormon, n. Latter-day Saint.

morning, n. forenoon; dawn, daybreak, aurora, cock-crowing, sunrise.

morning, a. matin, matutinal.

morning concert. (*in the open air*) aubade.

morning reception. levee.

morning service. matins.

morose, a. churlish, sulky, sullen, moody, splenetic, unamiable.

morsel, n. bite, mouthful; fragment, crumb, scrap.
mortally, adv. fatally.
mortar, n. *Associated word:* pestle.
mortification, n. gangrene; chagrin, humiliation, abasement; embarrassment; repression, subjection.
mortify, v. gangrene; chagrin, embarrass, abase; repress, deny, restrain.
mosaic, a. tessellated, inlaid, variegated.
most, n. majority.
mote, n. particle, speck, mite.
moth-eaten, a. moth-fretted.
mother, n. materfamilias, matron, matriarch; generatrix; dam. *Associated words:* cognate, cognation, matricide, maternalism, uterine, matriarchy, matriarchal.
motherhood, n. maternity.
motherly, a. maternal.
mother-of-pearl, n. nacre.
motion, n. movement, activity; gesture, signal, gesticulation; port, gait; impulse. *Antonyms:* inertia, rest, stagnation, immobility, quiescence, repose.
motionless, a. stationary, inert, stagnant, quiescent.
motive, n. incentive, inducement, incitement.
mottled, a. piebald, party-colored, spotted.
mould, n. matrix, matrice; pattern, model; mouldiness, mildew, blight, smut, fungus.
mould, v. form, shape, model, cast; knead.
mouldy, a. musty, mildewed, fusty, decaying.
moult, v. mew, exuviate.
moulting, n. exuviation.
mount, v. ascend; bestride.
mountain, n. mount. *Associated words:* orology, orography, orogeny, montiform, butte, arête, spur, montanic, intermontane, oread, mountainous, ultramontane, bergstock, subalpine, alpenstock, range, ridge, submontane, alpestrine.
mountebank, n. quack; charlatan, impostor, empiric.

mourn, v. deplore, lament, regret, grieve, repine, sorrow, bemoan, bewail.
mournful, a. sorrowful, lugubrious, doleful, woful.
mourning, n. sorrow, grief, bereavement; weeds.
mouse, n. murine, rodent; **pl.** mice, vermin.
mousing, a. meddlesome, prying, intrusive.
mouthpiece, n. embouchure; spokesman.
movable, a. portable, mobile. *Antonyms:* immovable, fast, immobile.
move, v. transfer; migrate, immigrate, emigrate, remove; impel, propel, actuate, influence; budge, stir.
movement, n. motion, locomotion, transference, removal.
movement cure. kinesiatrics, kinesitherapy, lingism.
moving, a. motive.
mow, v. reap.
mowing, n. reaping.
mucus, n. phlegm.
mud, n. mire, ooze, muck; silt.
mud bath. illutation.
muddiness, n. turbidness, feculence, obscurity, miriness.
muddle, v. confuse, fuddle, bewilder.
muddle, n. confusion.
muddled, a. confused, addled.
muddy, a. feculent, turbid, roily; opaque, intransparent; confused, involved, incoherent.
mud-eating, a. limivorous.
muffle, v. wrap, envelop; deaden, subdue.
muffler, n. scarf, tippet.
mulct, n. fine, amercement.
mule, n. hybrid, hinny.
mule-driver, n. muleteer.
mulish, a. See **stubborn.**
mull, v. ruminate, ponder, cogitate.
mulligrubs, n. (*Slang*) colic.
multitude, n. crowd, throng, host.
mum, a. silent, speechless, dumb, mute

mumble, v. mutter, maunder, mump.
mumbling, a. muttering, inarticulate, indistinct, incoherent.
mummery, n. masquerade, mimicry.
mumpish, a. moody, sullen, morose, sulky, unamiable.
mumps, n. parotitis; sullenness, the sulks.
munch, v. craunch.
murder, n. homicide.
murderer, n. homicide.
murderous, a. sanguinary, homicidal, fell.
muriatic acid. hydrochloric acid.
murky, a. lowering, dark.
murmur, v. grumble, complain, repine.
murmur, n. plaint, complaint; purl, babble; undertone.
murmuring, a. complaining, querulous, repining.
muscle, n. brawn, thew; sinew, tendon.
muscular, a. brawny, thewy, sinewy, stalwart.
muse, v. contemplate, ruminate, brood, ponder, mull, reflect.
muse, n. contemplation, meditation, revery.
Muses, n. pl. Pierides, tuneful nine (Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, Urania). *Associated word:* Pierian.
mushroom, a. ephemeral, transitory.
mushrooms, n. pl. Fungi, agaric, Agaricaceæ. *Associated words:* mycology, agaricin, pileus, gills, spore. See **Fungi.**
music, n. melody, symphony, harmony; melodics, harmonics.
musical, a. melodious, harmonious, tuneful, symphonious.
musical entertainment. musicale, concert.
muskmelon, n. cantaloupe.
muss, n. confusion, litter, jumble, disorder.—**v.** disarrange, rumple, dishevel.
mustard plaster. sinapism.

muster, v. assemble, marshal.
musty, a. mildewed, fusty, mouldy, frowzy, rank, stale.
mute, a. dumb, obmutescent; silent, speechless.
mutilate, v. maim, dismember, mangle.
mutilation, n. maim, dismemberment, mangling.
mutinous, a. rebellious, insubordinate, seditious, insurgent, insurrectionary.
mutiny, n. insurrection, rebellion, insubordination, revolt.
mutter, v. maunder.
muttering, a. inarticulate, indistinct, maundering.
mutual, a. reciprocal.
mutuality, n. correlation, reciprocation, interchange.
muzzle, v. restrain, repress.
mysterious, a. inscrutable, cryptic, obscure, unexplainable, enigmatical, unfathomed, unfathomable, abstruse, mystic, inexplicable, recondite, cabalistic, occult, unexplained.
mystery, n. secret, enigma, riddle, intricacy, arcanum.
mystic, a. occult, esoteric, cabalistic, mystical.
mystification, n. bewilderment, perplexity, obfuscation.
mystify, v. bewilder, perplex, obfuscate, befog, nonplus.
mystifying, a. perplexing, confusing, bewildering, mysterious.
myth, n. legend, tradition, fable.
mythical, a. fabulous, legendary, traditional.

N

Nab, v. (*Colloq.*) grab, snatch, seize.
nag, v. (*Colloq.*) plague, tease, twit, hector, torment, scold.
naïve, a. artless, innocent, ingenuous, frank.
naïveté, n. artlessness, innocence, ingenuousness, candor.
naked, a. nude, undressed, bare; unexaggerated, uncolored, exact, literal.

nakedness, n. nudity, bareness; exactness, literalness, accuracy.

name, n. appellation, designation, denomination; epithet, title, cognomen, surname, cognomination, pseudonym, patronymic, metronymic, alias, penname, prænomen, sobriquet, *nom de plume*, *nom de guerre*, nickname, eponym, misnomer, euphemism, agnomen, allonym, anonym, autonym, appellative, byname, caconym, cryptonym, compellation, compellative, dionym, trionym, polyonym, diminutive; repute, fame, renown, reputation. *Associated words:* nominal, nominally, titular, titulary, onomatology, patronomatology, onomasticon, orismology, pseudepigraphy, pseudonymity, roster, register, née, nomancy, namesake, eponymy, of that ilk, nomenclator, heteronym, synedoche, nominative.

name, v. entitle, denominate, style, call, christen, dub, term; designate, specify, nominate.

nameless, a. unnamed; undistinguished, inglorious, unknown, obscure; anonymous; unnamable, inexpressible.

namelessness, n. anonymity; obscurity.

names, n. pl. nomenclature, terminology.

Naples, n. *Associated word:* Neapolitan.

narcotic, n. stupefacient, sedative, anæsthetic, opiate, anodyne.

narrate, v. recount, recite, tell about, relate.

narration, n. narrative, relation, recital, story.

narrative, n. narration, account, portrayal, story, tale.

narrow, a. limited, circumscribed, incapacious, contracted, straitened, cramped; bigoted, illiberal, uncatholic, narrow-minded, insular.

narrow, v. contract, reduce, constrict, restrict, limit, cramp, confine.

narrowing, n. contraction, reduction, constriction, limitation, circumscription.

narrow-minded, a. illiberal, bigoted, intolerant, narrow, uncatholic.

narrow-mindedness, n. illiberality, bigotry, bias, intolerance, insularity, uncatholicity.

narrowness, n. contractedness, incapaciousness, circumscription.

narrows, n. strait, sound.

nastiness, n. squalor, filthiness, pollution, filth, corruption, dirtiness; indecency, smut, obscenity, bawdry, ribaldry, indelicacy, lewdness.

nasty, a. filthy, squalid, foul, polluted, dirty; indecent, indelicate, gross, ribald, lewd, obscene, smutty, shameless; odious, sickening, repulsive, nauseous, disgusting, disagreeable.

native, a. natal; indigenous, natural, aboriginal, autochthonal; vernacular, mother; genuine, congenital, inherent, inborn, inbred, innate, original. *Antonyms:* foreign, artificial, exotic, acquired, assumed, unnatural.

native, n. aboriginal, denizen (*by birth*), indigene.

natives, n. pl. aborigines.

natty, a. (*Colloq.*) neat, spruce, trim, jaunty, dapper, chic.

natural, a. native, inborn, congenital, innate, characteristic; original, indigenous; normal, regular, legitimate; artless, unaffected, ingenuous, spontaneous, simple; unregenerate. *Antonyms:* unnatural, acquired, affected, simulated.

naturalization, n. denization.

naturalize, v. familiarize, accustom, habituate, acclimatize, adapt, acclimate.

natural philosophy. physics.

nature, n. creation, universe, cosmos, world; kind, sort, character, quality, species; disposition, mood, temper, essence, constitution. *Associated words:* physiography, physiogony, connatural, connaturalness.

nature worship. physiolatry.

naughty, a. disobedient, mischievous, perverse, froward, refractory.

nausea, n. seasickness; qualm, squeamishness, queasiness, qualmishness.

nauseate, v. sicken, disgust, revolt; recoil from, abhor, abominate.

nauseous, a. disgusting, nauseating, offensive, sickening, fulsome, distasteful.

nautical, a. naval, marine, maritime, oceanic.

nautilus, n. Tetrabranchiata; argonaut, paper nautilus; diving-bell.

naval, a. nautical, marine, maritime.

navel, n. umbilicus, omphalos.

navel string. funis, umbilical cord.

navigate, v. sail, cruise; guide, steer, direct; circumnavigate.

near, a. nigh, close, adjacent, neighboring, contiguous, proximate, approximate to; intimate, confidential, bosom; immediate, imminent, impending, forthcoming. *Antonyms:* distant, remote, far.

nearness, n. closeness, proximity, propinquity, contiguity, adjacency, imminence, approximation, approximateness; intimacy, familiarity.

near-sighted, a. myopic, short-sighted, purblind.

near-sightedness, n. myopia.

near-sighted person. myope.

neat, a. tidy, orderly, trim, clean, cleanly; tasteful, trim, finished, artistic, nice, excellent, adroit; dainty; spruce; dapper, natty. *Antonyms:* dowdy, slovenly, slatternly, untidy, tawdry, gaudy, frowzy, disorderly, unkempt.

necessary, a. requisite, essential, needed, needful, indispensable; inevitable, unavoidable. *Antonyms:* nonessential, unnecessary, optional, discretional, casual, needless.

necessary, n. requisite, requirement, essential, *sine qua non*

necessity, n. requisite, necessary, requirement, essential; exigency, urgency; indispensability. *Antonyms:* choice, option, contingency, doubtfulness, possibility.

neck, n. *Associated words:* nape, cervical, scruff, atlas, axis, palea, dewlap, scrag, gula, nucha, auchenium, décolleté, jugular, jugulum, wattle, wimple, wryneck, torticollis, Adam's apple, splenius, ruche, colliform, fichu, withers, gorget, carotid, goiter, retrocollic, cruels, nuchalgia, ruff, crane.

necktie, n. cravat, neckcloth, scarf, tie.

necromancer, n. wizard, sorcerer, magician, conjurer, exorcist, soothsayer, diviner.

necromancy, n. magic, conjuration, enchantment, sorcery, black art.

need, n. want, necessity, extremity, strait, exigency, urgency; poverty, penury, privation, indigence.

need, v. require, lack, want.

needful, a. requisite, necessary, essential, indispensable, required.

needleprick, n. acupuncture.

needless, a. unnecessary, groundless, unfounded.

needlewoman, n. seamstress.

needs, adv. necessarily.

needy, a. destitute, indigent, penniless, impecunious.

nefarious, a. atrocious, flagitious, heinous.

negation, n. denial, disavowal.

negative, n. denial, refusal. *Antonym:* affirmative.

neglect, n. disregard, omission, negligence, default, dereliction, remissness, oversight.

neglect, v. disregard, slight, overlook, ignore, omit.

neglectful, a. See **negligent.**

negligence, n. neglect, remissness, oversight, heedlessness, laches (*Law*).

negligent, a. neglectful, heedless, indifferent, slack, remiss, regardless, slothful, derelict, inattentive, careless. *Antonyms:* careful, attentive, heedful.

negotiable, a. transferable.

negro, n. African, blackamoor, Ethiopian, Nigritian, Senegambian, Mandingo, negrillo, Papuan, Krooman; darkey, buck, nigger; (*of mixed blood*) mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, mestee, Zambo, Sambo, sacatra. *Associated words:* negrophile, negrophilist, negrophilism, negrophobia.

negro, a. negritic, African, Ethiopian, negroid.

negro child. pickaninny.

negro woman. negress, wench.

neigh, n. and **v.** whinny.

neighborhood, n. vicinity, vicinage, locality, neighbors, venue (*Law*).

neighboring, a. adjacent, contiguous, neighbor, near.

neophyte, n. convert, proselyte; novice, tyro, beginner.

nerve, n. (*Slang*) boldness, audacity, presumption, effrontery, courage, assurance.

nerve, n. *Associated words:* neurology, neurologist, neurography, neuron, lecithin, rete, plexus, neurasthenia, neurasthenic, neurotic, sensorium, funiculus, ganglion, hilum, neurism, innervation, neuration, neuritis, neuropathic, nervine, neuroma, neuropathy, neuroid, neuric, neuricity, aneuria, glioma, neurosis, cinerea, cholesterin, perineurium, epineurium, internuncial.

nerve, v. brace, strengthen, fortify, invigorate, energize.

nervous, a. excitable, sensitive, timorous.

nest, n. nidus; eyrie, aerie; retreat, den, haunt, resort. *Associated words:* nidificate, nidification, neossine, caliology, cubilose, nidulant.

nestle, v. cuddle, snuggle.

net, n. toil, snare, gin, mesh; caul, trammel, seine, trawl, dredge, dragnet.

netted, a. reticulated, retiary, interwoven, complicated, reticulose.

nettle, n. Urtica. *Associated words:* urticate, urtication, urtical.

nettle, v. irritate, provoke, exasperate, ruffle, incense, annoy.

network, n. mesh, interlacement, reticulation; plexus, rete, ganglion.

neutrality, n. indifference.

neutralize, v. counteract, counterbalance, invalidate.

nevertheless, adv. or **conj.** yet, however, notwithstanding.

new, a. recent, fresh, modern, novel, newfangled, neoteric; unfamiliar, strange; renewed, renovated, repaired, refreshed; unaccustomed, untried, inexperienced.

new custom. innovation.

newly, adv. lately, recently, freshly; anew, afresh, again.

news, n. tidings, word, report.

new word. neologism, neoterism, coinage. *Associated words:* neology, neologic, neologist, neoterist, neoterize, coin.

New York. Gotham.

New Yorker. Gothamite.

nice, a. fastidious, exacting, particular, punctilious, queasy, finical, difficult, squeamish, dainty; delicate, refined, dainty; discriminating, scrupulous, precise, discerning, subtle; exquisite, agreeable, pleasant, enjoyable, gratifying; fine, neat, finished.

nicety, n. niceness, precision; punctilio, subtlety, fine point.

niche, n. recess, cavity, nook, tabernacle.

nick, n. notch, indentation, dent, score, dint.

nick, v. notch, mar, deface, indent.

nickname, n. sobriquet.

nigger, n. (*Colloq.*) negro.

night, n. darkness. *Associated words:* nocturnal, noctuary, noctidial, noctilucous, belated, benight, benighted, noctivagant, noctivagation, noctivagous, nocturne, noctiflorous, pernoctalian, pernoctation, lychnobite.

night-blindness, n. hemeralopia.
nightingale, n. philomel, philomela.
nightly, a. nocturnal.
nightmare, n. incubus, cacodemon, succubus.
nightshade, n. belladonna.
night-sight, n. nyctalopia.
nimble, a. agile, sprightly, deft, lively, swift, brisk, active, spry. *Antonyms:* slow, sluggish, clumsy, dilatory, unready, dull, heavy.
nimble- fingered, a. dexterous.
nimbus, n. halo, glory, aureola.
nincompoop, n. (*Slang*) simpleton, dolt, witling, dunce. See fool.
nine, n. novenary, ennead.—**a.** enneatic. *Associated words:* novennial, enneagon, nonagon, enneagonal, enneahedral, enneahedron.
nine days' devotion (*religious*). novena.
ninety, n. *Associated word:* nonagesimal.
ninety years. *Associated word:* nonagenarian.
nip, n. pinch; blast, cut; sarcasm, taunt, gibe.
nip, v. pinch; clip, cut off; blast, kill; chill, deaden, benumb.
nippers, n. pl. pincers, tweezers, pinchers, pliers.
nipping, a. biting, pinching, blasting, destructive.
nipple, n. teat, pap, dug, mammilla.
nitric acid. spirit of nitre, aquafortis.
nitrogen, n. azote.
no, n. refusal, denial, negative.
nobby, a. (*Colloq.*) modish, stylish, fashionable.
nobility, n. nobleness, high-mindedness, magnanimity, excellence, superiority, dignity; peerage, aristocracy, patrician class.
noble, a. eminent, exalted, magnanimous, superior; stately, magnificent, splendid, imposing, grand; aristocratic, highborn, patrician.
noble, n. nobleman, peer, grandee. *Antonyms:* commoner, proletary, plebeian.

nobleman, n. noble, peer, lord, aristocrat, patrician, grandee.
noblewoman, n. peeress.
nobody, n. nonentity, jackstraw.
nod, n. bow.
nodding, n. bowing, nutation.—**a.** annuent, bowing, nutant.
noise, n. sound; racket, clamor, din, outcry, clatter, uproar, hubbub, tumult, rout, blare, vociferation, hullabaloo (*Colloq.*), powwow (*Slang*), hilarity.
noiseless, a. still, silent, quiet, inaudible.
noisome, a. unwholesome, noxious, pestilential; offensive, malodorous, fetid, stinking.
noisy, a. clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, turbulent, riotous, obstreperous, uproarious, blatant, discordant, brawling, hilarious.
nomad, n. wanderer.
nomadic, a. wandering, nomad.
nonchalance, n. indifference, coolness, carelessness, *sang-froid, insouciance.*
nonchalant, a. indifferent, cool, unconcerned, *insouciant.*
nonconformist, n. dissenter, recusant.
nonconformity, n. recusancy, dissent.
nondescript, a. undescribed, unclassifiable.
nonentity, n. nonexistence; nobody, cipher.
nonessential, a. unimportant, incidental, adventitious.
nonesuch, n. paragon, pattern, nonpareil, model.
noninterference, n. *laissez faire.*
nonplus, v. perplex, puzzle, disconcert, confuse, embarrass, mystify, bewilder.
nonsense, n. absurdity, twaddle, bosh, fudge, silliness, balderdash, moonshine, amphigory, rigmarole.
nonsensical, a. absurd, senseless, preposterous, insensate, amphigoric, silly.
nook, n. retreat, corner, recess.
noon, n. meridian, noonday, noontide, midday.

normal, a. natural, regular. *Antonyms:* abnormal, unnatural.
northern, a. boreal, north, arctic, northerly, septentrion.
northern lights. aurora borealis.
northern regions. arctic regions, Thule, septentrion.
north pole. *Associated words:* Polynia, polar, circumpolar.
north star. polestar, lodestar, Cynosure, Polaris.
north wind. Boreas.
Norwegian Parliament. Storthing, Lagthing.
nose, n. snout, nozzle, spout, proboscis, muzzle.
nose, n. *Associated words:* nasal, rhinal, rhinology, rhinoplasty, coryza, aquiline, simous, retroussé, pug, snuff, snuffle, vomer, nostril, nasalize, nasalization, nasiform, polypus, vibrissa, grogblossom, rosedrop, snivel, rhinitis, rhinolith, septum.
nosebleeding, n. epistaxis.
nostalgia, n. homesickness.
notable, a. noticeable, conspicuous, plain, evident; signal, remarkable, famous.
notch, v. nick, score, indent, crenellate.
notch, n. nick, indentation, score, dent, crenature, serration, emargination.
notched, a. serrated, crenated, incised, emarginated.
notching, n. notch, indentation, serration, crenation.
note, n. billet; memorandum, minute, record; remark, comment, annotation, commentary, scholium, gloss; mark, token, sign, feature, peculiarity; observation, notice; distinction, repute, celebrity, reputation, fame, renown.
note, v. See **notice**; record, jot down; annotate, comment, postillate.
note-book, n. memorandum-book, commonplace book, adversaria, journal, diary.
noted, a. celebrated, renowned, eminent, distinguished, famous.
notes, n. pl. marginalia (*marginal notes*), adversaria.

noteworthy, a. memorable, remarkable.

nothing, n. non-existence, nonentity; bagatelle; naught, cipher, zero, null, nullity.

nothingness, n. nihility, non-existence, nullity.

notice, n. observation, cognizance, note, heed, attention, regard; announcement, citation, warning, notification; bulletin; recognition, civility, courtesy. *Antonyms:* disregard, connivance, inattention, heedlessness, ignoring, oversight, slight.

notice, v. see, observe, note, heed, recognize, perceive, mark, take cognizance of, pay attention to. *Antonyms:* ignore, connive, skip, neglect, slight, overlook, disregard.

noticeable, a. observable, appreciable, conspicuous, salient, prominent. *Antonyms:* unobservable, inappreciable, inconspicuous.

notification, n. See **telling**; notice, announcement, warning.

notify, v. inform, acquaint, tell, apprise, give notice to.

notion, n. conception, idea, concept; opinion, judgment, belief, view; inclination, intention, disposition; (*Colloq.*) knicknack, device.

notional, a. whimsical, capricious, irresolute, freakish, crotchety, changeable.

notoriety, n. repute (*unfavorable*), publicity.

notorious, a. talked of, evident, obvious, noted, famous (*usually unfavorable*).

notwithstanding, conj. despite, nevertheless, however.

noun, n. substantive.

nourish, v. feed, nurture; support; encourage, foster, cherish, promote.

nourishing, a. nutritious.

nourishment, n. nutrition; food, nutriment.

novel, a. new, recent, fresh, unusual, rare, unique, innovative.

novel, n. fiction, romance, story, tale.

novelty, n. newness; change, curiosity, innovation.

novice, n. tyro; probationer, proselyte, convert, novitiate.

novitiate, n. apprenticeship; probation, tyronism, noviceship.

now, adv. instantly, immediately, at once, instanter.

now and then. occasionally, at intervals, infrequently, intermittently, sometimes, periodically, once in a while.

noxious, a. injurious, baneful, unwholesome, noisome.

nub, n. (*Colloq.*) knob, jag, protuberance, snag, excrescence.

nucleus, n. kernel, core, heart, center.

nude, a. See **naked.**

nudge, v. poke (*with the elbow*).

nugatory, a. futile, ineffectual, unavailing. See **vain.**

nuisance, n. plague, pest, bane, infliction, bore, offense.

null, a. invalid, nugatory.

nullification, n. invalidation, abrogation, cancellation, repeal.

nullify, v. invalidate, abrogate, cancel, repeal, countermand.

numb, a. deadened, unfeeling, insensible, benumbed.

numb, v. benumb, deaden.

number, v. enumerate, figure up, count, numerate.

number, n. numeral, figure, digit, integer; collection, multitude.

numbers, n. poetry, music, verse, song.

numbers, n. pl. *Associated words:* numeral, numeric, notation, coefficient, numerary.

numbness, n. insensibility.

numerous, a. many, plentiful, multitudinous.

numskull, n. (*Colloq.*) dolt, dullard, dunce, lackwit, simpleton. See **fool.**

nunnery, n. convent, cloister, mynchery (*ruins*).

nuptial, a. hymeneal, bridal.

nuptials, n. pl. wedding, marriage, espousals.

nurse, v. suckle; nourish, cherish, foster, succor, foment, encourage; attend, tend; bring up, raise, nurture, rear.
nursery, n. crèche (*public nursery*).
nursling, n. and **a.** suckling.
nurture, n. care, training; food, nourishment.
nurture, v. feed, nourish, nurse; educate, train, school.
nut-bearing, a. nuciferous.
nutriment, n. nourishment, food, aliment.
nutrition, n. nourishment, feeding; nutriment, food; eutrophy (*healthy nutrition*); malnutrition, denutrition, innutrition, dystrophy (*defective nutrition*). *Associated words:* threpsology, trophology, trophic.
nutritious, a. nourishing, nutritive. *Antonym:* innutritious.
nuts, n. pl. mast.
nut-shaped, a. nuciform.
nymph, n. dryad, sylph, Undine, nereid, hydriad, oread, houri, Daphne.

O

Oar, n. paddle, scull, spoon oar. *Associated words:* rowlock, loom, blade, wash, oarlock.
oar-shaped, a. remiform.
oat grasses. Avena. *Associated words:* avenaceous, oaten.
oath, n. adjuration, pledge, sworn promise; curse, profanity, swearing, expletive, blasphemy. *Associated words:* juratory, profane, imprecate.
oath-breaking, n. perjury.
obedience, n. compliance, submission, subservience; dutifulness. *Antonyms:* disobedience, incompliance, defiance, revolt, insubordination.
obedient, a. submissive, tractable, deferential, subservient, compliant, dutiful, docile, amenable. *Antonyms:* unsubmissive, intractable, disobedient.

obelisk, n. *Associated words:* pyramidion, monolithic, hieroglyphics.

obey, v. comply, submit to, heed, regard, be ruled by.

object, v. disapprove, oppose, demur, contravene, gainsay, except, cavil.

object, n. thing, article; goal, purpose, aim, motive, intent, design, target, butt, destination, view.

objection, n. exception, scruple, demurrer, cavil. *Antonyms:* approval, acquiescence.

objectionable, a. exceptionable, offensive, obnoxious, undesirable, displeasing.

objectless, a. aimless, desultory, purposeless, vague.

obligation, n. accountableness, responsibility, incumbency, duty, indebtedness; agreement, contract, stipulation, covenant, bond.

obligatory, a. binding, incumbent, imperative, coercive. *Antonyms:* optional, discretional.

oblige, v. constrain, obligate; please, gratify, accommodate; coerce, compel, necessitate, force.

obliging, a. complaisant, gracious, accommodating, affable, debonair, deferential, yielding.

obliterate, v. efface, erase, blot out, remove, destroy, expunge.

obliteration, n. extinction, erasure, effacement, removal.

oblivious, a. unmindful, unconscious, forgetful, heedless, disregardful.

obnoxious, a. subject, liable; offensive, odious, hateful, displeasing.

obscene, a. smutty, lewd, gross, indecent, immodest, indelicate, ribald.

obscenity, n. lewdness, smut, ribaldry, indecency, bawdiness, immodesty.

obscure, a. abstruse, vague, recondite, indefinite, ambiguous; humble, inglorious, mean, undistinguished; secluded, retired, remote; shaded, darkened.

obscure, v. darken, obfuscate, bedim, eclipse; involve, dissemble, disguise, confuse.

obscuring, n. obscuration, obscurity.

obscurity, n. ambiguity, vagueness; privacy, seclusion, retirement; darkness, obfuscation, obscuration.

obsequious, a. sycophantic, cringing, fawning, deferential, servile.

obsequiousness, n. sycophancy.

obsolete, a. disused, archaic, antiquated, unfashionable, old-fashioned.

obstacle, n. obstruction, barrier, impediment, hindrance, stumbling-block.

obstetrician, n. midwife, accoucheur.

obstetrics, n. tocology, midwifery.

obstinacy, n. incompliance, doggedness, perversity, obduracy, intractability, stubbornness.

obstinate, a. incompliant, intractable, mulish, perverse, dogged, contumacious, stubborn. *Antonyms:* amenable, yielding, tractable, submissive, compliant, obedient.

obstreperous, a. clamorous, vociferous, noisy, uproarious, boisterous.

obstruct, v. impede, oppose, retard, barricade, blockade, clog, interrupt, bar, restrain.

obstruction, n. obstacle, impediment, barrier, blockade, restraint.

obtain, v. gain, get, procure, acquire, win, attain, secure.

obtainable, a. procurable, attainable, accessible. *Antonyms:* unobtainable, unprocurable, unattainable, inaccessible.

obtrusive, a. officious, meddlesome, intrusive, forward. *Antonyms:* inobtrusive, retiring.

obvious, a. plain, evident, palpable, manifest, patent, self-evident.

occult, a. mystic, mystical, abstruse, recondite, secret, unrevealed.

occupant, n. occupier, tenant, holder, incumbent, possessor, lessee.

occupation, n. occupancy, tenure, incumbency; vocation, employment. See **business.**

occupational, a. vocational.

occupy, v. hold, keep, possess, fill; engage, absorb, employ, busy, monopolize.

ocean, n. main, deep. *Associated words:* oceanic, interoceanic, doldrums, oceanography, oceanology, terrigenous, Oceanus, transoceanic.

odd, a. unmatched, single, uneven; singular, peculiar, unusual, unique, strange, quaint, extraordinary, queer, eccentric, whimsical, freakish, baroque, fantastic, nondescript, abnormal, bizarre, erratic, unconventional, curious, capricious; extra, remaining, additional, redundant, casual, supernumerary.

oddity, n. oddness, singularity; curiosity, nondescript, marvel, wonder.

odds, sing. and **pl.** advantage, preponderance, inequality, disparity; probability.

odds and ends. remnants, fragments, orts, culls, scraps.

odious, a. detestable, abominable, execrable, offensive, repulsive, hateful, loathsome.

odium, n. detestation, unpopularity, hatred, contempt, dislike, opprobrium.

odor, n. smell, aroma, fragrance, scent, redolence, perfume, savor; stink, stench, fetor. *Associated words:* deodorize, deodorization, deodorant, deodorizer, antibromic, disinfectant, disinfect, disinfection, exhale exhalation, effluvium, emanation.

odorless, a. inodorous, savorless, scentless.

odorous, a. odoriferous, fragrant, savory, aromatic, balmy, scented.

offal, n. refuse, waste, rubbish, garbage.

offend, v. displease, affront, provoke, mortify, exasperate, incense, wound, shock.

offender, n. delinquent, wrong-doer, trespasser, malefactor, culprit, criminal.

offense, n. crime, wrong, sin, outrage, indignity; displeasure, resentment, dudgeon, umbrage; misdemeanor, transgression, delinquency, trespass.

offensive, a. obnoxious, displeasing, noisome, distasteful, insolent, abusive, aggressive, assailant, fetid, disagreeable, opprobrious, scurrilous, fulsome.

offer, v. tender, proffer, propose, propound, volunteer, bid; immolate, sacrifice.

offer, n. tender, proposition, bid, overture, proffer.

offering, n. overture, proposition, bid; sacrifice, oblation; offertory; corban.

offhand, a. extemporaneous, impromptu, improvised, unstudied.

office, n. duty, function, service, work, charge, trust, business.

office-holder, n. officer, official, functionary, placeman.

officer, n. office-holder, magistrate, dignitary, incumbent.

officially, adv. ex-officio.

officious, a. meddlesome, intrusive, obtrusive, pragmatical, impertinent.

offscouring, n. refuse, scum, offscum, recrement, dross, trash, waste.

offset, n. set-off, counterbalance, equivalent.—**v.** counterbalance, counterpoise.

offshoot, n. scion, branch.

offspring, n. children, issue, progeny, posterity, descendants.

often, adv. frequently, repeatedly, oftentimes, ofttimes. *Antonyms:* seldom, infrequently.

oil, v. lubricate.

oiliness, n. lubricity, unctuousness, unctuosity, oleosity, glibness.

oil-producing, a oleiferous.

oilstone, n. hone.

oily, a. unctuous, oleaginous, emulsive, lubricous; glib, fluent, plausible.

ointment, n. unguent, embrocation, salve.

old, a. aged, elderly, senescent, decrepit, venerable, patriarchal, superannuated, senile; former, pre-existing, preceding, ancient, archaic, antique, antiquated, olden, time-honored, traditional, immemorial, primitive, primordial, primeval, pristine, fossil; dilapidated, decayed, effete; practiced, veteran, experienced; sensible, astute, shrewd, sagacious.

old age. senility, dotage, superannuation, decrepitude. *Associated words:* geratology, geratic, gerontic.

old-fashioned, a. antiquated, archaic, *passé*, antique, obsolete, fogram, frumpish.

old-fashioned word. archaism.

old iron, glass, etc. junk.

old maid. spinster.

old man. veteran, patriarch, Nestor, elder, oldster, Methuselah, dotard; gaffer, crone, geezer; centenarian, octogenarian, sexagenarian, nonagenarian.

old-time, a. late, former, quondam.

old woman. beldame, crone, gammer; witch, hag, harridan.

old-womanish, a. anile.

old-womanishness, n. anility.

omen, n. foretoken, sign, augury, portent, presage, prognostic, auspice.

ominous, a. portentous, monitory, premonitory, threatening.

omission, n. default, oversight, neglect, pretermission, omittance, nonperformance.

omit, v. leave out, skip, pretermit, disregard, neglect, overlook, ignore, delete.

omittance, n. omission, forbearance, default, neglect, oversight.

omnipresence, n. ubiquity.

omnipresent, n. ubiquitous.

one, n. unit. *Associated words:* unify, unity, unification, numerary.

one after the other. *seriatim;* tandem; alternately, consecutively.

one hundred years. century, centenary. *Associated words:* centenarian, centennial.

one letter. *Associated word:* uniliteral.

on end. erect, perpendicular, upright.

oneness, n. unity, singleness, individuality, unanimity.

onerous, a. laborious, difficult, arduous.

one-sided, a. unilateral; partial, unfair, inequitable, *ex parte.*

one year. *Associated words:* annual, annually.

on horseback. mounted.

onion, n. (*that does not bottom out*) scallion, eschallot, shallot. *Associated words:* alliaceous, cepaceous, leek, allium, garlic.

onlooker, n. looker-on, bystander, spectator, beholder, witness, eye-witness.

on tap. broached, abroached.

on the sly. (*Colloq.*) sly, covertly, furtively, clandestinely, surreptitiously, secretly.

ooze, v. filter, exude, percolate, transude, seep.

oozing, n. percolation, filtering, exudation, distillation, transudation.

opalescence, n. iridescence.

opalescent, a. iridescent.

opaque, a. intransparent; (*Colloq.*) obscure, unintelligible.

open, a. accessible, clear, unobstructed, unrestricted; ajar, unlocked; extended, expanded, spread, gaping, yawning, unfolded, dehiscent; frank, unreserved, candid, ingenuous, guileless, overt, undisguised; generous, liberal, bounteous, open-handed; revealed, patent, manifest; unsettled, undetermined, debatable, undecided, controvertible; mild, clement; free, disengaged unappropriated, unemployed.

open, v. spread, expand, unfold, evolve; reveal, disclose; unclose, unlock, unfasten; begin, commence; dehisce.

open-air, a. outdoor, al-fresco.

opening, a. beginning, introductory, initiatory, preliminary.

opening, n. aperture, fissure, gap, orifice, rift, chasm, hiatus, rent; beginning, introduction, outset; vacancy.

openly, adv. publicly, unreservedly, candidly.

open-mouthed, a. gaping, yawning; greedy, clamorous, ravenous, rapacious, eager.

opiate, n. narcotic, anodyne, sedative, dormitive, soporific.

opiate, a. somniferous, narcotic, anodyne, sedative, soporiferous, dormitive.

opinion, n. belief, judgment, impression; decision, ruling, verdict, sentence.

opium, n. *Associated words:* narcotic, opiate, chandoo, thebaine, narcotine, codeine, dope, meconism, meconology, meconophagism, meconophagist, opiophagism.

opponent, n. adversary, antagonist, rival, competitor.

opportune, a. timely, seasonable, apropos, felicitous, appropriate.

oppose, v. combat, resist, confront, withstand, oppugn, impugn, contend, antagonize, contravene, discountenance, gainsay, contradict. *Antonyms:* yield, acquiesce, concur, agree.

opposer, n. opponent, antagonist.

opposing, a. conflicting, antagonistic, contending, opposite, adverse.

opposite, n. antithesis, counterpart, antipodes.

opposite, a. contrary, adverse, diametrical, antagonistic, inverse, reverse, contradictory, counter, incompatible, antithetic, antipodal, inconsistent.

opposition, n. resistance, counteraction, hostility, repulse, rebuff, recalcitration, counterview, antagonism, contradiction; obstacle, impediment, obstruction. *Antonyms:* acquiescence, non-resistance, concurrence, agreement.

oppress, v. burden, overwhelm, aggrieve, tyrannize, persecute, overpower.

oppression, n. tyranny, persecution, extortion, hardship, severity.

oppressive, a. rigorous, tyrannical, extortionate, burdensome.

oppressor, n. tyrant, persecutor, extortioner.

option, n. choice, preference, election, discretion, alternative. *Antonyms:* constraint, coercion, compulsion.

optional, a. discretional, elective. *Antonyms:* compulsory, coercive, obligatory.

oral, a. spoken, verbal, parole, vocal, nuncupative.

oration, n. declamation, rhetoric.

orator, n. declaimer, rhetorician.

oratorical, a. rhetorical, eloquent, declamatory.

ordeal, n. crucible.

order, n. mandate, command, precept, direction, decree, decretal, injunction; rule, regulation, law, canon, prescription; method, system, disposition, arrangement; succession, sequence; dictation, bidding, commission; grade, degree, class; tranquillity, quiet.

order, v. methodize, systematize, regulate; bid, command, dictate, enjoin.

ordering, n. distribution, disposition, regulation.

orderly, a. systematic, methodical, well-regulated, regular; peaceable.

ordinary, a. common, regular, conventional, commonplace, mediocre, average, usual.

organic, a. constitutional, vital, fundamental, essential, inherent, instrumental.

organization, n. organism; formation, construction, making.

organize, v. arrange, systematize, form.

orgies, n. pl. carousal, revels, debauch, wassail, saturnalia, bacchanals, riot.

origin, n. source, beginning, derivation, rise, origination.

original, a. first, primeval, aboriginal, primitive, archetypal, primordial, pristine; creative, productive, inventive, ingenious. *Antonyms:* derivative, copied.
original, n. origin, archetype, prototype, model, pattern.
Orkney Islands. *Associated word:* Orcadian.
ornament, n. decoration, embellishment, adornment, garniture, ornamentation; parure.
ornament, v. decorate, embellish, garnish, bedeck, grace, beautify.
ornamental, a. embellishing, beautifying, garnishing.
ornamentation, n. adornment, garniture, embellishment; arabesque, Moresque; purling; fret-work.
ornate, a. ornamented, decorated, embellished, florid, adorned.
orthodox, a. *Antonym:* heterodox.
orthodoxy, n. *Antonym:* heterodoxy.
oscillate, v. fluctuate, vacillate.
ostentatious, a. showy, pompous, spectacular, gaudy, pretentious.
ounce by ounce. *unciatim.*
oust, v. eject, evict, dispossess, dislodge, remove, displace, expel, depose.
ousting, n. ejection, eviction, expulsion, dispossession, ouster, removal, disseizin, deposition.
out, adv. away, absent, abroad; outright, aloud, audibly; wanting, lacking, deficient in; extinguished; at variance.
out and out. wholly, completely, openly.—**a.** absolute, unqualified, undisguised.
outbounds, n. pl. limits, boundaries, confines.
outbreak, n. eruption, outburst, uprising.
outburst, n. eruption, outbreak, paroxysm, access, ebullition.
outcast, n. pariah, castaway, reprobate, Ishmaelite.
outcome, n. consequence, outgrowth, result, issue, upshot, eventuation.
outdo, v. excel, surpass, outvie, outstrip, exceed.

outer, a. external, exterior.
outermost, a. extreme, uttermost, utmost.
outfit, n. equipment.
outflow, n. effusion, outpouring.
outgeneral, v. outmaneuver, circumvent.
outgrowth, n. excrescence; outcome.
outlandish, a. grotesque, bizarre, barbarous, unconventional, freakish.
outlast, v. outwear, survive.
outlaw, n. bandit, desperado.—**v.** proscribe.
outlawry, n. proscription.
outlay, n. expenditure, disbursement.
outlet, n. egress, vent, exit.
outline, n. contour, circumference, periphery, profile; sketch, draught, scenario.
outlive, v. survive.
outlook, n. prospect, view, vista; watch-tower; foresight.
outlying, a. remote, detached, distant, frontier.
out of joint. unhinged, dislocated.
out of order. disordered, disarranged, jumbled, chaotic, disorganized.
out of place. misplaced; improper, unbecoming.
out of reach. inaccessible, unattainable.
outrage, n. indignity, affront, insult, assault.
outrageous, a. atrocious, nefarious, wanton, flagrant, unwarrantable, furious, monstrous, villainous.
outright, adv. unconditionally, utterly.
outside, n. exterior.
outside, a. external.
outskirt, n. edge, border, purlieu, suburb, frontier.
outspoken, a. unreserved, frank, explicit, blunt, ingenuous.
outward, a. external, exterior, outer, superficial, surface, extrinsic.
outweigh, v. overweigh, overbalance, preponderate

outweighing, n. preponderance, preponderation.—a. preponderant.
outwit, v. circumvent, outgeneral, defeat.
oval, a. elliptical.
oven mop. scovel.
over, adv. across, crosswise, athwart, transversely.
overawe, v. intimidate, daunt.
overbearing, a. haughty, arrogant, dictatorial, magisterial, lordly, dogmatical, supercilious, imperious, cavalier, overweening.
overcharge, n. extortion.
overcoat, n. great coat, topcoat, ulster, raglan, inverness, surtout, paletot.
overcome, v. surmount, conquer, subdue, master, vanquish, overpower, subjugate.
overcoming, a. conquering, overmastering, overwhelming, irresistible.
overconfident, a. rash, presumptuous, incautious.
overdo, v. overwork, overtask, overtax, exhaust; exaggerate.
overeat, v. gorge, glut, satiate.
overfeed, v. surfeit, stuff, satiate, gorge, pamper.
overfeeding, n. surfeit, superalimentation, pampering.
overfill, v. surcharge.
overflow, n. deluge, flood, inundation; exuberance, superabundance, profusion.
overflow, v. inundate, deluge, engulf.
overflowing, n. overflow, inundation; exuberance, copiousness, superabundance.
overfull, a. surcharged, plethoric, surfeited, gorged.
overfullness, n. plethora, surfeit, satiety, engorgement congestion, repletion.
overhang, n. projection.
overhead, adv. aloft, above.
overlapping, a. obvolute, obvoluted, imbricate, imbricated.—**n.** imbrication.

overlook, v. supervise, oversee; inspect, overhaul, examine; neglect, disregard, skip, slight, ignore; condone, connive at, forgive.

overnice, a. fastidious, squeamish.

overplus, n. surplus, excess, surplusage, residue, rest.

overpower, v. vanquish, subdue, conquer, overcome, defeat, crush, overwhelm, rout, master, subjugate, overmatch

overpowering, a. overwhelming, conquering, irresistible, overmastering.

overpowering, n. vanquishment, conquering, defeat, subjugation, overthrow.

overrate, v. overvalue, overestimate, overprize.

overreach, v. outwit, dupe, swindle. See **cheat.**

override, v. trample upon, supersede, annul, abrogate.

overrule, v. annul, rescind, abrogate, revoke, supersede, set aside.

overruling, a. predominant, prevailing, controlling.

overruling, n. abrogation, cancellation, rescission.

overrun, v. infringe, invade.

oversee, v. superintend, supervise.

overseer, n. superintendent, supervisor, inspector, taskmaster, foreman, monitor.

overshoe, n. galosh, rubber, arctic.

oversight, n. superintendence, supervision, care, inspection, surveillance, control, charge; overlooking, connivance, omission, failure, inadvertence, default, inattention, lapse.

overstate, v. exaggerate.

overstep, v. exceed, trespass, infringe, intrench, encroach.

oversupply, n. excess, superabundance, surfeit, glut, repletion.

overt, a. public, apparent, unconcealed, patent.

overthrow, v. upset, overturn; demolish, prostrate, subvert, defeat, vanquish, rout, overpower, overcome, subjugate, raze, worst.

overthrow, n. overthrowing, demolition, subversion, undoing, reversal, prostration, defeat, bouleversement.
overtop, v. transcend, surpass, dwarf, overshadow.
overture, n. See **offer.**
overvalue, v. overrate, overestimate, overprize.
overweening, a. haughty, arrogant, cavalier, supercilious, lordly, conceited.
overweening, n. conceit, arrogance, superciliousness, lordliness.
overweight, n. preponderance.
overwhelm, v. overflow, submerge, ingulf, drown, overpower, crush.
overwhelming, a. irresistible, overpowering.
owing, n. indebtedness.
owing, a. due, payable, unpaid; ascribable, traceable imputable, attributable, referable; indebted.
own, v. admit, acknowledge, confess, allow, concede, grant; possess. *Antonyms:* disown, deny.
owner, n. proprietor.
ownership, n. proprietorship, claim, title.
oysters, n. pl. Mollusca, Ostrea. *Associated words:* ostreaceous, ostreaculture, ostreophagist, ostreophagous, ostriferous, bivalve, spawn, cultch, spat.

P

Pace, n. amble, rack.
pacifiable, a. placable, appeasable, conciliable.
pacify, v. appease, quiet, calm, mollify, propitiate, tranquilize.
pack, n. bundle, bale, parcel, package; multitude, number, quantity; gang; shook.
pack, v. compress, stow, truss; load, encumber.
package, n. bundle, packet, bale, parcel, pack, budget, truss, ceroon.
pact, n. compact, covenant, concordat. See **agreement.**

pad, n. cushion, bolster; saddle-cloth, housing.

padlock, n. *Associated words:* shackle, staple, hasp.

pagan, n. See **heathen.**

page, n. footboy, buttons (*Colloq.*); folio.

page number. folio.

pail, n. bucket; piggin.

pain, v. hurt, torture, rack; distress, grieve, afflict, aggrieve.

pain, n. punishment, penalty; suffering, ache, smart, throe, rack, agony, torture, distress, qualm, discomfort, pang, excruciation, paroxysm, gripe, twinge, cramp, travail, stitch, crick, anguish; heartache, misery, dolor. *Antonyms:* ease, comfort, relief, solace. *Associated words:* anodyne, anæsthetic, analgesic, dolorific, doloriferous, surcease, anæsthetize.

painful, a. distressing, agonizing, excruciating, dolorous, racking; toilsome, arduous, difficult.

painstaking, a. diligent, particular, precise, scrupulous. *Antonyms:* slovenly, negligent.

paint, n. pigment; cosmetic, rouge.

paint, v. delineate, portray, lim, depict, picture, sketch.

painting, n. *Associated words:* easel, palette, grisaille, artist, art, atelier, studio.

pair, n. two, brace, couple, span, team, yoke, set.

pal, n. (*Slang*) partner, mate, confederate, associate, accomplice.

palace, n. mansion, castle, pretorium. *Associated words:* palatine, palatial.

palaver, n. cajolery, flummery; conference, debate, talk.

pale, a. pallid, wan, colorless, ghastly, blanched, cadaverous, etiolated, ashy; dim, faint, indistinct, obscure. *Antonyms:* ruddy, buxom, flushed, blowzed.

pale, n. picket; boundary, limit, confine, fence; inclosure.

paleness, n. pallidness, pallor, wanness, colorlessness, etiolation.

pall, v. cloy, sate, satiate, surfeit, glut.

palled, a. surfeited, satiated.
palliate, v. excuse, apologize for, gloss over, extenuate; moderate, mitigate, temper.
palliation, n. extenuation, glossing over, excuse, apology; moderation, mitigation, alleviation.
palliative, a. lenitive, mitigative, palliatory, apologetic, extenuating.
pamper, v. overfeed, feed luxuriously; indulge, gratify, spoil, cocker.
pamphlet, n. brochure, booklet, tract.
pan, n. basin, chafer.
panacea, n. cure-all, catholicon, relief, solace, nepenthe.
pancake, n. griddlecake, flapjack, fritter.
pander, n. bawd, pimp, procurer, whoremonger.
panegyric, n. eulogy, encomium. See **praise.**
panic, n. consternation, terror, alarm.
panic-stricken, a. panic-struck, alarmed, dismayed, terrified, appalled.
pansy, n. heart's-ease, love-in-idleness.
pant, n. gasp, gasping.
pant, v. gasp; long, hunger, yearn, thirst.
panther, n. puma, cougar, jaguar.
panting, n. anhelation, gasping; longing, hunger, desire, thirst.
pantry, n. buttery, larder, ambry.
pants, n. pl. (*Colloq.*) trousers, breeches, pantaloons; drawers; knickerbockers, skilts, smallclothes, knee breeches; overalls; chaparejos, chapareras (*leather breeches*).
paper, n. document; essay, dissertation, article; journal, newspaper, periodical, gazette, courant. *Associated words:* papyrus, parchment, papeterie, tablet, stationer, stationery, papier-mâché, portfolio.
papery, a. chartaceous.
par, n. equality, equivalence.

parade, n. pomp, display, ostentation, show; procession, pageant, cavalcade; promenade.—**v.** display, flaunt, show off.

paradise, n. garden of Eden; Elysium; Heaven.

paragon, n. model, pattern.

parallel, a. like, similar, equal, analogous.

paralysis, n. palsy.

paralyze, v. benumb, deaden, stun, unnerve.

paralyzed person. paralytic.

paraphernalia, n. equipments, accouterments, ornaments.

parasite, n. hanger-on, toady, sycophant, fawner, flunky; zoöparasite, entozoa.

parcel, n. bundle, package; collection, lot; tract, plot, piece.

parch, v. torrefy.

parchment, n. vellum, pell, palimpsest.

pardon, n. absolution, remission, amnesty, forgiveness, condonation. *Antonyms:* retribution, vengeance, retaliation, implacability, penalty.

pardon, v. absolve, remit, forgive, condone.

pardonable, a. venial, excusable. *Antonyms:* unpardonable, inexcusable.

pare, v. peel.

parentage, n. extraction, descent, pedigree, ancestry, family, birth, lineage.

parish, n. *Associated words:* parochial, parochialism, parishioner, parochialize.

parry, v. ward off, avert, prevent; avoid, evade, elude.

parson, n. See **clergyman.**

parsonage, n. rectory; manse; living, benefice.

part, n. portion, fraction, division, piece, constituent, installment, element, section, subdivision; quarter, region, district; share, portion, lot, allotment, assignment, duty, participation, function; rôle, character; clause, section, paragraph, chapter, passage, division.

part, v. divide, sever, disunite, dissever, sunder, dissociate, disconnect, detach, separate; intervene; apportion, share, mete out, allot, distribute.

partable, a. partible, separable. *Antonyms:* impartible, indivisible.

partake, v. share, participate in.

partaker, n. participant, participator, sharer.

partaking, n. participation.

parted, a. separated, divided, severed, disunited, isolated, detached, riven, cleft, sundered.

partial, a. warped, biased, prejudiced; imperfect, incomplete. *Antonyms:* See **impartial.**

partiality, n. bias, favoritism; predilection, inclination, fondness, predisposition, bent.

partible, a. separable, divisible, detachable, dissoluble, severable. *Antonym:* impartible.

particle, n. See **bit;** atom, molecule, monad.

particular, a. special, especial, specific; minute, precise, detailed, circumstantial; individual, separate, sole, single; characteristic, distinctive, individual, personal, peculiar; fastidious, finical, scrupulous, precise, strict. *Antonyms:* indiscriminate, slatternly, promiscuous, general.

particular, n. detail.

particulars, n. pl. details, minutiæ.

parting, a. farewell, valedictory.

parting, n. division, disunion, severance, separation; leave-taking, farewell.

partisan, a. factionary.

partition, n. division, distribution, apportionment, allotment.

partner, n. copartner, coadjutor; colleague, associate, confederate, accessory, ally, accomplice, partaker, confrère.

partnership, n. copartnership, cahoot (*Slang*).

parts, n. pl. talents, gifts, faculties, endowments; regions, districts, quarters.

party, n. clique, faction, set, circle, ring, cabal, coterie, junto; function, reception, salon, soirée, levee, matinée, drawing-room; company, squad, detachment, troop; partaker, participant; person, somebody.

party-colored, a. variegated.

party man. partisan.

pass, v. elapse, lapse; transmit, deliver, hand; go, move, proceed, advance; disappear, vanish, recede, depart; pass by, omit, pretermit; overstep, overpass; transude.

pass, n. passageway, defile, passage; thrust, passado, lunge, allonge; condition, plight, predicament, state, conjuncture, situation; passport, safe-conduct.

passable, a. navigable, traversable, penetrable; tolerable, mediocre, middling, so-so, ordinary, fair. *Antonyms:* impassable, impervious, impenetrable.

passage, n. transit; fare; clause, sentence, paragraph; enactment; corridor, hall; gangway; slype; pass, defile.

passing, a. exceeding, surpassing; transient, momentary, transitory, fleeting, impermanent.

passing, adv. exceedingly, surpassingly.

passion, n. suffering, pain, agony; emotion, ardor, feeling, pathos; wrath, fury, anger; love, infatuation, transport.

passionate, a. irascible, quick-tempered, choleric, excitable, waspish; ardent, fervid, vehement, impassioned, fervent.

passionless, a. impassive, phlegmatic, stoical, unemotional, dispassionate, apathetic.

passive, a. inactive, quiet, inert, receptive, quiescent; patient, unresisting, submissive.

pass over. traverse.

passport, n. pass, safe-conduct; sea letter.

password, n. countersign, watchword, sesame.

past, n. *Associated words:* preterist, preterition, pretermission, preteritive, preterit, aorist, aoristic, retrospect, retrospective, retrospection, antiquary, antiquity, antiquarian, quondam, antecedent, antecedence, antecedents.

past, a. bygone, elapsed; preterite, preterit.
pastime, n. amusement, sport, diversion, recreation, divertisement, entertainment, play, fun.
pastor, n. See **clergyman.**
pat, a. suitable, fit, convenient, timely, pertinent, appropriate.
patch, n. clout; tract, plot, parcel.—**v.** mend, repair, vamp, revamp.
patent, a. evident, obvious, manifest, apparent.
path, n. footway, runway, course, passage, route, avenue, trottoir, trail; towpath, heelpath, berm.
pathetic, a. plaintive, pitiable, piteous, mournful, sad.
pathless, a. untrodden, unexplored, trackless, impenetrable.
patience, n. long-suffering, fortitude, resignation, submission, sufferance; indulgence, leniency, forbearance; persistence, diligence, perseverance. *Antonyms:* impatience, restiveness, resistance.
patient, a. uncomplaining, submissive, resigned, passive, long-suffering, indulgent; diligent.
patriotism, n. *amor patriæ. Antonyms:* incivism, chauvinism.
patron, n. supporter, promoter, defender, guardian, benefactor; customer.
patronizing, a. condescending.
pattern, n. model, exemplar, original, prototype, archetype; specimen, example; copy, reproduction; delineator, protractor. *Associated word:* exemplary.
pattern, v. model, copy, imitate, follow.
paunch, n. abdomen.
pauperism, n. penury, indigence.
pauperize, v. impoverish.
pause, n. intermission, suspension, break; hesitation; break, cæsura.
pause, v. stop, hesitate, desist, waver, intermit.
pawn, v. pledge, impawn.

pay, v. compensate, remunerate, recompense, requite, indemnify, reward, commute; retaliate, punish; liquidate, defray, settle, discharge; be profitable; disburse (*pay out*). *Antonyms:* repudiate, protest, bilk, defraud.

pay, n. compensation, remuneration, recompense, requital, emolument, salary, wages, fee, tip, honorarium, stipend, reward, hire, allowance, perquisite.

payable, a. due, unpaid, outstanding; remunerable.

pay back. reimburse, refund, restore, repay, requite, indemnify; retaliate.

paying, a. profitable, lucrative, gainful, remunerative.

paying back. reimbursement, refunding, restitution, requital, indemnification, restoration, repayment; retaliation, requital, reprisal, retribution.

paymaster, n. purser.

payment, n. paying, compensation, remuneration liquidation, discharge, reparation, settlement, recompense, defrayment, amends; retaliation, retribution, paying back. *Antonyms:* nonpayment, protest, repudiation, default, defalcation, appropriation.

peace, n. concord, amity, harmony; tranquillity, quietness, repose, calmness, serenity; reconciliation, compromise, pacification; armistice, truce.

peaceable, a. amicable, inoffensive; tranquil, serene, undisturbed, placid, peaceful, quiet. *Antonyms:* bellicose, belligerent, contentious, rebellious, pugnacious.

peaceably, adv. amicably.

peaceful, a. amicable, tranquil, peaceable, halcyon.

peacemaker, n. mediator, intercessor, pacificator, makepeace, arbitrator, intermediary.

peacemaking, a. pacificatory, conciliatory, intercessory, propitiatory, mediatorial, irenic, intercessional.

peacemaking, n. mediation, pacification, reconciliation, intercession, propitiation, pacation, compromise, intervention, arbitration, negotiation, irenics, irenicon.

peace-offering, n. atonement, reparation, amends.

peach, v. (*Colloq.*) tell on, betray.
peacock, n. bird of Juno, Pavo. *Associated word:* pavonine.
peak, n. apex, pinnacle, summit, crest, spire, point, top, crown, finial.
peaked, a. pointed; (*Colloq.*) sickly, thin, pale, emaciated.
peal, v. resound, reverberate, echo, boom.
peal, n. reverberation, resounding.
peanut, n. groundnut, earthnut, goober.
pear cider. perry.
pearl, n. margarite; jewel, gem; baroque pearl; nacre (*mother-of-pearl*).
pearl-producing, a. margaritiferous.
pearly, a. nacreous, pearlaceous, pellucid, iridescent.
pear-shaped, a. pyriform.
peart, a. (*Colloq.*) lively, active, smart, brisk.
peasant, n. rustic, swain, hind.
pease, n. pl. legumes, pulse; hastings. *Associated word:* leguminous.
pea-shaped, a. pisiform.
peck at. carp at, nag, tease, importune, twit.
peculation, n. embezzlement.
peculator, n. embezzler.
peculiar, a. individual, personal, particular; singular, eccentric, erratic, queer, odd, exceptional, unique, bizarre, grotesque, nondescript, unusual, unconventional.
peculiarity, n. characteristic, trait, attribute, idiosyncrasy, eccentricity, oddness.
peddle, v. hawk, vend.
peddler, n. hawker, huckster, vender, chapman, cadger, packman, coster.
peddler's pack. wallet.
peddling, n. hucksterage, hawking.
pedigree, n. lineage, ancestry, descent, extraction, genealogy.

peek, v. peep.

peel, n. rind, skin.—**v.** pare, decorticate. *Antonym:* pulp.

peep, v. chirp, cheep, pule; peer, peek, pry.

peer, n. equal, match, mate, compeer; nobleman, noble, lord.

peerless, a. matchless, unrivalled, inimitable, incomparable, unsurpassed, superlative, nonpareil, transcendent, supreme, unequalled.

peevish, a. petulant, querulous, captious, spleeny, fretful, impatient, cross.

peg, n. pin, spilikin; pretext, support, reason; degree, step.

pell-mell, adv. disorderly, confusedly, helter-skelter.

pelt, n. woolfell, fell.

pelt, v. batter, beat, assail, pepper.

pen, v. confine, coop, encage, corral.

pen, n. coop, sty, cote, enclosure, hutch, paddock, pound, pinfold, corral, stockade.

penalty, n. punishment, retribution; forfeiture, fine, mulct.

pending, a. undecided, unsettled.—**prep.** during.

penetrable, a. permeable, pervious. *Antonym:* impenetrable.

penetrate, v. pierce, perforate; comprehend, understand; explore; interpenetrate.

penetrating, a. piercing, subtile, penetrant, sharp; acute, discerning, penetrative.

penetration, n. piercing, perforation; acuteness, discernment, sharpness; interpenetration.

peninsula, n. chersonese.

penis, n. *Associated words:* penial, foreskin, prepuce, glans, urethra, chordee, erection, orgasm, *corpus spongiosum*, priapism, phimosis, smegma, phallus, bougie.

penitence, n. contrition, repentance, remorse, compunction. *Antonym:* impenitence.

penitent, a. contrite, remorseful. *Antonyms:* impenitent, incontrite.
penitentiary, n. prison.
penman, n. calligrapher, calligraphist, chirographer, chirographist, writer.
penmanship, n. writing, calligraphy, pencraft, chirography.
pen name. pseudonym, *nom de plume.*
penniless, a. impecunious, indigent, destitute. See **poor.**
pennilessness, n. impecuniosity, indigence, poverty, destitution.
penny, n. cent; groat, stiver; denarius.
penny-a-liner, n. hack, hack writer.
pensive, a. meditative, dreamy, lackadaisical, introspective, thoughtful, sad, grave.
Pentecost, n. Whitsunday, Whitsuntide.
penthouse, n. lean-to.
pent up. confined, restrained, restricted.
penurious, a. miserly, stingy, niggardly, parsimonious, avaricious, grasping.
penury, n. poverty, indigence.
people, n. folks; inhabitants, population, citizens; populace, commonalty, rabble, canaille; relatives, relations, kindred; laity.
people, v. populate, colonize.
peopled, a. inhabited, populated.
pepper, n. capsicum.
peppery, a. pungent; irascible, hot-tempered, choleric.
perceive, v. see, discern, observe; apprehend, comprehend, understand. See **see.**
perception, n. cognizance, discernment; sensation, feeling. *Antonym:* imperception.
perch, n. roost.
perchance, adv. perhaps, peradventure, possibly, maybe.
perchers, n. pl. Insessores.
percolate, v. ooze, strain, filter, transude.

percolation, n. filtration, straining, transuding.
perdition, n. ruin, wreck, destruction; hell.
perennial, a. perpetual, undying, imperishable.
perfect, a. consummate, faultless, flawless, exquisite, inviolate, impeccable, infallible, correct, mature, ideal, irreproachable, blameless. *Antonyms:* See **imperfect.**
perfect, v. consummate, elaborate, retouch, develop.
perfection, n. faultlessness, consummation, impeccability.
perfidious, a. See **unfaithful.**
perfidy, n. treachery, faithlessness, disloyalty, unfaithfulness.
perforate, v. bore through, pierce, penetrate, drill.
perforation, n. piercing, penetration; hole, opening, pertusion, aperture. *Antonyms:* imperforation, imperforable.
perforator, n. cephalotome.
perform, v. accomplish, execute, do.
performance, n. execution, achievement, accomplishment; trick, feat, exploit, stunt, deed, act.
performer, n. acrobat, funambulist, equilibrist, tumbler, contortionist, aerosaltant, actor, player, impersonator.
perfume, n. fragrance, aroma, redolence, sachet, incense, emanation, odor; attar, musk, patchouli, frankincense, civet, myrrh, pastil, pulvillio. *Associated words:* exhale, exhalation, cassolette, perfumer, perfumery.
perhaps, adv. perchance, peradventure, possibly, haply.
peril, n. See **danger.**
perilous, a. dangerous, hazardous, imperiled, unsafe. *Antonyms:* See **safe.**
period, n. interval.
perishable, a. destructible, impermanent, mortal. *Antonyms:* imperishable, permanent.
perjury, n. oath-breaking. *Associated words:* **suborn,** subornation, suborner, perjurer, perjurous, forswear.
perk, a. vain, trim, spruce, smart, jaunty.

permanence, n. durability, imperishability, stability, permanency.

permanent, a. stable, immutable, durable, imperishable, unchangeable, abiding, indestructible. *Antonyms:* impermanent, evanescent, ephemeral, transient.

permeable, a. penetrable, pervious, pervadible. *Antonym:* impermeable.

permission, n. consent, allowance, license, leave, permit, authorization, warrant. *Antonyms:* refusal, denial, embargo, injunction, veto, prohibition, resistance.

permit, v. allow, consent to, suffer, tolerate, let, authorize, indulge, license, empower. *Antonyms:* refuse, disallow, prohibit, resist.

permit, n. warrant, license, leave, permission.

pernicious, a. deleterious, harmful, noisome, baleful, vicious.

pernickety, a. (*Colloq.*) finical, particular, fastidious, fussy.

perpendicular, a. upright, vertical. *Antonyms:* horizontal, oblique.

perpetual, a. See **everlasting.**

perplex, v. bewilder, puzzle, pose, confuse, mystify, distract, disconcert, entangle.

perplexed, a. bewildered, confused, puzzled, disconcerted.

perplexing, a. bewildering, confusing, carking, mystifying, puzzling.

perplexity, n. bewilderment, distraction, confusion, disconcertion, doubt, uncertainty, predicament, dilemma, plight, quandary, difficulty, strait.

persecute, v. harass, oppress, tyrannize, torment, dragoon, importune, annoy, hector, badger.

persecution, n. oppression, molestation, importunity.

perseverance, n. persistence, diligence, constancy, indefatigableness, assiduity, pertinacity.

persevere, v. persist, continue.

persevering, a. persistent, steadfast, untiring, indefatigable, pertinacious, unremitting, indomitable. *Antonyms:* inconstant, fickle, unsteadfast.

persist, v. persevere.

persistency, n. perseverance, doggedness, pertinacity, obstinacy, contumacy, insistence.

persistent, a. contumacious, persevering, insistent, pertinacious, tenacious, importunate, constant.

personality, n. individuality; reflection, stricture, animadversion, criticism.

personally, adv. individually.

personate, v. impersonate.

personation, n. impersonation.

perspiration, n. See **sweat.**

perspire, v. sweat.

persuade, v. induce.

persuasion, n. inducement, suasion, incitement; creed, belief. *Antonyms:* dissuasion, coercion, constraint.

persuasive, a. persuasory.

pert, a. sprightly, dapper, nimble; forward, bold, saucy. malapert.

pertain, v. appertain.

pertinacious, a. resolute, determined, stubborn.

pertinacity, n. resoluteness, persistence, doggedness, stubbornness.

pertinence, n. relevancy, applicability, propriety. *Antonyms:* impertinence, irrelevance.

pertinent, a. relevant, apposite, applicable, proper. *Antonyms:* impertinent, irrelevant.

perturb, v. disquiet, excite, disturb, agitate, discompose, distress.

perturbation, n. excitement, agitation, discomposure, distress, disconcertion, worry. *Antonyms:* composure, imperturbation, calmness.

perturbed, a. excited, distressed, worried, discomposed, agitated.

perusal, n. reading.
peruse, v. read.
perverse, a. perverted, misdirected, erring, depraved, vitiated; intractable, obstinate, stubborn, contrary, headstrong, indocile. *Antonyms:* See **obedient.**
perversion, n. debasement, vitiation, corruption, falsification.
pervert, v. lead astray, corrupt, debase, vitiate; misuse, misapply, misinterpret, distort, falsify.
pervious, a. permeable, penetrable. *Antonym:* impervious.
pesky, a. (*Colloq.*) vexatious, troublesome.
pessimistic, a. gloomy, foreboding, hopeless.
pest, n. pestilence, plague, scourge; curse, nuisance, annoyance, infliction, bane.
pester, v. plague, badger, harass, harry, tease, torment, hector, disturb, molest.
pest house, n. lazaretto, lazar-house.
pestiferous, a. infectious, contagious, pestilential; noxious, noisome.
pestilence, n. plague, scourge, fatal epidemic.
pestilent, a. pestiferous.
pet, n. fondling, darling, favorite; cosset; tiff.
pet, v. humor, coddle, fondle, cosset, caress, indulge.
pet, a. favorite, petted, cade.
peter out. (*Slang*) dwindle.
petition, n. entreaty, supplication, prayer.
petition, v. entreat, supplicate, pray.
petitioner, n. suppliant, applicant, solicitor.
petrifaction, n. lapidification, petrescence, lapidescence; fossil, stone.
petrify, v. lapidify, fossilize.
petticoat, n. underskirt; balmoral.
petty, a. small, insignificant, trivial, trifling.
petulant, a. See **cross.**
pew, n. slip.

phantom, n. spectre, apparition, ghost.
phantomlike, a. spectral, ghostly.
pharmaceutist, n. apothecary, druggist.
pharmacist, n. apothecary, druggist, pharmaceutist.
phase, n. aspect, appearance.
phase, v. (*Colloq.*) disconcert, disturb, discompose, affect.
philistine, a. uncultured, commonplace.
phiz, n. (*Colloq.*) face, visage, countenance, physiognomy.
phlegm, n. mucus.
phlegm, n. dullness, sluggishness, coldness, indifference.
phlegmatic, a. unemotional, cold, dull, sluggish.
phonograph, n. graphophone.
photograph, n. heliograph.
photography, n. heliography.
phrase, n. idiom; diction, phraseology.
phrenologist, n. craniologist.
phrenology, n. craniology.
physic, n. medicine; cathartic, purge, purgative.
physic, v. purge.
physical, a. material, bodily.
physical structure. physique.
physician, n. See **doctor.**
piano, n. pianoforte.
piazza, n. veranda, portico, stoop, porch.
pick, v. pluck; pick out, select, choose, cull, glean.
pick, n. pickax; choice; spike, pike; plectrum.
picket, n. stake, pale, paling; sentry, guard, watchman, sentinel.
pickle, n. brine; (*Colloq.*) dilemma, predicament, plight; marinade.
pickpocket, n. cutpurse, *chevalier d'industrie* (*French*).
picture, v. delineate, sketch, draw, represent, depict.

picture, n. drawing, painting, engraving, half-tone, photograph, print, miniature, daguerreotype, chromo, icon, chromotype, mezzotint, pastel, lithograph, lithotint, cartoon, sketch, etching, chromolithograph, pasticcio, tableau, portrait, illustration, cyclorama, silhouette, carte-de-visite, minette, caricature, vignette, draught, aquarelle, thermotype, tintype, ambrotype, cabinet, heliograph, chrysotype, photogravure, oleograph, cut, negative, study, likeness, scene, landscape, view, stereogram, stereograph, panorama, aristotype, heliotype, diorama, diaphanotype, decalcomania, mosaic, photoengraving, inconograph.

piddle, v. trifle.

piddling, a. trifling, inconsiderable, insignificant, piffling, inconsequential.

piebald, a. spotted, dappled, pied, pintado, pinto, party-colored.

piece, n. scrap, swatch, clout, chunk, slice, clipping, chip, hunk, hunch, fragment, fillet, shard; essay, article, composition; étude (*Mus.*).

piece, v. patch, repair; augment.

pied, a. mottled, spotted, piebald, dappled, party-colored.

pieplant, n. rhubarb.

pier, n. wharf, dock, jetty, buttress.

pierce, v. transfix, stab, impale, gore; penetrate, bore, perforate, drill.

pierced, a. perforated, penetrated.

piercer, n. stiletto, eyeleteer, gimlet, awl, bodkin.

piercing, a. penetrating, keen, sharp, thrilling, poignant.

piercing, n. penetration, perforation, impalement, transfixion, boring.

piety, n. sanctity, godliness, holiness.

piffle, n. trifling.—**v.** trifle, piddle.

piffling, a. trifling.

pig, n. shoat, far; gilt (*young female*); whinock; hog, swine. *Associated words:* porcine, farrow, litter, barrow, boar, sow, pork.
pigeon-house, n. dove-cote, columbary.
piggery, n. pig pen, sty, pigsty.
pigheaded, a. stubborn, perverse.
pig pen, n. sty, pigsty, piggery.
pigtail, n. queue.
pile, n. heap, stack, accumulation.
pile, v. heap, stack, accumulate.
piles, n. hemorrhoids.
pilfer, v. filch, purloin.
pilfering, n. filching, theft, pillery.
pilgrim, n. wayfarer, traveler, sojourner, crusader.
pilgrimage, n. journey, expedition, sojourn, crusade.
pilgrim's staff. bourdon.
pillage, n. devastation, plundering, rapine, spoliation; spoil, plunder, booty, loot.
pillage, v. sack, plunder, despoil, devastate, foray.
pillar, n. column, pier, shaft, post, obelisk, monolith; supporter, maintainer.
pillow, n. cushion, bolster.
pilot, n. steersman, helmsman; director, guide, conductor.
pilot, v. guide, steer, direct.
pimp, n. procurer, bawd, pander.—**v.** pander, bawd.
pimple, n. eruption, papule, pustule.
pin, n. peg, bolt, skewer, spilikin, spile, plug, linchpin.
pinafore, n. apron, tier.
pinch, n. twinge, tweak, twitch; exigency, strait.
pinch, v. squeeze, compress, twinge, tweak, gripe, nip; cramp, straiten, oppress; skrimp.
pinch, v. (*Slang*) arrest.
pinchbeck, a. sham, spurious, brummagem.
pinchers, n. pl. pincers, tweezers, pliers, nippers, forceps.
pinching, a. griping, compressing, nipping, skrimping.
pine, v. droop, languish, waste; yearn, long—**n.** deal.

pining, a. languishing, fading, drooping.
pinion, n. feather; wing.
pink, v. scallop.
pinnacle, n. peak, summit, top, apex, zenith; finial.
pious, a. religious, devout, saintly, righteous, reverent. *Antonym:* impious.
pip, n. seed; roup.
pipe, n. tube, conduit, aqueduct.
pipe, n. tobacco pipe, clay pipe; nargile, nargileh; hubble-bubble; hookah; chibouque; dudeen.
piped, a. tubular.
pipe of peace. calumet.
pipe-shaped, a. tubular.
piping, a. peaceful, favorable; shrill, acute; sizzling, boiling, hissing.
piquancy, n. pungency, sharpness, spiciness; raciness, liveliness.
piquant, a. pungent, spicy; racy, lively.
pique, n. displeasure, resentment, vexation, umbrage.
pique, v. displease, offend.
piracy, n. freebooting, sea-robbery.
pirate, n. sea-robber, buccaneer, picaroon, corsair, freebooter, viking.
pirate's flag. Jolly Roger.
piratical, a. predatory.
pismire, n. emmet.
piss, n. urine.—**v.** urinate.
pit, n. hollow, hole, excavation, cavity; abyss; parquet; quarry; endocarp, stone, putamen.
pitapat, adv. in a flutter, flutteringly.
pitch, n. slope, declivity, slant.
pitch, n. bitumen, asphaltum.
pitch, v. cast, hurl, toss, throw, fling, heave, chuck; plunge; decline, slope, slant.
pitcher, n. jug, ewer, jar, toby, aiguière.
pitcher-shaped, a. urceolate.

pitch into. (*Slang*) attack, assault, assail.
piteous, a. compassionate, merciful; mournful, plaintive, doleful.
pitfall, n. snare, trap, pit.
pith, n. marrow; gist, heart, essence, substance.
pithy, a. sententious, laconic.
pitiable, a. sad, piteous, lamentable, deplorable.
pitiful, a. tender-hearted, compassionate, merciful, lenient, ruthful, clement; lamentable, piteous, sad, sorrowful; despicable, contemptible, abject, mean.
pitiless, a. See **unmerciful.**
pittance, n. dole.
pity, n. compassion, mercy, ruth, commiseration, condolence, sympathy.
pity, v. have pity for, condole with, commiserate.
pitying, a. commiserative, sympathetic, tender, merciful.
pivot pin. pintle.
placable, a. appeasable, pacifiable.
placard, n. broadside, poster, bill, *affiché.*
place, n. position, site, situation, locality; rendezvous, tryst; duty, function, post, work, office; stead, lieu.
place, v. deposit, locate, dispose, put, set, station, establish; attribute, impute, ascribe, assign; identify.
place between. interpose.
plague, n. pestilence.
plague, v. hector, tantalize, tease, badger, pester, twit, nag, torment, harass, harry.
plaguy, a. (*Colloq.*) troublesome, vexatious, annoying.
plaid, a. checkered, crossbarred.
plaid cloth of Scotland. tartan.
plain, n. prairie, field, savanna, pampas, steppe, llano, champaign, campagna, heath, moor, camas, downs, tundra, veldt, peneplain.
plain, a. evident, manifest, explicit, obvious, unmistakable, distinct, apparent, palpable, patent; unembellished, simple, austere, severe, ungarnished, unadorned,

untrimmed; homely, uncomely; flat, level, even, smooth, plane; unaffected, simple, artless, outspoken, undesigning, ingenuous, unreserved, direct; frugal, homely; unvaried, unfigured; mere, absolute, unmistakable. *Antonyms:* ambiguous, equivocal, indistinct, indecipherable, elaborate, luxurious, cryptic, abstruse, ornate, enigmatic, vague, inexplicable, obscure, complex, intricate, embellished.

plain, adv. plainly, distinctly, bluntly, candidly, explicitly.

plain-dealing, n. honesty.

plain song. Gregorian chant, *canto fermo.*

plain-spoken, a. frank, candid, unreserved, outspoken.

plaint, n. complaint, lamentation.

plaintiff, n. complainant.

plaintive, a. piteous, melancholy, sad, sorrowful, doleful.

plait, n. braid, plat, gather, ruffle, gauffering, plication, fluting, kilting.

plait, v. braid, plat, flute.

plaited, a. pleated, kilted.

plan, n. diagram, draught.

plan, v. scheme, project, intend, devise, contrive, design, purpose.

planetarium, n. orrery.

plant, n. vegetable, herb; **pl.** flora (*plants of a region*).

plant, v. sow; settle, establish.

plant-eaters, n. pl. Herbivora.

plant-eating, a. herbivorous, phytivorous, plantivorous, phytophagous.

plant-eating, n. phytophagy.

plant green. chlorophyll, fecula.

plant louse. aphis, aphid, aphidian; **pl.** aphides, aphidæ.

plastic, a. formative, creative; impressible, fictile.

plat, v. braid, plait.

plateau, n. table-land, mesa.

platform, n. rostrum, stage, dais.

platitude, n. banality.

platitudinous, a. banal, trite, commonplace.

platter, n. trencher.

plaudit, n. applause, acclaim, acclamation.

plausibility, n. speciousness.

plausible, a. specious; glib, fluent, oily, smooth-tongued. *Antonym:* implausible.

play, v. frolic, sport, gambol, disport, frisk, skip, caper, romp, revel; wanton, dally, toy, twiddle; impersonate, personate, act; perform, execute; strum, thrum; gamble; simulate, pretend, feign, dissemble.

play, n. game, pastime, amusement, recreation, diversion, sport, disport, gambols, frolic, jest, merriment; action, use, employment, practice, exercise; comedy, drama, melodrama, farce, burlesque; dalliance, toying, twiddling; liberty, scope, swing. *Associated words:* dramaturgy, dramaturgist, dramatic, dramatize, dramatization, theater, rôle, repertoire.

playday, n. holiday.

player, n. idler, drone; actor, thespian, tragedian, comedian; imitator, impersonator, mime, mimic; performer, instrumentalist.

playful, a. sportive, frolicsome, prankish, jocular, sprightly, wanton.

play off. feign, simulate, dissemble.

plaything, n. bauble, gimcrack, toy.

play-writer, n. playwright, dramatist.

plea, n. defense, excuse, apology, vindication, intercession, prayer, entreaty.

plead, v. reason, argue; apologize; defend, advocate, intercede.

pleader, n. intercessor, defender, advocate.

pleasant, a. agreeable, genial, congenial, affable, amiable, enjoyable, good-humored, pleasurable. *Antonyms:* unpleasant, disagreeable, uncongenial, repellent, repelling, austere, unamiable, inaffable, dreary, dismal, offensive.

pleasantry, n. badinage, banter, raillery, witticism, joke, jest, jocularity, drollery, waggery, jollity, humor.

please, v. rejoice, gladden, delight, gratify, cheer, elate; satisfy, content; like, choose, prefer.

pleasing, a. pleasant, delightful, gratifying, delectable, gracious, winning.

pleasure, n. gratification, enjoyment, happiness, delectation, delight; amusement, recreation, diversion; will, choice, preference, desire; voluptuousness, sensuality. *Antonym:* displeasure.

pleat, n. plait.

pledge, n. gage, security, hostage, guarantee.

pledge, v. pawn, impawn, hypothecate, plight.

plenteous, a. plentiful.

plentiful, a. abundant, bounteous, ample, galore, copious, full, sufficient, lavish, replete, unstinted, prolific. *Antonyms:* scarce, deficient, inadequate, insufficient, scant, niggardly.

plenty, n. abundance, sufficiency, plenitude. *Antonyms:* See **scarcity.**

plethora, n. superabundance, superfluity, excess, repletion; hyperæmia.

pliability, n. flexibility, suppleness, pliancy, limberness, ductility, malleability. *Antonyms:* inflexibility, rigidity. See **inflexibility.**

pliable, a. flexible, pliant, supple, limber, lithesome, lithe, flexile, malleable; irresolute, yielding, facile, compliant. *Antonyms:* impliable, inflexible.

plight, n. condition, state, dilemma, predicament, situation, scrape.

plight, v. pawn, pledge; promise, betroth.

plod, v. trudge, tramp.

plodding, a. hardworking, diligent.

plot, n. conspiracy, intrigue, machination, cabal, complot; plat; imbroglio (*complicated plot*). *Associated word:* marplot.

plot, v. conspire, intrigue, cabal, complot, machinate, scheme.

plotter, n. conspirator, intriguer, intrigant, machinator, caballer, intrigante (*female*).

plowable, a. arable. *Antonym:* inarable.

plowland, n. arable, carucate.

plowman, n. plower, husbandman.

pluck, v. pull, draw; pick, gather.

pluck, n. courage, energy, spirit, stamina, pluckiness.

plucky, a. courageous, spirited, indomitable, resolute, unflinching, game.

plug, n. stopper, stopple, bung, tampoon, spile, tampion, spigot.

plumb, a. perpendicular, upright, true.

plume, v. preen, prink; pride, vaunt, boast, glory.

plump, a. fleshy, bouncing, chubby, fat, portly, stout; blunt, unreserved, unqualified.

plunder, n. booty, spoil, loot, pillage, robbery.

plunder, v. pillage, loot, rob.

plunderer, n. pillager, robber, spoiler, depredator, marauder.

plunge, v. souse, immerse, submerge, dip, douse; dive, pitch.

pocket, n. bag, sack, pouch, placket, sabretasche.

pocket-book, n. purse, wallet, *portemonnaie.*

pockmarked, a. pockpitted, pockfretten, pocky, pitted.

pod, n. capsule, legume, burr, shale, boll.

poem, n. sonnet, ballad, verse, distich, lyric, elegy, eclogue, idyl, madrigal, epic, ode, georgic, cid, rondeau, epilogue, epigram, elegiac, roundelay, dithyramb, dithyrambic, doggerel, rhapsody.

poet, n. bard; laureate; versifier, rhymster, poetaster; troubadour, jongleur.

poetaster, n. rhymster, verse-monger, versifier.

poetical, a. metrical, rhythmic.

poetry, n. verse, rhyme, poems, poesy, orthometry, versification, prosody, poetics. *Antonym:* prose. *Associated word:* anthology.

poignant, a. pricking, piercing, pungent.

point, n. prick, gad, goad; punctilio, nicety, subtlety; poignancy, sting; degree, step, stage; ferrule; zenith (*highest point*); nadir (*lowest point*); aiglet, tag; apex, tip.

point, v. aim, level, direct; show, indicate, designate; punctuate; taper.

point-blank, a. direct, plain, unqualified, unreserved.

pointed, a. sharp, picked, peaked, tapering, conical. *Antonyms:* pointless, dull.

pointer, n. indicator, index.

pointing, n. sharpening; punctuation; designation, indication.

poise, n. equipoise, balance, equilibrium.

poise, v. balance, librate.

poison, n. venom, virus, toxine, toxicant, irritant, taint, bane, ptomaine. *Associated words:* toxicology, toxicophobia, toxicomania, toxiferous, toxicologist, antidote, alexiteric, venenific, septiferous, envenom, infect.

poisoning, n. toxication, venenation; autotoxication (*self-poisoning*); tainting, vitiation, infection.

poisonous, a. toxic, toxical, venomous, noxious, baneful, virulent, malignant. *Antonyms:* nonpoisonous, antidotal.

poisonousness, n. toxicity, venomousness, virulence, malignancy.

poke, n. bag, sack, pocket; thrust, punch, jog, dig; dawdler, bore.

poke, v. stir up, excite; punch, thrust; gore, hook; grope.

poke fun at. (*Colloq.*) ridicule, deride.

poker-painting, n. pyrography, xylopyrography.

poky, a. (*Colloq.*) slow, dull, tiresome, tedious, prosaic.

polar lights. aurora borealis (*northern*); aurora australis (*southern*).

Pole, n. Polander, Polack.

pole, n. shaft, thill (*of a vehicle*); rod, perch; bergstock, alpenstock; poy (*rope-dancer's pole*); 5½ yards, 30¼ square yards; jalons; quant.

polestar, n. north star, polar star, Polaris, loadstar, Cynosure.

polish, v. burnish, furbish.

polish, n. gloss, luster, sheen, glaze, glazing; courtliness, refinement.

polished, a. burnished, glistening, bright; courtly, elegant, refined.

polite, a. courtly, civil, courteous, suave, urbane, deferential, debonair, mannerly. *Antonyms:* See **impolite.**

politeness, n. courtliness, courtesy, civility, suavity, urbanity, deference, amenity, comity.

politic, a. political; judicious, discreet, shrewd, astute; diplomatic, strategic, artful.

politician, n. statesman, statist; demagogue (*unprincipled and factious*).

polliwog, n. tadpole, purwiggy.

poll tax. capitation.

pollute, v. defile, contaminate, corrupt, infect, debase, vitiate, desecrate, befoul.

pollution, n. defilement, contamination, corruption, infection, debasement, vitiation.

poltroon, n. coward, craven, dastard.

pommel, v. beat, pound, maul, belabor, cudgel, thwack, club.

pomp, n. pageantry, parade, pageant.

pompous, a. stately, imposing, august; pretentious, grandiose. See **bombastic.**

pond, n. lake (*small*); lagoon.

ponder, v. meditate, reflect, ruminate, think, muse.

ponderous, a. massive, heavy, cumbersome; dull, spiritless; momentous, important.

pooh-pooh, v. (*Colloq.*) deride.

poor, a. indigent, impecunious, needy, poverty-stricken, straitened, necessitous, penniless, eleemosynary; emaciated, skinny, lean, spare, meager, bony, gaunt, thin, haggard, scrawny, angular, peaked, rawboned, pinched; inferior, mean, shabby, seedy, tacky, worthless; barren, sterile, effete infecund, inarable, exhausted, infertile; miserable, wretched, faulty, defective; despicable, contemptible, abject, sordid, sorry; unfavorable, inauspicious, unpropitious.

poorhouse, n. almshouse, infirmary.

pope, n. bishop of Rome, pontiff, *Pontifex Maximus.* *Associated words:* papal, papacy, paparchy, popish, see, popedom, popery, ablegate, nuncio, legate, Vatican, pontifical.

popinjay, n. dandy, coxcomb. See **fop.**

populace, n. commonalty, proletariat, rabble.

popular, a. approved.

popularity, n. favor, esteem, approbation, celebrity.

population, n. inhabitants.

porch, n. piazza, stoop, veranda, porte-cochère, portico.

pork, n. *Associated words:* trichina, trichinosis.

porous, a. permeable, penetrable, pervious, percolable. *Antonyms:* imporous, compact.

porridge dish. porringer.

port, n. harbor, haven; port-hole, embrasure; larboard; deportment, carriage, bearing, demeanor.

portend, v. foretoken, bode, presage, foreshadow, augur.

portentous, a. ominous, premonitory; monstrous, prodigious.

porter, n. doorkeeper, *concierge.*

portico, n. colonnade, arcade; porch.

portion, n. part, section, piece; allotment, quota, share, contingent; inheritance; dowry.

portly, a. dignified, imposing, stately, commanding; fleshy, obese, corpulent, stout.

portray, v. delineate, depict, picture, draw, sketch, paint, describe.

portrayal, n. delineation, description, account, recital, painting, depiction.

pose, n. attitude, posture (*assumed*).—**v.** attitudinize; nonplus, bewilder, embarrass.

position, n. situation, post; attitude, posture; situation, place, job; rank, standing, status; state, condition, circumstances.

positive, a. definite, precise, unequivocal, explicit, categorical, unmistakable; confident, certain, sure; veritable, actual, absolute; indisputable; peremptory, dogmatic.

posse, n. (*Colloq.*) crowd, throng, multitude.

possess, v. own; have, hold, occupy; seize, take, appropriate.

possession, n. ownership, occupancy, tenure, fruition, retention, occupation.

possessor, n. owner, proprietor; occupant, tenant, holder.

possibility, n. potentiality, contingency. *Antonym:* impossibility.

possible, a. potential, *in posse*, contingent, practicable. *Antonym:* impossible.

possibly, adv. maybe, perhaps, perchance, peradventure, haply.

post, n. column, pillar, pilaster; position, seat, station; office, employment, station; bollard, stanchion, pile, newel, puncheon.

post, v. placard, announce; mail.

posted, a. (*Colloq.*) informed.

poster, n. placard, bulletin, bill.

posterior, a. later, subsequent, ensuing, succeeding; hinder, rear.

post-mortem, n. autopsy, necropsy.

postpone, v. defer, delay, put off, procrastinate, adjourn, prorogue.

postponement, n. deferring, delay, procrastination.

posture, n. attitude.
posy, n. flower, nosegay, boutonnière, bouquet.
pot, n. kettle; chamber-pot, jorden, urinal; jardinière.
potboy, n. menial, scullion.
potent, a. powerful, forcible, cogent, effective, strong.
pother, n. confusion, commotion, flutter, bustle, stir.
potter, v. trifle, pother.
potter's wheel. jigger, throw.
pouch, n. bag, sack; paunch; marsupium.
poultice, n. cataplasm.
pound, v. beat; comminute, pulverize, bray, triturate; maul, belabor; impound.
pound, n. pinfold; sixteen ounces (*avoir.*); twelve ounces (*troy*); sovereign, $4.86.
pounder, n. pestle.
pour, v. decant.
pouring, n. decantation.
poverty, n. penury, indigence, need, destitution, privation, neediness, impecuniosity, pauperism; deficiency, paucity, infecundity, dearth, lack, meagerness, sterility, barrenness. *Associated words:* impoverish, impoverishment.
powder, n. dust, pulverulence; cosmetic, rouge; pounce; efflorescence.
powder, v. pulverize, triturate, comminute, levigate.
powdery, a. friable, loose; dusty, pulverized, pulverulent, mealy.
power, n. potency, might, cogency, efficacy, force; armipotence, omnipotence; influence, sway, command, domination, authority; faculty, endowment, gift.
powerful, a. mighty, potent, drastic, efficacious, intense, strong, dynamic, puissant, effective, omnipotent, armipotent, stentorian, invincible, cogent, commanding.
powerless, a. impotent. See **weak.**
pox, n. syphilis.
practicability, n. feasibility.

practicable, a. feasible.

practical, a. pragmatical. *Antonyms:* impractical, Utopian, chimerical.

practice, n. custom, usage, habit; exercise, application, drill, rehearsal.

practice, v. exercise, apply, do, train, drill, rehearse.

praise, n. commendation, laudation, approbation, encomium, panegyric, eulogy, applause, laud, acclaim, éclat, plaudit, compliment, acclamation, puff, flattery; worship, homage, glorification; pæan. *Antonyms:* condemnation, dispraise, disapprobation, disparagement, denunciation, animadversion, stricture.

praise, v. laud, extol, commend, eulogize, panegyrize, applaud; magnify, glorify. *Antonyms:* condemn, denounce, disparage, deprecate, criticize.

praiser, n. eulogist, panegyrist, extoller, encomiast, lauder.

praiseworthy, a. laudable, commendable. *Antonyms:* illaudable, unpraiseworthy, indign.

prance, v. cavort.

prank, n. trick, antic, frolic, caper.

prankish, a. playful, frolicsome, sportive, mischievous, gamesome.

prate, v. babble, gabble, clatter, chatter, prattle. See **talk.**

prate, n. chatter, gabble, babble, twaddle.

pray, v. invoke, supplicate, entreat, implore, beg, petition, intercede.

pray against. deprecate.

prayer, n. invocation, orison, collect, suffrage, supplication, obsecration; litany, rogation, rosary, euchologion, secreta; entreaty, intercession.

preach, v. exhort.

preacher, n. homilist, exhorter, predicant, pulpiteer; missionary, evangelist, revivalist.

preaching, n. sermon, homily, exhortation. *Associated words:* homiletics, homiletic.

precarious, a. uncertain, insecure, unassured, doubtful.

preceding, a. foregoing.

precept, n. commandment, maxim, rule, adage, behest, injunction.

precious, a. costly, expensive; valuable; dear, beloved, adored, idolized.

precious stone. jewel, gem. See **stone.**

precise, a. exact; formal, punctilious, particular, prim, prudish.

precision, n. exactness, accuracy; formalness, prudery.

predatory, a. predacious, plundering.

predestination, n. foreordination, foreordainment.

predict, v. prophesy, foretell, prognosticate, forebode, portend, augur, presage, vaticinate.

prediction, n. prophecy, soothsaying, divination, augury, prognostication.

predominant, a. dominant, overruling, ascendant, supreme.

preface, n. prologue, prelude. See **introduction.**

prejudice, n. prejudgment, bias; harm, mischief, detriment.

preposterous, a. absurd, ridiculous, irrational, inconsistent, foolish.

presage, n. omen, augury, auspice, portent; foreknowledge, premonition.

present, n. gift, donation, largess, gratuity, douceur.

preserve, v. conserve.—**n.** compote.

press, n. pressure, urgency.

press, v. squeeze, crowd, compress; urge, crowd; **express;** embrace, hug, clasp; oppress, enjoin, constrain.

pressed together. compact, serried, crowded.

pressing, a. urgent, importunate, exigent.

pretend, v. claim; simulate, feign, affect.

pretense, n. assumption, claim, pretension; simulation, affectation; pretext, feint, subterfuge.

pretty, a. comely, fair; personable, considerable. *Antonyms:* plain, homely, uncomely, ugly.

prevent, v. thwart, hinder, obstruct, preclude, obviate, forestall, intercept, avert, parry, deter, frustrate.

prevention, n. obstruction, thwarting, interruption, hindrance, preclusion, obviation, interception.

preventive, a. deterrent, prophylactic, obviating.—**n.** prophylactic.

previous, a. former, foregoing, antecedent, prior, anterior.

prey, n. spoil, loot, plunder, booty; victim, quarry, captive; depredation, ravage, spoliation.

preying upon others. predatory.

prick, n. goad, spur, gad; sting, compunction, qualm; puncture.

prick, v. puncture, pierce, perforate; goad, spur, incite; sting, wound, hurt.

pricking, a. poignant, sharp, piercing, stinging.

prickle, n. thorn, spine, barb.

prickly, a. thorny, spiny, brambly, briery.

pride, n. self-esteem, self-respect; haughtiness, arrogance, hauteur, superciliousness, contumely, conceit, vanity, priggishness, lordliness, imperiousness. *Antonyms:* humility, shame, self-abasement, modesty, lowliness.

priestly, a. sacerdotal.

priestly garments. vestments, canonicals. See **canonicals**.

prim, a. formal, precise, demure, prudish.

prime minister. premier.

primer, n. hornbook.

primitive, a. pristine, primordial, primeval, primal; antique, quaint, old-fashioned; original, radical, primary.

principal, a. leading, chief, cardinal, paramount, main, foremost.

printing, n. typography; (*for the blind*) Braille.

prior, a. previous, former, antedecent, anterior.

priority, n. antecedence, anteriority, precedence.

prison, n. penitentiary, bridewell, jail, house of correction, clink, bastille.—**v.** imprison, incarcerate. *Associated words:* mittimus, commit, commitment, turnkey, warden, remand, prisoner, convict.

privacy, n. retirement, seclusion; retreat, solitude, concealment, secrecy, secret.

private, a. personal, individual; secret, secluded, covert, sequestered, hidden, unrevealed.

privates, n. pl. genitals. See **sexual organs.**

privation, n. deprivation, degradation; destitution, poverty, need; absence.

privilege, n. liberty, right, franchise, prerogative, immunity, advantage.

privy, n. water-closet, backhouse, jakes.

prize, n. meed, guerdon, palm, trophy, **laurels, reward**, premium, sweepstakes.

prize, v. value, esteem.

prize-fighter, n. pugilist.

prize-fighting, n. pugilism.

probability, n. likelihood, verisimilitude, **credibleness.**

probable, a. likely, credible, reasonable.

probe, v. investigate, examine.

proboscis, n. snout, trunk; haustellum (*sucking proboscis*).

procession, n. parade, cavalcade, cortège, train, retinue, file.

proclaim, v. See **announce.**

procure, v. get, obtain, acquire.

prod, n. goad.

prodigal, a. wasteful, extravagant, lavish, profuse.

profane, v. violate, desecrate; debase, prostitute, **defile.**

profane, a. unconsecrated, secular; unsanctified, **unholy;** blasphemous, irreverent, impious, sacrilegious.

profess, v. acknowledge, avow, admit; claim, pretend.

profession, n. acknowledgment, avowal; vocation, **business**, calling.

proficient, a. expert, adept, skilled.

profit, n. gain, emolument, dividend. *Associated words:* pernor, fructuary, exploit, exploitation.

profitable, a. remunerative, lucrative, gainful, beneficial. *Antonyms:* See **unprofitable.**

profound, a. abysmal, deep; abstruse, recondite. *Antonym:* shallow.

progress, n. progression, advancement, improvement.

prohibit, v. See **forbid.**

prominent, a. protuberant; conspicuous, salient; eminent, distinguished.

promiscuous, a. indiscriminate.

promise, n. pledge, word, parole, plight, betrothal, troth, vow, assurance, covenant.

promise, v. pledge, covenant, assure, plight.

promote, v. advance, forward; exalt, elevate, raise, aggrandize; brevet.

promotion, n. preferment, exaltation, advancement, furtherance, aggrandizement; brevet.

prompt, a. quick, expeditious, ready; punctual, timely.

pronunciation, n. orthoëpy; utterance, articulation, enunciation. *Associated words:* diacritical marks, macron, breve, diæresis, orthoëpic, orthoëpist, cacoëpy.

proof, n. verification, corroboration, attestation, certification, confirmation. *Antonyms:* disproof, refutation.

prop, n. buttress, stay, support, brace, fulcrum, shore, stanchion.

prop, v. buttress, brace, stay, support, sustain, shore up.

proper, a. appropriate, meet, suitable, seemly, condign, appertinent, conformable, consistent, apposite; decorous, conventional, formal, sedate, demure. *Antonyms:* improper, inappropriate, unsuitable.

property, n. attribute, trait; estate, wealth, chattels, goods, resources, assets, inheritance.

prophecy, n. prediction, foretelling, divination, soothsaying, prognostication, augury, vaticination.

prophesy, v. prognosticate, foretell, divine, augur, predict, vaticinate.

prophet, n. prognosticator, vaticinator, soothsayer, diviner, oracle, seer, python.

prophetess, n. sibyl, pythoness.

prophetic, a. prognostic, predictive, fatidical, oracular, divinatory, vaticinal.

prosperity, n. weal, success, well-being. *Antonyms:* adversity, reverses, disaster.

prostitute, n. harlot, whore, strumpet, courtesan.

prostitution, n. harlotry, social evil, whoredom; perversion, misuse, profanation.

prosy, a. prosaic, dull, tiresome, tedious, uninteresting, jejune.

protect, v. shield, defend, guard, fortify, screen, shelter befriend.

protection, n. defense, shield, shelter, tutelage, refuge, bulwark, coverture, safeguard.

protector, n. defender, guardian, patron.

proud, a. arrogant, vain, haughty, overbearing, supercilious, cavalier, overweening, disdainful, imperious, lordly, magisterial, contumelious. *Antonyms:* meek, humble.

proud flesh. granulation, fungus.

provable, a. demonstrable.

prove, v. verify, corroborate, substantiate, demonstrate. *Antonyms:* disprove, refute.

proverb, n. aphorism, maxim, saw, adage. See **saying.**

provide, v. supply, furnish; stipulate, covenant, agree; cater, purvey.

provider, n. furnisher, caterer, purveyor, provisor.

provoke, v. incite, stimulate, instigate, rouse; exasperate, displease, aggravate, offend.

prowess, n. bravery, intrepidity, valor.

prudence, n. discretion, caution.

prudent, a. discreet, cautious, circumspect, provident. *Antonyms:* imprudent, incautious.

pry, n. lever; leverage.—**v.** prize; gaze, inspect.
puberty, n. *Associated words:* puberal, pubescence, pubescent, hebetic, impuberal.
publish, v. promulgate, proclaim, circulate, blazon, announce. *Antonyms:* suppress, withhold.
publisher's inscription. colophon, impress, imprint.
pucker, v. crease, corrugate, cockle, purse, wrinkle.
pucker, n. crease, corrugation, cockle, wrinkle; (*Colloq.*) confusion, bother, perplexity.
puckery, a. astringent.
puddle, n. pool, plashet, plash.
puerile, a. childish, silly, trifling.
puke, v. vomit.
pull, v. draw, tug, haul, tow, drag; pluck, jerk, twitch.
pulverize, v. triturate, comminute, levigate, bray.
pump, v. interrogate, question, quiz.
pun, n. paragram.
punch, v. push, poke; pierce, bore, perforate, puncture.
puncture, v. prick, perforate, pierce.
pungent, a. pricking, stinging; poignant, sharp, excruciating, severe.
punish, v. chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline.
punishment, n. chastisement, castigation, scourging, discipline. penalty, visitation, retaliation, retribution, infliction. *Antonyms:* immunity, impunity, acquittal, exoneration. *Associated words:* penal, penology, punitive, penologist, penological, reprieve, commute, commutation, Nemesis, connivance.
punning, n. paronomasia.
puny, a. undeveloped, small, undersized, diminutive, stunted, atrophied, feeble.
pup, n. puppy, whelp.
pupil, n. scholar; learner, disciple, catechumen, neophyte, tyro, novice, probationer.
pupilage, n. nonage, minority.
puppy, n. pup, whelp; coxcomb, dandy, fop.

purchasable, a. venal.
purchase, v. buy.
pure, a. chaste, virtuous, innocent, undefiled, unpolluted, inviolated, unspotted, immaculate, virgin, incorrupt, impeccable, inviolable; unadulterated, unalloyed, unsophisticated, simple, refined, genuine, uncontaminated. *Antonyms:* See **impure.**
purge, n. physic, purgative, cathartic.
purification, n. depuration, expurgation, defecation, refinement, cleansing.
purificator, n. mundatory.
purify, v. cleanse, refine, expurgate, sublime, clarify.
purity, n. chastity. *Antonyms:* See **impurity.**
purport, n. meaning, signification, import.—**v.** mean, intend, signify, import.
purpose, n. aim, object, design, intent, goal, view, drift.
purpose, v. intend, design, contemplate.
purveyor, n. caterer, provider; procurer, pimp, bawd, pander.
pus, n. matter, purulence. *Associated words:* purulent, maturate, maturation, suppurate, suppuration, indigested, fester.
push, v. shove, impel.
push, n. shove.
push, n. (*Colloq.*) energy, spiritedness, enterprise, aggressiveness; (*Slang*) crowd, gang, posse.
pushing, a. enterprising, energetic, intrusive, forward, officious, obtrusive, aggressive.
pusillanimous, a. See **cowardly.**
pussy, a. (*Colloq.*) pursy, fleshy.
put back. replace, restore, reinstate; retard, impede, delay, hinder.
put between. interpose.
put down. deposit; crush, quell, suppress, repress, vanquish, overthrow; reduce, lower.

put in. insert, inject, interpolate, interpose, thrust in, interject, interlard.

put-off, n. shift, evasion, subterfuge, ruse, parry.

put off. discard, doff; delay, defer, postpone, procrastinate.

put out. eject, oust, remove, evict, dispossess, dislodge; extend, protrude; extinguish; issue, publish; dislocate; displease, offend, anger.

putter, v. potter, pother, trifle, fribble, dally, dawdle.

putting back. hindering, delay, retardation; replacement, restoration, reinstatement.

putting in. insertion, injection, interpolation.

putting in practice. application.

putting off. delay, deferment, postponement, procrastination.

putting on. investing, investiture; assumption, arrogation; instigation, incitement.

putting out. ejection, eviction, dispossession, expulsion, ousting; extinguishment, extinction; dislocation.

put to flight. rout.

put-up, a. (*Colloq.*) arranged, predetermined.

puzzle, v. mystify, pose, nonplus, perplex, bewilder, confuse.

puzzle, n. enigma, conundrum, intricacy, maze, crux, riddle, rebus, poser; confusion, quandary, perplexity, nonplus, bewilderment.

puzzling, a. enigmatical, perplexing, inexplicable, inscrutable, intricate, bewildering.

pyx, n. ciborium; ostensorium, monstrance; binnacle.

Q

Quack, n. charlatan, empiric, pretender, mountebank.

quack, a. empirical, charlatanic, quackish.

quackery, n. empiricism, charlatanism, charlatanry, mountebankery.

quackish, a. empirical, charlatanic.
quack medicine. nostrum.
quaggy, a. boggy, queachy, swampy, marshy, fenny.
quagmire, n. slough, swamp, marsh, morass, bog, fen.
quail, n. bobwhite.
quail, v. tremble, cower, flinch, quake, blench, falter.
quaint, a. fanciful, whimsical, odd, curious, grotesque, old-fashioned.
quake, v. quiver, tremble, shake, shudder, vibrate.
quake, n. agitation, trembling, shaking, vibration, quivering.
Quaker, n. Friend.
qualification, n. condition, restriction, modification, limitation; endowment, ability, eligibility, capability, fitness, competency; allowance, diminution, adaptation, mitigation, preparation.
qualified, a. modified, limited; competent, eligible, fitted, capable.
qualify, v. modify, limit, restrict, condition; fit, prepare, equip; modulate, vary, temper; diminish, moderate, mitigate, assuage, alleviate.
quality, n. nature, character, sort, strain, condition; characteristic, peculiarity, trait, property, attribute, attribution, accident; high rank, nobility, gentry, aristocracy.
qualm, n. nausea; compunction, regret, uneasiness.
qualmish, a. nauseated.
quandary, n. perplexity, predicament, dilemma, puzzle, difficulty, strait.
quantity, n. amount.
quarrel, n. altercation, disagreement, dispute, brawl, affray, fray, variance, bickering, contention, wrangle, spat, tiff, squabble, broil, dissension.
quarrel, v. wrangle, altercate, dispute, contend, squabble, bicker, spar, jangle; disagree, clash, dissent, differ.
quarrelsome, a. disputatious, contentious, irascible, choleric, litigious, pugnacious, brawling.

quarry, n. stone pit; game, prey.
quartering, n. quadrisection, quadripartition.
quarter note. crotchet.
quarters, n. pl. rooms, lodging; posts, stations, cantonment, barracks.
quartz, n. silica, silex.
quash, v. crush, subdue, extinguish, quell, suppress; annul, overrule.
quashing, n. extinguishment, quelling, suppression; annulment, overruling.
quaver, n. shaking, trembling, quiver.—**v.** shake, tremble, quiver.
quay, n. wharf.
quean, n. hussy, jade.
queen, n. consort.
queer, a. odd, erratic, eccentric, peculiar, singular, unusual, uncommon, unique, whimsical, bizarre, strange, grotesque, fantastic, unconventional, nondescript, freakish, exceptional, irregular; (*Colloq.*) suspicious, questionable.
queer, v. (*Slang*) ridicule, banter, rally; spoil, discourage.
quell, v. subdue, suppress, crush, quash.
quelling, n. suppression, repression, crushing.
quench, v. slake; extinguish, stifle, suppress.
quenchless, a. unquenchable.
querulous, a. peevish, fretful, petulant, discontented, fault-finding, querimonious.
query, n. question.
quest, n. search, seeking, pursuit; request, desire, solicitation, inquiry.
question, n. interrogation, inquiry, query, quizzing, quiz, examination; objection, dispute, gainsaying, scruple, cavil; inquest, debate, discussion, disquisition, inquisition; subject, theme, topic, problem, proposition; interpellation.

question, v. interrogate, quiz, catechise, examine, inquire of, pump, heckle; doubt, query, challenge; interpellate.

questionable, a. suspicious, disputable, doubtful, debatable, problematical, moot, controvertible, dubious, indeterminate, ambiguous.

questioner, n. inquirer, interrogator, inquisitor, querist, quizzer, quiz.

questioning, a. interrogatory, inquisitive, quizzical, inquisitorial, catechistic, curious, heckling.

question mark. interrogation point, eroteme.

queue, n. pigtail (*of hair*), cue.

quib, n. gibe, quip, taunt, sarcasm.

quibble, n. shift, evasion, cavil, sophism, subterfuge, subtlety.

quibble, v. prevaricate, equivocate, cavil, trifle.

quibbler, n. caviler, prevaricator.

quibbling, a. trifling, evasive, prevaricative, caviling, elusive, sophistical.

quick, a. hasty, swift, fast, speedy, fleet, hurried, rapid, expeditious; living, animate, live; animated, sprightly, lively, spirited, agile, brisk, nimble, prompt, deft; irascible, passionate, choleric, excitable, hasty, sharp; summary. *Antonyms:* slow, dilatory, sluggish.

quicken, v. revive, vivify, vitalize, resuscitate, animate; excite, stimulate, incite, actuate; accelerate, expedite, hasten, advance, facilitate, further. *Antonyms:* impede, retard, hinder, obstruct, check.

quickening, n. vivification, resuscitation, reanimation, revivification, animation; excitement, stimulation, actuation, incitement; acceleration, expedition.

quickening, a. accelerative.

quickness, n. fleetness, expedition, rapidity, celerity, alacrity, agility, dispatch, velocity, haste, speed, facility.

quicksand, n. syrtis.

quid, n. cud.

quiddity, n. cavil, quibble, subterfuge.

quiet, a. calm, still, pacific, motionless, unmoved, stagnant, placid, serene, undisturbed, unruffled, halcyon, unmolested; hushed, silent, still, noiseless, inaudible; demure, meek, inoffensive, gentle, retiring, modest, unobtrusive, unassuming, undemonstrative, staid, reserved, sedate; sequestered, unfrequented, retired, secluded. *Antonyms:* noisy, tumultuous, boisterous, hoidenish, rude, stormy, disturbed, obtrusive, forward, demonstrative.

quiet, v. still, hush, lull, appease, allay, compose, tranquilize, pacify, becalm; assuage, alleviate, mollify, moderate, relieve. *Antonyms:* arouse, aggravate, exasperate, intensify, increase.

quietness, n. stillness, quiescence, quiet, repose, calmness, tranquillity, serenity, unobtrusiveness, silence, inaudibility.

quill feathers. remiges.

quilt, n. coverlet, bedquilt, counterpane.

quip, n. gibe, taunt, quirk.

quip, v. gibe, taunt.

quirk, n. evasion, subterfuge, shift, quibble, prevarication, equivocation; retort, quip, gibe.

quirky, adv. tricky, disingenuous, deceitful.

quit, v. cease, stop, desist, discontinue, forbear, break off; abandon, leave, forsake, evacuate, surrender, resign; absolve, acquit. *Antonyms:* continue, persist, stay.

quitch grass. crouch grass, quack grass.

quiver, v. tremble, shake, shudder, quake.

quivering, a. trembling, tremulous, shuddering, shaking.

quixotic, a. Utopian, impracticable, chimerical, fanciful.

quiz, v. puzzle, banter, chaff; question.

quiz, n. puzzle, conundrum, poser; examination.

quod, n. (*Slang*) quadrangle. court.

quoit, n. discus.

quondam, a. former, sometime, old-time.
quota, n. portion, share, allotment, apportionment.
quotation, n. citation, excerpt.
quotation marks. guillemets.
quote, v. cite, repeat, paraphrase, excerpt.

R

Rabbit, n. hare, coney, bunny, cottontail.
rabbitry, n. warren.
rabble, n. mob, rabblerout, populace.
rabid, a. violent, raging, furious; intolerant, fanatical, uncompromising, rampant.
rabies, n. hydrophobia. *Associated words:* rabid, rabietic, hydrophobic, antihydrophobic.
race, n. *Associated words:* ethnology, ethnography, ethnologist, ethnic, racial, ethnogeny, holethnos, holethnic, interracial.
race-course, n. race-track, ring, circus, career, hippodrome, curriculum, stadium.
racer, n. courser.
rack, n. pain, torture, agony; amble, pacing; crib, manger; distaff; arrack.
rack, v. stretch, strain, torture, agonize; harass, persecute, torment.
rack and ruin. (*Colloq.*) destruction, ruin.
racket, n. din, uproar, clamor, babel, clangor, blare, noise, hullabaloo, hilarity, vociferation; (*Slang*) carouse, revel, dissipation.
racy, a. fine-flavored, pungent, rich; spirited, piquant, fresh and lively. *Antonyms:* insipid, vapid, tasteless, flavorless, dull, prosaic.
radiance, n. effulgence, refulgence, brilliancy, brightness.
radiant, a. effulgent, refulgent, brilliant. See **bright.**
radiate, v. shine, beam, gleam; diverge.
radiated, a. divergent.

radiation, n. irradiance, irradiation; divergence. *Antonym:* convergence.
radical, a. original, fundamental; extreme, thoroughgoing; primitive. *Antonyms:* conservative, moderate, slight, trifling, derivative.
radical, n. root, etymon, radix.
radically, adv. fundamentally.
raff, n. heap, jumble.
raffle, n. lottery.
raft, n. float, catamaran; (*Slang*) lot, multitude, collection, heap.
rag, n. tatter, flitter, shred, patch, frazzle, fragment.
ragamuffin, n. tatterdemalion, scarecrow.
rag-baby, n. mopsey, moppet.
rage, n. fury, wrath, passion; (*Colloq.*) vogue, mode, fashion. See **anger.**
rage, v. storm, fume, rave.
ragged, a. rent, torn, frazzled; rough, jagged; ragamuffin, tatterdemalion.
raging, a. furious, raving, infuriated, wroth, frenzied, flagrant, rampant.
rag-picker, n. chiffonier.
raid, n. foray, incursion.
rail, v. upbraid, reproach, censure, scoff.
railing, n. invective, vituperation, reproach, upbraiding, contumely. See **abuse.**
raillery, n. banter, pleasantry, jesting, asteism.
railroad, n. railway.
railroad, v. (*Colloq.*) hurry, rush.
raiment, n. See **clothes.**
rain, n. (*fine rain*) drizzle, mizzle, mist, misle; shower. *Antonym:* drought.
rainbow, n. iris.
rain gauge. ombrometer, udometer, pluviameter, pluviograph, ombrograph, hyetometer.
rainy, a. showery, wet, pluvious, pluvial.

raise, v. uplift, lift; hoist, heave; erect, build, rear; elevate, advance, exalt; enhance, augment; excite, arouse; propagate, grow, cultivate; rear; levy, collect.

raising, n. uplifting, lifting, elevation, hoisting; erection, rearing; exaltation, elevation; propagation, growing, cultivation.

rake, n. libertine, lecher, debauchee, *roué*, wencher, rakehell, satyr.

rakish, a. licentious, dissolute, libertine, immoral, lecherous, lewd.

rally, v. collect, reunite; recover, recuperate; assemble; banter, satirize, joke.

ram, n. buck; (*Astron.*) Aries.

ram, v. cram, stuff, compress.

ramble, v. rove, range, stroll, stray, straggle, roam, wander.

ramble, n. stroll, wandering, rambling.

rambler, n. rover, wanderer, roamer, stroller.

rambling, a. roving, wandering; discursive, digressive, incoherent.

ramp, v. spring, leap, bound, romp.

rampage, n. (*Slang*) debauchery, passion, excess, unrestraint.

rampageous, a. (*Low*) rampant, unrestrained, unruly, violent.

rampancy, n. exuberance, luxuriance.

rampant, a. exuberant, luxuriant, rank, wanton, excessive; uncontrollable, violent, raging, furious, unbridled.

rampart, n. fortification, bulwark, security, vallum.

ramshackle, a. dilapidated, disjointed.

rancid, a. musty, tainted, rank, frowzy.

rancor, n. malignity, vindictiveness, hatred, virulence, malevolence, bitterness.

rancorous, a. malevolent, vindictive, malignant, hateful, virulent, bitter.

random, a. haphazard, chance, stray, aimless, hazarded.

range, v. arrange, rank, class, classify; rove, roam, ramble; correspond.

range, n. extent, reach, sweep, compass, scope, latitude; order, class, kind, series, rank; compass, register.

rank, a. exuberant, luxuriant, rampant, vigorous; violent, extreme, excessive, immoderate, gross; rancid, musty, frowzy, fetid, stale; offensive, impalatable, fulsome, foul, gross.

rank, n. row, line, range, order, tier, series; grade, class, order, division; position, station, degree; eminence, distinction.

rank, v. classify, arrange, dispose, class, group, be ranked.

rankling, n. festering, inflammation; heart-burning, resentment.

ransack, v. rummage.

ransom, n. release, liberation, redemption, deliverance.

ransom, v. redeem, rescue, liberate, deliver.

rant, v. declaim, spout, rave, vociferate.

rant, n. rodomontade, ranting, vociferation, bombast.

ranting, a. bombastic.

rap, v. knock.—**n.** knock, thump, thwack.

rapacious, a. predatory, predaceous, ravenous; avaricious, grasping, extortionate, voracious.

rapacity, n. voracity, rapaciousness, greediness, avarice.

rape, n. constupration, defloration, ravishment, violation.

rape, v. ravish, constuprate, violate, deflower.

rapid, a. swift, fast, fleet, expeditious, cursory, quick, speedy, hasty, furious.

rapidity, n. swiftness, celerity, velocity, haste, speed, fleetness.

rapidly, adv. swiftly, fast, post haste.

rapine, n. plundering, sack, pillage, spoliation, depredation.

rapscallion, n. (*Colloq.*) rascal, rogue, scoundrel, knave miscreant.

rapt, a. enraptured, fascinated, transported, spellbound; absorbed, engrossed.

rapture, n. ecstasy, transport, delight, bliss, beatitude.

rapturous, a. ecstatic, beatific, delightful, ravishing, transporting.

rare, a. uncommon, unusual, strange, infrequent, singular, curious; exquisite, fine, incomparable, *recherché;* sparse, dispersed; subtile, fine, thin, rarefied, tenuous; underdone.

rare bird. *rara avis.*

rarebit, n. delicacy, tidbit, dainty.

rarely, adv. infrequently, seldom.

rascal, n. rogue, scoundrel, caitiff, scamp, knave, villain, miscreant, varlet, trickster, renegade, scapegrace, rapscallion.

rascality, n. chicanery, improbity. See **badness.**

rash, a. incautious, precipitate, overhasty, indiscreet, inconsiderate, impulsive, temerarious, madcap, headlong, foolhardy, unwary, reckless.

rash, n. exanthema, eruption, efflorescence.

rashness, n. temerity, precipitancy, indiscretion, incaution, recklessness.

rasp, v. grate, file; offend.

rasping, a. grating.—n. pl. scobs.

rate, v. estimate, value, appraise; assess; scold, censure, chide, berate, reprove.

ratification, n. confirmation, sanction, substantiation, corroboration.

ratify, v. confirm, sanction, substantiate, corroborate.

ration, n. allowance, portion, allotment.

rational, a. reasoning; intelligent, sane, sound, judicious, wise, reasonable, equitable. *Antonyms:* irrational, insane, injudicious, unwise, unreasonable.

rationale, n. explanation, exposition, reason.

rattle, v. clatter; chatter, prate, babble, prattle; disconcert, confuse, discompose.

rattle, n. clatter; chatter, babble, prattle; crepitaculum; rale.
rattle-headed, a. giddy, rattle-brained, thoughtless.
ravage, v. plunder, pillage, devastate, sack, desolate, despoil.
ravage, n. plunder, pillage, devastation, spoliation, sack, despoliation, rapine.
rave, v. rage, rant, storm.
ravel, v. unravel.
ravening, a. rapacious, insatiable, predatory, ferocious.
ravenous, a. voracious, rapacious, ravening, insatiable.
ravine, n. gorge, defile, clough, lin, gully, gulch.
raving, a. irrational, delirious, maniacal, wild, phrenetic.
ravish, v. transport, enrapture, enchant; rape.
ravishing, a. rapturous, ecstatic, transporting, beatific, delightful.
ravishment, n. ecstasy, transport, rapture; rape.
raw, a. uncooked; unprepared, crude; immature, unripe; galled, sore, sensitive; inexperienced, unskilled, green.
rawboned, a. gaunt, skinny.
raw meat. *Associated word:* omophagic.
raw sugar. cassonade.
ray, n. beam, gleam.
raze, v. erase, efface, rase; overthrow, subvert, demolish
reach, v. attain.
reachable, a. attainable, accessible.
reach the highest point. culminate.
react, v. repeat; resist, oppose; rebound, recoil.
read, v. peruse.
readable, a. legible. *Antonyms:* unreadable, illegible.
reader, n. peruser.
readiness, n. promptness, facility, alacrity. *Antonyms:* unreadiness, reluctance.
reading, n. perusal; recitation, prelection.
reading desk. lectern.

real, a. genuine, veritable, actual, true. *Antonyms:* fictitious, unreal, spurious, ostensible, artificial, feigned, sham.

reality, n. actuality, verity. *Antonyms:* unreality, phantasm, simulation, phantom.

realization, n. fulfillment, effectuation.

realize, v. effectuate.

really, adv. actually, truly, indeed, veritably, verily.

realm, n. kingdom, dominion; domain, region, sphere, department.

realty, n. real estate.

ream, n. twenty quires, 480 sheets.

rear, a. hindmost.

rear, v. raise, lift, elevate; erect, build; bring up.

rearing, n. elevation, raising; erection.

reason, n. motive, consideration, design, purpose, rationality, logic, account. *Associated words:* dialectics, logic, syllogism, premises, conclusion.

reason, v. ratiocinate, syllogize; argue, remonstrate, expostulate.

reasonable, a. rational; logical, just; conscionable, fair, moderate, equitable.

reasoner, n. logician.

reasoning, n. ratiocination, argumentation, syllogism, discursus; (*sophistical or false*) sophistry, fallacy, casuistry.

reata, n. lariat, lasso, riata.

rebate, n. deduction, discount, allowance.

rebel, n. insurgent, revolter, turncoat.

rebel, v. revolt, mutiny.

rebellion, n. insurrection, insurgency, mutiny, sedition, revolt, insubordination.

rebellious, a. insurgent, seditious, mutinous, insubordinate, refractory. *Antonyms:* dutiful, submissive, docile, compliant, deferential, obedient.

rebound, v. recoil, ricochet; reverberate, reëcho.

rebound, n. rebounding, resilience, repercussion, recoil, ricochet.

rebuff, n. repulse, resistance, opposition, repellence, check, setback.

rebuff, v. repulse, resist, repel, oppose.

rebuke, v. reprove, upbraid, censure, reprehend, chide, admonish.

rebuke, n. reproof, censure; chastisement, punishment.

recall, v. revoke, annul, retract, recant, rescind, repeal abjure; remember, recollect.

recall, n. revocation, rescission, repeal, recantation retraction.

recalling, a. revocatory.

recant, v. retract, abjure.

recantation, n. retraction, abjuration, retractation.

recapitulate, v. summarize.

recapitulation, n. summary, résumé.

receipt, n. receiving, reception; formula, recipe, formulary; voucher.

receive, v. take, accept; admit, allow; welcome; hold, contain.

receiver, n. recipient, donee; beneficiary; receptacle; fence (*receiver of stolen goods*).

recent, a. new, late.

receptacle, n. container, repository.

reception, n. receipt, receiving; levee, soirée, function; acceptance, welcome, admittance.

recess, n. retreat, withdrawal, retirement; intermission; alcove, niche, nook, retreat; seclusion, privacy.

recipe, n. formula, receipt.

recipient, n. receiver, beneficiary, donee, conferree.

reciprocity, n. reciprocation, interchange.

recital, n. recitation, narration, narrative.

recitation, n. reciting, rehearsal; cantillation (*recitation with musical modulations*).

recite, v. relate, recount, repeat, deliver; cantillate.

reckless, a. heedless, inconsiderate, unmindful, thoughtless, temerarious, rash, uncircumspect, incautious, hasty, foolhardy.

reckon, v. compute, calculate, count, enumerate; esteem, regard.

reckoning, n. computation, calculation, enumeration; settlement, adjustment.

reclaim, v. tame, domesticate; reform.

reclamation, n. reclaiming, recovery, reformation.

reclining, a. recumbent, leaning, lying.—**n.** recumbence, reclination.

recluse, a. solitary, eremitic.

recluse, n. solitary, eremite, anchoret, hermit.

reclusion, n. seclusion, eremitism.

recoil, v. rebound, react; flinch, shrink, quail.

recollect, v. remember.

recollection, n. remembrance, memory, reminiscence.

recommend, v. commend, praise.

recommendation, n. commendation.

recompense, v. See **repay.**

reconcile, v. conciliate, propitiate, pacify; harmonize, adjust, settle. *Antonyms:* estrange, disaffect, alienate.

reconciliation, n. conciliation, pacification, appeasement, reunion.

recondite, a. See **abstruse.**

record, n. register, memoir, diary, chronicle, minute, memorandum, note, annals, document, muniment, cartulary; testimony, witness, attestation.

recorder, n. register, registrar; cartulary.

records, n. pl. annals, archives.

recover, v. regain, reclaim, retrieve, repair, recoup, recruit, rally, repossess, recuperate.

recoverable, a. retrievable.

recovery, n. retrieval, recuperation, regaining, restoration, convalescence.

recreancy, n. cowardliness, mean-spiritedness, pusillanimity, apostasy.

recreant, a. mean-spirited, pusillanimous, cowardly, craven, faithless, false, apostate.

recreation, n. pastime, amusement, relaxation, diversion, sport, fun, divertisement.

rectify, v. correct, amend.

rectitude, n. probity, integrity, uprightness, honesty, virtue.

rector, n. pastor, clergyman, priest.

rectorship, n. rectorate, pastorate.

rectory, n. parsonage.

red, n. carmine, crimson, scarlet, cerise, garnet, vermilion. *Associated words:* rubefacient, rubefaction.

red, a. florid, blushing, flushed, ruby, ruddy, rubicund, blowzed, rubescent, auburn (*reddish brown*).

redeem, v. repurchase; regain, recover; ransom, rescue, deliver.

redeemer, n. ransomer, deliverer, savior.

redemption, n. repurchase; ransom, salvation, deliverance, rescue.

red-letter, a. fortunate, auspicious, happy.

redoubtable, a. formidable, terrible; valiant, courageous, brave.

redound, v. contribute, conduce, react.

red pepper. cayenne pepper.

redress, n. reparation, amends, indemnification, relief.

reduce, v. diminish, lower, degrade, minimize, depress, debase; humble, conquer, subdue, vanquish, subjugate, subject.

reduction, n. diminution, abatement, minimization, decrement, debasement; subjugation, subjection, conquest, subdual, overthrow.

redundance, n. superabundance, superfluity, excess, plethora.

redundant, a. superabundant, superfluous, excessive, plethoric.

reëcho, n. reverberation.—**v.** reverberate, resound, peal.

reek, n. fume, vapor, exhalation, effluvium, steam.

reeking, a. fumy, vaporous, steaming, smoky.

reel, v. stagger.

refer, v. allude.

referable, a. attributable, ascribable, traceable, assignable.

referee, n. umpire, judge, arbitrator, arbiter.

refine, v. purify, defecate, clarify, sublimate, subtilize, sublime, devulgarize, decrassify.

refined, a. exquisite, polished, fine, well-bred, courtly, cultured; purified, sublimated, subtle, subtilized.

refinement, n. culture, elegance, polish, fastidiousness; purification, sublimation, subtility, clarification, tenuity. *Antonyms:* vulgarity, coarseness, crudity, barbarity, Philistinism.

reflect, v. mirror; rebound, revert; meditate, ruminate, consider, contemplate.

reflection, n. meditation, contemplation, rumination; stricture, animadversion.

reforestization, n. reforesting, reafforestation, reboising.

reforestize, v. reafforest, reboise.

reform, v. reclaim, regenerate, convert, amend.

reformable, a. corrigible. *Antonym:* irreformable.

reformation, n. reform, reclamation, betterment, improvement.

refraction, n. deflection.

refractory, a. See **unruly.**

refrain, v. restrain, curb, check; forbear, abstain, desist.

refresh, v. revive, enliven, reanimate; renovate renew, restore.

refreshing, a. reviving, reanimating, cooling, reinvigorating, refective.

refreshment, n. collation, lunch, refection, regalement.
refuge, n. stronghold, asylum, retreat, covert; shelter, protection, security, guard; expedient, device, shift, resort.
refugee, n. fugitive, runaway.
refund, v. repay, return, restore.
refusal, n. dissent, denial, nonacceptance, negation; option, preëmption.
refuse, v. deny, decline; reject, rebuff, repulse.
refuse, n. offal, dregs, offscum, garbage, fag-ends, recrement, riffraff, lees, dross, draff, offscouring, rubbish, waste, culls.
refutable, a. confutable. *Antonym:* irrefutable.
refutation, n. confutation, disproof.
refute, v. confute, disprove.
regain, v. recover, retrieve.
regal, a. kingly, royal.
regale, v. feast, entertain, gratify.
regalia, n. pl. insignia.
regard, v. heed, observe, consider.
regard, n. respect, esteem, estimation, opinion; respect, reference, relation; heed, attention, observation, notice. *Antonyms:* disregard, heedlessness. See **disregard.**
regardful, a. mindful, heedful, attentive, observant.
regardless, a. heedless, careless, unmindful, inattentive, indifferent.
regards, n. pl. compliments, respects.
region, n. district, quarter, locality, neighborhood, vicinity.
register, n. list, roll, schedule, roster; registrar, recorder.
register, v. record, enroll, matriculate.
registration, n. registry, enrollment, matriculation.
regret, n. sorrow, compunction, deprecation, rue.
regret, v. deplore, be sorry for, rue, deprecate.
regular, a. formal, normal, conventional, systematic; steady, uniform, methodical, constant; (*Colloq.*) unmitigated, thorough, out-and-out.

regularity, n. uniformity, symmetry, shapeliness, constancy, order, system, method. *Antonyms:* irregularity, inconstancy, unshapeliness, disorder.

rehash, n. *réchauffé.*

reign, n. sovereignty, rule, dominion; regnancy, sway, power, influence; kingdom, realm.

reins, n. pl. loins.

reject, v. cast away, discard; refuse, decline, rebuff, repulse, contemn, repudiate.

rejection, n. refusal, declination, rebuff, repulse, discarding, repudiation.

rejoice, v. glory, exult; gladden, cheer, delight, please, exhilarate.

rejoicing, n. joy, gladness, exultation, delight, pleasure.

relate, v. recount, narrate, tell.

related, a. allied, cognate, german, agnate, akin, kindred; consanguineous; cognate; agnate; correlated, correlative.

relation, n. connection, bearing, relationship, reference, correlation, alliance, correspondence, relevancy; affinity, consanguinity, kindred, kinship, cognation, filiation; telling, account, recital, narration, narrative, detail, report. *Antonyms:* irrelation, alienage.

relationship, n. kindred, affinity, alliance, kinship, cognation.

relationship by blood. consanguinity; cognation; agnation

relationship by marriage. affinity.

relative, a. relating, referring, respecting, pertaining; particular, definite, specific, pertinent.

relative, n. relation, kinsman, kinswoman, connection; cognate, agnate. *Associated words:* nepotism, nepotic. nepotist.

relax, v. loosen, slacken; abate, diminish, mitigate, temper.

relaxation, n. loosening, slackening; diversion, recreation, rest.

relay, n. reinforcement.

release, v. liberate, loose, discharge, free, acquit, extricate, disengage, relinquish, absolve, remit, relieve, exonerate, disencumber.

release, n. liberation, discharge, deliverance, acquittance, extrication, exoneration, disengagement, freedom.

relentless, a. ruthless, implacable, unrelenting, inexorable, unmerciful.

relevancy, n. pertinency, applicability, relevance.

relevant, a. pertinent, germane, apposite.

reliability, n. trustworthiness.

reliable, a. trustworthy, trusty, dependable.

reliance, n. dependence, confidence, trust.

reliant, a. confident, trusting.

relics, n. pl. leavings, remains, reliquiæ, remnants; memorial, souvenir, memento, trophy, keepsake. *Associated words:* reliquary, confession, hierotheca.

relict, n. widow.

relief, n. alleviation, mitigation, comfort, ease, succor, palliation, assuagement, help; redress, remedy; relay, reinforcement; prominence, projection.

relieve, v. assuage, alleviate, allay, lessen, remedy, ease, mitigate, palliate, succor, extricate, disentangle, disburden, redress, disengage.

relieving, a. mitigative, assuasive, palliative, remedial, emollient, lenitive, comforting.

religious, a. pious, godly, devout, righteous, devotional; strict, exact, scrupulous, conscientious.

relinquish, v. surrender, waive, forego, renounce, cede, abandon, desert.

relinquishment, n. surrender, abandonment, renunciation.

relishable, a. palatable, gustable.

reluctance, n. unwillingness, disinclination, aversion.

reluctant, a. disinclined, unwilling, averse, loath, indisposed.

rely, v. depend.
remain, v. See **stay.**
remainder, n. residue, remnant, balance, rest, surplus, surplusage, residuum.
remaining, a. residual, remanent, remainder.
remains, n. pl. relics, debris, remnants; corpse.
remand, v. recommit, send back.—**n.** recommitment.
remark, v. notice, observe, heed, see, note; say, state, assert.
remark, n. comment, observation.
remarkable, a. noteworthy, striking, extraordinary, wonderful, notable.
remediless, a. irremediable, incurable, desperate, irreparable, insanable.
remedy, v. heal, cure, repair, relieve, redress, alleviate, assuage, palliate.
remedy, n. medicine, cure, antidote, corrective, specific, restorative, panacea, alterant, carminative, medicament, arcanum, prescription, nostrum, elixir, balm; reparation, cure, redress, aid, relief.
remember, v. recollect, recall.
remembrance, n. recollection, memory, reminiscence; souvenir, keepsake, memento, memorial, trophy, reminder. *Antonyms:* forgetfulness, amnesia, amnesty, oblivion.
remembrancer, n. memento, souvenir, keepsake, trophy, memorial.
reminder, n. remembrancer.
remiss, a. negligent, derelict, careless, slack, heedless, neglectful.
remission, n. surrender, relinquishment; discharge, acquittance; abatement, assuagement, mitigation, subsidence; absolution, exculpation, forgiveness.
remnant, n. remainder, residue, rest; fragment, piece.
remonstrance, n. expostulation, protest, protestation.
remonstrant, a. expostulatory, remonstrative.

remonstrate, v. expostulate, protest.

remonstrative, a. expostulatory, remonstrant.

remorse, n. self-reproach, sorrow, regret, penitence; pity, compassion, sympathy.

remorseless, a. implacable, ruthless, merciless, unmerciful.

remote, a. distant.

remoteness, n. distance.

removal, n. displacement, dislodgement, transference, expulsion, elimination, dismissal, discharge, ejection, dispossession, divestiture, extraction.

remove, v. move, displace, transfer, dislodge; dismiss, discharge, divest, dispossess, eject; extract, isolate, abstract, withdraw.

remuneration, n. See **pay.**

remunerative, a. profitable, lucrative.

rend, v. tear, rive, lacerate, cleave, sunder.

render, v. repay, restore; translate, interpret, construe; extract, try out; yield up, contribute.

rendering, n. repayment, restoration; contribution, surrender; translation, version; extraction.

rending, n. tearing asunder, laceration, riving.

renegade, n. deserter, recreant, backslider, turncoat; rebel, traitor; vagabond, outcast.

renew, v. renovate, rejuvenate, restore, rebuild, remodel, reconstruct, revamp, redintegrate, repair; regenerate, transform.

renewal, n. renovation, repair, restoration, redintegration, reconstruction, rejuvenation, regeneration.

renounce, v. disclaim, disown, repudiate, reject; forswear, abjure, forsake.

renouncement, n. renunciation, abnegation, repudiation, abdication, rejection.

renovation, n. restoration, renewal, rehabilitation, reconstruction.

renown, n. celebrity, repute, fame, notoriety, note.

renowned, a. famous, celebrated, eminent, far-famed, illustrious. *Antonyms:* unrenowned, obscure, inglorious, unknown.

rent, v. lease, let, hire.

renter, n. lessee, tenant.

renunciation, n. abjuration, denial, disownment, disclaimer, abnegation.

repair, v. mend, restore, patch, tinker, revamp, darn, cobble, remodel; indemnify, redress, atone for, retrieve, regain.

repair, n. renovation, restoration, reconstruction, reparation, rehabilitation.

reparable, a. restorable, retrievable. *Antonyms:* irreparable, irretrievable.

reparation, n. restoration, rehabilitation, instauration, renovation; atonement, restitution.

repartee, n. *bon mot.*

repay, v. refund, restore, reimburse; recompense, requite; revenge, avenge, retaliate.

repayment, n. restoration, reimbursement; recompense, requital; retaliation, revenge.

repeal, v. revoke, rescind, abrogate.

repeal, n. revocation, rescission, abrogation.

repeat, v. iterate, reiterate, verbigerate.

repeating, n. repetition, iteration, reiteration; verbigeration.

repel, v. repulse, rebuff, resist, oppose.

repellence, n. repulsion, rebuff, opposition.

repellent, a. repulsive, repelling.

repentance, n. penitence, contrition, compunction, remorse. *Antonym:* impenitence.

repentant, a. contrite, penitent. *Antonyms:* unrepentant, impenitent.

repetition, n. iteration, reiteration, recurrence; verbigeration; tautology; echo, rote; recapitulation; reverberation.

repine, v. complain, murmur.

replace, v. restore, refund, repay.
replacement, n. restoration, reinstatement.
repletion, n. excess, superabundance, surfeit; plethora.
reply, v. answer, respond, rejoin, retort.
reply, n. answer, response, rejoinder; retort, repartee.
report, n. rumor, *on dit*, hearsay, bruit; account, statement, communication; fame, repute, reputation; sound, noise, repercussion, detonation, discharge, explosion; cahier; description, narrative, narration, recital.
report, v. announce, communicate, describe; bruit, circulate, promulgate, publish. *Antonyms:* suppress, withhold, reserve.
repose, n. rest, inactivity, motionlessness; composure, tranquillity.
repository, n. depository, storehouse, depot, magazine.
represent, v. show, typify, symbolize; personate, impersonate; portray, delineate, depict.
representative, a. delegated, vicarious; typical, figurative, symbolical, emblematic.
representative, n. deputy, delegate, vicar, proxy, agent, substitute, vicegerent, surrogate, regent, commissioner, envoy, emissary, ambassador, exponent.
repress, v. quell, subdue, suppress, overpower, restrain, curb, stifle.
repression, n. suppression, restraint, quelling, check.
reproach, v. censure, upbraid, rebuke, reprimand, revile, chide, vilify.
reproach, n. censure, scurrility, contumely, invective, odium, obloquy, shame, disgrace.
reproachful, a. upbraiding, opprobrious, abusive; shameful, disgraceful, scandalous.
reprobate, a. abandoned, depraved, profligate, incorrigible.—**n.** castaway, outcast, wretch.
reprobate, v. condemn, denounce, reject, abandon.
reprobation, n. condemnation, denunciation, censure, abandonment.

reproduce, v. portray, duplicate, imitate; generate, beget. propagate.

reproduction, n. duplication, copy, imitation; generation. procreation, propagation.

reproof, n. See **censure.**

reprovable, a. culpable, censurable, reprehensible, blamable, reproachable.

reprove, v. See **censure.**

repudiate, v. reject, renounce, disavow, abjure, disclaim.

repudiation, n. disavowal, rejection, abjuration, disclaimer, disowning.

repugnance, n. aversion, reluctance, unwillingness, hostility, antipathy.

repugnant, a. hostile, contrary, refractory, adverse, offensive, antagonistic, opposed.

repulse, v. repel, reject.

repulse, n. repulsion, repelling, rejection, refusal, rebuff.

repulsive, a. repellent, offensive, forbidding, revolting.

reputation, n. repute, name, credit, esteem, honor.

repute, n. reputation, esteem, credit.

reputed, a. putative.

request, n. asking, solicitation, demand, instance, prayer, petition, entreaty, suit, quest.

request, v. ask, supplicate, petition, beg, entreat, importune, beseech.

require, v. demand, claim, exact, need, want, necessitate, enjoin.

requirement, n. demand, requisition, requisite; command, essential, need.

requisite, a. necessary, required, essential, indispensable.

requital, n. recompense, remuneration, retribution, retaliation, reprisal.

requite, v. compensate, remunerate, repay, pay, retaliate avenge, reciprocate.

rescue, n. deliverance, liberation, salvation, ransom, extrication, disentanglement.

rescue, v. release, deliver, liberate, recapture, redeem, save, extricate, disenthrall.

resemblance, n. likeness, similitude, similarity, analogy, parity, semblance.

resentment, n. dudgeon, umbrage, displeasure, grudge.

reserve, n. reticence, constraint, uncommunicativeness, taciturnity, restraint.

reserved, a. retained, withheld, excepted; uncommunicative, reticent, taciturn, restrained.

residence, n. dwelling, domiciliation, abode, habitancy, habitation, domicile, home.

resident, n. denizen, inhabitant, dweller, residentiary.

residue, n. remainder, remnant, residuum, rest, balance; surplus, excess.

resign, v. demit, abdicate, withdraw, surrender, relinquish, submit.

resignation, n. surrender, abdication, demit; forbearance, fortitude, long-suffering, patience.

resigned, a. surrendered; uncomplaining, submissive, patient.

resist, v. oppose, withstand, impugn, oppugn, defy, baffle, contravene, rebuff.

resistance, n. opposition, renitence, recalcitration, oppugnation, antagonism, rebuff.

resistant, a. resisting, opposing, renitent.

resistless, a. irresistible.

resolute, a. determined, unwavering, unflinching, steadfast, firm, pertinacious.

resolution, n. firmness, determination, pertinacity, persistence, steadfastness, constancy; resolve, purpose, determination; decomposition, solution, dissolution.

resolvable, a. solvable, resoluble, dissolvable.

resolve, v. determine; dissolve, liquefy.

resolve, n. resolution, determination, intention, purpose, design.

resonance, n. reverberation.

resonant, a. resounding, reverberating.
resound, v. reverberate, reëcho, peal.
resound, n. echo, reverberation.
resounder, n. resonator, reverberator.
resounding, a. resonant.
resource, n. resort, expedient, device, shift.
resources, n. pl. assets, means.
respect, n. care, caution, regard; esteem, veneration, deference, reverence, homage, obeisance; reference, regard; particular, feature. *Antonyms:* See **disrespect.**
respect, v. esteem, venerate, revere, honor, reverence.
respectable, a. reputable, honorable, estimable; moderate, fair, average.
respectful, a. deferential, courteous, polite, obeisant, reverent. *Antonyms:* disrespectful, discourteous, defiant, irreverent.
respective, a. relative; particular, own.
respect of persons. partiality, favoritism.
respects, n. pl. compliments, regards, devoirs.
response, n. reply, answer, rejoinder, retort, repartee, antiphon, antiphone, antiphony.
responsibility, n. accountability, liability; duty, trust.
responsible, a. accountable, answerable, amenable. *Antonyms:* irresponsible, unaccountable, independent.
responsive, a. responding, antiphonal.
responsory, n. antiphone, antiphony, antiphonary.
rest, n. quiet, quietness, inactivity, repose, ease, tranquillity, quiescence, stillness, stagnation, security, cessation, abeyance, intermission, respite, reprieve, pause, recess, sabbatism; cæsura, pause; support, stay, brace; residue, remainder, balance, residuum, others; surplus. *Antonyms:* activity, agitation, unrest, commotion.
rest, v. stop, halt, pause, desist; repose, recline, lie; trust, rely, depend, acquiesce.
restaurant, n. café, eating-house, chophouse, refectory, buffet.

restaurant keeper. restaurateur.

rest house. caravansary (*in Eastern countries*).

resting, a. reclining, lying, incumbent.

resting on something else. superincumbent.—**n.** superincumbence.

restitution, n. repayment, restoration, return, indemnification; reparation, requital, compensation.

restive, a. restless, impatient, fidgety, intractable, uneasy, fractious, rebellious.

restless, a. restive, fidgety, agitated, unquiet, uneasy, kicksy-wicksy.

restlessness, n. restiveness, the fidgets, uneasiness, agitation, turbulence, dysphoria.

restoration, n. return, restitution, replacement, reinstatement, reparation; repatriation; renewal, renovation, redintegration, reconstruction, rehabilitation, instauration; recuperation, recovery.

restore, v. repair, renew, reconstruct, rehabilitate, redintegrate, remodel; replace, refund, return; repatriate; resuscitate, reëstablish, revive.

restrain, v. repress, suppress, check, bridle, curb, constrain; abridge, circumscribe, limit, restrict, narrow; withhold, forbear; debar, prevent, interdict, prohibit.

restraint, n. repression, constraint, check, suppression; limitation, prevention; confinement, duress.

restrict, v. restrain, limit, confine, repress, curb, circumscribe.

restriction, n. restraint, constraint, confinement, repression, circumscription, limitation.

result, v. terminate, end, eventuate, redound, issue, accrue, ensue.

result, n. consequence, effect, issue, event, outcome, eventuation, sequence; decision, resolve.

résumé, n. recapitulation, summary, abstract.

resurrect, v. (*Slang*) disentomb, disinter, unbury, exhume.

resurrection, n. resurgence, revivification.

retain, v. keep, hold, reserve.
retainment, n. retention.
retaliate, v. avenge, requite, repay.
retaliation, n. revenge, requital, retribution.
retard, v. impede.
retarding, n. retardation.
retentive, a. tenacious. *Antonyms:* unretentive, irretentive.
reticence, n. reserve, uncommunicativeness, taciturnity.
reticent, a. taciturn, reserved, uncommunicative.
retinue, n. train, suite, followers.
retire, v. withdraw, retreat, recede, retrocede, leave, secede.
retired, a. secluded, sequestered, unfrequented, withdrawn.
retirement, n. withdrawal, seclusion, retreat.
retiring, a. diffident, shy, coy, shrinking, reserved, modest.
retract, v. recant, rescind, recall, disavow.
retraction, n. recantation, rescission, disavowal.
retreat, n. retirement, withdrawal; refuge, asylum, seclusion, privacy, fastness.
retreat, v. retire, withdraw, recede.
retrench, v. curtail, lessen, diminish, abridge; limit, confine.
retrenchment, n. diminution, curtailment, abridgment, lessening.
retribution, n. retaliation, repayment, requital.
retrograde, v. retrocede, recede, decline, deteriorate.
retrogression, n. retrogradation, decline, regression, deterioration.
return, v. restore, repay, refund, replace; recur, regress, reappear, revert; requite, retaliate, repay; repatriate.
return, n. restoration, restitution, repayment, requital, retribution, redress; recurrence, regress, reversion; repatriation; atavism; recrudescence; relapse.

returning, a. recurrent, recurring, intermittent.
reveal, v. disclose, unveil, expose, divulge, impart.
revel, n. carousal, festivity, saturnalia.
revel, v. carouse; luxuriate, wanton.
revelation, n. disclosure, divulgement, exposition, apocalypse.
reveler, n. carouser, bacchanal, roysterer, bacchant, bacchanalian.
revelry, n. reveling, carousal, wassail, saturnalia, riot, bacchanal.
revenge, v. avenge, retaliate, wreak vengeance.
revenge, n. vengeance, retaliation.
revengeful, a. vindictive, implacable, resentful, rancorous.
revenue, n. income.
reverberate, v. resound, reëcho.
reverberation, n. resonance, reëcho.
revere, v. venerate, reverence, honor, respect.
reverence, n. veneration.
reverence, v. revere, venerate.
reverent, a. reverential, humble.
reverse, v. invert; overthrow, subvert, overturn; revoke, annul, rescind, countermand.
reverse, n. opposite, contrary, counterpart; reversal; misfortune, failure.
reversion, n. succession; atavism; escheat.
review, v. reconsider, revise, reëxamine, retrace.
review, n. reëxamination, reconsideration, retrospect, revision.
revile, v. vilify, traduce, asperse, reproach, malign, calumniate.
revilement, n. vilification, traducement, aspersion, reproach, calumniation, contumely.
reviling, a. scurrilous, vituperative, contumelious, reproachful, abusive.
revisal, n. revision, emendation, recension.
revision, n. revisal, recension, emendation.

revivable, a. resuscitable.
revival, n. revivification, reanimation, resuscitation, restoration; renaissance, renascence.
revivalist, n. evangelist.
revive, v. resuscitate, reanimate, quicken, revivify, reinspirit, revitalize, restore, reinspire, rally.
revivification, n. resuscitation, reanimation, revival, quickening.
revocation, n. recall, repeal, reversal, abjuration, recantation.
revoke, v. repeal, reverse, recant, rescind, abrogate, countermand, retract, abjure.
revolt, n. rebellion, sedition, uprising, mutiny, insurrection, insubordination, insurgency.
revolt, v. rebel, mutiny; disgust, nauseate, shock, offend.
revolter, n. insurgent, rebel, mutineer, renegade.
revolting, a. nauseating, repulsive, fulsome, abhorrent, disgusting.
revolution, n. rotation, gyration; rebellion, revolt.
revolve, v. rotate, spin, gyrate, turn; devolve; brood over, ruminate, ponder, consider.
revolver, n. pistol, repeater.
revolving, a. rotary, gyrating, gyratory, rotatory.—**n.** revolution, rotation.
reward, n. recompense, requital, guerdon, meed, remuneration; premium, bonus, bounty, douceur, merit; honorarium; retribution, retaliation, penalty.
reward, v. requite, recompense.
rhyme, n. jingle, poetry.
rhymer, n. poetaster, versifier, rhymester, rhymist.
rib, n. costa. *Associated words;* costal, intercostal, sternal, asternal.
ribald, a. indelicate, gross, indecent, obscene, lewd.
ribaldry, n. obscenity, indecency, lewdness.
ribbon badge of honor. cordon.
rice refuse. shude.

rich, a. wealthy, opulent, affluent, well-to-do, moneyed; abundant, copious, bountiful, plentiful; fecund, fertile, luxuriant, prolific, exuberant, teeming, productive; sumptuous, luxurious; delicious, luscious, hearty, nutritive; gorgeous, elegant, beautiful; vivid, bright, intense. *Antonyms:* poor, infertile, indigent, plain.

rich, n. (*newly rich*) *nouveau riche.*

riches, n. pl. See **wealth.**

rich man. nabob, Crœsus, Dives, plutocrat, millionaire.

richness, n. opulence, wealth, affluence; abundance, profusion; luxuriance, sumptuousness, costliness, elegance; fertility, fecundity. *Antonyms:* poverty, infertility.

rickets, n. rachitis.

rickety, a. ramshackle, dilapidated, tottering, crazy.

rid, a. free, clear, disencumbered.

rid, v. free, disburden, relieve, disencumber, dispose of, dispatch.

riddance, n. deliverance, relief, disencumbrance.

riddle, n. enigma, puzzle, problem, rebus, crux, conundrum, paradox.

rider, n. equestrian, horseman; equestrienne (*female*); jockey, postilion.

ridge, n. crest; whelk.

ridicule, n. mockery, gibe, jeer, burlesque, raillery, satire, sarcasm, irony.

ridicule, v. deride, satirize, scoff, rally, banter, burlesque, lampoon, mock, scout, jeer, taunt, twit.

ridiculous, a. preposterous, absurd, farcical, burlesque, ludicrous.

riding boots. top boots.

riding on horseback. equestrianism, equitation.

rife, a. abounding, prevalent, plentiful, replete.

rifle, v. strip, fleece, despoil, pillage, devastate.

rift, n. cleft, fissure, crack, gap, crevice, cranny, break, chink.

rig, v. equip; bedizen, accouter.

rigging, n. dress, tackle, equipment, gear.
right, a. just, true, equitable, honest, rightful, lawful, correct, true, accurate, reasonable, ethical, condign, appropriate, proper, suitable, seemly, relevant, consistent, fortunate, auspicious, favorable; dexter, dextral, dextrorse.
right, v. correct, rectify, emend; make restitution, redress.
right, n. prerogative, privilege, immunity, exemption.
right, n. uprightness, rectitude, probity, integrity, propriety, justice, morality, virtue, equity; title, claim; authority. *Associated words:* ethics, casuistry, deontology, redress, ethology, aretology.
right along. continuously, constantly, uninterruptedly.
right away. immediately, straightway, right off, instantly, instanter, at once.
righteous, a. pious, religious, devout, godly, saintly; equitable, just, right.
righteousness, n. godliness, holiness, sanctity. *Antonym:* unrighteousness.
right-handed, a. dexterous.
right-handedness, n. dexterity, dextrality.
rigid, a. inflexible, stiff, unyielding, unpliant; rigorous, severe, austere, strict.
rigidity, n. stiffness, inflexibility, severity, rigor.
rigmarole, n. (*Colloq.*) nonsense, flummery, balderdash, twaddle.
rigor, n. rigidity, inflexibility, austerity, severity, asperity, sternness, inclemency, stringency.
rigorous, a. severe, stringent, strict, unyielding; inclement, severe.
rile, v. (*Colloq.*) roil; anger, vex, offend.
rill, n. streamlet, rivulet, runnel, brook.
rily, a. (*Colloq.*) roily, turbid.
rim, n. brim, margin, edge, brink, verge, border; **felly** (*rim of a wheel*).
rime, n. hoarfrost.

rind, n. skin, peel. *Antonym:* pulp.

ring, v. sound, resound, reverberate; toll, knell, chime, ding, tinkle, clang.

ring, n. circle, hoop; grommet, gimmal, terret, manilla, lute; annulation, annulet. *Associated words:* annular, annularity, annulate, signet, dactyliology, dactyliog-lyphy, dactylioglyph, cameo, intaglio, lapidary, lapidist, posy.

ring, n. arena; clique, coterie, set, cabal.

ringing, n. sounding, resounding, reverberation, tolling, clang, chime, clam, tinkling, knell, clangor.

ringlet, n. tress, curl, lock.

ringworm, n. circular herpes, serpigo.

riot, n. tumult, uproar; revelry.

rioter, n. reveler, carouser, roysterer.

riotous, a. wanton, luxuriant, unrestrained; seditious, tumultuous, turbulent, insubordinate, rebellious.

rip, n. rent, tear.

rip, n. (*Slang*) harridan, hag.

ripe, a. mature, ripened; consummate, complete, perfect; suppurated, matured; rareripe.

ripen, v. mature, maturate.

ripeness, n. maturity, completeness, consummateness, development.

ripple, v. fret.

rise, v. ascend, mount, arise, levitate; tower; swell, increase, grow, enlarge; emerge; proceed, spring, emanate, originate; rebel, revolt; transcend (*rise above*).

rise, n. ascent; spring, source, origin, beginning; increase, advance, appreciation, augmentation; elevation, hill, knoll.

rise again. resurge.

risible, a. funny, ludicrous. See **laughable.**

rising, a. ascending, ascendant.

rising, n. ascent, ascension, rise, levitation, levee, emergence; insurrection, uprising.

rising again. resurrection, resurgence.—**a.** resurgent.
risk, n. unsafety, danger, peril, jeopardy, hazard, imperilment.
risk, v. hazard, endanger, peril, imperil, jeopard, jeopardize.
risky, a. hazardous, unsafe, perilous, jeopardous, dangerous, precarious.
rite, n. ceremony, ordinance.
ritual, n. liturgy, consuetudinary.
rival, n. competitor, emulator, antagonist.—**a.** competing, competitive, emulative.
rival, v. compete, emulate.
rivalry, n. competition, emulation, contention.
riven, a. cleft, split, rent asunder.
river, n. *Associated words:* potamology, potamography, riparian, riparious, fluvial, levee, wady, estuary, fluviatic, fluviatile, bayou, pothole, dredge, fluvicoline, fluviograph, fluviometer, crevasse, anadron, tributary, embouchure, barrage.
rivulet, n. rill, creek, streamlet, runnel, runlet, brook, bourn.
road, n. thoroughfare, avenue, highroad, highway, street, lane, passage, artery, roadstead, boulevard, esplanade, turnpike, tramroad, causeway, corduroy road, anchorage, *impasse.*
road agent. highwayman, bandit.
roam, v. ramble, stray, rove, range, wander.
roar, n. bellow, bellowing.
roar, v. bellow; boom, peal, resound, thunder.
roast, v. bake; torrefy, parch; (*Colloq.*) banter.
rob, v. plunder, pillage, fleece, despoil, rifle, sack, spoliate, loot, forage.
robber, n. bandit, brigand, buccaneer, burglar, depredator, despoiler, footpad, filibuster, forager, desperado, corsair, freebooter, highwayman, picaroon, marauder, pillager, pirate, plunderer, raider, thief, ladrone.

robbery, n. larceny, burglary, theft, plundering, piracy, peculation, depredation, brigandage, buccaneering, despoliation, loot, sack.

robe, n. gown.

robing room of a church. vestry, sacristy.

robust, a. strong, sinewy, muscular, brawny, stalwart, vigorous, sound.

rock, n. bowlder; crag.

rocking-horse, n. cockhorse.

rod, n. wand, cane, stick; pole, perch, 16½ feet.

roe, n. roebuck; ova, spawn (*of fishes*).

rogue, n. knave, miscreant, scamp, rascal, sharper. See **scoundrel.**

roguery, n. cheating, knavery, fraud; mischievousness.

roguish, a. knavish, tricky; waggish, sportive, arch, mischievous.

roil, v. make turbid, rile.

roily, a. turbid, muddy, feculent.

roll, n. scroll; roster, record; convolution, trundle, coil.

roll, v. wheel, whirl, revolve, rotate, turn, gyrate, spin, trundle, circumgyrate; inwrap, infold, convolve; wallow, welter; rock, sway, lurch, titubate, fluctuate.

rolled, a. coiled, convoluted, involuted.

roller, n. cylinder; fillet.

rolling, a. rotating, circumrotary; undulating, hilly; voluble.

rolling, n. rotation, wheeling, circumrotation, titubation, involution.

romantic, a. imaginary, impractical, chimerical, picturesque, fanciful, fantastic.

roof timber. rafter.

room, n. space, compass, range, scope, latitude; apartment, chamber, compartment. *Associated word:* **suite.**

roomer, n. lodger.

roomy, a. spacious, capacious, commodious.

roost, n. perch.

rooster, n. cock, chanticleer; cockerel (*young*); capon (*castrated*).
root, n. rootstock, radix, taproot, spur; rootlet, radicel; tuber, bulb.
root, n. etymon, stem, radix, radical.
rooted, a. radicated; implanted, fixed, ingrained.
rooting, n. radication; burrowing; implantation.
rooting out. uprooting, eradication, extirpation.
rope, n. cordage, cable, hawser, lasso, lariat, cabestro, tether, tow; **pl.** shrouds, ratlines. *Associated words:* marline, marline spike, marling, strand, oakum, winch, windlass, lif, contline.
rope-dancer, n. funambulist, equilibrist, acrobat.
rope-dancing, n. funambulation. *Associated words:* funambulate, funambulatory, poy.
rope-walker, n. equilibrist.
ropy, a. stringy, tenacious, sticky.
rose, n. *Associated words:* attar, rodomel.
rose-colored, a. roseate, rosy; alluring.
rosedrop, n. grogblossom, rosy whelk.
rose-grower, n. rosarian.
rose rash. roseola.
rosery, n. rosarium, rosary.
rosin, n. colophony.
rostrum, n. platform, stage, dais.
rosy, a. rose-colored, roseate, ruddy, alluring.
rot, n. decomposition, decay, putrescence, corruption, putridity. *Antonyms:* preservation, imputrescence, incorruption, soundness.
rotary, a. turning, rotating.
rotary motion. rotation. *Associated words:* trochilics, trochilic.
rotate, v. revolve, turn, gyrate, whirl.
rotation, n. turning, revolution; succession.
rotten, a. decayed, putrid, putrescent, carious, corrupt, decomposed, putrefied; malodorous, fetid.

rottenness, n. putrefaction. See **rot.** *Associated words:* antiseptic, imputrescible, septic, putrescible, aseptic.

rotund, a. round, spherical, globular, orbicular.

rotundity, n. roundness, sphericity, circularity, globosity.

roué, n. rake.

rouge, n. ferric oxide, crocus; cosmetic.

rough, a. uneven, jagged, craggy, rugged, cragged, scraggy; rude, inurbane, burly, unrefined, discourteous, uncivil, blunt, bluff, brusque, austere, abrupt, gruff, boorish, uncourtly; boisterous, tumultuous, tempestuous, stormy; harsh, hard, severe, inclement, drastic, violent; harsh, grating, raucous, discordant, inharmonious; unkempt, disheveled, shaggy; incomplete, superficial, cursory, crude, uncut, unpolished, scabrous.

rough, n. bully, ruffian, rowdy.

round, a. circular, spherical, orbicular, orbed, globular, annular, discoid, rotund; cylindrical; convex, protuberant, bulging; orotund.

round, n. revolution, cycle, rotation, series, succession; rung, rundle, rance, step; circuit, beat; bout.

roundabout, a. circuitous, indirect, tortuous; encircling ambient, circumambient, encompassing.

roundabout language. circumlocution.

round building or room. rotunda.

roundelay, n. rondeau, rondel, round.

roundness, n. circularity, globularity, sphericity, rotundity, cylindricity, globosity, annularity, orbiculation, orotundity, convexity.

rouse, v. See **arouse.**

rousing, a. exciting, stirring; (*Colloq.*) astounding, startling.

rout, n. overthrow, defeat, discomfiture, vanquishment; clamor, tumult, uproar, din, brawl; mob, rabble.

rout, v. vanquish, defeat, scatter.

route, n. course, way, road, passage.

routine, n. custom, round, course.

rove, v. range, ramble, straggle. See **wander.**

rover, n. See **wanderer.**

row, n. (*Colloq.*) brawl, broil, affray, rumpus, squabble. mêlée, tumult, fracas.

row, n. rank, line, file, series.

rowdy, n. (*Colloq.*) ruffian, rough, bully, hoodlum, larrikin.

royal, a. kingly, regal, imperial, monarchical, palatine; august, majestic, princely.

royal mace. scepter.

royalty, n. kingship, sovereignty, regality, regency; sovereign, majesty; domain, realm.

rub, n. friction; hindrance, impediment, obstruction, pinch, difficulty; sarcasm, jeer, jibe, taunt; whetstone.

rub, v. abrade, chafe, scrape, grate, fret; embrocate; massage; graze, scour, smooth, smear, fray; burnish, furbish, polish.

rubber, n. caoutchouc, India-rubber; overshoe, galoshe, galoche; eraser. *Associated words:* vulcanize, vulcanization.

rubbing, n. friction, abrasion, attrition, chafing, fraying; embrocation; massage.

rubbing out. erasure, obliteration, effacement.

rubbish, n. trash, litter, lumber, refuse, débris, garbage, dross, trumpery.

rubicund, a. ruddy, florid.

rub out. erase, obliterate, expunge, efface.

rub up. burnish, scour, polish.

ruck, n. wrinkle, crease; (*Colloq.*) common sort.

rudder, n. *Associated word:* tiller.

ruddy, a. red, florid, rubicund, blowzed.

rude, a. crude, unpolished, raw, rough, indelicate, unrefined, coarse, undisciplined, uncivilized; inelegant, inartistic, artless; uncivil, discourteous, inurbane, impolite, romping, hoidenish; boisterous, turbulent, violent, inclement, tumultuous; unwrought, unfashioned.

rudiment, n. element; embryo; **pl.** elements, accidence.
rudimentary, n. rudimental, elementary, initial; embryonic, embryo.
rue, v. regret, deplore.
rueful, a. woeful, sad, lugubrious, mournful.
ruffian, n. monster, villain, rowdy, desperado.
ruffle, n. ruff, frill, flounce, furbelow; perturbation, flurry, bustle.
ruffle, v. pucker, pleat, wrinkle; rumple, derange, disarrange, disorder; agitate, discompose, perturb, disconcert; swagger, strut.
rugged, a. irregular, rough, uneven, scraggy, cragged, craggy; inclement, tempestuous, turbulent, boisterous, wild; (*Colloq.*) robust, hardy, vigorous; austere, crabbed, harsh, unfeeling.
ruin, n. bane, pest, plague.
ruin, n. wreck, destruction, undoing, dilapidation, disorganization, perdition, ruination, subversion, shipwreck, downfall, havoc, demolition.
ruin, v. overthrow, subvert, destroy, wreck, ruinate, impoverish.
ruination, n. ruin.
ruinous, a. destructive.
rule, n. regulation, prescript, prescription, order, ruling; standard, criterion, touchstone, brocard; maxim, law, canon; norm; government, sway, regency, domination, authority, direction, empire, dynasty, supremacy, administration, régime.
rule, v. govern, dominate; restrain, influence, sway, prevail, dominate, preponderate, domineer.
ruler, n. governor, sovereign, monarch, president, king, potentate, dynast, lord, satrap, rajah, emir, caliph, burgrave, procurator, Pharaoh, interregent, despot, regent, dominator, arbiter, viceroy, vicegerent, autocrat, oligarch, liege lord, protector, kaiser, czar, dey, doge, mogul, pasha, bey, tetrarch, khedive, sultan, emperor.

ruling, a. regnant, reigning; predominant, dominative, dominant, prevailing.
ruling, n. government, regnancy.
rum, a. (*Slang*) queer, odd, old-fashioned.
ruminate, v. meditate, muse, ponder, reflect.
rumination, n. meditation.
rummage, v. ransack.
rummy, a. (*Slang*) strange, odd, freakish, singular.
rumor, n. hearsay, gossip, bruit, *on dit.*
rump, n. buttocks.
rump bone. aitchbone, edgebone, natch bone.
rumple, v. crumple, wrinkle, pucker, crease.
rumple, n. crumple, pucker, wrinkle, crease.
rumpus, n. (*Colloq.*) disturbance, quarrel, affray, brawl, row, fracas.
run, v. sprint, lope, scamper, scud, speed, hie, hasten, scour, scuttle, flee, race, pace, gallop, trot; proceed, flow; melt, fuse; elapse, pass; pursue, follow, tag; stampede; abscond.
run, n. running, sprint, sprinting; course, series, repetition; pressure, demand, importunity; generality.
run, n. brook, rill, streamlet, rivulet.
run after. pursue, follow, tag.
runagate, n. renegade, deserter, apostate, vagabond.
runaway, n. fugitive, absconder, deserter, truant, renegade.
runaway, a. fugitive, absconding, truant.
run away. flee, escape, desert, elope, abscond.
run away with. accompany.
run down. decline, deteriorate; decry, belittle, disparage, derogate.
rung, n. round, rime, rundle (*of a ladder*).
run into. collide.
runner, n. racer, sprinter; messenger, courier.
running, a. successive, consecutive; flowing, easy, cursive; continuous; trailing.

running after. pursuit.
running away. desertion, fleeing, absconding, elopement.
running down. decline, deterioration; decrial, disparagement.
running into. collision.
running out. expiration, extension, expatiation, extinction.
run out. expire; extend, spread; expatiate, descant; become extinct.
run over. overflow.
runround, n. (*Colloq.*) felon, whitlow.
runt, n. dwarf, pygmy.
run through. squander, dissipate; transfix, impale, pierce.
ruption, n. breach, rupture.
rupture, n. disruption, breach; hernia.
rural, a. rustic, country, countrified, pastoral, bucolic, agrestic.
ruralism, n. ruralness, rurality, rusticity.
ruralize, v. rusticate.
ruse, n. artifice, wile, trick, stratagem, maneuver, feint, dodge.
rush, v. press, hurry.
rush, n. activity, demand.
Russia, n. *Associated words:* Russian, russianize, Russification, russify, Russophile, Russophobia, Russophobe, Duma, vodka.
Russian peasant. muzhik, moujik.
rust, n. corrosion, ærugo, verdigris; mildew, blight, mould; patina.
rust, v. corrode; degenerate (*in idleness*), decline.
rustic, a. rural, country, agrestic; unpolished, countrified, uncouth, rude, rough; coarse, plain, simple, inelegant, homely; artless, unaffected.
rustic, n. countryman, farmer; boor, churl, hind, put carl, yokel.

rusticate, v. ruralize.
rustle, n. rustling, frou-frou.
rustling, a. whispering, susurrous.
rust of plants. ferrugo.
rusty, a. æruginous; ferruginous; reasty, rancid, musty, fusty, mildewed; discolored, stained; rubiginous.
rut, n. groove; roaring (*of waves*), rote.
rut, n. œstrus, heat, œstruation. *Associated word:* œstrual.
ruth, n. pity, tenderness, compassion, mercy.
ruthful, a. pitiful, tender, compassionate, merciful.
ruthless, a. pitiless, cruel, truculent, relentless, implacable, fell, hard-hearted.
ruthlessness, n. truculence, implacability, cruelty, mercilessness.
ruttish, a. lustful, salacious, lascivious.
rye, n. *Associated words:* ergot, ergotism, ergotized.

S

Sack, n. bag, pouch; pillage, plunder, rapine, havoc, devastation, spoliation.
sack, v. devastate, plunder, pillage, ravage, despoil, loot, rapine, strip.
sacred, a. consecrated, hallowed; venerable, sainted, religious; inviolable.
sacredness, n. sanctity, holiness; inviolability, inviolableness.
sacrifice, n. oblation, immolation; surrender, loss, giving up; holocaust; hecatomb.
sacrifice, v. offer, immolate; surrender, give up, forego.
sacrilege, n. desecration, profanation, violation.
sacrilegious, a. impious, profane, irreverent.
sad, a. sorrowful, pathetic, plaintive, doleful, piteous, lugubrious, rueful, mournful, dismal, funereal, gloomy, melancholy, disconsolate, dejected, touching; calami-

tous, deplorable, grievous, dire, afflictive, wretched; saturnine, grave, sober; dull, sombre, subdued; (*Colloq.*) bad, naughty, troublesome, mischievous, vexatious.

sadden, v. depress, dishearten; tone down, subdue.

saddle, n. *Associated words:* pommel, cantle, girth, pillion, stirrup, saddle-tree, croup, crutch, chapelet, tilpah, tapadero, housing, latigo, pique, panel, sinch, saddle-bow, selliform, holster, mochila.

sadness, n. melancholy, pathos, sorrow, gravity, soberness, seriousness.

safe, a. unharmed, intact, unscathed, immune; trustworthy, reliable, sure, secure, invulnerable, impregnable. *Antonyms:* unsafe, endangered, insecure.

safe-conduct, n. convoy, guard, escort; pass, passport.

safeguard, n. defense, security, palladium, protection; convoy, guard; passport.

safeguard, v. guard, defend, protect, shield.

safekeeping, n. guardianship, care, custody, charge, preservation.

safety, n. security, custody; immunity, exemption.

sagacious, a. intelligent, knowing, shrewd, discerning.

sagacity, n. intelligence, shrewdness, cleverness, ingenuity, wisdom.

sail, v. navigate, cruise, embark.—**n.** sailing, cruise, embarkation.

sailable, a. navigable.

sailcloth, n. canvas, duck, tarpaulin, raven's-duck.

sailing, n. navigation; circumnavigation (*sailing round*); orthodromics, orthodromy.

sailor, n. mariner, navigator, seaman, seafarer, tarpaulin, tar, salt, Jacky.

sailor's song. chantey.

sailor's wages. portage.

saint, n. *Associated words:* canonize, canonization, hagiology, hagiologist, hagiolatry, hagiolater, hagiography, Hagiographa, dulia, legend, diptych, feretory,

philatory, relic, apse, reliquary, shrine, saintism, sainthood, saintship, hagiographer, hierotheca.

sainted, a. holy, pious, saintly, consecrated; canonized.

Saint Vitus's dance. chorea. *Associated word:* choreic.

salable, a. vendible, marketable. *Antonyms:* unsalable, unmarketable.

salacious, a. lascivious, lecherous, concupiscent. See lustful.

salad, n. *Associated word:* acetarious.

sale, n. vendition, market; auction; handsel.

salient, a. prominent, conspicuous, noticeable, striking.

saliva, n. spittle, sputum, spit. *Associated words:* salivate, salivation, insalivate, insalivation, salivant, salivary, ptyalism, salival, salivous, expectorant, drool, drivel, ptyalogogue, sialogogue, ptysmagogue.

saily, n. spring, leap; sortie; witticism, jest, frolic, escapade.

saloon, n. grogshop, barroom, groggery, dramshop.

sal soda. carbonate of soda.

salt, n. chloride of sodium.

salt, n. seasoning, flavor, savor, taste; piquancy, wit, sense, humor; old sailor.

saltness, n. salinity, salineness, saltiness.

salt of wisdom. alembroth.

saltpetre, n. potassium nitrate, nitre, nitrate of potash.

salt spring. saline.

salt works. salina.

salty, a. saline, brackish, saltish, salt, briny, saliferous.

salute, v. address, greet, hail, welcome, accost.—**n.** salutation.

salvation, n. redemption. *Associated word:* soteriology.

salve, n. ointment, cerate, embrocation, emollient, balm, unguent.

salve, v. anoint, embrocate, heal; remedy, cure.

sal-volatile, n. carbonate of ammonia, salts of hartshorn, smelling salts.

same, a. identical, invariable, uniform, analogous, similar, cognate; isomeric, isonomic. *Antonyms:* See **different.**

sameness, n. identity, identicalness, similarity, correspondence, uniformity, analogy, parity, invariability, parallelism; monotony; isomerism.

sample, n. specimen, example, illustration, exemplification, instance, pattern.

sanction, n. confirmation, ratification, authorization; penalty, punishment.

sanction, v. confirm, ratify, approve, countenance.

sanctity, n. godliness, saintliness, inviolability, sacredness.

sanctuary, n. shrine, sanctum, adytum; Holy of Holies; church, temple.

sand, n. sandy soil; quicksand, syrtis; arena (*Med.*). *Associated words:* dune, downs, arenicolous, hurst, sabulosity (*sandiness*), psammophilous, ammophilous, medano, eschar, os, kame, arenarious.

sand, n. (*Slang*) grit, pluck, nerve, courage, fearlessness, audacity, spirit.

sand bath. arenation, psammotherapy, inhumation, saburration.

sandglass, n. hourglass.

Sandwich islands. *Associated word:* Kanacka (*native*).

sandy, a. sabulous, gritty, arenaceous, arenose.

sane, a. underanged, rational, sound, lucid, *compos mentis.*

sanguinary, a. bloody, murderous; cruel, truculent, bloodthirsty.

sanitarium, n. sanatorium, health retreat.

sanity, n. saneness, rationality.

sap, v. mine, undermine, subvert; exhaust, drain, unsettle.

saphead, n. (*Slang*) simpleton, sap, dolt.

sappy, a. juicy, lush, succulent; (*Low*) silly, foolish, half-witted.

sapwood, n. alburnum.

sarcastic, a. satirical, taunting, ironical, derisive, sneering.

sash, n. girdle.

Satan, n. devil, Belial, Apollyon, Abaddon, Asmodeus, Prince of Darkness, Archfiend. the Evil One, the Tempter, the Arch Enemy.

satchel, n. handbag, valise.

satiate, v. surfeit, pall, glut, overfeed, cloy, gorge.

satiety, n. satiation, surfeit, cloyment, over-fullness.

satire, n. irony, sarcasm, ridicule, lampoon, pasquinade.

satirical, a. bitter, sarcastic, ironical, caustic, mordacious.

satirize, v. lampoon, ridicule, lash.

satisfaction, n. gratification; contentment, complacency, content, comfort; reparation, indemnification, requital, reimbursement, recompense; atonement, amends. *Antonyms:* dissatisfaction, discontent.

satisfactory, a. sufficient, satisfying, conclusive, gratifying, atoning.

satisfy, v. gratify, content, appease, satiate, suffice; indemnify, repay.

sauce, n. (*Low*) sauciness, impertinence, insolence, rudeness.

saucy, a. impertinent, insolent, pert, impudent, malapert, flippant.

saunter, v. loiter, linger, straggle, lounge, stroll, delay, dawdle, lag.

savable, a. salvable.

savage, a. uncivilized, barbarous; ferocious, ravenous, fierce, untamed; brutal, fell, truculent, implacable, atrocious, ferocious, inhuman.

savage, n. barbarian; cannibal.

savages, n. pl. *Associated words:* agriology, agriologist.

save, v. rescue, deliver, redeem; preserve, conserve, keep; reserve, hoard, garner; economize, husband; spare obviate, prevent, forefend, shield, protect.

save, prep. or **conj.** except, excepting, reserving.

saving, a. preserving, redemptory, redeeming; preservative, conservative; frugal, thrifty, economical, provident, sparing, choice, chary. *Antonyms:* lavish, extravagant, prodigal, unthrifty, profuse, wasteful.

saving, n. treasure, hoard, reserve; exception, reservation; salvation, rescue, redemption, deliverance; preservation, conservation; salvage.

savingness, n. frugality, parsimony, thrift, providence, economy, chariness. *Antonyms:* extravagance, prodigality, improvidence.

savory, a. gustable, palatable, toothsome, fragrant. *Antonyms:* unsavory, impalatable.

savvy, v. (*Slang*) understand, comprehend.—**n.** understanding, comprehension.

saw, n. maxim, adage, apothegm. See **saying.**

sawbones, n. (*Nickname*) surgeon.

sawer, n. sawyer.

saw tooth. serration, serrature, serrulation.

saw-toothed, a. serrate, serrated, serrulate.

say, v. utter, express, mention, pronounce, speak, declare, tell, articulate, recite, rehearse; state, assert, affirm, allege, aver, asseverate, predicate, cite; suppose, assume, presume.

saying, n. utterance, declaration, statement, pronunciation, mention, assertion, affirmation, citation, averment, asseveration, alleging, recital, rehearsal.

saying, n. maxim, saw, proverb, apothegm, aphorism, adage, dictum, precept, axiom, motto, quotation.

scab, n. eschar, incrustation; mange.

scabby, a. scabbed, scaly, scabious, mangy.

scaffold, n. staging, scaffolding; gallows.

scalawag, n. (*Slang*) scamp, rascal, rogue, scapegrace, miscreant, scoundrel, villain, caitiff, varlet.

scale, n. flake, lamina, leprosity, lamella, squama, incrustation.

scale, n. (*Mus.*) gamut, sol-fa. *Associated words:* diatonic, chromatic, tonic.

scale, n. (*Bot.*) squamula, lodicule; fulcrum.
scale, v. exfoliate, desquamate; climb, ascend, mount, clamber, escalade.
scales, n. pl. balance; steelyards, Roman balance.
scalloped, a. pinked; crenate, crenated (*Bot.*).
scaly, a. flaky, squamose, leprose, squamoid, scurvy; (*Low*) mean, low, contemptible, scurvy, despicable.
scamble, v. sprawl, wabble, shamble; scramble, jostle.
scamp, v. (*Colloq.*) slight, skimp.
scamp, n. rascal, knave, miscreant, caitiff, scapegrace, scoundrel.
scamper, v. hasten away, scud, hie, run, scuttle, scatter.
scandal, n. reproach, opprobrium, disgrace, odium, shame; slander.
scandalize, v. shock, offend, displease; disgrace; slander, defame, vilify.
scandalous, a. defamatory, libellous, slanderous; infamous, disgraceful, opprobrious, shameful, disreputable.
scant, a. scanty, meager, insufficient, inadequate; sparing, saving, chary.
scant, v. limit, straiten, stint.
scantness, n. smallness, narrowness, inadequacy, insufficiency, meagerness, scantiness.
scanty, a. insufficient, inadequate, meager; sparing, illiberal, niggardly.
scapegrace, n. rogue, scamp, blacksheep, miscreant.
scar, n. cicatrix, seam, cicatrice; blemish, disfigurement, flaw. *Associated words:* cicatricial, cicatrisive, cicatrizant, cicatrize, cicatrization, escharotic.
scarce, a. rare, unplentiful, deficient.
scarcity, n. dearth, deficiency, insufficiency, lack, drought, rarity, paucity.
scare, v. frighten, intimidate, terrify, daunt, cow, appall, startle, affright, alarm, browbeat, dismay, terrorize, overawe. *Antonym:* reassure.
scare, n. fright, alarm, terror, panic, consternation.

scarecrow, n. guy, effigy; ragamuffin.
scarf, n. muffler, tippet, neckcloth, neckerchief, cravat, necktie, maniple.
scarfskin, n. epidermis, cuticle.
scary, a. (*Colloq.*) timid, apprehensive, alarming, frightful.
scatter, v. dissipate, disperse, dispel, separate; intersperse.
scatter-brained, a. giddy, thoughtless, flighty, careless.
scattering, a. scattered, sporadic.
scattering, n. dissipation, dispersion; interspersion.
scene, n. spectacle, show, exhibition, display, view, scenery.
scenery, n. view, landscape, prospect.
scent, n. odor, smell, perfume; *flair*. See **smell.**
scepter, n. royal mace, sovereignty.
schedule, n. list, catalogue, table.
scheme, n. design, plan, project, machination, intrigue, cabal; outline, draught, arrangement, plan, system.
scheme, v. devise, excogitate, plan, machinate, plot, design.
schemer, n. plotter, intriguer, machinator, intrigant, planner, contriver.
scheming, a. artful, designing, intriguing, Machiavelian, tricky, wily, insidious. *Antonyms:* guileless, undesigning, artless.
schismatic, a. dissentious, heretical, dissentient, schismatical.
schismatic, n. nonconformist, dissenter, separatist, heretic, sectary.
scholar, n. pupil, student, learner, disciple; savant, philomath.
scholarly, a. scholarlike, erudite, scholastic.
scholarship, n. erudition, learning, knowledge, attainments, polymathy.
school, n. institute, academy, seminary, college, gymnasium, conservatory, university; denomination, sect; shoal; clinic.

school, v. train, educate, drill, teach.

schooling, n. education, training, nurture, discipline; tuition.

scientist, n. savant.

scintilla, n. iota, trace, whit, particle, mite, bit, tittle, jot, scrap, atom.

scion, n. descendant, heir; shoot, sprout.

scoff, v. deride, ridicule, mock, sneer, gibe, jeer, contemn.

scoffer, n. derider, ridiculer, mocker, sneerer, scorner, contemner, jeerer.

scoffery, n. mockery, derision, ridicule, jeering.

scold, v. chide, berate, censure, reprimand, blame, reprove, brawl, lecture, reprehend, vituperate, rate, rebuke, declaim against.

scold, n. shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, rixatrix, Xantippe.

scolding, n. chiding, censure, rating, reprimand, reprehension, rebuke, berating.

scolding, a. berating, chiding, censorious, shrewish, reprehensory, termagant.

scoop, n. ladle; cavity, hollow; stroke, sweep. swoop.

scope, n. design, purpose; opportunity, space, room, liberty; extent, compass, purview.

scorch, v. singe, char, torrefy, burn, parch.

score, n. tally, account; notch, incision; motive, account, reason, sake, consideration, behalf; line, groove; twenty.

score, v. notch, scratch, cut; record, enter.

scorn, n. contempt, disdain, derision, contumely, mockery, slight.

scorn, v. despise, reject, contemn, disregard, scout, spurn.

scornful, a. disdainful, contemptuous, contumelious, defiant.

Scotch, n. Gaelic.

Scotchman, n. Scot, Scotsman, Caledonian, Gael, Celt.

Scotland, n. Scotia, Caledonia.

scoundrel, n. villain, knave, rascal, scamp, rogue, caitiff, reprobate, cheat, swindler, libertine, miscreant, bezonian, vagabond, wretch.

scoundrelism, n. villainy, turpitude, knavery, rascality.

scourge, n. affliction, infliction, bane, punishment.

scout, v. disdain, flout, contemn, scorn, spurn, scoff, ridicule.

scout, n. spy.

scowl, v. glower, frown, lower.—**n.** frown.

scowling, a. sullen, glowering, frowning, lowering.

scraggy, a. scragged, craggy; scrawny, lank, gaunt, skinny, angular.

scramble, v. scrabble, clamber; struggle, contend, strive.

scrap, n. bit, fragment, morsel, crumb; excerpt, extract; pl. cracklings.

scrapbook, n. commonplace book, album.

scrape, n. difficulty, predicament, dilemma.

scrape, v. abrade, rasp, grate, rub; gather, collect; erase, remove.

scraper, n. rasper.

scrappy, a. fragmentary, disconnected, inconsistent.

scratch, v. scrape; scribble; erase, expunge; scarify.

scratch, a. (*Slang*) haphazard, chance, improvised.

scrawl, n. scribble.

scrawny, a. (*Colloq.*) angular, lank, meager, scraggy, bony, rawboned, gaunt.

screak, n. creaking, screech, squeak.—**v.** screech, creak, squeak.

scream, n. shriek, screech, yell, outcry.

screech, n. shriek, scream, screak.

screechy, a. discordant, unmelodious, unmusical, strident.

screed, n. tirade, diatribe, harangue.

screen, n. shield, protection, guard, defense, traverse, fender; mask, disguise; sieve, riddle; jube, parclose, rood screen; pavesade.

screen, v. shield, defend, protect, cover, conceal, cloak, hide; sift, riddle.

screw, v. twist, wrench, force, squeeze; oppress, rack; distort.

screw, n. extortioner, skinflint.

scribe, n. writer, scrivener, amanuensis, copyist.

scrimmage, n. skirmish, scuffle, scrabble, row, fight.

scrimp, v. limit, straiten, scant, stint.

scrimp, a. scanty.

scrofula, n. king's evil. *Associated words:* scrofulide, scrofulous.

scrotum, n. cod. *Associated words:* scrotal, varicocele, spermatic cord, pneumatocele, gubernaculum, cirsotomy, dartos, urocele, sarcocele, mesorchium, scrotocele, *vas deferens*, suspensory.

scrub, n. jungle, thicket, brushwood.

scrubby, a. stunted, dwarfed, undeveloped, scrub, insignificant.

scrumptious, a. (*Slang*) fine, elegant, excellent, fastidious, particular.

scruple, n. hesitation, doubt; twenty grains.

scrupulous, a. conscientious, exact, strict, punctilious. particular.

scuffle, n. tussle, struggle, encounter, contest, fight, fray.

scullion, n. menial.

sculpture, n. statuary.

scum, n. dross, recrement, refuse, waste, froth.—**v.** despumate.

scurrilous, a. indecent, scurrile, opprobrious, insulting, abusive.

scurry, v. hurry, scamper, scuddle, scuttle.

scurry, a. despicable, abject, low, mean, contemptible.

scurvy, n. scorbutus.

scuttle, n. coal hod; manhole.

scuttle, v. scuddle, hurry, bustle, run.

scythe, n. *Associated words:* swath, snath.

scythestone, n. whetstone.

sea, n. *Associated words:* marine, naval, maritime, nautical, Davy Jones, pelagic, pelagian, loom, looming, submarine, ultramarine, rote, frith, estuary, fiord, kraken, Triton, haliography, haliographer, hydrography, thalassography, marinorama, nereid, mirage, nautilus, thalassotherapy.

seacoast, n. seaboard, seashore, seaside, beach, strand, seamarge.

sea cow. manatee; dugong; walrus.

sea fight. naval battle, naumachy.

sea horse. hippocampus; walrus.

sea king. Norse pirate chief, Viking (*pirate*).

seal, n. *Associated words:* rookery, pup.

seal, n. signet; assurance, ratification, attestation, authentication, confirmation; cachet (*seal of a letter*); breloque (*jewel*). *Associated words:* sphragistics, sigillography, sigillate.

seal, v. ratify, authenticate, confirm, attest.

sea letter. passport, sea pass.

sealing, n. confirmation, ratification, authentication, attestation, obsignation.

seam, n. suture, commissure; layer, stratum.

seamaid, n. mermaid, sea-nymph, siren.

seaman, n. sailor, seafarer, mariner, tarpaulin, tar, salt, sea dog, Jacky, beachcomber; merman; midshipman, middy, skipper, cockswain, pilot, navigator.

sear, v. cauterize, scorch.

sear, a. dry, withered, dead, sere.

search, v. examine, explore, hunt, seek, overhaul; rummage, ransack, ferret; scrutinize, probe, sift.

search, n. quest, research, pursuit.

searcher, n. seeker.

searchless, a. unsearchable, impenetrable, inscrutable.

seared, a. scorched, cauterized; callous, case-hardened.

searing, n. scorching, cautery, cauterization, cauterizing. *Associated words:* cauter, cauterant, cauterism, cautery.

seashore, n. seacoast, seaside, seaboard.

seasickness, n, nausea, *mal de mer.*

sea soldier. marine.

season, v. habituate, inure, harden, accustom, acclimatize, acclimate; dry, mature; flavor, spice.

seasonable, a. opportune, timely, suitable, apropos, convenient.

seasoning, n. condiment, spice, relish, sauce, flavor, salt, *hautgoût.*

seat, n. site, abode, situation, station; fundament, buttocks, bottom, breech; chair, sofa, tête-à-tête, divan, settee; banquette, dickey, rumble; bench, form; pew.

seat, v. usher.

seaweeds, n. pl. algæ, dulse, sea lettuce, confervæ; wrack; sargasso; kelp, fucus, rockweed. *Associated words:* algology, algous, fucivorous, fucoid, fucoidal, fucosol, laver, barilla, phycology, phycography, varec, rhabdolith.

secluded, a. sequestered, isolated, retired, withdrawn, covert, lonely.

seclusion, n. sequestration, isolation, solitude, loneliness, retirement.

second, n. backer, supporter, assistant.—**v.** back, support, abet.

secondary, a. subordinate, second, inferior, minor, collateral.

secondary, n. subordinate, deputy, delegate, proxy, underling, auxiliary.

second-class, a. inferior, second-rate.

second son. *Associated word:* secundogeniture.

second sight. prophetic vision, deuteroscopy.

second thought. reconsideration.

secrecy, n. seclusion, privacy, retirement, concealment, confidence.

secret, n. mystery, arcanum; **pl.** confidences; **pl.** genitals; **pl.** *penetralia.* *Associated words:* secretive, secretory, confide, confidential.

secret, a. hidden, concealed, unrevealed, mysterious, cryptic, recondite, occult, esoteric, cabalistic, abstruse, unknown, latent; secluded, privy, withdrawn, retired, covert, private, sequestered; stealthy, underhand, clandestine, sly, surreptitious, confidential, undetected. *Antonyms:* overt, revealed, open, exoteric, manifest.

secretary, n. amanuensis, clerk, writer, scribe; writing-desk, escritoire, scrutoire. *Associated words:* secretarial, secretariat, portfolio.

secrete, v. bury, hide, conceal, shroud, disguise, cloak.

secretion, n. concealment, hiding.

secretive, a. uncommunicative, taciturn, reserved, silent, wary.

secretiveness, n. taciturnity, reserve, silence, uncommunicativeness, wariness.

secret language. cryptology, argot, flash.

secret name. cryptonym.

secrets, n. pl. confidences, mysteries; arcana, *penetralia.*

secret science. esoterics, cabala.

secret vice. masturbation, onanism, self-abuse.

secret writing. cryptography, cipher, steganography, cryptogram.

sect, n. school, party, denomination.

sectarian, a. denominational.

section, n. portion, part, division, segment, piece; paragraph.

secular, a. temporal, worldly, laic, civil.

secure, a. safe, confident, assured, fast, immovable, stable, indemnified. *Antonyms:* insecure, risky, hazardous.

secure, v. gain, procure, obtain, get, acquire; fasten, moor; guarantee, ensure, insure, assure, indemnify; defend, guard, shield, protect.

security, n. safety, confidence, assurance, certainty; warranty, surety, indemnification, pledge, indemnity, bond, guarantee, vadium; defense, protection, bulwark.

sedate, a. staid, demure, imperturbable, composed, calm.

sedative, a. composing, soothing, anodyne.

sedative, n. anæsthetic, narcotic, opiate, hypnotic.

sediment, n. precipitate, dregs, lees, settlings, grounds, feculence.

sedition, n. rebellion, revolt, insurrection, riot, mutiny, insubordination.

seditious, a. rebellious, insubordinate, insurgent, mutinous.

seduce, v. entice, tempt, betray, allure.

seducement, n. seduction, enticement.

seducer, n. Lothario.

seduction, n. enticement, temptation, allurement, lure.

seductive, a. alluring, attractive, siren, enticing.

see, v. perceive, descry, view, behold, witness, espy; discern, distinguish, observe, note, notice, observe, understand, grasp; watch, regard, look after; accompany, escort; interview, visit. *Antonyms:* overlook, ignore, miss, skip, connive at.

seed, n. semen, sperm; first principle, origin, source.

seed, n. kernel, grain, pip, ovule. *Associated words:* carpology, spermologist, seminal, semination, seminific, spermophyte, angiosperm, pericarp, angiospermous, carpolite, germinate, germination, achene, carpel, spermophyta, silique, silicle, weevil, chorion, testa, tegmen, endopleura, capsule, pod.

seedy, a. (*Colloq.*) shabby, tacky, threadbare: spiritless.

seeing, n. perception, viewing, espial, descrying, beholding; discernment, observation, comprehension; sight, vision. *Antonyms:* imperception, blindness, connivance. See **sight.**

seek, v. search for, hunt; aim at, strive after, attempt.

seeming, n. appearance, show, semblance, speciousness, guise, look.

seemingly, adv. apparently, ostensibly.

seemly, a. becoming, suitable, proper, appropriate, meet, befitting.

seep, v. percolate.

seer, n. prophet, vaticinator, predictor, diviner.

seething, a. boiling, ebullient.

segment, n. section, part, portion, piece; (*Biol.*) metamere, somite, somatome.

seize, v. apprehend, snatch, clutch, catch, gripe, grasp, grapple; arrest; confiscate, usurp, appropriate; distrain, distress.

seizure, n. apprehension, grasping; capture; confiscation, usurpation.

seldom, adv. infrequently, rarely.

select, v. pick out, choose, prefer, cull, single out, elect. —**a.** choice. *Antonyms:* promiscuous, indiscriminate.

selecting, a. elective, eclectic.

selection, n. choice, election, preference, pick; collection, assortment. *Antonyms:* promiscuity, indiscrimination.

self, n. ego, person, individual. *Associated words:* egoism, egoist, egoistic, egotism, egotist, egotistical.

self-abasement, n. self-degradation, humility, meekness.

self-abuse, n. masturbation, onanism, secret vice, self-pollution.

self-acting, a. automatic.

self-conceit, n. egotism, overweening, priggishness, vanity.

self-conceited, a. egotistical, vain, overweening, priggish, opinionated, bumptious, conceited.

self-consumption, n. autophagy.

self-defense, n. *Associated word:* jujutsu.

self-deification, n. autotheism.

self-denial, n. self-abnegation, asceticism, self-sacrifice, abstemiousness. *Antonyms:* self-indulgence, sensuality, voluptuousness.

self-denying, a. self-sacrificing, unselfish, ascetic, abstemious.
self-evident, a. axiomatic, obvious.
self-examination, n. introspection; autoscopy.
self-explanatory, a. obvious.
self-fear, n. self-distrust, autophoby.
self-fertilization, n. autogamy.
self-government, n. self-control; democracy; autonomy. *Antonyms:* subjection, heteronomy, abandon, subordination.
self-heating, a. idiothermic.
self-importance, n. pompousness, pomposity, vanity, conceit.
self-important, a. pompous, vain, opinionated, bumptious.
selfish, a. ungenerous, narrow, illiberal, uncharitable.
self-knowledge, n. autology.
self-murderer, n. suicide, *felo-de-se.*
self-possessed, a. composed, unruffled, sedate, calm, collected.
self-possession, n. composure, equanimity, calmness, *aplomb.* *Antonyms:* discomposure, agitation.
self-righteous, a. pharisaic, sanctimonious.
self-sufficiency, n. self-complacency.
self-taught person. autodidact, automath.
self-worship, n. autolatry, idiolatry.
sell, v. vend, barter, exchange; betray; (*Slang*) deceive, impose upon, cheat.
sell, n. (*Slang*) imposition, cheat, hoax, deception, trick, fraud.
seller, n. vender, vendor.
selling, n. vendition, barter, vending, sale.
selvedge, n. listing.
semen, n. sperm, seed. *Associated words:* seminal, spermatic, spermatism, gonic, aspermatism, aspermia, seminific, seminiferous, spermatoid, spermatozoid, sper-

mic, spermary, spermatorrhea, spermatozoa, emission, *vesiculæ seminales*, fecundate.

semicircle, n. hemicycle.

send, v. dispatch, commission, delegate; transmit, forward.

send back. return, remand, recommit.

sending back. return, remand, remandment, recommitment.

senile, a. decrepit, feeble, aged, infirm.

senility, n. dotage, decrepitude, old age.

seniority, n. eldership, superiority.

sensation, n. consciousness, feeling, perception; excitement. *Associated words:* æsthesiology, sensorium, sentient, sensific, sensory, sentiency, insentient, sensifacient, sensiferous, sensificatory, sensitive, æsthesiometer, æsthesiogen, catalepsy, anæsthesia.

sensational, a. melodramatic, emotional, exciting, thrilling.

sense, n. perception, sensation, sensibility, feeling, æsthesia; apprehension, understanding; wisdom, sagacity; judgment, notion, opinion, sentiment, view; conviction, consciousness. *Associated words:* æsthematology, æsthesiography, sensuous, sensual, sensuality, sensuousness.

sense, v. (*Colloq.*) perceive, recognize.

senseless, a. insensible, unconscious; absurd, silly, nonsensical, inept, foolish, idiotic, fatuous, unwise.

senselessness, n. insensibility, unconsciousness; fatuity, absurdity.

sensibility, n. susceptibility, sensitiveness, delicacy, feeling, emotion.

sensible, a. apprehensible, perceptible; susceptible, impressible; conscious, cognizant, aware; wise, judicious, discreet, intelligent. *Antonyms:* insensible, unconscious.

sensitive, a. susceptible, impressible, sentient, irritable.

sensual, a. unspiritual, carnal, fleshly, sensuous; voluptuous, luxurious, sybaritic, wanton, licentious, self-indulgent.

sensualist, n. voluptuary, epicure, sybarite.

sensuality, n. voluptuousness, carnality, sybaritism; wantonness, licentiousness, self-gratification.

sensuous, a. sensual. *Antonym:* insensuous.

sentence, n. opinion, decision, determination, judgment; axiom, maxim, precept, posy, adage, epigram, apothegm, saying.

sententious, a. terse, pithy, laconic, epigrammatic.

sentient, a. sensitive, perceptive, conscious, susceptible. *Antonyms:* insentient, insusceptible.

sentiment, n. thought, feeling; judgment, notion, opinion; maxim, saying, toast; sensibility, susceptibility.

sentimental, a. romantic, impressible, emotional, lackadaisical. *Antonyms:* unsentimental, matter-of-fact, pragmatical.

sentinel, n. guard, sentry, watchman, picket, vidette, perdue. *Associated word:* cordon.

separable, a. divisible, detachable, severable, partible. *Antonym:* inseparable.

separate, v. divide, dissolve, detach, sunder, sever, disconnect, part, disjoin, withdraw, rend, dissociate, disengage, isolate, disunite, eliminate, disintegrate, segregate, scatter, disperse, dissipate, sequester, cleave, insulate, dissever, deglutinate.

separate, a. detached, disconnected, disjoined, separated, apart, distinct, isolated, segregated, disunited, severed, withdrawn.

separation, n. division, segregation, disunion, disconnection, sequestration, disjunction, dissolution, disengagement, disintegration, insulation, isolation, rupture, dissociation, divorce, analysis, decomposition, detachment, demarcation, severance, partition, deglutination.

separatist, n. nonconformist, dissenter, sectary, schismatic.

sequel, n. continuation, conclusion, consequence, result, outcome.

sequence, n. succession, series, following; result, sequel, consequence.

sequestered, a. secluded.

sere, a. dry, withered, sear.

serenade, n. nocturne; (*burlesque*) charivari, callithump.

serene, a. calm, placid, composed, tranquil, unruffled, unclouded.

serenity, n. calmness, composure, tranquillity; cloudlessness, clearness.

serf, n. bondman, thrall, slave, bond servant, villein.

serfdom, n. thralldom, slavery, subjection, bondage, servitude.

serious, a. grave, earnest, thoughtful, solemn, staid, sober, demure, saturnine; momentous, important, weighty, grave; dangerous, alarming, critical.

seriousness, n. gravity. *Antonyms:* levity, frivolity, triviality.

sermon, n. homily, exhortation (*religious*), discourse. *Associated words:* homiletics, homiletic, homilist.

serpent, n. snake, reptile, ophidian; basilisk, cockatrice amphisbæna. *Associated words:* ophiology, ophiolatry, ophiophagous, ophiography, herpetology, ophidian. ophiologic, ophiomorphous, herpetologist, herpetotomy. herpetotomist, ophiologist, ophiomancy, echidna. echidnine, fang, uræus, serpentry, reptilian, anguiform. anguine.

serpentine, a. serpentlike, subtle, sinuous, winding, zigzag, tortuous.

servant, n. dependent, subaltern, subordinate, helper. servitor, attendant, retainer; domestic, maid, menial, drudge, valet, flunky, groom, coistril, lackey, underling, fag, coolie, butler, factotum. orderly, soubrette, equerry.

serve, v. attend, wait upon; promote, advance, contribute, conduce to; subserve; treat, requite; satisfy, suffice, content, answer, do; deal, distribute.

service, n. labor, employment, office, duty, business, function, ministry; ritual, ceremony, rite; advantage, benefit, avail, use, utility; homage, obeisance.

servile, a. slavish, abject, cringing, groveling, obsequious; dependent, enslaved.

servitude, n. bondage, enslavement.

set, v. place, put, fix, establish, locate, station; adjust, regulate, adapt; oppose, obstruct; appoint, assign.

set, a. fixed, immovable, rigid, firm, obstinate, inflexible, unyielding; regular, uniform, established, prescribed, ordained, appointed.

set, n. clique, group, class, party, coterie, circle, band, company.

set aside. displace, supersede.

setback, n. (*Colloq.*) backset, check, repulse, reverse, relapse.

set-off, n. offset; counterclaim, equivalent.

set-out, n. display, equipage, rig, turnout; (*Colloq.*) preparations.

settle, v. fix, establish; ordain, install; adjust, determine, decide; sink, subside, fall; precipitate; quiet, calm, pacify, tranquillize; colonize, people.

settlement, n. establishment; ordination, installation; colonization, colony; adjustment; subsidence.

settler, n. pioneer, colonist.

settlings, n. pl. sediment, dregs, lees, precipitate, grounds, feculence; foots.

set-to, n. (*Colloq.*) contest, conflict, encounter, combat, fight, scrimmage.

seven, n. heptade. *Associated words:* septenary, septuple, septette, septenate, septemvirate, septemvir, heptarchy.

sevenfold, a. septuple.

seven languages. *Associated word:* heptaglot.

seven-sided, a. heptagonal, septilateral.

seven-sided figure. heptagon, heptahedron.

seventy, n. *Associated words:* septuagenary, septuagesimal, Septuagint.

seventy years. *Associated words:* septuagenarian, septuagenary.

seven years. septennate. *Associated words:* septennial, septennially, septenary.

sever, v. part, divide, disunite, separate, disjoin, detach, disconnect.

several, a. various, diverse, manifold, divers, sundry.

severe, a. drastic, harsh, stern, rigorous, exact, cruel: serious, sedate, grave, austere, sober; distressing, afflictive, sharp, acute, violent, intense; inexorable, stern exacting, peremptory, unrelenting, unmerciful; plain, austere, unembellished, unadorned; methodical, strict, precise, exact.

severity, n. rigor, rigorousness, harshness, exactness, cruelty; seriousness, gravity; violence, intensity, acuteness; austerity, simplicity, plainness; exactness, strictness, preciseness.

sew, v. stitch; baste.

sewer, n. *Associated words:* sewerage, sewage.

sewing woman. seamstress.

sex, n. *Associated words:* sexual, gender, bisexual, unisexual, epicene, hermaphrodite, hermaphroditism, androgyne, androgyny, gonad.

sexless, a. asexual, agamous.

sexton, n. janitor (*of a church*), sacristan, sacrist.

sexual desire. lust, venereal appetite, sexual appetite, carnal appetite, lasciviousness, venery, concupiscence, salacity, salaciousness, aphrodisia; satyriasis (*immoderate*); nymphomania (*morbid in women*); (*of animals*) œstrus, rut, heat, œstruation. *Antonym:* anaphrodisia. *Associated words:* aphrodisiac, antaphrodisiac, anaphrodisiac, aphrodisiacal, amative, amativeness, amorous.

amorousness, amatory, antiorgastic, philter, œstrual sedative, erotic, erotomania, sadism, satyromaniac.

sexual intercourse. coition, copulation, venery, sexual conjunction; (*illicit*) fornication, bawdry; prostitution, putage; adultery; incest; rape; (*unnatural*) sodomy, buggery, pederasty; (*of birds*) tread. *Antonyms:* continence, chastity, virginity. *Associated words:* venereal, incontinence, incontinent, unchastity, copulatory, gonorrhea, clap, syphilis, cenogamy, infibulation, intromittent, access, nonaccess, orgasm, fecundation, impregnate, impregnation, copulate, lecher, lechery, lecherous, libertine, libertinism, house of assignation, bawd, procurer, bawdry, pander, catamite.

sexual love. venery, amorousness, amativeness.

sexual organs. genitals, privates, private parts, organs of generation, pudenda, virilia; (*male*) penis, testicles; (*female external*) vulva, pudendum; (*internal*) womb, uterus, ovaries, vagina, clitoris. *Associated words:* agamic, agamous, protandric, protandrism, nympha, maidenhead, pudic, pubes, spermatheca, gonad, masturbation, infibulation.

sexual power. virility; fecundity. *Associated word:* emasculate.

sexual weakness. (*male*) impotency, sexual debility, invirility, emasculation, eviration; (*female*) sterility, defemination, infecundity.

shabby, a. seedy, threadbare, tacky (*Colloq.*); mean, despicable, scurvy, contemptible.

shack, n. (*Colloq.*) vagabond, tramp, loafer; hut, shanty, hovel, cabin.

shackle, n. handcuff, manacle, fetter.

shackle, v. manacle, hamper, fetter; impede, trammel.

shade, n. umbrage, shadow; pl. darkness, obscurity, gloom, shadows; retreat, seclusion; screen, protection, curtain, awning, blind; spirit, ghost, specter, phantom, manes; minute difference, variation, nuance.

shade, v. screen; obscure, dim, obfuscate, cloud, darken, eclipse.

shadow, n. shade, darkness, penumbra, adumbration; prefiguration. *Associated words:* sciagraphy, sciomachy, periscian, silhouette, sciomancy.

shadow, v. shade, screen; adumbrate, typify, symbolize; cloud, obscure.

shadowy, a. unsubstantial, visionary, illusory, chimerical.

shady, a. umbrageous, shadowy, umbriferous; sheltered, screened; (*Colloq.*) equivocal, questionable, corrupt.

shaft, n. arrow, spear, missile; column, obelisk; handle, helve; spire, pinnacle; pole, tongue, thill; axis.

shake, v. agitate, jar, jolt, convulse, concuss, jounce, dodder, tremble, trill, shiver, totter, joggle, jiggle, wave, vibrate, shudder.

shake, n. jar, shivering, jolt, shaking, shudder.

shaking, n. concussion, agitation, disturbance, trembling, convulsion.

shaky, a. trembling, shaking; (*Colloq.*) unsound, tottering.

shallow, a. shoal; superficial, frivolous, senseless.

sham, n. pretense, feint, delusion, imposition, mockery, fraud, imitation, dissimulation, simulation.

sham, a. counterfeit, spurious, pretended, dummy, unreal, false, mock, simulated.

sham, v. feign, pretend, imitate, personate, dissimulate.

shame, n. ignominy, dishonor, reproach, derision, contempt, discredit, opprobrium, scandal, disgrace, obloquy; mortification, abashment, humiliation, discomfiture; modesty, decency.

shame, v. humiliate, mortify, disconcert; disgrace, degrade; mock, deride, ridicule.

shamefaced, a. bashful, diffident, modest.

shameful, a. indecent, immodest, obscene; scandalous, disgraceful, reproachful, ignominious, infamous, flagitious, disreputable, vile, opprobrious.

shameless, a. immodest, unabashed, indelicate, indecent, unblushing, audacious, brazen-faced, abandoned, graceless.

shammy, n. chamois.

shanty, n. hut, hovel, shack.

shape, v. form, mould, fashion, frame; adjust, regulate, design, plan, arrange.

shape, n. form, figure, guise, appearance.

shapeless, a. misshapen, unsymmetrical, unshapely, formless, amorphous.

shapely, a. symmetrical, well-formed, comely, well-proportioned.

share, v. apportion, divide; partake, participate in.

share, n. portion, allotment, quota, dole, proportion, contingent, dividend.

sharer, n. participator, partaker; divider, distributor.

shark, n. (*Colloq.*) sharper, trickster, cheat, swindler; fraud, trickery.

sharp, a. pointed, trenchant, incisive, keen; poignant, piercing, acute, penetrating, severe, excruciating, intense, subtile, violent; biting, sarcastic, acrimonious, acrid, cutting; sagacious, clever, perspicacious, ingenious, bright, discerning, resourceful, astute, shrewd, apt, smart, long-headed, acuminous; fierce, fiery, unquenchable, eager; exacting, close; steep, abrupt, precipitous; pungent, piquant peppery, high-seasoned; shrill, piercing; peaked, ridged.

sharpen, v. intensify, aggravate, quicken; hone, grind, point, whet.

sharpening stone. whetstone, hone, oilstone, grindstone, abradant.

sharper, n. trickster, swindler, knave, cheat, extortioner, blackleg.

sharpness, n. keenness, poignancy, acuity, acuteness, edge; asperity, acrimony, impatience; acumen, sagacity, shrewdness, astuteness, aptness; pungency, piquancy.

sharp practice. trickery, chicanery.

sharp-sighted, a. eagle-eyed, acute, perspicacious, argus-eyed.

shatter, v. shiver, demolish; disorder, derange.

shave, n. shaving; spokeshave, drawshave.

sheath, n. case, scabbard; covering.

shed, v. diffuse, emit, radiate, spread; cast, exuviate, moult, mew, discard; doff.

shed, n. outhouse, lean-to, shack, shanty.

shedding, n. (*skins, shells, etc.*) exuviation, ecdysis, moulting.

she-devil, n. Jezebel, fury, virago, termagant.

sheen, n. shine, luster, gloss, brightness, splendor.

sheep, n. *Ovis, Ovis aries;* (*male*) ram, buck; (*female*) ewe; (*young*) lamb, eanling; (*castrated ram*) wether; (*leader of the flock*) bellwether; hoggerel, hogget. *Associated words:* bleat, braxy, gid, mutton, flock, ovine, shepherd, shepherdess, cosset, raddle, yean, ean, lowbell, abigeat, sheepcote, fold.

sheep-dog, n. collie, shepherd dog.

sheepish, a. bashful, shy, overmodest.

sheepskin, n. sheep-pelt, pelt, woolfell; roan; (*Cant*) diploma. *Associated words:* fellmonger, woolpuller, skiver, budge.

sheer, a. thin; unadulterated, pure, unmixed; precipitous, abrupt, perpendicular.

shelf, n. mantel, mantelpiece; bracket, console; ledge, shallow, shoal; banquette.

shell, n. shuck, putamen; test, testa, episperm, spermoderm. *Associated words:* scleroid, enucleate, enucleation, inenucleable.

shell, n. armature, case, exoskeleton, shale; carapace, plastron; cockle, conch, periwinkle, cowrie, whelk, mitre shell, abilone shell; exuviae (*cast-off*); conchite (*fossil*). *Associated words:* conchology, conchologist, malacology, testaceous, cockled, mollusk, conchiferous, conchiform,

conchometer, conchometry, crustacean, exuvial, exuviate, exuviation. Loricata, bivalve, multivalve, univalve.

shell, n. framework; bomb, torpedo, shrapnel, grenade.

shell, v. hull, shuck, shale, enucleate; bombard, besiege.

shellfish, n. pl. Mollusks, Mollusca, Testacea.

shell money. wampum, hiagua, peag, colcol, kopkops, seawan, suckauhock.

shelter, n. protection, screen, cover, shield, defense, covert, security, lee; asylum, refuge, retreat, haven, sanctuary.

shelter, v. shield, protect, defend, screen, ensconce, cover. *Antonym:* expose.

sheltered, a. protected, covert.

shepherd, n. pastor, pastoralist. *Associated words:* bucolic, pastoral, staff, crook.

shibboleth, n. watchword, party cry.

shield, n. ægis, buckler, escutcheon, scutcheon, pavise, scutum; defense, protection, palladium, bulwark, safeguard. *Associated words:* scutal, bouche.

shield, v. defend, protect, safeguard; ward off, repel.

shield-shaped, a. thyroid.

shift, v. veer, change, turn; quirk, quibble, palter; change, substitute.

shift, n. subterfuge, device, contrivance, evasion, stratagem, trick, dodge; resource, expedient, change, substitution; chemise.

shifting, a. unstable, variable, changeable.

shiftless, a. improvident, unthrifty, thriftless, wasteful. *Antonyms:* thrifty, industrious.

shilly-shally, adv. irresolutely, hesitatingly.

shilly-shally, n. hesitation, irresolution, indecision, vacillation, wavering, trifling, evasion, dalliance.

shilly-shally, v. hesitate, waver, trifle, dally, vacillate, dodge, be irresolute.

shin, n. shank.

shindy, n. (*Slang*) uproar, disturbance, riot, row; hockey; liking, fancy.

shine, v. beam, radiate, gleam, irradiate, glisten, glow, glitter, flare, glare; excel, surpass; polish.

shine, n. luster, polish, gloss, sheen, radiance, resplendence, brilliancy, lucency, glaze.

shine, n. (*Slang*) liking, fancy; caper, antic, dido.

shining, a. radiant, beaming, lustrous, luminous, glowing, brilliant, lucent, bright, sleek, glazed, glistening, splendent, resplendent, glossy, shiny; conspicuous noticeable.

shining between. interlucent.

shining round. circumfulgent.

ship, n. vessel. *Associated words:* barratry, hypothecate, hypothecation.

ship, v. transport; deport; (*Colloq.*) dismiss, send away.

shipbuilder, n. shipwright.

shipment, n. shipping, transportation; consignment.

ship mortgage. bottomry, hypothecation.

shipping, n. shipment, transportation; navigation.

shipwreck, n. wreckage; disaster, destruction, ruin, subversion, miscarriage. *Associated words:* salvage, flotsam, jetsam, derelict, jettison.

shipwrecked person. castaway.

shirk, v. avoid, evade, neglect.

shirt, n. smock, chemise, shift, tunic, camise.

shiver, n. splinter, sliver; shivering, tremor, horripilation.

shoal, n. shallow, sandbank, bar.—**a.** shallow.

shock, v. dismay, horrify, appall, terrify, frighten; stook; astound, stun, paralyze, scandalize, outrage, offend.

shock, n. impact, blow, collision, concussion, onset, brunt, clash, percussion; stroke, blow; stook, hattock.

shocking, a. scandalous, appalling, offensive, outrageous, heinous, dire.

shod, p. p. and **a.** calced, calceat-

shoddy, a. (*Colloq.*) sham, spurious, mock.
shoddy, n. rag wool, mungo.
shoe, n. boot, balmoral, Goodyear welt, clog, sock, buskin, sandal, slipper, creedmore, creole, stogy, chopine, brogan, blucher, bottine, moccasin, oxford, sabot, pump, cracowes, poulaine, racket.
shoemaker, n. crispin, cordwainer (*Archaic*).
shoe mender. cobbler.
shoe mending. cobbling.
shoestring, n. shoelace, latchet.
shoot, n. chute, shute, flume, channel.
shoot, n. tiller, sucker, sprout, offshoot, chit, twig, scion.
shoot, v. discharge, fire; eject, hurl, emit, ejaculate; protrude, project, extend, jut; germinate, sprout: penetrate, dart; fusillade; tiller.
shooting, a. darting, piercing.
shop, n. workshop, factory; store; warehouse; atelier, studio.
shore, n. beach, coast, strand, marge. *Associated words:* littoral, circumlittoral, limicoline, shingle, beached.
shore, v. prop, brace, buttress, support, stay.
shorn, a. sheared, clipped; divested, deprived, fleeced.
short, a. brief, contracted, terse, concise, condensed, sententious, laconic, succinct, summary, epigrammatic, pithy; limited, inadequate, insufficient, deficient, scanty; abrupt, curt, uncivil; lacking, shy, unsupplied; crisp, friable, brittle. *Antonyms:* diffuse, prolix, long.
shortage, n. deficiency, insufficiency, inadequacy, deficit, ullage. *Antonyms:* See **surplus.**
short-billed, a. brevirostral, brevirostrate.
shortcoming, n. defect, imperfection, fault, foible, failure.
shorten, v. abridge, abbreviate, curtail, reduce, epitomize, contract, retrench, condense, diminish; limit, restrict, restrain, confine, circumscribe; dock, lop.
shortening, n. abbreviation, abridgment, contraction curtailment, reduction, retrenchment.

shorthand, n. phonography, stenography
short-headed, a. brachycephalous.
short-legged, a. breviped.
short-lived, a. ephemeral, mushroom, transitory.
shortness, n. brevity, briefness, conciseness, laconism; inadequacy, deficiency, insufficiency, shortage, deficit.
short-sighted, a. myopic, near-sighted; unwise, imprudent, indiscreet.
short-sightedness, n. myopia, near-sightedness; unwisdom, imprudence, indiscretion.
short-sighted person. myope.
short-winged, a. brevipennate.
shot, n. discharge; projectile, bullet, ball; marksman; range, reach.
shoulder, n. *Associated words:* epaulet, shrug, espauliere, scapular, scapulary, baldric, infrascapular, omagra.
shoulder, v. jostle, push; assume, bear.
shoulder blade. scapula, omoplate.
shout, n. vociferation, halloo, outcry, call, hoot, clamor, acclamation.
shout, v. vociferate, yell, halloo, call, clamor, acclaim.
show, n. exposure, exhibition, exposition, demonstration, representation; display, spectacle, ostentation, parade, pomp, flourish, splurge, pageantry, splendor; appearance, semblance; pretense, puppetry, speciousness, simulation.
show, v. exhibit, present, display, uncover, reveal, disclose, manifest, divulge, evince, proclaim; direct, guide, usher, conduct; demonstrate, explain, expound, exemplify; indicate, signify.
showing, n. demonstration, exhibition, presentation, revelation, disclosure, exposition, manifestation; direction, guidance, ushering; explanation, expounding, illustration, interpretation, indication, exemplification. *Associated words:* ostensive, ostensible, exhibiting expository.

showy, a. spectacular, pageant, ostentatious, pompous; garish, gaudy, meretricious, gorgeous, flashy, bedizened, gay, conspicuous, tinsel. *Antonyms:* inconspicuous, modest, unostentatious, quiet, subdued.

shred, n. fragment, tatter, rag, strip, frazzle.

shrew, n. scold, brawler, termagant, vixen, virago, Xantippe.

shrewd, a. astute, sharp; cunning, crafty, wily, artful, long-headed.

shrewdness, n. acumen, astuteness, sharpness, long-headedness.

shrewish, a. vixenish, termagant, brawling, clamorous.

shriek, n. screech, yell, scream.

shrill, a. piercing, acute, strident.

shrink, v. contract, shrivel, decrease, dwindle; flinch, recoil, blench, wince, winch.

shrinkage, n. contraction; (*Colloq.*) depreciation.

shrinking, a. coy, shy, diffident, bashful, modest, retiring.

shroud, n. winding-sheet, grave-clothes, cerements.

shroud, v. mask, screen, cloak, conceal.

shrub, n. bush; **pl.** shrubbery, thicket, boscage, bosket.

shuck, n. shell, husk, pod, shale.—**v.** shell, enucleate.

shudder, n. tremor.—**v.** tremble, shake, shiver, quake.

shuffle, v. jumble, intermix; equivocate, prevaricate, quibble, shift; shamble.

shuffle, n. artifice, evasion, prevarication, trick, sophism, ruse.

shun, v. avoid, elude, evade, eschew.

shut, v. close; debar, exclude, preclude; (*shut up*) confine, imprison, coop up, incarcerate, immure.

shy, a. timid, coy, backward, retiring, diffident, wary, cautious; (*Slang*) short, lacking.

shyness, n. diffidence, coyness, timidity, bashfulness.

shyster, n. (*Slang*) knave, impostor, rogue, cheat.

sick, a. ill, unwell, ailing, indisposed, diseased, morbid; nauseated, queasy, squeamish, qualmish; disgusted, surfeited, weary, palled, satiated.

sick, v. sick on, incite, urge.

sicken, v. nauseate, disgust, pall, surfeit, decay, languish.

sickening, a. nauseating, disgusting, fulsome, nauseous, revolting.

sickle-shaped, a. falcate, falcated.

sickly, a. invalid, unwell, unhealthy, ailing; unwholesome; pale, languid, haggard, puny, peaked.

sickness, n. illness, malady, ailment, complaint, disorder, distemper, morbidity, indisposition, invalidism, disease. *Associated words:* morbidity, morbific, malinger, malingerer, malingery, decumbiture, convalescent, convalescence, relapse, malaise, clinic.

sickness of stomach. nausea, qualm, qualmishness.

side, n. flank; faction, sect, party. *Associated words:* lateral, laterality, laterally, collateral, bilateral, equilateral, quadrilateral, longilateral, lopsided, multilateral, perimeter, ambidexter, ambidextrous, ambidexterity.

side, a. lateral, collateral, incidental.

side by side. in apposition. *Associated words:* apposition, juxtaposition, juxtapose, juxtaposit.

side dish. entrée, entremets.

sidehill, n. descent, declivity, decline, slope.

sidelong, a. lateral, oblique.

sidesman, n. partisan.

sidetrack, v. shunt; (*Colloq.*) switch off, divert.

sideways, adv., sidewise, askance, obliquely, laterally.

sidewise, adv., sideways, askance.

siding, n. sidetrack, turnout; clapboards, weatherboarding.

siege, n. investment, blockade, besiegement. *Associated words:* obsidional, besiege, beleaguer, obsess, obsession beset.

Siena marble. brocatel.

sieve, n. strainer, sifter, bolt, bolter, riddle, tammis, tammy.

sievelike, a. cribrate, cribrose, cribriform.

sift, v. bolt, cribble, riddle; investigate.

sifting, n. bolting; (*Pharm.*) cribration; investigation.

sigh, n. suspiration.—**v.** suspire.

sight, n. vision; seeing, view, perception; visibility; spectacle, phenomenon, panorama, vista, gapeseed, cynosure; (*Colloq.*) great number, many, multitude, great quantity. *Associated words:* optics, optical, optic, ocular, optician, caligo, astigmatism, perimeter, perimetry, amaurosis, visual, visualize, apparition.

sightly, a. comely, attractive, handsome.

sign, n. omen, auspice, portent, prodigy, prognostic, augury, foretoken, presage; mark, token, indication, symptom, index, emblem, symbol; trace, vestige, ensign, signal, beacon; gesture, motion; signature. *Associated words:* ominous, portentous, augurial, semeiology, semeiological, sematology, semiotic, semeiography.

sign, v. signify, mark, indicate, betoken; subscribe.

signal, n. sign, ensign, beacon. *Associated word:* pharology.

signal, a. memorable, remarkable, noticeable, notable.

signature, n. autograph, sign-manual. *Associated word:* signatory.

signer, n. subscriber, signatory.

significance, n. meaning, import; consequence, importance, force.

significant, a. momentous, important; indicative, significative. *Antonyms:* insignificant, unimportant, meaningless.

signification, n. meaning, import, acceptation, sense.

signify, v. indicate, betoken, denote; mean; matter.

silence, n. stillness, quietness; taciturnity, muteness, reserve; secrecy.

silence, v. still, hush, quiet, suppress, lull, quell, appease.

silent, a. still, quiet, noiseless, inaudible; taciturn, reserved, mute; quiescent.

silkworms, n. pl. *Associated words:* sericulture, mulberry, cocoon, filature, cocoonery, bombic, bombyx, filator, muscardine.

silky, a. sericeous, silken.

sill, n. threshold; window sill.

silliness, n. folly, foolishness, puerility, stupidity, inanity, inaneness, absurdity, senselessness, ineptitude.

silly, a. witless, foolish, simple, fatuous, imbecile, half-witted; stupid, unwise, inept, absurd, inane, nonsensical, senseless, puerile.

silver, n. *argentum;* bullion (*uncoined silver*). *Associated words:* filigree, platinum, desilverize, desilverization, patio, vermeil, fulguration, silversmith.

silvery, a. silver, argent, argentine, argentous, argentiferous.

similar, a. like, corresponding, resembling, homogeneous, analogous.

similarity, n. analogy, homogeneity, likeness, similitude, correspondence.

simile, n. comparison, metaphor.

simoon, n. desert wind, khamsin, samiel.

simper, n. smirk.

simple, a. incomplex, uncompounded, single, elementary, uncombined, mere; plain, unaffected, artless, naïve, unsophisticated; credulous, gullible, silly, oafish. *Antonyms:* complex, complicated, intricate, artful, crafty, elaborate.

simpleton, n. dolt, dunce, numskull, lackbrain, oaf, witling, fool.

simulate, v. pretend, feign.

simulation, n. pretense, feint, feigning, affectation.

simultaneous, a. contemporaneous, synchronal, synchronous.

sin, n. iniquity, transgression, wickedness, delinquency, peccadillo, offense, peccancy, unrighteousness. *Associated words:* ponerology, hamartiology, peccable, peccability, peccant, *peccavi*, impeccable, impeccability.

sin, v. do wrong, trespass, transgress.

sincere, a. heartfelt, genuine, unfeigned, undissembling *Antonyms:* See **insincere.**

sincerity, n. honesty, unaffectedness, frankness. *Antonyms:* insincerity, dissimulation.

sinew, n. tendon; muscle, thew.

sinful, a. iniquitous, wrong, immoral, wicked, depraved, vicious, unrighteous.

sinfulness, n. iniquity, immorality, depravity, wickedness.

sing, v. carol, warble, chant, hymn, hum, troll, yodel, croon.

singe, v. sweal, swale, scorch.

singer, n. vocalist, songster, songstress, minstrel, chanter, cantatrice, cantor, prima donna, precentor, bard, troubadour, jongleur, musician.

single, a. individual, alone, particular, isolated, sporadic, solitary; unmarried, celibate; simple, unmixed; honest, sincere, ingenuous, frank.

single, v. single out, choose, select, separate, isolate, segregate.

single-hearted, a. sincere, honest, guileless.

single-minded, a. artless, undesigning, guileless.

singsong, n. monotone.—**a.** monotonous, drawling.

singular, a. unusual, unconventional, uncommon, strange peculiar, unwonted, rare, extraordinary, exceptional, odd, whimsical, eccentric, bizarre, queer, unique, unprecedented, unexampled, curious.

singularity, n. peculiarity, idiosyncrasy, individuality; curiosity, freak, abnormality, rarity, abnormity, queerness, eccentricity.

sinister, a. left; unlucky, inauspicious, evil, wrong, forbidding.
sink, v. subside, descend, decline, fall; immerse, submerge, engulf, merge.
sinker, n. plummet.
sinking, n. subsidence, fall, decrease, decline.
sinless, a. innocent, guiltless, undefiled, perfect, blameless, faultless.
sinner, n. wrong-doer, delinquent, miscreant, trespasser. See **wrong-doer.**
siren, a. bewitching, fascinating, enticing.
sister, n. *Associated words:* sororicide, sororize, sorosis, sororal.
site, n. location.
sitting, n. *Associated words:* sedentary, assession, astasia.
situation, n. position, place, post, employment, job; location, site, station, position; circumstance, condition, plight, predicament, exigency.
sitz bath. hip bath.
six, n. *Associated words:* sexenary, hexaplar, sextant, sextuple, sextet, sestet, sextic, senary.
six-cornered, a. hexangular, hexagonal.
six days. hexahemeron.
six fingers or **toes.** *Associated words:* sexidigitism, sexidigitist.
sixfold, a. sextuple.
six-footed, a. hexapod.
six months. semester. *Associated words:* half-yearly, semi-annual, bi-annual, semestral.
six-sided, a. cubic, hexahedral, hexagonal.
six-sided body. cube, hexahedron.
six-sided figure. hexagon.
sixty, n. *Associated words:* sexagenary, sexagesimal.
sixty years. *Associated words:* sexagenarian, sexagenary
six years. *Associated words:* sexennial, sexennially.

size, n. magnitude, volume, dimensions, amplitude, bulk, extent, bigness.

skedaddle, v. (*Slang*) run away, flee, decamp, scuttle, scamper, scurry.

skeptic, n. unbeliever, infidel.

skeptical, a. doubtful, disbelieving, incredulous. *Antonym:* credulous.

skepticism, n. doubt, incredulity, infidelity; Pyrrhonism. *Antonym:* credulity.

sketch, n. draught, outline, plan, drawing, design, scenario, esquisse.

sketch, v. draught, portray, draw, depict, delineate.

skid, n. drag, clog, skidpan.

skill, n. adroitness, ingenuity, cleverness, technic, dexterity, proficiency, expertness, facility, deftness, knack. *Antonyms:* maladroitness, empiricism, quackery, inexpertness, clumsiness.

skillful, a. skilled, expert, adroit, dexterous, adept, masterly, proficient, deft, able, efficient, competent, accomplished. *Antonyms:* unskillful, empirical, maladroit.

skimp, v. (*Colloq.*) scamp, slight, scrimp, save.

skimpy, a. (*Colloq.*) scant, skimp.

skin, n. integument, tegument, derm; epidermis, cuticle, scarfskin; true skin, dermis, derma, cutis; membrane, epithelium, ecteron, enderon, ecderon; pelt, pell, pelage, peltry; hide, kip; husk, hull, glume; (*of fruit*) peel, peeling, rind, paring, epicarp; pellicle, film; episperm, testa, tegmen; slough, exuviae (*cast-off-skin*); parchment, vellum. *Antonyms:* pulp, flesh. *Associated words:* dermatology, dermatologist, dermic, dermatic, dermal, cutaneous, dermatitis, dermatography, dermatoid, smegma, caul, dermatopathic, dermoplastic, dermoplasty, hypodermic, subcutaneous, dermatopathy, exuviate, exuviation, desquamate, desquamation, slough, dermatophyte, dermostosis, cuticular, epidermal, apellous, abrasion, emphractic, excoriation.

skin, v. flay, excoriate; pare, peel; (*Slang*) cheat, defraud, fleece.

skin-deep, a. superficial.

skinflint, n. miser, niggard, curmudgeon, scrimp, screw.

skinny, a. emaciated, gaunt, rawboned, poor.

skip, v. omit, pass, disregard; caper, gambol, jump, leap; ricochet.

skip, n. omission; gambol, caper, hop, leap; ricochet.

skipper, n. sea-captain; cheese maggot.

skirt, n. petticoat (*underskirt*); kilt; fustanella; kirtle; margin, border, edge, rim.

skirt opening. placket.

skit, n. reflection, jeer, gibe, satire, squib.

skittish, a. timorous, shy; volatile, restless, wanton.

skulk, v. sneak, slink, lurk.

skull, n. cranium; death's-head. *Associated words:* cranial, acrania, acranial, craniology, phrenology, trepan, trephine, fontanel, sphenoid, cephalism, parietes, parietal, crossbones, occiput, frontal, sinciput.

skullcap, n. calotte.

sky, n. firmament, welkin, empyrean, azure, the heavens. *Associated words:* meridian, zenith, nadir, horizon, uranology, uranography, zodiac.

sky-blue, a. azure, cerulean.

skyey, a. ethereal.

slack, a. lax, loose, relaxed; remiss, negligent, careless, shiftless; inactive, slow.

slacken, v. moderate, retard, slack, reduce; loosen, relax; diminish, abate, mitigate; slake; relax, flag.

slackness, n. looseness, laxity, negligence, remissness, carelessness, shiftlessness; relaxation, diminution.

slag, n. scoria, cinders, recrement, dross, refuse.

slake, v. quench; slack; abate, decrease, allay.

slam-bang, adv. (*Colloq.*) violently, forcibly, noisily, loudly.

slander, v. malign, defame, traduce, asperse, vilify, calumniate, backbite, scandalize, libel.

slander, n. defamation, calumny, aspersion, libel, vilification, scandal, abuse, traducement, backbiting, roorback, vituperation.

slanderous, a. defamatory, malicious, vituperative, calumnious, libellous.

slant, n. slope, incline, inclination, obliquity.—**v.** slope, incline.

slanting, a. sloping, oblique, slant.—**n.** obliquity, inclination, tilt.

slap, n. cuff, buffet.—**v.** box, cuff, buffet.

slap, adv. (*Colloq.*) suddenly, violently, unceremoniously, instantly.

slap-dash, adv. (*Colloq.*) carelessly, at random, all at once.

slash, n. incision, gash, cut, slit.

slate, n. argillite, argillaceous schist; grapholite.—**v.** enroll, register.

slated, a. registered, enrolled (*for an appointment*).

slattern, n. draggle-tail, drab, trollop, mopsy, malkin, drabble-tail.

slatternly, a. slattern, untidy, draggle-tailed.

slaughter, n. butchery. See **killing.**

slaughter-house, n. abattoir, shambles.

slave, n. vassal, bond servant, bondslave, bondman, thrall, serf, captive, helot; drudge. *Associated words:* abolitionism, abolitionist, blackbird, maroon.

slave, v. drudge, toil, moil.

slavery, n. bondage, enslavement, servitude, inthrallment, captivity, bond service, vassalage, thralldom, subjection, helotism; drudgery.

slave warehouse. barracoon.

slavish, a. servile, menial, abject, groveling.

sleazy, a. flimsy, thin, gauzy.

sled, n. sleigh, sledge, toboggan.

sleek, a. smooth, glossy.

sleek, adv. (*Low*) easily, dexterously.

sleep, v. slumber, repose; doze, drowse; lie dormant; hibernate; lodge.

sleep, n. slumber, repose; nap, doze, drowse, snooze, dozing; siesta; dormancy, lethargy; trance; sopor, coma, carus; somnipathy, somnolism; dogsleep. *Associated words:* hypnology, hypnotic, agrypnotic, hypnosis, hypnotism, narcotic, opiate, dwale, somniloquence, somniloquism, somnial, somniferous, hypnophobia, hypnogogic, stupefacient, mesmeric, soporific, dormitive, soporiferous, soporous, somnific, somnolent, somniloquous, antihypnotic, morphean, oversleep, morphine, narcosis, lullaby, incubation, hypnogenic, Mara, Morpheus, Hypnos, Somnus, dormitory, diurnation, cubicle, insomniac, hibernation, somnipathist, somniloquist, agrypnia, wake, awaken.

sleeper, n. slumberer; drone, sluggard; tie; joist.

sleepiness, n. drowsiness, somnolence.

sleeping, a. asleep, slumbering, dormant.

sleepless, a. wakeful, insomnious, insomnolent.

sleeplessness, n. wakefulness, insomnia, insomnolence.

sleep of plants. nyctitropism. *Associated word:* nyctitropic.

sleepwalker, n. somnambulist, noctambulist, somnambulator, somnambule.

sleepwalking, n. somnambulism, somnambulation, somnambulance, noctambulism, noctambulation. *Associated words:* somnambulate, somnambulistic, somnambular, somnambulic.

sleepy, a. drowsy, somnolent, dozy; soporiferous, somniferous, soporific, dormitive, narcotic, somnific, hypnotic; dormant, sluggish, lethargic, torpid, dull.

sleeve, n. *Associated word:* chevron.

sleigh, n. cutter, sled, sledge, bobsled, toboggan, jumper pung.

sleight of hand. prestidigitation, jugglery, legerdemain, magic, conjury. *Associated words:* prestidigitator, juggler, conjurer, magician, legerdemainist.

slender, a. slim, slight, thin, spare, lank, spindling; delicate, feeble, fragile, frail, tenuous; trivial, inconsiderable; abstemious, frugal, spare, plain.

slice, n. chop, collop; rasher, flitch.

slick, a. sleek, sleeky, smooth.

slide, n. slip; flume, shoot, chute.

slide, v. slip, glide, lapse, elapse, skid.

slight, a. inconsiderable, trivial, insignificant, trifling, petty, paltry; desultory, cursory, superficial, indifferent.

slight, n. neglect, inattention, disregard, snub.

slight, v. overlook, neglect, disregard, ignore.

slightly, adv. somewhat; superficially, cursorily, hastily.

slim, a. thin, gaunt, poor, lank, spare, spindling, meager; slight, insufficient, inconsiderable, paltry.

slime, n. mud, mire, ooze, liman.

slimsy, a. (*Colloq.*) flimsy, frail, poor.

slip, v. slide, glide; err, trip; omit, lose; foist; elapse.

slip, n. lapse, error, indiscretion, transgression, peccadillo, mistake; twig, cutting, scion, shoot; escape, riddance, desertion; wrapper, covering.

slipper, n. slipshoe; (*Oriental*) baboosh, babouche.

slipperiness, n. smoothness, glibness, lubricity.

slippery, a. smooth, glib; inconstant, unstable; loose, incontinent, lubric.

slipshod, a. slovenly, careless, negligent.

slit, n. gash, incision.

sliver, n. splinter.

slobber, v. drivel, drool, slabber, slaver; smear, daub, defile.

slogan, n. war cry, rallying cry.

slope, v. slant, incline.

slope, n. inclination, slant, obliquity; acclivity; declivity.

sloping, a. oblique, slanting; acclivous; declivous.

slosh, n. slush, sludge.
sloth, n. sluggishness, indolence, laziness.
slothful, a. dronish, lazy, indolent, supine, sluggish, idle, inactive.
slouchy, a. slouching, ungainly, awkward.
slough, n. quagmire, bog, morass; swale; exuviæ.
sloughing, n. ecdysis, exuviation.
slovenly, a. untidy, disorderly, frowzy, careless.
slow, a. deliberate, moderate, gradual; dilatory, languid unready, phlegmatic, lingering, torpid, sluggish, slack, leisurely; (*Colloq.*) wearisome, dull, prosaic, uninteresting, tiresome.
slow, v. slacken, relax, moderate, delay, retard.
sluggish, a. idle, lazy, slothful; inactive, slow, inert.
slump, n. (*Colloq.*) depreciation.
slur, v. soil, sully; disparage, traduce, asperse; blur, mackle.
slur, n. stain, mark; innuendo, reproach, brand.
slush, n. slosh, sludge.
slut, n. bitch (*female dog*); slattern, quean, malkin.
sly, a. cautious, nimble, skillful, arch, wary, knowing, shrewd, cunning, wily, artful; subtle, stealthy, clandestine, covert, surreptitious, furtive.
smack, n. taste; kiss, buss; crack, snap.
smacking, a. brisk, smart, resounding.
small, a. little, minute, diminutive, petty, slight, inconsiderable, puny, tiny, weazened, undeveloped, dwarfish, runty, wee, stunted, inappreciable, undersized, atrophied; miniature; trivial, insignificant, trifling, frivolous; mean, narrow-minded, illiberal, sordid, ungenerous, contracted; short, limited; piping, feeble, weak; microscopic, infinitesimal, molecular, corpuscular, atomic, fine; homeopathic.
smallpox, n. variola; varioloid (*modified smallpox after vaccination*). *Associated words:* vaccination, vaccine, virus, variolation, vaccinate, pock, pockmark, pockmarked, antivariolus, variolus, pocky, papule, pustule

smart, v. sting, prick, suffer.

smart, a. acute, bright, clever, apt, brilliant, gifted, talented; precocious; vigorous, energetic, forcible; fashionable, pretentious, trim, elegant; fresh, smacking, brisk; agile, nimble, lively; pungent, poignant, intense, keen. *Antonyms:* dull, inapt, dowdy, tawdry.

smash, v. shiver, crush.—**n.** destruction, ruin, wreck; bankruptcy.

smatterer, n. sciolist, superficialist.

smattering, n. sciolism, superficial knowledge.

smear, v. besmear, daub.—**n.** smooch, smutch, blotch, daub.

smeary, a. dauby, sticky, viscous.

smell, n. olfaction; odor, savor, scent; (*sweet smell*) fragrance, aroma, perfume, redolence; (*offensive smell*) stink, fetor, stench. *Antonyms:* inodorousness, scentlessness, anosmia. *Associated words:* olfactory, reek, fume, perfume, inodorous, malodorous, odoriferous, odorous, osphresiology, osphretic, odorless, deodorize, deodorization, emanation, effluvium, sniff, whiff, disinfect, disinfection, unsavory, savory.

smell, v. scent; savor; stink.

smelling, n. olfaction, osmesis (*Med.*).

smelling salts. sal-volatile, carbonate of ammonia. *Associated word:* vinaigrette.

smile, n. smiling; propitiousness, favor.

smirch, n. smutch, discoloration, smooch.

smirk, n. simper, sneer.

smite, v. strike, buffet; blast, destroy; afflict, chasten, visit.

smithereens, n. pl. (*Colloq.*) atoms, fragments, smithers, splinters.

smitten, p. p. of smite. stricken; blasted; afflicted, chastened; enamored, fascinated, infatuated, captivated.

smock, n. shift, chemise, shirt, blouse.

smock-faced, a. smoothfaced, girlish beardless.

smoke, n. fume, reek, effluvium; smudge (*dense smoke*). *Associated words:* capnomancy, flue, chimney, soot, tewel.

smoke, v. reek; fume; infumate; fumigate; suffumigate; smolder.

smoking, n. smoldering; fuming; fumigation; infumation; suffumigation.

smoky, a. fumid, fumy, sooty, reeky, fumacious, fuliginous.

smooch, n. smutch, stain, smudge.

smooth, v. level, plane, sleek, flatten, planish, levigate facilitate, pave.

smooth, a. even, plain, flat, level, abraded, levigated, slippery, sleek, glary; unruffled, placid; voluble, fluent suave, oily, bland, insinuating, flattering, smooth-tongued. *Antonyms:* rough, abrupt.

smooth-faced, a. beardless, smock-faced.

smoothness, n. evenness, levelness, sleekness; volubility, fluency; suavity.

smooth over. palliate, gloze, extenuate, mitigate.

smooth-spoken, a. smooth-tongued, adulatory, plausible glib. *Antonyms:* brusque, abrupt.

smother, v. suffocate, stifle; extinguish, repress, suppress; smolder.

smuggler, n. contrabandist.

smut, n. soot, dirt, smutch; mildew, blight; obscenity, lewdness, ribaldry.

smut, v. stain, blacken, sully, tarnish; crock.

smutty, a. obscene, lewd, ribald, indecent, gross.

snail, n. sluggard, drone; slug.

snake, n. serpent, reptile. See **serpent.**

snakestone, n. madstone; ammonite.

snaky, a. serpentine, winding; insinuating, subtle, deceitful.

snap, n. spell, period, season, interval; catch, clasp; fillip, crack, smack, fico; (*Colloq.*) energy, briskness, vigor; (*Slang*) sinecure.

snappish, a. captious, irascible, testy, petulant, splenetic, cross.

snare, n. catch, wile, trap, gin, lure, decoy, trapan, toils.

snarl, v. entangle, complicate, involve, knot; confuse, enmesh, insnare; growl, gnarl. *Antonyms:* disentangle, unravel, extricate.

snarl, n. complication, entanglement, intricacy, knot; confusion; growl.

snarler, n. growler, grumbler, fault-finder, cynic.

snatch, v. seize, grasp, gripe, wrest, pluck, grab, twitch.

sneak, v. skulk, slink, lurk, snoop.

sneaking, a. lurking, skulking, slavish, underhand, covert, stealthy.

sneer, v. mock, gibe, scoff, flout, jeer, deride, ridicule, scout.

sneer, n. gibe, scoff, jeer, gird, derision.

sneezing, n. sternutation. *Associated words:* sternutative, sternutatory.

snicker, n. giggle, titter, snigger.

snide, a. (*Slang*) tricky, deceptive, dishonest, fraudulent.

sniff, v. snuff; scent, smell.—**n.** snuff, breath.

snivel, n. mucus, snot.

snob, n. upstart, pretender, parvenu; rat, knobstick.

snobbish, a. pretentious, assuming, overbearing, uppish.

snoring, n. *Associated word:* stertorous.

snot, n. snivel, mucus (*from the nose*).

snotty, a. snively, mean, despicable.

snout, n. nose (*of a beast*), muzzle, proboscis; nozzle.

snow, n. *Associated words:* pluviography, flurry, sleet, spoondrift, drift, flake, igloo, slush, avalanche, hyetology, meteorology, blizzard.

snowy, a. niveous, snowlike.

snub, v. slight, ignore, disregard.

snub, n. slight, check, rebuke.

snuff, n. maccaboy, rappee; sniff.

snug, a. cozy; concealed, close; comfortable, compact.

snuggle, v. nestle, cuddle.
soak, v. drench, saturate; absorb, imbibe; macerate, imbrue, steep.
soaked, a. drenched, saturated, sodden.
soaking, a. drenching, saturating.
soap, n. *Associated words:* saponify, saponification, saponifiable, saponin, lather, suds.
soapiness, n. saponacity.
soap liniment. opodeldoc.
soapstone, n. steatite.
soapy, a. saponaceous.
sob, v. weep.
sober, a. temperate, abstinent, abstemious; unintoxicated; solemn, grave, demure, sedate; dispassionate, unimpassioned, calm, rational.
sobriety, n. soberness; gravity.
sociable, a. affable, friendly, companionable, genial, social, unreserved. *Antonyms:* unsociable, inaffable.
social, a. civil, civic; sociable; festive, convivial.
social evil. prostitution.
socialism, n. Communism, Fourierism, Saint Simonianism, humanitarianism.
society, n. sodality, association, fraternity, club, confraternity, guild; *verein* (*Ger.*); companionship, association, fellowship, company.
sockdologer, n. (*Slang*) poser, facer, settler, conclusive answer.
sod, n. sward, turf; peat.
sodden, a. boiled, seethed; soaked, saturated.
sofa, n. tête-à-tête, divan, causeuse.
soft, a. mellow; yielding, impressible, impressionable, malleable, fictile, plastic, pliable; bland, emollient, grateful, delicate, subdued; flexible, flaccid, facile, compliant, irresolute; conciliatory, mild; effeminate, unmanly; silly, foolish; queachy.
soft coal. bituminous coal.

soften, v. intenerate, mollify; palliate, extenuate, qualify, modify, relax, mitigate, emolliate, appease, temper, abate; subdue, tone down.

softening, a. demulcent, lenient, assuasive, emollient, relaxing, mollient, mollifying.

softness, n. mellowness, impressibility, plasticity, flaccidity, fictility, emollescence.

soft parts of the body. *Associated word:* sarcology.

soft soap. (*Colloq.*) blandishment, blarney, palaver, buncombe, wheedling, cajolery, flattery.

soil, n. ground, earth, dirt, humus, land, loam, mold; dirt, pollution, defilement; manure, dung, fæces, excrement.

soil, v. dirty, defile, pollute, besmear, contaminate, taint, besmirch, sully, tarnish, begrime.

soldier, n. warrior; private; cadet; recruit; veteran; cavalry; infantry; cohort; sepoy; chasseur; zouave; volunteer; conscript; myrmidon; Cossack; guerrilla; trooper; skirmisher; grenadier; uhlan; dragoon.

soldierly, a. martial, military.

soldier's dress. uniform, regimentals.

solecism, n. blunder, impropriety, barbarism.

solemn, a. serious, sober, grave; impressive, awe-inspiring, august, majestic.

solemness, n. solemnity, gravity, impressiveness, seriousness.

solicit, v. ask, seek, request.

solicitation, n. request, instance, entreaty, invitation.

solid, a. dense, compact, hard, impenetrable, firm, unyielding, imporous, concrete, substantial; unanimous, united, undivided. *Antonyms:* porous, incompact, hollow, spongy, soft, plastic, unstable, fallacious.

solidness, n. solidity, firmness, compactness, stability, imporosity; validity.

soliloquy, n. monologue.

solitary, a. unfrequented, secluded, lonely; single, individual; eremetic, hermitical.

solitary, n. recluse, anchoret, hermit, eremite.

solitude, n. loneliness, isolation, seclusion, eremitism, retirement; wilderness. *Associated words:* apanthropy, monophobia, eremophobia.

solution, n. dissolution, melting, liquefaction, resolution, disintegration; disentanglement, explanation, elucidation, explication.

solvent, n. menstruum, dissolvent, resolvent.

somersault, n. somerset.

sometimes, adv. at intervals, now and then, occasionally.

son, n. *Associatea words:* filial, filiation, unfilial, filicide, mulier, mulierty.

song, n. hymn, chant, lay, ditty, ballad, monody, chansonnette, lyric, lilt, lied, pæan, cantata, aria, sonnet, strain, round, rhapsody, dirge, chanson.

songcraft, n. versification, poesy, poetry.

song of Solomon. canticle.

song of triumph. pæan.

sonorous, a. resonant, resounding; high-sounding, stentorian, vibrant.

sonship, n. filiation.

soot, n. crock, smut.

soothe, v. compose, tranquilize, pacify, assuage, mollify, calm.

soothing, a. bland, emollient, demulcent, gratifying, quieting, sedative.

soothsayer, n. seer, prophet, diviner, haruspice, foreteller.

soothsaying, n. prophecy, augury, divination, prediction, prognostication.

sooty, a. fuliginous, soot-covered.

sophism, n. fallacy, paralogy, fallacious reasoning.

sophistical, a. fallacious, unsound.

sophistry, n. fallacy, paralogy, paralogism.

sophomoric, a. inflated, bombastic, pretentious.

soprano, n. descant, treble.

sorcerer, n. conjurer, necromancer, magician, enchanter, juggler, wizard.

sorcery, n. necromancy, magic, enchantment, witchcraft, black art.

sordid, a. low, degraded, abject, base.

sore, a. ulcerated, cankered, ulcerous, raw, inflamed, irritated; distressing, grievous, severe; grieved, pained, hurt, sensitive.

sore, n. ulcer, ulceration, imposthume, pustule, boil, abscess, canker, fester, blain, gathering; (*venereal sore*) chancre, chancroid. *Associated words:* antiseptic, slough, proud flesh, poultice, salve, ointment, pledget, spleget.

sore, adv. grievously, sorely, severely, greatly.

sorrow, n. grief, regret, remorse, misery, heaviness, rue, unhappiness, contrition, dolor, agony, distress, compunction, bereavement.

sorrow, v. grieve, mourn, regret, deplore, bewail, lament.

sorrowful, a. See **sad.**

sorry, a. melancholy, mournful, dismal, depressing, sad; abject, despicable, miserable, mean, paltry, contemptible, pitiful; contrite, penitent, chagrined, pained.

sort, n. kind, species, character, description, strain, class.

sort, v. assort, classify; conjoin; choose, select, cull; consort, associate, fraternize; harmonize, agree, accord, conform.

so-so, a. middling, passable, tolerable, mediocre, ordinary, average.

sot, n. toper, drunkard, bibber.

soul, n. spirit, psyche. *Associated words:* psychology, psychic, psychological, psychomachy, transmigration, metempsychosis, psychogenesis, psychopannychism, theodicy, monopsychism.

sound, a. whole, intact, perfect, flawless, unimpaired; healthy; logical; severe, hard, heavy; sane, rational; profound, undisturbed, unbroken; valid, legal, lawful; seaworthy; sensible, irrefutable, convincing.

sound, n. strait, narrows, channel.

sound, v. fathom, gauge; examine, try, test, probe, explore; proclaim, publish, herald; resound.

sound, n. noise, report. *Associated words:* acoustic, acoustics, acoustician, catacoustics, cataphonics, phonetic, phonetics, polycoustic, phonetism, phonology, polycoustics, diacoustics, diaphonics, phonic, soniferous, sonification, megaphone, sonorescence, diacritical, harmonics, phonation, polyphone, polyphonic, polyphonist, polyphony, monophonic, monophthong, homophone, homophonic, homophony, modulate, modulation.

sounding, n. bathymetry; examination; proclamation; resonance, reverberation.

sounding, a. sonorous, resonant, sonant.

soundless, a. unfathomable, abysmal; silent, noiseless, aphonic, surd.

sound-producing, a. sonorific.

soup, n. broth, bouillon, consommé, pottage, purée, bisk, bisque, julienne.

soup dish. tureen.

sour, a. acid, tart, acetose, acerbitous, acrid; rancid, musty; curdled, loppered; imbittered, morose, misanthropic, unamiable, dour, cynical, surly, grum, austere, crabbed, cross.

sour, v. curdle, acidify, lopper, spoil, acidulate; imbitter, embitter.

source, n. origin, spring, fountain, rise.

sourness, n. acidity, tartness, acerbity, sharpness; rancidity, mustiness; asperity, acrimony, moroseness, cynicism, crossness.

souse, v. pickle; douse, immerse, plunge, submerge.

soutane, n. cassock.

southerner, n. southron.

southern lights. aurora australis.

south wind. Auster, Notus.

souvenir, n. keepsake, reminder, memento; trophy.

sovereign, a. supreme, chief, paramount, predominant; controlling, effectual, efficacious.

sovereign, n. ruler, monarch.

sovereignty, n. dominion, supremacy, sway, empire, scepter, dynasty.

sow, v. propagate, disseminate, scatter, plant.

space, n. extension, vacancy; vacuum; distance, interval; interspace (*intervening space*); interstice; abyss. *Associated words:* plenum, plenist, vacuist, spacial.

spacious, a. capacious, roomy, vast.

spade, n. spud (*narrow, with long handle*).

Spain, n. Iberia. *Associated words:* Hispanicism, Hispanic, Spanish, Spaniard, Iberian.

span, n. nine inches; team, yoke, pair.

spare, v. forbear, refrain, be merciful.

spare, a. thin, lean, poor, gaunt, meager, lank; superfluous.

sparing, a. economical, frugal, saving, parsimonious, chary; scanty, scarce, meager; compassionate, indulgent, forbearing, merciful, lenient.

spark, v. court, woo, philander.

sparkle, v. glitter, coruscate, glisten, scintillate, twinkle, gleam.

sparkle, n. scintillation, glitter, gleaming, brilliancy.

sparkling, a. glittering, flashing, brilliant, twinkling, coruscant, glistening, lambent, scintillant, glistering; spirited, vigorous, impassioned, bright; mantling, gleaming, bubbling.

sparse, a. scattered, thin, innumerous, meager.

Spartan, a. hardy, undaunted, courageous, doughty.

spasm, n. convulsion, paroxysm, fit, throe.

spasmodic, a. intermittent, fitful, convulsive.

spat, n. tiff, quarrel, dispute, dissension.

spats, n. pl. gaiters, spatterdashes.

spawn, n. roe, ova, eggs (*of fishes, frogs, etc.*); mycelium.

speak, v. utter, pronounce, say, articulate, enunciate, express, talk; discourse, address, declaim, harangue, preach, lecture, rant, descant, expatiate; accost, address; declare, publish, proclaim, announce, bruit. *Antonyms:* repress, suppress, refrain.

speaker, n. orator, discourser, spokesman, prolocutor, mouthpiece, interlocutor, chairman.

speaking alone. monologue, soliloquy.

speaking together. conference, collocution.

spear, n. lance, javelin, harpoon, assagai, trident, jireed; shoot, spire, blade.

special, a. particular, especial, specific, exceptional.

specialty, n. particularity; speciality.

specie, n. coin, cash, metallic money.

species, n. group, class, kind, brood, sort, variety.

specific, a. definite, precise, specified; characteristic, particular, special.

specify, v. designate, particularize, individualize, name.

specimen, n. example, sample, model, copy, pattern.

specious, a. plausible; obvious, manifest.

speck, n. spot, stain; atom, mite, particle, bit.

speckle, v. speck, spot, dot.

speckled, a. spotted, mottled.

spectacle, n. scene, sight, show, exhibition, pageant.

spectator, n. beholder, witness, bystander, onlooker, observer.

specter, n. phantom, apparition, shade, ghost, manes, spirit, wraith, spook.

spectral, a. phantomlike, ghostly.

speculate, v. theorize, meditate, conjecture, guess, think.

speculation, n. theory, supposition, conjecture; contemplation, thought.

speculative, a. contemplative, meditative; theoretical, supposititious.

speech, n. utterance, speaking; language, talk, conversation, parlance, words; tongue, dialect; patois; discourse, oration, address, plea, declamation, dissertation, epilogue, allocution, exhortation, disquisition, effusion, descant; harangue, diatribe, tirade, screed, rhapsody, philippic, invective, rant; soliloquy, monologue; dialogue; coloquy; trialogue; interlocution; improvisation; toast; equivocation, prevarication, quibbling; ambages, pseudology, amphibology, amphiboly, dilogy. *Associated words:* extempore, extemporaneous, extemporize, extemporization, impromptu, improvise, improvisation, brogue, aphasia, amnesia, oratory, elocution, rhetoric, oratorical, rhetorical, rhetorician, elocutionary, peroration, voluble, volubility, fluent, fluency.

speechless, a. dumb, mute, aphasic, inarticulate.

speechlessness, n. dumbness, muteness, obmutescence, taciturnity, aphasia.

speed, n. velocity, swiftness, rapidity, celerity, haste, expedition, dispatch, posthaste; impetuosity. *Associated words:* tachymeter, tachometer, trechometer, stathmograph, momentum, impetus.

speed, v. hurry, hasten; accelerate, expedite, quicken, dispatch, facilitate; prosper, favor.

speedy, a. swift, quick, fast, rapid, fleet, hasty, hurried, expeditious.

spell, n. charm incantation. exorcism; period, season, interval.

spell, v. orthographize; decipher, read, unravel, unfold; charm, bewitch.

spellbound, a. fascinated, charmed, enchanted, bewitched.

speller, n. orthographist, orthographer.

spelling, n. orthography. *Associated words:* orthographic, phonetic, glossic, nomic, homographic, homography, homograph, heterographic, heterography, cacographic, cacography.

spend, v. expend, disburse.

spender, n. prodigal, spendthrift.
spending, n. expenditure, disbursement.
spendthrift, n. waster, spender, prodigal, squanderer
spent, a. exhausted, tired, consumed, worn out.
sperm-whale, n. cachalot, spermaceti whale.
sphere, n. globe, orb, ball; province, circuit, beat, purview, compass, circle; station, position, rank; region, domain, realm; orbit.
spice, n. condiment; piquancy, pungency.
spicy, a. aromatic, fragrant; piquant, pungent, sharp.
spider, n. araneidan; scorpion, tarantula; **pl.** Araneina, Arachnida. *Associated words:* arachnology, arachnologist, araneidan, araneiform, web, arachnoid, arachnophagous, spinneret, arachnean, ulcer, cobweb, cocoon, retiary, arachnidium.
spigot, n. stopper, plug, stopple.
spin, v. whirl, twirl, revolve, gyrate; protract, prolong, extend.
spinach, n. *Associated word:* spinaceous.
spinal, a. vertebral, rachidian.
spinal cord. myelon, myel.
spindle-shaped, a. fusoid, fusiform.
spindling, a. tall and slender.
spine, n. backbone, spinal column, rachis, chine. *Associated words:* Vertebrata, Invertebrata, vertebra, vertebrate, cyrtosis, chiropractic, chiropractor, spondyle, coccyx, rickets, ependyma, ependymis.
spineless, a. invertebrate.
spinet, n. virginal, clarichord.
spinning, n. whirling, twirling.
spiral, a. winding, cochleate, helical, turbinated, helicoid.
spire, n. steeple; shoot, stalk, blade, spear; top, peak, summit.
spirit, n. soul; shade, apparition, specter, ghost, phantom, revenant; animus; vivacity, energy, life, ardor, enthu-

siasm, zeal, force, intensity; temper, mood; meaning, intent, significance; pl. manes.

spirit, v. inspirit, animate, encourage; spirit away, carry off, kidnap, abduct.

spirited, a. animated, lively, ardent, mettlesome, fervent, passionate.

spit, v. expectorate; spawl, sputter; eject.

spit, n. spittle, sputum, saliva. *Associated words:* salivary, salivous, salivant, salivate, salivation, ptyalin.

spite, n. malignity, malice, rancor, hate, resentment, defiance, spleen.

spiteful, a. malicious, malign, malignant, rancorous, hateful.

spitting, n. expectoration.

spittoon, n. cuspidor, spitbox.

splash, v. plash, dash, spatter, dabble.—**n.** daub, splotch, blot.

spleen, n. milt; anger, spite, malice, choler; melancholy, depression. *Associated words:* splenic, splenetic, splenography, splenology, splenotomy, splenitis, lienal, lienitis, splenalgia, splenocele, splenoid.

spleeny, a. irritable, petulant, choleric, irascible; melancholy.

splendid, a. bright, brilliant; magnificent, grand, superb, imposing, sumptuous; illustrious, glorious, distinguished, celebrated, famous.

splendor, n. brilliancy, brightness; magnificence, pageantry, pomp, grandeur; renown, glory, eminence, sublimity, fame.

splice, v. interweave, unite, braid together.

splinter, n. sliver, flinder.

split, v. rive, cleave, sunder, rend, divide, separate, rift, burst, rupture, disunite, disrupt.

split, n. crack, rent, fissure, rift; (*Colloq.*) breach, separation, disunion, rupture.

split, a. cleft, riven, divided, sundered, rent, disunited, cloven.

splitting, n. fission, cleavage, riving, sundering, rupture, disruption. *Associated words:* fissile, fissility.

splotch, n. smear, smudge, smutch, daub, spot, stain.

spoil, v. plunder, rob, pillage, ravage, depredate, despoil, devastate, sack; corrupt, vitiate, debase, mar, demoralize, deprave, sophisticate, infect, defile, contaminate; disfigure, deface, damage; decay, addle, putrefy, rot.

spoil, n. plunder, pillage, booty, prize, gain, loot; waste, robbery, devastation, sacking, rapine, spoliation; corruption, decay, vitiation.

spoke, n. radius, ray; rung, round.

spoken, a. oral, nuncupative, parole.

spokesman, n. speaker, mouthpiece, prolocutor.

sponge, v. imbibe, absorb; expunge, efface, erase, obliterate.

sponger, n. parasite, hanger-on, trencher friend.

spongy, a. porous, spongoid, spongiform, incompact; absorbent, bibulous.

sponsor, n. godparent; surety. *Associated words:* sponsorial, sponsorship, sponsion, ward, protégé.

spontaneous, a. instinctive, voluntary, impulsive, unforced.

spontaneous generation. abiogenesis.

spook, n. ghost, spirit, specter, apparition, phantom, hobgoblin.

spooney, a. (*Colloq.*) silly, sentimental, foolishly fond.

spoor, n. track, trail (*of a wild animal*).

sporadic, a. separate, single, isolated.

sport, n. amusement, game, recreation, fun, play, diversion, pastime, jollity, pleasantry, hilarity, gayety, merriment; derision, mockery, ridicule, jeer; plaything, toy; monstrosity; (*Slang*) sportsman.

sport, v. frolic, play, caper, disport; (*Colloq.*) exhibit, wear, display.

sportive, a. frolicsome, merry, boon, frisky, sprightly, prankish, gamesome.

spot, n. speck, speckle, mark, blot, discoloration, fleck, dapple, blotch, smutch; stain, reproach, blemish, flaw; place, locality; areola, areolet, areolation, ocellus.

spot, v. dapple, variegate, mottle, speckle, blot, sully, stain, maculate.

spotless, a. immaculate, unspotted, stainless, unsullied, irreproachable, blameless.

spotted, a. speckled, dappled, dotted, discolored, variegated, bespeckled, flecked, freckled, spotty, soiled, piebald, mottled, blotched, pinto, pied, pintado, party-colored, specked, plashy, finchbacked, rubican, ocellated.

spotted fever. cerebro-spinal meningitis, typhus fever.

spotted sickness. pinta.

spout, v. spurt, squirt, gush; rant, harangue; (*Cant*) pawn.

spout, n. nozzle; conduit, trough, adjutage; waterspout; gargoyle; dale.

spouter, n. declaimer, ranter, haranguer.

spout hole. blowhole, spiracle.

spouting, n. harangue, declamation, magniloquence, ranting.

spray, n. twig, sprig, branch.

spray, n. *Associated words:* atomize, atomization, atomizer, spoondrift, nebulize, nebulizer, nebulization.

spread, v. extend, stretch, expand, dilate; unfurl, unroll, open; disseminate, bruit, circulate, propagate, promulgate; diffuse, emit; suffuse; cover, overspread, mantle; expatiate.

spread, n. extent, compass, reach; (*Colloq.*) feast; cover.

spreadeagle, a. bombastic, boastful, magniloquent, grandiloquent.

spreading, n. extension, expansion, dilation; dissemination, propagation, promulgation, diffusion, circulation; suffusion, circumfusion; radiation.

spree, n. (*Colloq.*) carousal, debauch, revelry, orgies, bacchanals, wassail, saturnalia.
sprig, n. shoot, slip, twig, spray.
sprightliness, n. animation, liveliness, vivacity, activity, briskness, lilt.
sprightly, a. lively, brisk, animated, debonair, vivacious, sportive, gay.
spring, v. dart, shoot; bound, leap, jump, hop, vault; emerge, rise, arise; rebound, recoil, fly back; bend, warp; issue, emanate, originate, flow, arise.
spring, n. leap, bound, saltation, vault, jump; resilience, elasticity, springiness; fount, fountain, source; cause, origin, motive, source; springtime, vernal season.
spring, n. *Associated word:* pegology.
springboard, n. batule, batule board.
springy, a. elastic, resilient, rebounding, recoiling; spongy, yielding, queachy.
sprinkle, v. scatter, strew; besprinkle, bedew, asperse.
sprinkling, n. aspersion, besprinkling.
sprinter, n. runner.
sprite, n. elf, goblin, pixy, fay, specter, phantom, ghost.
sprout, v. germinate, pullulate, bourgeon, grow, vegetate; branch, ramify; tiller.
sprout, n. shoot, tiller, chit, sucker, scion; aerospire, plumule; ratoon.
sprouting, n. germination.
spruce, a. natty, jaunty, neat, finical, trim.
spry, a. agile, nimble, quick, brisk, sprightly, alert.
spunk, n. touchwood, punk, amadou.
spunk, n. (*Colloq.*) spirit, mettle, pluck.
spunky, a. (*Colloq.*) mettlesome, plucky, spirited.
spur, n. rowel, goad, prick; snag, projection; incitement, stimulus, goad, incentive, instigation, impetus, provocation; spine (*on a cock's leg*).
spur, v. goad, incite, urge, stimulate, instigate, impel.

spurious, a. counterfeit, sham, false, mock, adulterine, unauthentic.
spurn, v. reject, scorn, contemn, despise, scout.
spurn, n. rejection, disdain, scorning.
spurt, n. gushing, spouting, jet, ejection.—**v.** gush, spout, jet.
spy, n. scout; emissary (*disguised*).—**v.** espy, see.
spying, n. espionage, espial.
squab, a. plump, stout, fat; unfledged, unfeathered.
squabble, n. wrangle, dispute, altercation. See **quarrel.**
squad, n. band, gang, knot, bevy, company.
squalid, a. filthy, foul, nasty, dirty.
squalidness, n. squalor.
square, n. quadrate, quadrature; block, area; equality, level, agreement.
square, a. equitable, true, just, honest, impartial; even, balanced, adjusted; quadrate, quadratic.
square, v. adjust, fit, suit; balance, settle; conform, agree, accord.
squares, n. pl. *Associated words:* tessellate, tessellated, tessellation, mosaic, checkered.
squat, v. crouch, cower.
squeak, v. creak; (*Colloq.*) betray, tell, confess.
squeal, v. cry, yell; (*Slang*) tell, betray, confess.
squeeze, v. compress, gripe, pinch; oppress, extort; crowd, elbow, press.
squeeze, n. compression, pressure; (*Colloq.*) exaction, extortion.
squelch, v. (*Colloq.*) crush, silence, quell, stifle, abash.
squib, n. satire, lampoon, pasquinade.
squint-eyed, a. cross-eyed, cock-eyed, gimlet-eyed.
squinting, n. strabismus; cross-eye.
squirm, v. wriggle, writhe, twist.
squirrel skin. vair.
s-shaped, a. sigmoid, sigmoidal, sigmate.
stab, v. pierce, thrust, gore, transfix; backbite, malign.

stab, n. thrust, wound, stoccado.

stability, n. fixedness, firmness, permanence, constancy, steadiness. *Antonyms:* instability, unsteadiness.

stable, a. steady, firm, immovable, unwavering, constant, permanent.

stable, n. barn; mews. *Associated words:* paddock, equerry.

stableman, n. groom, hostler.

stack, n. pile, rick.

staff, n. rod, stick, cane; truncheon; mace; crozier; support; bourdon.

stag, n. hart.

stage, n. platform, rostrum; scaffold, staging; theater, playhouse, arena, boards; degree, step, point; drama. *Associated words:* histrionic, histrionism, histrionicism, proscenium, postscenium, parascenium, coulisse, wing.

stagecoach, n. stage, omnibus, diligence (*France*).

stagger, v. reel, totter, sway; shock, astound, dumfound.

stagnant, a. motionless, standing, quiet; inactive, dull, sluggish.

stagy, a. theatrical, assumed, bombastic.

staid, a. sedate, demure, serious, settled.

stain, v. soil, sully, defile, taint.

stain, n. blot, taint, discoloration, tarnish.

stainless, a. immaculate, spotless.

stairway, n. stairs, staircase, flight of stairs; escalator (*moving stairway*); caracole (*spiral staircase*). *Associated words:* baluster, balustrade, newel, landing, riser, tread, banister, nosing, dog-legged.

stake, n. picket, pale, post; pledge, wager, bet; venture, risk, hazard.

stake, v. venture, risk, hazard, wager, bet, pledge.

stale, a. vapid, musty, fusty, flat, insipid, mawkish; trite, common, banal, hackneyed, commonplace.

staleness, n. vapidity, mustiness, insipidity; triteness, banality.

stalk, n. stem, axis, petiole, pedicel, peduncle, spire, stipe, culm, kecksy.

stall, n. stable; booth, stand; seat. *Associated words:* manger, stanchion.

stalwart, a. strapping, brawny, muscular, redoubted athletic, strong.

stamina, n. vigor, strength, sturdiness, backbone.

stamp, v. impress, imprint; stomp (*Colloq.*).

stamp, n. impression, imprint, die; hallmark; pestle.

stamp out. extinguish, crush, quell.

stamps, n. pl. *Associated words:* philately, philatelist, philatelic, timbrology, frank, grill, surcharge.

stanch, a. loyal, steadfast, constant, true, unwavering, sound.

stand, v. endure, bear, weather, brook, suffer, tolerate, yield to, abide, submit; agree, accord, be consistent; stagnate.

stand, n. halt, stop, pause, stay; tripod, trivet; situation, location, position, post; stall, booth; quandary, perplexity; resistance, opposition, withstanding; stillion.

standard, n. criterion, model, type, pattern, norm; gauge, measure; flag, colors; labarum, vexillum.

standard-bearer, n. color-bearer, color-sergeant, ensign, vexillary; leader.

stand by. befriend, vindicate, advocate, defend, maintain.

standing, a. erect; stagnant; lasting, permanent, persistent.

standing, n. status.

standing out. prominent, projecting, protuberant, jutting out; conspicuous, salient.

standing out. prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, protrusion; conspicuousness, salience; persistence, incompliance, obduracy.

standing up for. defense, justification, support, advocacy.

stand in hand. behoove, be advantageous, conduce to one's interest.

stand it. endure, tolerate, bear, brook.

stand off. keep aloof, refrain; refuse, resist, withstand.

stand out. project, overhang, jut out, beetle; resist, withstand.

standpoint, n. point of view, viewpoint.

stand up for. defend, support, espouse, champion, advocate, justify, vindicate.

star, n. luminary, planet; asterisk, asterism; pentalpha; pentacle; meteor. *Associated words:* astronomy, astronomer, astronomical, astrolatry, astrolater, astrogeny, astrology, astrologer, astrological, astrometry, astromancy, sidereal, astral, horoscope, constellation, zodiac, observatory, galaxy, acronycal, cosmical, astrophotography, astrophysics, periastral, stellar, interstellar, intersidereal, orbit.

star, v. bespangle.

starched, a. stiff, ceremonious, prim, formal, punctilious, precise.

starchy, a. amylaceous, amyloid, starched.

starry, a. bespangled; astral, stellar, stellary, radiated, stelliform.

start, v. set out, go, initiate, launch, institute, embark.

startle, v. scare, surprise, affright.

starvation, n. famishment.

starve, v. famish.

state, n. condition, plight, category, situation, pass, predicament, circumstances; rank, quality; pomp, grandeur, magnificence; commonwealth; canton. *Associated words:* federal, federalist, federalism, federalize, confederate, confederation, gerrymander, secession.

state, v. assert, affirm, aver, allege, say, specify, declare.

statehouse, n. capitol.

stately, a. imposing, dignified, august, pompous, majestic, formal.

statement, n. assertion, affirmation, specification, avowal averment, narration, dictum.

station, n. standing, rank, status; depot; situation, place.

statue, n. image; acrolith, caryatid; xoanon. *Associated words:* sculpture, statuary, sculptor, statuesque, figurine, esquisse.

status, n. standing, rank, station, condition.

statute, n. law. *Associated words:* statutable, statutory, purview.

stay, v. sojourn, tarry, lodge, remain, continue, abide; support, prop, buttress, brace, uphold, strengthen; delay, obstruct, hinder, restrain, appease, withhold, forbear, withstand, impede, retard.

stay, n. sojourn, abidance, stop; dependence, support, upholder; impediment, hindrance, obstruction, restraint.

steadfast, a. firm, fixed; constant, unswerving, unwavering, stanch, unshaken.

steady, a. steadfast, constant; stable, firm, fixed; unremitted, constant, uniform, undeviating. *Antonyms:* intermittent, infrequent, occasional, inconstant, unsteady.

steal, v. pilfer, filch, peculate, purloin, poach, abstract, rob, defraud, pirate, plunder, crib, pillage, rapine loot, thieve, embezzle, peculate, plagiarize; insinuate, creep furtively, go stealthily, sneak, slink, skulk; ratten.

stealer, n. See **thief.**

stealing, n. theft, larceny, robbery, pilfering, peculation, thievery, abstraction, looting, cribbing, rapine, depredation, surreption, piracy, plundering, pillage, embezzlement, peculation, shop lifting, plagiarism. *Associated words:* light-fingered, booty, spoil, plunder, loot, swag, spoils, predatory, fence, kleptomania.

stealthy, a. clandestine, sly, secret, furtive, skulking, underhand.

steam, n. vapor, reek, fume, emanation, effluvium, exhalation, stufa.

steam organ. calliope.

steel, n. *Associated words:* siderotechny, siderurgy, bessemerize, Bessemer, damaskeen, damask.
steel, v. fortify, brace, nerve.
steel-engraving, n. siderography.
steep, a. precipitous, abrupt, sheer, perpendicular: (*Slang*) excessive, immoderate.
steep, n. precipice, cliff, abrupt declivity; escarpment, scarp.
steep, v. soak, macerate, imbrue, infuse.
steeple, n. spire, tower, turret; minaret.
steer, v. guide, pilot, control, govern.
steerable, a. dirigible.
steering, n. guiding. *Associated words:* tiller, rudder, helm.
steersman, n. helmsman, pilot, cockswain.
stem, n. trunk, body; peduncle, pedicel, petiole, stalk, culm; root, etymon, radical, radix, theme.
stem, v. oppose, withstand, breast, resist, check.
stench, n. fetor, stink.
stenography, n. phonography, shorthand.
step, n. pace; stair, round; footstep, footprint, footmark, track; grade, degree, gradation; measure, action, procedure, expedient; stride (*a long step*).
step, v. pace, stride.
stepmother, n. *Associated word:* novercal.
steps, n. pl. stairs; stile; perron.
sterile, a. barren, infecund, unproductive, unfruitful, unprolific.
sterility, v. barrenness, infecundity, unproductiveness. *Associated words:* sterilize, sterilization.
stern, a. austere, rigorous, exacting, strict, hard-hearted.
sternness, n. austerity, severity, rigor, strictness.
stew, n. (*Colloq.*) confusion, agitation; ragout.
steward, n. purveyor; major-domo; seneschal, dapifer; manciple.
stewpan, n. skillet.

stick, n. switch, rod, birch; billet; fagot; wand; cane, staff, walking-stick; club, cudgel; goad, gad; gambrel, garrot, ferule, skewer, batlet; stake; boomerang, woomerah; stab, thrust; maul-stick; sprag; **pl.** chatwood.

stick, v. pierce, stab, penetrate, impale, transfix, gore; insert, thrust, push, infix; paste, cement, glue, attach, affix; cleave, cling, adhere, remain, abide; stall; hesitate, scruple; adhere, agglutinate, glutinate, cohere; pose, puzzle, disconcert; stick out, project, jut, protrude. (*Slang*) impose upon, cheat.

sticker, n. poster; label; adhesive, glue, cement, mucilage, paste, agglutinant; (*Colloq.*) puzzle, poser.

stickiness, n. adhesiveness, viscosity, tenacity, cohesiveness, glutinousness.

sticking, n. adhesion, adherence, coherence, cleaving, cohesion, agglutination.

sticking out. projecting, protruding, prominent.—**n.** projection, protrusion, prominence.

stickle, v. contend, altercate, dispute, quibble, scruple, haggle, higgle, chaffer; trim, prevaricate, shift, palter, play fast and loose.

stickler, n. haggler, higgler, contender.

sticktoitiveness, n. (*Colloq.*) pertinacity, persistence, perseverance, diligence, tenacity.

stick up for. (*Colloq.*) assert and defend, vindicate.

sticky, a. adhesive, viscous, viscid, mucilaginous, glutinous, clammy, tenacious.

stiff, a. inflexible, rigid, firm, unbending, inelastic, stark, impliable, rigorous, unyielding, inductile; strong, violent, forcible, inopposable; pertinacious, obstinate, tenacious, uncompromising, incompliant; constrained, formal, starched, affected, unnatural, precise, prim, ceremonious, prudish, punctilious; cramped, graceless, inelegant; (*Slang*) high, immoderate, large. ***Antonyms:*** limber, flaccid, limp, flexible, lithe.

stiff joint. anchylosis.

stiff neck. obstinacy, contumacy, intractability, incompliance, stubbornness.

stiff-necked, a. obstinate, intractable, perverse, contumacious, stubborn, obdurate.

stiffness, n. inflexibility, rigidity, firmness; prudery, constraint, precision, formality; tension. *Antonyms:* pliability, limpness, flexibility, flaccidity, ease, relaxation, informality.

stifling, a. close, oppressive, suffocating.

still, a. motionless, unruffled, stagnant, quiescent, inert, stationary, placid, tranquil; noiseless, inaudible, silent, mum.

still, v. calm, compose, quiet, silence, hush.

still-hunt, n. stalking.

stilted, a. bombastic, pompous, grandiose, highflown, grandiloquent.

stimulant, n. excitant; provocation, stimulus, spur, goad.

stimulate, v. excite, incite, instigate, arouse, provoke, goad, spur.

stimulus, n. incentive; **pl.** stimuli.

sting, n. aculeus, prick; goad, incitement.

stinginess, n. parsimony, illiberality, penuriousness, closeness, avarice. *Antonyms:* liberality, generosity.

stingy, a. parsimonious, illiberal, close, penurious, miserly, avaricious, close-fisted, sordid, niggardly. *Antonyms:* liberal, generous.

stink, n. stench, fetor.

stinking, a. fetid, malodorous, offensive, noisome, ill-smelling.

stinkstone, n. anthraconite, swinestone.

stint, n. limit, restraint, restriction; assignment, allotment.

stint, v. limit, restrict, restrain, confine, stent, straiten.

stipend, n. *Associated words:* stipendiary, stipendiate, stipendiarian.

stir, v. move, budge.

stir, n. agitation, tumult, bustle, commotion, flutter, ado, activity, confusion, flurry, disturbance, fuss.

stirring, a. animated, lively, strenuous, active, enterprising.

stock, n. goods, merchandise, wares, reserve.

stock, v. replenish, supply, furnish.

stockjobbing, n. agiotage.

stockings, n. pl. hosiery, hose.

stocky, a. (*Colloq.*) stout, plump.

stodgy, a. stuffed, distended, lumpish.

stogy, a. heavy, coarse, clumsy.

stolen goods. booty, loot, spoil, plunder, pillage. *Associated word:* fence.

stolid, a. dull, impassive, stupid, obtuse.

stomach, v. resent, dislike; (*Colloq.*) bear, brook, tolerate, stand, endure.

stomach, n. (*of ruminants*) fardingbag, paunch, rumen, reticulum, psalterium, manyplies, abomasum, omasum; (*of birds*) gizzard, crop, maw.

stomach, n. *Associated words:* gastric, gastrology, gastronomy, gastritis, agastric, rennet, tripe, stomachal, stomachic, alvine, gastrectomy, pylorous, gastroscope, gastroscopy, stomacher, paunchy, paunch, anticardium, gastralgia, abdomen, abdominous.

stomach-ache, n. (*Colloq.*) colic.

stone, n. rock, bowlder; pebble; calculus, concretion; flint, granite, marble, quartz, adamant, shale, flag, flagstone, cobblestone, rubble, brash, shingle; monolith, polyolith; cairn, muller, merestone; cromlech; madstone, snakestone; aërolite, meteorite; (*of fruit*) endocarp, pit, nut, putamen. *Associated words:* petrify, petrifaction, lithology, lithography, lithic, lapidary, lithoglypher, lithoglyptic, litholatry, lapidescence, lapidescent, lapidify, lapillation, lapidification, lapidific, lapilli, catapult, quarry, petrography, lapidist, petrology, geology, lithogenesis, lithification, wimble, Niobe,

petrescence, petrescent, petrifactive, petrologist, concrete, lapidarian, lapidarious, fossil, schist, scapple, lichen, regolith, monadnock, saxatile, saxicoline, saxicavous, saxifrage, saxifragous.

stone, n. (*precious and semi-precious*) gem, jewel, diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, chalcedony, bloodstone, agate, heliotrope, girasole, onyx, sardonyx, garnet, sardine stone, jade, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby, topaz, turquoise, turquoise matrix, zircon, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst, pearl, coral, bijou, doublet, carnelian, briolette, cabochon, chatoyant, rhinestone, amphibole, aquamarine, tourmaline, rhodolite, spinel, bufonite. *Antonyms:* paste, strass, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, pinchbeck, gaud, bauble, foil stone. *Associated words:* lapidary, lapidist, lapidarian, cameo, intaglio, facet, naif, anaglyph, briquet, collet, platinum, bizet, caret, anaglyphic, diaglyptic, anaglyphics, glyptography, table, bezel, girdle, pavilion, cadrans, mound, mount, dichroiscope, dichroism, dichroscope.

stone pit. quarry.

stone coffin. sarcophagus.

stonecutting, n. stereotomy.

stonecutter's consumption. chalicosis.

stony, a. rocky, flinty, adamantine, petrous; unrelenting, pitiless.

stool, n. footstool, cricket, hassock, ottoman, tabouret, buffet; tripod, trivet; faldstool; excrement, fæces.

stoop, v. bend; condescend, deign, descend.

stoop, n. condescension, descent; porch, veranda, piazza.

stop, v. obstruct, close up; stanch; arrest, hinder, impede, block, stay, check; repress, restrain, suppress, deter, interrupt, suspend, thwart, preclude, intercept, impede, halt, pause, stagnate, stand; refrain from, discontinue, cease, desist, suspend, intermit; break off, forbear, lodge, tarry. *Antonyms:* continue, persist.

stop, n. cessation, discontinuation, surcease, pause, suspension, intermission, interception, interruption, obstruction, obstacle, impediment.

stoppage, n. arrest, stopping, detention, stop.

stopper, n. stopple, cork, bung.

store, n. shop; accumulation, stock, abundance, plenty, hoard, supply.

store, v. stock, replenish, save, hoard, garner, husband, treasure up.

storehouse, n. warehouse, repository, depot, store, magazine, promptuary.

storm, n. tempest. *Antonyms:* calm, subsidence, serenity, tranquillity.

storm, v. assault, attack, besiege, expugn; rage, fume, rant.

storminess, n. inclemency, tempestuousness, boisterousness, violence.

stormy, a. tempestuous, boisterous, inclement, rugged, impetuous; violent, furious, wild; agitated, disturbed. *Antonyms:* calm, pacific, serene.

story, n. fiction, tale, anecdote, romance, novel, fable legend, myth, parable, apologue, chronicle, record history, narrative, narration, yarn, rehearsal, recital tradition, jeremiad; falsehood, canard; floor, loft; mezzanine, entresol.

story-teller, n. *raconteur.*

stout, a. strong, powerful, vigorous, enduring, durable, tough; portly, fleshy, corpulent, thickset, obese, burly, chubby, fat.

straddle, v. bestride.

straight, a. perpendicular, vertical, plumb, erect, upright; direct, rectilinear, undeviating, unswerving; square, honest, equitable, honorable; (*Slang*) unmixed, clear, undiluted. *Antonyms:* indirect, oblique, crooked, devious, circuitous. See **crooked.**

straight-out, a. (*Colloq.*) unqualified, thoroughgoing, artless, undesigning.

straightway, n. immediately, at once, directly, forthwith.

strain, v. stretch, tighten; sprain, wrench; percolate, filter, defecate, filtrate; overtask, overwork.

strain, n. pedigree, race, lineage, extraction; sort, kind; overexertion, effort; tension, intension; tune, melody; style, manner.

strained, a. tense, unnatural, forced, artificial, agonistic, farfetched.

strainer, n. colander, filter, sieve.

strait, n. narrows, channel; dilemma, difficulty, pinch, exigency, restriction.

straiten, v. limit, restrict, narrow, confine, constrain, tighten, embarrass.

straitened, a. restricted, embarrassing, distressing.

strait-laced, a. uncompromising, rigorous, strict, prudish, prim, precise.

stranded, a. wrecked, aground, beached.

strange, a. foreign, unfamiliar, exotic, outlandish; novel, odd, unusual, queer, unique, nondescript, exceptional, singular, peculiar, rare, erratic, unique, bizarre, eccentric, inexplicable; unaccustomed, unfamiliar; reserved, distant, unfriendly; unknown. *Antonyms:* familiar, accustomed, wonted, commonplace, conventional.

strangle, v. choke, throttle, suffocate; stifle, suppress; garrote.

strangling, n. strangulation, choking, suffocation, suppression, constriction.

strap, n. thong, strop, leash.

strapping, a. (*Colloq.*) stalwart, able-bodied, large, muscular, brawny.

stratagem, n. artifice, device, machination, maneuver, intrigue, ruse, finesse.

straw, n. stalk, culm; litter, mulch; sennet, platting.

straw roof. thatch, thatching.

strawy, a. stramineous.

stray, v. wander, rove, roam, swerve, deviate; err, sin.

stray, n. estray, waif.

streak, n. stripe, wale, whelk, ridge, vein.

streaked, a. striped, streaky, whelky, striated, whelked, brindled, barred, veined.

stream, n. current, river, creek, brook, race, run, rivulet, rill, runnel; drift, course, tendency; torrent; arroyo; flume.

stream, v. pour, gush, run; radiate, shed.

streamer, n. ensign, pennon, banner, banderole, flag.

street, n. highway, avenue, thoroughfare, boulevard.

street car. trolley car; tram (*England*).

street cleaner. scavenger.

street railway. tramway (*England*).

strength, n. force, vigor, power, might, hardihood, potency, puissance, stamina; tenacity, toughness, durability; impregnability, invincibility; security, validity, conclusiveness, cogency, efficacy; support, stay; intensity, vividness; virility; vehemence, violence, force, impetuosity; fortitude; robustness, lustiness, stoutness, brawniness, muscularity, thew, sturdiness. *Antonyms:* debility, delicacy, fragility, weakness, impotency, frailty, infirmity.

strengthen, v. invigorate, brace, nerve, steel, fortify, harden; intensify, heighten; confirm, corroborate, sustain.

strengthening, a. invigorating, roborant, tonic, fortifying.

strenuous, a. zealous, ardent, valiant, intrepid, vigorous, active, energetic.

strenuousness, n. zeal, ardor, intrepidity, earnestness, strenuosity, activity, energy.

stress, n. urgency, pressure; emphasis, accent; severity, inclemency; significance, importance.

stretch, v. extend, elongate, lengthen, spread; overstate, exaggerate; distend.

stretcher, n. litter.

stretching, n. tension, distension, extension, porrection, pandiculation, intension.

strict, a. rigorous, stringent, exacting, rigid. *Antonyms:* lax, remiss, indulgent.

stricture, n. animadversion, criticism; contraction.

strife, n. conflict, struggle, contention, emulation, competition, battle.

strike, v. hit, smite, buffet, knock, beat, thump, whack, cuff, slap; deal, inflict; impress, affect.

striking, a. impressive, noticeable, astonishing, surprising, forcible.

string, n. cord, line, twine, warp; fillet, ribbon; series, chain, concatenation, row; chord; leash, leam; thong. *Associated words:* polychord, monochord.

stringent, a. binding, restrictive, rigid, severe, rigorous, exact.

stringer, n. sleeper, tie; joist.

stringy, a. fibrous, filamentous; ropy, viscid, tenacious, viscous.

strip, n. shred, fillet, batten, cleat, list.

strip, v. deprive, divest, dispossess, dismantle; plunder, desolate, devastate, pillage, sack, fleece, rifle, despoil; undress, disrobe, denude, uncover.

stripe, n. streak, band, wale, wheal, whelk, ridge, striation, stria.

stripe, n. (*Colloq.*) sort, likeness, color, kind.

striped, a. streaked, striate, striated.

stripping, n. deprivation, divestiture, divestment, dispossession, dismantling; plunder, desolation, devastation, depredation, despoliation, fleecing, sacking, rapine; denudation, undressing, denuding, disrobing.

strive, v. struggle, try, endeavor, contend, vie, cope.

stroll, v. ramble, rove, range, stray, straggle, wander.

strolling, a. wandering, nomadic, itinerant, roving, vagrant, straggling.

strong, a. firm, tough, enduring, hale, sound, robust, hardy, durable, puissant; powerful, mighty, invincible, impregnable, irresistible, fortified; virile, athletic, muscular, brawny, vigorous, stout, strapping, lusty, sturdy, sinewy, stalwart, thewy, able-bodied; violent, forcible, impetuous, vehement; potent, cogent, influential, urgent, convincing, conclusive; ardent, eager, zealous, strenuous, stanch, unwavering, determined; spirituous, intoxicating, alcoholic; vivid, dazzling, intense, glaring; effective, drastic, potent; racy, pungent, piquant; tough, tenacious; rank, strong-smelling; valid. *Antonyms:* weak, vulnerable, frail, fragile, delicate, faint, mild, frangible.

stronghold, n. fastness, fort, fortress, muniment, donjon, citadel, keep, bulwark.

strong-smelling, a. fetid, rank, frowzy, rancid, malodorous, offensive, musty.

struggle, n. conflict, contest, strife.

struggle, v. strive, cope, grapple, labor.

stub, n. stump, counterfoil.

stubble, n. eddish, rowen, arrish.

stubborn, a. unyielding, obstinate, obdurate, mulish, refractory, indocile, headstrong, inflexible, intractable, perverse, contumacious, impersuadable, recalcitrant, stiff-necked, rugged, persistent, incompliant.

stuck-up, a. (*Colloq.*) proud, arrogant, haughty, vain, overbearing, cavalier, supercilious, uppish.

studio, n. atelier.

study, n. research, excogitation, lucubration, cogitation; étude (*Mus.*); curriculum (*course of study*).

study, v. muse, pore, con over, lucubrate, excogitate; dig, grind.

stuff, n. material, fabric, cloth; trash, refuse, rubbish; goods, things; nonsense, balderdash.

stuff, v. cram, press, stow, crowd, fill.

stuffing, n. filling, forcemeat, dressing, farce.

stumbling-block, n. difficulty, obstruction, hindrance, barrier, stumbling-stone.

stump, v. (*Colloq.*) dare, challenge, nonplus.

stun, v. overcome, stupefy, dumfound, bewilder.

stunning, a. overpowering, stupefying; astonishing, striking, fine.

stunt, v. dwarf, atrophy.

stunted, a. dwarfed, atrophied, undeveloped, scrubby, undersized.

stupefier, n. stupefacient, narcotic, opiate.

stupefy, v. dull, benumb, hebetate, blunt, besot.

stupid, a. dull, stolid, obtuse, sluggish, inept, bovine, beef-witted, beetle-headed, besotted, fat-witted, doltish, undiscerning; prosaic, vapid, prosy, humdrum, uninspiring, tame; lethargic, comatose, stupefied, torpid, insensible. *Antonyms:* shrewd, sharp, apt, spirited, lively, exciting, interesting.

stupor, n. lethargy, insensibility, unconsciousness, narcoma, torpor, coma.

sturdy, a. obstinate, stubborn, pertinacious; strong, hardy, robust.

sty, n. hordeolum.

style, n. mode, vogue, fashion; manner, way, method.

stylish, a. modish, fashionable, in vogue, *à la mode*, genteel, smart.

Styx, n. *Associated words:* Stygian, Charon.

suasion, n. persuasion, inducement.

suave, a. urbane, courteous, debonair, bland, affable.

suavity, n. urbanity, courtesy, affability.

subdue, v. conquer, vanquish, subject, overpower, subjugate, crush, master, quell; tone down, soften.

subdued, a. vanquished, conquered, submissive, tame.

subject, a. exposed, liable, prone; answerable, amenable; subservient, subordinate. *Antonyms:* exempt, immune, independent, free.

subject, v. subordinate, expose.

subject, n. dependant, subordinate; topic, subject matter, theme.

subjection, n. subjugation, conquest, subordination, subserviency.

sublime, a. exalted, grand, magnificent, glorious, majestic.

submerge, v. plunge, immerse, sink, submerse; overflow, flood, deluge, inundate.

submerging, n. submergence, submersion, immersion, inundation.

submission, n. compliance, acquiescence, surrender, resignation, obedience; meekness, submissiveness, fortitude, forbearance, long-sufferance.

submissive, a. yielding, obedient, tractable, meek, resigned, passive. *Antonyms:* insubmissive, defiant, intractable, rebellious, refractory.

submit, v. yield, surrender, succumb, acquiesce, comply, tolerate, stand. *Antonyms:* resist, rebel, disobey, revolt.

subservient, a. subordinate, subject, inferior; serviceable, conducive.

subside, v. decrease, sink, abate, fall.

subsidence, n. decrease, abatement.

substantiate, v. verify, corroborate, confirm, prove.

substantiation, n. corroboration, confirmation, verification.

substitute, v. exchange, commute.

substitute, n. deputy, proxy, representative, agent, lieutenant, delegate, vicar, envoy, *locum tenens;* makeshift, expedient, shift, resource. *Associated word:* vicarious.

substitution, n. exchange, commutation.

subterfuge, n. artifice, evasion, shift, sophistry, excuse.

subtile, a. rare, fine, ethereal, delicate; crafty, artful.

subtilty, n. rarity, fineness, ethereality; refinement; artifice, craft, guile, cunning.

subtle, a. artful, cunning, sly, designing, crafty; refined, discriminating.

subtlety, n. cunning, artfulness, guile, craftiness; discernment, penetration.
suburbs, n. pl. environs, purlieus, outskirts, confines.
succeeding, a. subsequent, following.
success, n. prosperity, triumph, victory, good fortune.
successful, a. prosperous, victorious, triumphant, fortunate.
succession, n. sequence, consecution; chain, line, series.
successive, a. consecutive.
successor, n. *Antonym:* predecessor.
succor, n. assistance, help, relief.
suck, v. imbibe, absorb; engulf.
sucker, n. shoot, tiller, scion, sprout; embolus, piston, valve.
sucker, n. (*Slang*) dupe, gull, cully, greenhorn; parasite, sponger, toady.
suckling, n. lactation.—**a.** unweaned.
sudden, a. unexpected, abrupt, unlooked for.
sue, v. prosecute.
suffering, n. distress, agony, misery, pain, discomfort, torture, sufferance.
sufficiency, n. enough, adequacy, competence. *Antonyms:* insufficiency, inadequacy.
sufficient, a. adequate. *Antonyms:* insufficient, inadequate.
suffocate, v. choke, stifle, smother, asphyxiate, burke.
suffocation, n. smothering, asphyxiation.
suffrage, n. vote, assent, ballot; testimony, attestation; prayer, petition.
sugar, n. sucrose, saccharose (*cane sugar*); levulose (*fruit sugar*); dextrose, glucose (*grape sugar*); muscovado (*unrefined sugar*); maltose (*malt sugar*); lactose (*milk sugar*); inosite (*muscle sugar*); invert sugar; cassonade (*raw sugar*); caramel (*burnt sugar*). *Associated words:* saccharriferous, dextrine, sorghum, saccharify, saccharimeter, saccharimetry, saccharin, saccharoid, saccharize.

suggest, v. allude to, hint, intimate, insinuate, propose, recommend.

suggestion, n. intimation, hint, allusion, proposal, instance, insinuation.

suicide, n. self-murder, self-destruction; self-murderer, *felo-de-se.*

suit, n. wooing, courtship, addresses; prosecution, action, lawsuit; retinue, suite; petition, solicitation, entreaty, request. *Associated words:* champerty, maintenance. See **lawsuit.**

suit, v. fit, adapt, adjust; please, gratify, satisfy; accord, comport, agree.

suitable, a. fitting, accordant, proper, becoming, congruous, consistent, congruent.

suite, n. retinue, staff, train of attendants.

sulky, a. sullen, morose, surly, moody.

sullen, a. morose, unamiable, sulky, intractable.

sulphur, n. brimstone.

sulphuric acid. oil of vitriol.

sum, n. amount, total, aggregate, sum total; problem, example.

sum, v. cast up, add, compute; summarize.

summary, n. recapitulation, epitome, résumé, synopsis.

summer, n. *Associated words:* æstival, æstivate, æstivation.

summing up. résumé, recapitulation, peroration.

summit, n. top, pinnacle, zenith, apex, vertex, culmination.

summoner, n. apparitor.

sum up. summarize, recapitulate.

sun, n. Sol. *Associated words:* heliography, heliometry, solar, solstice, solarize, anthelion, parhelion, halo, heliocentric, actinometer, actinometry, heliacal, heliograph, equinox, astronomy, astronomer, photosphere, helioscope, heliostat, paranthelion, maculæ. Hyperion.

sun bath. insolation.

sunburnt, a. tanned, blowzy. bronzed.
Sunday, n. the Lord's day. *Associated word:* dominical.
sundial, n. *Associated words:* sciotheric, gnomon, gnomonics, gnomonology, style, gnomonist, dialing.
sundog, n. parhelion.
sundry, a. several, divers, various.
sunny, a. genial, pleasant, cloudless, radiant.
sunrise, n. daybreak, dawn, aurora.
sun room. solarium.
sunshade, n. parasol; awning, shade.
sun's path. ecliptic.
sun spots. faculæ.
sunstroke, n. insolation, siriasis, *coup de soleil.*
sun-worship, n. heliolatry, Sabianism.
sun-worshiper, n. heliolater.
super, n. supernumerary.
superabundance, n. redundancy, excess, surfeit, superfluity, exuberance, plethora.
superabundant, a. superfluous, redundant, excessive, plethoric.
superb, n. magnificent, grand, august, elegant.
superfluity, n. superabundance, surplusage. See **superabundance.**
superfluous, a. superabundant, redundant, excessive, supernumerary.
superintendent, n. overseer, guardian, supervisor, custodian, intendant, manager, controller, principal, curator, warden.
superior, a. more excellent, surpassing, paramount, predominant.
superiority, n. predominancy, preëminence, ascendency, supremacy.
supernatural, a. miraculous, preternatural, hyperphysical.
supersede, v. replace, displace, supplant.
supine, a. negligent, heedless, listless, indolent, careless.
supplant, v. remove, displace, supersede.

supple, a. flexible, pliant, lithe. See **flexible.**

supplement, n. continuation, appendix, postscript, addition, addendum.

supply, v. furnish, afford, yield, replenish, recruit, stock.

support, v. prop, brace, bolster, uphold, sustain; maintain, keep, provide for; verify, substantiate, ratify, corroborate, confirm; vindicate, defend, maintain; second, back, aid. *Antonyms:* desert, undermine, weaken, repudiate, oppose.

support, n. prop, buttress, brace, fulcrum, bolster, stanchion, shore, staddle, supporter; maintenance, sustenance, subsistence, finding, livelihood; base, foundation, basis; assistance, espousal, advocacy, countenance; Caryatid. *Antonyms:* nonsupport, opposition, desertion, repudiation.

supporter, n. advocate, adherent, defender, pillar, paraclete, sustainer, upholder, support.

suppose, v. assume, conjecture, presume, imagine, believe, imply, surmise.

supposed, a. assumed, presumed, putative.

supposition, n. hypothesis, conjecture, surmise, assumption, presumption, postulate.

suppositional, a. hypothetical, conjectural, supposed, assumed.

suppress, v. quell, overpower, put down; check, repress, restrain; secrete, conceal.

suppression, n. quelling, overthrow; repression, restraint; concealment, secretion.

supreme, a. transcendent, preëminent, superlative, paramount, predominant.

surcingle, n. girth.

sure, a. certain, inevitable; positive, confident, assured, sanguine, convinced; unfailing, infallible, unerring, inerrable, abiding, stable, trustworthy, reliable, dependable, secure, safe. *Antonyms:* uncertain, doubtful, dubious.

sureness, n. certainty, inevitability, assurance, certitude, safety, positiveness.

surety, n. sureness, certainty; security, pledge, guaranty; bondsman; substitute, hostage; sponsor; ratification, corroboration.

surface, n. exterior, outside, superficies.

surfeit, n. fullness, repletion, satiety; superabundance, plethora.

surgeon's case of instruments. tweese.

surgery, n. aciurgy.

surly, a. morose, sullen, crabbed, unamiable, gruff, inurbane, snarling, crusty.

surmise, v. suppose, conjecture, suspect, guess, opine.

surmise, n. supposition, conjecture, guess, suspicion.

surmount, v. overtop; conquer, overcome, vanquish.

surmountable, a. superable, conquerable. *Antonyms:* insuperable, unsurmountable.

surname, n. patronymic, cognomen.

surpass, v. excel, exceed, outdo, outstrip, transcend.

surpassing, a. exceeding, superior, preëminent, transcendent, supereminent.

surplus, n. surplusage, excess, overplus, residue, remainder.

surprise, v. amaze, astonish, astound.

surprise, n. amazement, astonishment.

surprising, a. astonishing, amazing, astounding, marvelous.

surrender, v. relinquish, yield, abandon, capitulate, waive, remit.

surrender, n. relinquishment, capitulation, yielding.

surround, v. enclose, encircle, encompass, environ, hem in, corral, invest, intrench.

surrounding, a. circumambient, encompassing, encircling, ambient, enveloping.

surroundings, n. pl. environment, entourage.

surveying, n. survey, chorometry; geodesy. *Associated words:* theodolite, transit, perambulator.

susceptible, a. sensitive, impressionable, impressible, tender.

suspect, v. mistrust, distrust, doubt; conjecture, surmise.

suspenders, n. pl. gallowses, braces.

suspense, n. uncertainty, wavering, hesitation, irresolution.

suspension, n. pendency; delay, respite, postponement, abeyance.

suspicion, n. mistrust, misgiving, distrust; surmise, conjecture, supposition; (*Colloq.*) suggestion, hint.

swag, n. (*Slang*) booty, boodle, loot, plunder, spoil.

swaggering, n. blustering, boasting, roistering.

swallow, v. ingurgitate; gulp, bolt, engorge, englut; ingulf, suck in, absorb, submerge, engulf, overwhelm; accept, believe, credit; appropriate, arrogate, monopolize, engross; bear, brook, tolerate, pocket.

swallowing, n. deglutition, ingurgitation, absorption. *Antonym:* aglutition.

swamp, n. marsh, morass, slough, quagmire, bog, fen, marish. *Associated words:* paludine, paludinous, paludism, paludose, palustrine, draco, muck, effluvium, malaria, miasma.

swamp, v. engulf, overwhelm, submerge.

swampy, a boggy, fenny, marshy, sloughy, slumpy, queachy.

swan, n. cob (*male*); cygnet (*young*).

swap, v. (*Colloq.*) exchange, trade.

swarm, v. teem.

swarming, a. teeming.

swashing, a. heavy, violent, crushing.

sway, n. dominion, domination, rule.

swear, v. blaspheme, curse, imprecate, use profane language.

swearing, n. profanity, oath, blasphemy, expletive, cursing, imprecation.

sweat, v. perspire; exude.

sweat, n. perspiration; exudation. *Associated words:* sudoriferous, sudoral, sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, diaphoresis, perspiratory, empasm, bagnio, adiophoretic.

sweating-bath, n. sudatory, sudatorium, vapor-bath.

Swedish Parliament. Riksdag.

sweet, a. saccharine, honeyed, sugary, nectarean, ambrosial, nectareous; dulcet, melodious, harmonious, mellifluous, silvery, symphonious, tuneful; winsome, winning. *Antonyms:* bitter, acrid, tart, sour.

sweetbread, n. pancreas.

sweeten, v. dulcify, edulcorate; purify, disinfect, fumigate, deodorize.

sweetening, n. dulcification, edulcoration.

sweetheart, n. (*male*) lover, inamorato, beau, flame, spark, swain, suitor; (*female*) ladylove, mistress, inamorata, dulcinea, darling, flame, amaryllis.

sweets, n. pl. confectionery, sweetmeats.

sweet-smelling, a. fragrant, redolent, balmy, aromatic, savory, sweet-scented.

swell, v. distend, dilate, expand, bloat, puff up, tumefy, intumesce; increase, augment; heave, surge; protuberate; strut, swagger.

swell, n. swelling; augmentation, increase; protuberance, bulge; elevation, rise.

swell, a. (*Slang*) fashionable, elegant, distinguished, exquisite.—**n.** exquisite, fop, dandy.

swelled, a. swollen, tumid, enlarged, bloated, protuberant, turgid.

swelling, n. intumescence, turgescence, prominence, protuberance, bump, node, blain, distention. *Antonyms:* subsidence, detumescence.

swelling, a. turgent, tumefacient, tumid, turgid; grandiloquent, bombastic, grandiose.

swerve, v. deviate, deflect, diverge, turn aside.

swift, a. fleet, rapid, fast, speedy, quick.

swiftness, n. celerity, velocity, speed, rapidity, fleetness, quickness.
swill, n. hogwash, swillings, draff.
swimming, n. natation; dizziness, vertigo, giddiness; transnatation, supernatation. *Associated words:* natatorial, natant, natatorious, natatorium, natatory.
swimming birds. Natatores.
swindle, n. See **cheat.**
swine, n. pl. hogs. *Associated word:* porcine.
swing, v. oscillate, vibrate; sway, brandish, flourish, wave.
swing, n. swinging; free course, liberty, unrestraint, sweep.
swinging, n. oscillation, vibration.
swinging, a. oscillatory, oscillating, vibratory.
swipe, v. strike; (*Slang*) steal, pluck, snatch, purloin.
Swiss, n. Switzer, Helvetian.—**a.** Helvetic.
Swiss Federal Council. Bundesrath.
switch, v. whip, flog; shunt, shift.
swollen, a. tumid, tumefied, bloated, puffed up.
sword, n. rapier, saber, scimiter, brand, curtana, claymore, smallsword, glaive, broadsword, cutlass, Damascus blade, spadroon, creese. *Associated words:* scabbard, sheathe, unsheathe, forte, hilt, sheath, foible, foil, fence, fencer, gladiatorial, gladiatorism, gladiature.
swordfight, n. fencing, swordplay.
sword of mercy. curtana.
sword player, n. fencer; gladiator.
sword-shaped, a. ensiform.
sycophancy, n. obsequiousness, fawning, truckling, servility, sycophantism.
sycophant, n. fawner, toady, flunky, lickspittle.
sycophantic, a. obsequious, fawning, adulatory, servile.
syllabus, n. compendium, abstract, synopsis.
symbolic, a. typical, emblematical.
symbolize, v. typify, emblematize.

symmetry, n. proportion, shapeliness. *Antonyms:* asymmetry, disproportion.

sympathetic, a. compassionate, commiserating, pitiful, kind, tender.

sympathize, v. have sympathy, commiserate, condole with; agree, be in accord.

sympathy, n. fellow-feeling, tenderness; pity, commiseration, compassion, condolence; accord, agreement, rapport, concord. *Antonyms:* antipathy, incompassion, inclemency, disagreement, incompatibility.

symptom, n. indication, mark, sign, evidence, diagnostic. *Associated words:* symptomatic, symptomatology, semeiology, semeiotic, semeiography, pathognomonic, diagnosticate, diagnosis.

synopsis, n. syllabus, compendium, abstract, summary, epitome, digest.

system, n. method, order. *Antonyms:* chaos, confusion, disorder.

systematic, a. methodical, orderly. *Antonyms:* unsystematic, chaotic, immethodical.

systematize, v. methodize, classify.

T

Tab, n. (*Colloq.*) account, reckoning, check, tally, score.

table, n. tablet; schedule, synopsis, index, list; trivet (*three-legged table*). *Associated word:* mensal.

table, v. tabulate, tabularize.

tableland, n. plateau, mesa (*Southwestern U. S.*).

table linen. napery.

tablet, n. lozenge, troche, trochiscus.

taboo, n. interdiction, prohibition, proscription.

taboo, v. interdict, prohibit, proscribe.

taboo, a. prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed.

tackle, n. gear, implements, equipment, rigging, apparatus.

tacky, a. sticky, adhesive; (*Colloq.*) dowdy, shabby, unkempt, seedy.

tadpole, n. polliwog.

taffy, n. toffy, candy; (*Slang*) flattery, blandishment, blarney.

tail, n. *Associated words:* caudal, dock, scut, prehensile, caudate, bicaudal, rump, uropygium.

tailless, a. acaudate, anurous.

tailor, n. *Associated word:* sartorial.

tailpiece, n. appendage.

taint, v. imbue, impregnate, corrupt, infect, vitiate, sully, besmirch, discolor, contaminate.

taint, n. infection, contamination, vitiation, defilement, pollution.

tainted, a. infected, contaminated, defiled, imbued, vitiated, polluted.

take, v. seize, grasp, clutch, procure, clasp, catch; confiscate, appropriate, usurp, arrogate; deprehend, apprehend; require, need; select, choose.

take back. recant, retract, recall, revoke, rescind, disavow, resume.

take in. comprise, encompass, comprehend, include, embrace.

take-in, n. (*Colloq.*) imposition, fraud, deception, swindle, cheat, hoax.

taken, p. p. charmed, captivated, enamored, fascinated.

take off. doff, remove, divest one's self of.

take-off, n. caricature, burlesque, travesty, parody.

take the place of. supplant, supersede, displace, substitute.

take upon one's self. assume, undertake; arrogate, usurp.

taking, a. alluring, fascinating, winning, charming, captivating.

taking, n. seizure, apprehension; reprisal; prehension.

taking back. recantation, retraction. resumption. disavowal. revocation.

tale, n. story, romance, parable, apologue, legend, fable, narrative, myth, jeremiad (*tale of sorrow*).

tale-bearer, n. scandalmonger, busybody, quidnunc, tattler, telltale, tabby, gossip.

talent, n. endowment, faculty, gift, forte, knack, genius.

talented, a. gifted, endowed, clever.

talk, v. speak, converse, confer, confabulate, consult; babble, prattle, prate, chatter, gabble, gibber, blather; expatiate, descant, comment, harp, rant; palaver.

talk, n. conversation, converse, colloquy, conference, confabulation, chat, parley, *causerie*, parlance, confab; dialogue, interlocution; soliloquy, monologue; palaver, buncombe, blarney, blandishment, flattery, flummery; chaff, banter, raillery, persiflage, badinage, asteism; chatter, babble, chit chat, gibberish, jargon, twaddle, fustian, moonshine, hanky-panky, jabbering, rhapsody, rant, grandiloquence; expatiation, descant.

talkative, a. garrulous, loquacious, communicative, voluble, unreserved. *Antonyms:* reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, silent, still.

talkativeness, n. garrulity, loquacity, communicativeness multiloquence. *Antonyms:* reserve, reticence, taciturnity.

talker, n. conversationalist; interlocutor; chatterer, babler, magpie, chatterbox.

tall, a. lofty, high, towering.

tally, n. mate, match, counterpart; score, account, record.

tally, v. match, conform, agree, correspond, coincide, square, comport, accord.

tame, v. domesticate, reclaim, break; discipline, subjugate, conquer, repress.

tame, a. docile, domesticated, gentle; prosy, dull, vapid; submissive, subdued.

tamper, v. meddle, tinker.

tangible, a. palpable, tactile, material; substantial, evident, perceptible, obvious.

tangle, v. snarl, entangle, interweave; embroil, insnare, entrap, involve, perplex, enmesh. *Antonyms:* disentangle, unravel, extricate.

tangle, n. snarl, complication. intricacy; imbroglio, perplexity. *Antonyms:* disentanglement, extrication.

tangled, a. entangled, complicated, tangly, snarled, intricate, involved.

tank, n. reservoir, vat.

tantalize, v. torment, plague, vex, disappoint.

tap, n. stopper, plug, spigot, spile, faucet.

tap, v. broach.

tape needle. bodkin.

tapering, a. conical, taper, pyramidal, fusiform.

tapeworms, n. pl. tænia. *Associated words:* tæniafuge, tæniacide, tænioid, tæniid, proglottis, segment, cysticercus, cestode, measles.

tardy, a. slow, sluggish; dilatory, reluctant, behindhand, late. *Antonyms:* punctual, prompt.

tarnish, v. dim, sully, besmirch, blacken, deface.

task, n. work, labor, assignment, stint; study, lesson, exercise.

taste, n. tasting, gustation, degustation; flavor, savor, tang, race, relish, *goût*, saporosity, sapor, gusto, gust, sapidity; liking, fondness, appetite, appetency; tincture, infusion, dash, *soupçon;* discernment, discrimination; foretaste, prelibation. *Antonyms:* dowdiness, tawdriness, distaste, vulgarity. *Associated words:* gustatory, saporific.

tasteful, a. palatable, savory, relishable, toothsome, gustable, delicious.

tasteless, a. insipid, flat, unpalatable, vapid.

tastelessness, n. insipidity, vapidity.

tasty, a. tasteful, neat. *Antonyms:* dowdy, tawdry, meretricious, inartistic.

tattle, v. tell, divulge, blab, peach.

tattler, n. tale-bearer, gossip, quidnunc, news-monger, busybody.

taunt, v. ridicule, deride, mock, reproach, revile, jeer, twit, gibe.

taunt, n. ridicule, derision, jeer, reproach, gibe, quip, quirk.

taunting, a. reviling, derisive, jeering, sarcastic.

tawdry, a. gaudy, meretricious, showy, flashy, inelegant.

tax, n. assessment, toll, excise, levy, tribute, custom, duty, impost; capitation, poll-tax; charge, exaction.

tax, v. assess; exact, demand, task.

taxable, a. assessable.

tea, n. *Associated words:* theine, thea, theism, samovar, caddy, theiform, maté, canister, cabaret, tannin.

teach, v. instruct, inform, educate, discipline, train, indoctrinate, school, enlighten, drill, tutor, instill, inculcate, coach.

teachable, a. docile, tractable, apt, bright.

teacher, n. instructor, tutor, master, pedagogue, preceptor, preceptress, governess, coach, usher, mentor; **pl.** faculty.

teaching, n. instruction, education, breeding, enlightenment, inculcation, tuition, tutoring, indoctrination. *Associated words:* pedagogy, pedagogics, didactics, paideutics, propædeutics, didactic, instructive, propædeutic, pedagogic, pedagogism, didacticism.

team, n. span, pair.

tear, n. rent, fissure, rip.

tear, v. rend, rip, lacerate, dilacerate, sunder, dismember; fume, rage, rave, rant, storm.

tearful, a. lachrymose, weeping, maudlin.

tearing, n. rending, laceration, lancination, ripping, dismemberment.

tears, n. pl. *Associated words:* lachrymal, lachrymation, lachrymatory, lachrymals, lachrymiform, lachrymary.

tease, v. torment, plague, tantalize, hector, taunt, harass, badger.

teat, n. nipple, pap, dug, mammilla.

tedious, a. tiresome, wearisome, irksome, humdrum, monotonous.

tedium, n. tediousness, humdrum.

teem, v. multiply, be prolific, abound, overflow, swarm.

teeming, a. prolific, abounding, replete, overflowing, rife.

teeter, v. seesaw, titter, titter-totter.

teeth, n. pl. biters, incisors, molars, bicuspids, grinders, tusks, wisdom teeth, eye teeth, canine teeth, fangs. *Associated words:* odontology, dentist, dentistry, dental, odontography, dentiloquy, denture, cement, tartar, pyorrhea, gnash, alveoli, corona, dentifrice, dentilave, pulp, dentiform, dentilation, cusp, overshot.

teething, n. dentition, odontiasis.

teetotaler, n. nephalist, total abstainer.

teetotalism, n. nephalism, abstinence (*from spirituous liquors*), temperance.

tell, v. mention, recount, relate, narrate, enumerate advise, inform, recite, disclose, bruit, divulge, proclaim, expose, apprise, peach, communicate, acquaint, notify, reveal, discern. *Antonyms:* suppress, reserve, withhold, forbear.

telling, n. notification, apprising, communication, relation, narration, recital, divulgement.

telling, a. effective, cogent, potent, conclusive.

telltale, n. tattler.

temerity, n. audacity, boldness, presumption, recklessness, foolhardiness, rashness.

temper, v. qualify, modify, moderate, appease; anneal.

temper, n. mood, disposition, humor; passion.

temperament, n. constitution, nature, temper, disposition.

temperance, n. sobriety, nephalism, moderation.

temperate, a. moderate; dispassionate, calm; abstemious, sober, self-denying.

tempest, n. storm, tumult, commotion, disturbance.

tempestuous, a. See **stormy.**

temple, n. fane, church, sanctuary, tabernacle; teocalli, pagoda, mosque, hieron, marai.

temporal, a. secular, worldly; temporary; political, civil.

temporary, a. transitory, transient, temporal, impermanent, ephemeral, fleeting.

tempt, v. seduce, entice, decoy, allure, induce; provoke, incite, instigate.

temptation, n. seduction, allurement, enticement, attraction; decoy, lure, bait, inducement.

tempter, n. seducer, siren, Circe.

tempting, a. enticing, alluring, seductive.

ten, n. *Associated words:* decimal, decimate, decimation, denary, decemvir, decemvirate.

tenacious, a. retentive; cohesive, tough; pertinacious, persistent.

tenacity, n. retentiveness; cohesiveness, toughness; pertinacity, persistency.

tend, v. conduce, contribute; attend, accompany, guard; incline, lean.

tendency, n. drift, inclination, proclivity, proneness, propensity, bent, predisposition.

tender, a. delicate, fragile, sensitive, susceptible; pathetic, touching, plaintive; sympathetic, pitiful, compassionate, kind. *Antonyms:* tough, strong.

tender, n. attendant; offer, proposal, overture, proposition.

tender, v. offer, present, proffer, propose.

ten dollars. eagle.

tent, n. pavilion, tabernacle, marquee, tilt, wigwam, tepee; **pl.** tentage.

tenth, n. tithe, tithing; decimal.

ten thousand. myriad. *Associated word:* myriarch.

ten years. decade, decennium, decennary. *Associated words:* decennial, decennially.

terms, n. pl. stipulations, conditions; terminology, nomenclature.

terrace, n. esplanade, plateau.

terrible, a. dreadful, formidable, shocking, horrible, frightful, dire, grewsome, nefarious; (*Colloq.*) severe, extreme, excessive, immoderate.

terrify, v. appall, intimidate, daunt, horrify, alarm, shock, frighten.

territory, n. province, region, district.

terror, n. alarm, consternation, dismay, panic, fright, affright.

test, n. trial, ordeal; standard, touchstone, criterion; crucible.

test, v. try, prove, assay.

testicles, n. pl. testes. *Associated words:* castrate, castration, testicular, emasculate, alter, geld, spade, eunuch, varicocele, scrotum, orchitis, suspensory, orchotomy, sarcocele, hydrocele, parorchis, orchialgia, orchic, spermatic, semen, monorchism, epididymis, gubernaculum, gonad.

testify, v. depose, attest, asseverate, verify.

testimonial, n. credential, certificate, voucher.

testimony, n. attestation, deposition, corroboration; witness, evidence.

testy, a. irritable, choleric, captious.

tetter, n. ringworm, herpes, fret.

text, n. passage, pericope; subject, topic, theme.

texture, n. fabric, web; grain, structure, contexture.

thankful, a. grateful.

thankfulness, n. gratitude. *Antonyms:* unthankfulness, ingratitude.

thankless, a. unthankful, ungrateful; unacceptable, unappreciated.

thanks, n. pl. gramercy (*many thanks*).

theater, n. playhouse; odeon, lyceum; arena, stage, scene, field.

theatrical, a. dramatic, histrionic, scenic; stagy, artificial.

theft, n. See **stealing.**

theory, n. hypothesis.

thick, a. dense, coagulated, crass, gross, inspissate, inspissated, grumous, incrassated; compact, turbid, roily, feculent, muddy; (*Colloq.*) intimate, confidential.

thicken, v. coagulate, condense, inspissate, curdle, concrete, incrassate.

thickening, a. inspissant.

thickening, n. inspissation, condensation, coagulation, incrassation.

thicket, n. shrubbery, copse, chaparral, grove, boscage, bosk, spinney, coppice.

thick-headed, a. pachycephalic, pachycephalous; dull, stupid, doltish.

thicklip, n. blobberlip.

thickness, n. denseness, density, compactness; grossness, crassitude, consistence; intimacy. *Associated words:* pachometer, pachymeter.

thick-skinned, a. pachydermatous; obtuse, dull, unimpressible.

thick-tongued, a. pachyglossal, crassilingual.

thief, n. robber, pilferer, filcher, peculator; embezzler, defaulter, peculator; plagiarist; poacher; shoplifter; kleptomaniac.

thievery, n. theft, larceny; embezzlement, peculation; shoplifting.

thievish, a. light-fingered, pilfering, predatory; stealthy, sneaking.

thill, n. shaft (*of a vehicle*).

thin, a. emaciated, slender, poor, wasted, peaked, gaunt, scrawny, lank, spare, meager, haggard, scraggy; tenuous, delicate, fine; incompact; dilute, rare, rarefied, subtile, attenuated; sheer, flimsy, sleazy, unsubstantial, gossamery, gauzy, diaphanous, transparent; sparse, scanty; inadequate, insufficient, superficial.

thin, v. dilute, reduce, attenuate, rarefy, diminish subtilize.

thing, n. object, article.

things, n. pl. (*Colloq.*) clothes, furniture, appurtenances, belongings, goods, luggage, accessories, chattels, effects, traps, impedimenta (*Mil.*), paraphernalia.

think, v. meditate, cogitate, ponder, contemplate, brood, reflect, muse, consider, speculate, ruminate, opine, deem, apprehend, excogitate, infer, surmise, mull.

thinkable, a. conceivable, cogitable, imaginable, presumable.

thinking, a. rational, pensive, reflective, contemplative, cogitative, introspective.

thinking, n. cogitation, meditation, contemplation, thought.

thinness, n. emaciation, slenderness, gauntness, spareness, meagerness; tenuity, delicacy, fineness; incompactness; rarity, subtilty, subtilization; inadequacy, sparseness, scantiness.

thinning, n. dilution, reduction, attenuation, rarefaction, subtilization. *Associated words:* attenuant, diluent.

thin-skinned, a. leptodermic; sensitive, impressible, irritable.

third, a. tertiary.

thirst, n. dryness, aridity, drought. *Antonym:* adipsy. *Associated words:* slake, quench, dipsetic, adipsous.

thirty years. *Associated words:* tricennial, tricennially,

thorn, n. spine, prickle, brier; torment, plague, infliction.

thornless, a. spineless, inermis.

thorny, a. spiny, briery, prickly; vexatious, troublesome, annoying.

thorough, a. complete, profound. *Antonyms:* superficial, cursory, partial, sciolistic.

thought, n. reflection, cogitation, revery, musing, meditation, consideration, abstraction, imagination, brown study, contemplation, deliberation, introspection, retrospection, lucubration, rumination, preoccupation, excogitation; idea, concept, surmise, inference.

thoughtful, a. contemplative, meditative, reflective, cogitative, wistful, pensive, preoccupied, abstracted; considerate, heedful, circumspect, wary.

thoughtless, a. inconsiderate, careless, unmindful, remiss, rash, inadvertent, indiscreet, heedless, unreasoning.

thousand, n. *Associated words:* millennium, millennial, chiliad, chiliasm, chiliarchy, chiliarch, chiliast, millenary, millesimal.

thrash, v. thresh.

thread, n. filament, fibre, stamen, staple, pile, raveling, lint, warp, woof, thrum.—**v.** thrid.

threadbare, a. napless, pileworn, seedy, trite, hackneyed.

threat, n. menace, threatening, commination, fulmination, intimidation.

threaten, v. menace; augur, forebode, portend; impend, be imminent.

threatening, a. imminent, ominous, impending, minatory, fulminating.

three, n. trio, trinity, triad, ternary, ternion; triplets. *Associated words:* thrice, treble, trialogue, triarchy, triplicate, triplication, triplicity, trinal, triarchy, tripartition, tripod, triptych, trisect, trisection, trireme, triumvirate, trilogy, triform, triformity, trilling, trilemma.

three-colored, a. tricolored.

three-flowered, a. trifloral, triflorous.

threefold, a. triple.

three-forked, a. trisulcate, trifurcated.

three hundred years. tricentenary. *Associated words:* tercentenary, tricentenary, tri-centennial.

three languages. *Associated word:* trilingual.

three-leaved, a. trifoliate, trifoliated.

three-legged stand. trivet, tripod.

three letters. triphthong, trigraph.

three months. trimester. *Associated words:* trimestral, trimestrial, quarterly.

three-parted, a. tripartite.
three-pointed, a. tricuspidate, tricuspid.
three-pointed spear. trident.
three-sided, a. triangular, trilateral.
three-sided figure. triangle.
three-toothed a. trident, tridentate.
three years. triennium. *Associated words:* triennial, triennially.
threshold, n. doorsill.
thrift, n. frugality, economy, thriftiness, providence; prosperity.
thriftless, a. wasteful, improvident, extravagant, prodigal.
thrifty, a. sparing, economical, provident, frugal; thriving, prosperous; luxuriant.
thrilling, a. moving, exciting, sensational.
thrive, v. flourish, prosper.
thriving, a. flourishing, thrifty, prosperous.
throat, n. pharynx, fauces; gullet, esophagus. *Associated words:* guttural, gutturalize, gargle, faucal, laryngeal, glottis, pharyngeal, pharyngotomy, larynx.
throb, n. beating, pulsation, palpitation.—**v.** palpitate, pulsate, beat.
throbbing, a. pulsating, palpitant, palpitating.
throne, n. sovereignty. *Associated words:* enthrone, dethrone, dorsal, abdicate, abdication, interregnum, accession, accede.
throw, v. pitch, hurl, fling, cast, toss, sling, heave; overturn, prostrate, floor.
throw away. squander; reject, decline, refuse.
throw by. discard.
throw in. inject; contribute.
throwing, n. *Associated words:* missile, putting.
throwing out. ejection, expulsion; eviction; ejaculation.
throwing overboard. jettison.
throw off. expel; reject, discard, abandon.

throw out. expel, evict, oust, reject; emit; discharge, excrete, eject, egest, void, ejaculate, eliminate. *Antonym:* retain.

throw up. resign; vomit, puke, disgorge.

thrush, n. aphtha.

thrust, n. push, shove, allonge, stab, protrusion.

thrust, v. push, force, impel, shove, stab, pierce, protrude.

thug, n. ruffian, rough, assassin.

thunder, n. *Associated words:* brontology, Thor, brontometer, brontograph, fulmineous, fulminatory, isobront, keraunophobia.

thunder, n. fulmination, denunciation.—**v.** fulminate, denounce.

thunder, v. detonate, roll, boom.

thundering, n. fulmination.—**a.** fulminatory.

thunderstruck, n. dumfounded, astounded, amazed.

thwart, v. frustrate, baffle, foil, balk, contravene.

tickle, v. titillate; please, delight, gladden.

tickling, n. titillation.—**a.** titillative.

ticklish, a. difficult, critical, delicate.

tidbit, n. delicacy, dainty, junket.

tide, n. *Associated words:* ebb, flood, flow, marigraph, marigram.

tidy, a. orderly, neat, trim.

tie, v. secure, fasten, bind, tether, leash.

tie, n. knot, fastening; bond, obligation; (*R. R.*) sleeper, crosstie.

tight, a. taut, tense; snug, close-fitting; (*Colloq.*) close, penurious, stingy, parsimonious; (*Colloq.*) stringent; (*Slang*) tipsy, boozy, fuddled, intoxicated, drunk.

tighten, v. straiten.

tile, n. *Associated words:* tegular, mosaic, tessellated, parquetry.

till, v. cultivate.

tillable, a. arable, cultivable.

tilt, v. slant, slope, incline, tip, cant.

time, n. duration; while, spell, season, interval, interim, lapse, interregnum, period; season, opportunity, leisure; tense; (*Mus.*) measure, tempo; perpetuity; usance; age, date, eon, epoch, era, term. *Associated words:* horology, horography, horometry, chronology, chronological, anachronism, anachronistic, synchronology, synchronal, synchronous, synchronism, synchronize, synchroneity, chronometry, gnomonics, contemporaneous, coexistent, coexistence, contemporary, contemporaneity, simultaneous, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincident, coincidence, gnomon, coincide, isochronal, isochronism, isochronon, isochronous, anachronous, prochronism, chronogram, chronic, coeval, coetaneous.

timely, a. seasonable, punctual, opportune. *Antonyms:* untimely, inopportune.

timepiece, n. timekeeper, chronometer, horologe, clock, watch, hourglass, chronograph, chronoscope, clepsydra, gnomon, repeater, sundial, isochronon.

time-server, n. temporizer, trimmer.

time-serving, a. temporizing, trimming.

timid, a. timorous, shy, diffident, meticulous, faint-hearted, cowardly.

timidity, n. diffidence, shyness, timorousness, cowardice.

tin, n. *stannum;* latten, prillion. *Associated words:* stannary, stannic, stanniferous, stannous, shadd.

tin mine. stannary.

tinsel, a. glittering, meretricious, specious, flashy.

tinsel, n. spangle, pinchbeck, glitter, tawdriness.

tinsmith, n. whitesmith, tinner.

tintype, n. ferrotype, stannotype.

tip, v. incline, lean, cant, tilt; careen, capsize, keel, overturn, upset.—**n.** end, apex, extremity.

tiptop, n. (*Colloq.*) pinnacle, apex.

tirade, n. diatribe, invective, billingsgate, screed.

tire, v. fatigue, weary, jade, fag, bore, irk, tucker, exhaust.

tiresome, a. irksome, wearisome, fatiguing, tedious; toilsome, arduous.

tissue, n. fabric, stuff, cloth, texture; web, network, fabrication.

toad-eater, n. toady.

toads, n. pl. *Associated words:* ranine, ranivorous.

toadstool, n. fungus. See **Fungi.**

toady, n. sycophant, toad-eater, flatterer, fawner.

tobacco, n. *Associated words:* tobacconist, nicotine, nicotinism, canaster, cavendish, plug, cud, quid, fumacious, carotte, capa, perique, mundungus, humidor.

toe, n. digit.

together, adv. unitedly, jointly, concertedly, simultaneously.

toil, n. labor, drudgery; toils, snare, trap.—**v.** labor, moil, drudge.

token, n. sign, symbol, index, indication.

tolerable, a. sufferable, endurable; passable, mediocre, so-so, ordinary.

tolerance, n. endurance, toleration, sufferance. *Antonym:* intolerance.

tolerant, a. indulgent, forbearing, charitable. *Antonym:* intolerant.

tolerate, v. endure, suffer, brook; allow, permit, admit.

toleration, n. tolerance, endurance, sufferance; allowance, permission.

tomb, n. sepulchre, crypt, vault, ossuary; mausoleum (*a magnificent tomb*).

tomboy, n. (*Colloq.*) hoiden, romp.

tombstone, n. monument; cenotaph (*honoring one buried elsewhere*). *Associated words:* sepulchral, epitaph, lapidary.

tomfoolery, n. (*Colloq.*) folly, trifling, monkey-tricks, mummery.

tone, n. sound, note; cadence, modulation; force, vigor, energy.

tone down. subdue, moderate, soften.
toneless, a. aspirated, surd, atonic, unintonated.
tongue, n. *Associated words:* lingual, glossal, sublingual, fur, tchick, barb, papillæ, lick, lap, hyoid, lincture, aglossal, frænum, fourchette, raphe.
tonguy, a. (*Colloq.*) voluble, fluent, loquacious, garrulous.
tonic, n. invigorant, roborant.
tool, n. implement, utensil, instrument; cat's-paw, puppet, hireling. *Associated words:* ratten, cocobola, kit.
tooth, n. (*little tooth*) denticle, dentile. *Associated words:* denticulation, serration, serrature. See **teeth.**
toothache, n. odontalgia. *Associated word:* odontalgic.
toothless, a. agomphious, edentate, edentulous.
toothless animals. Edentata.
toothsome, n. palatable, delicious, savory, gustable.
top, n. summit, crest, apex, vertex, pinnacle, zenith, culmination, capsheaf, meridian.
top, v. surmount, overtop, surpass.
toper, n. drunkard, sot, inebriate, guzzler.
topic, n. subject, theme; division, head, subdivision.
topknot, n. crest.
top-shaped, a. turbinate, turbinated.
torch, n. flambeau (*flaming torch*), cresset.
torment, n. pain, anguish, distress, torture; bane, infliction, scourge, thorn.
torment, v. persecute, hector, tease, tantalize, harry; torture, grill, rack, distress.
torn, a. rent, lacerated, ripped.
tornado, n. hurricane, cyclone, whirlwind.
torpid, a. numb, benumbed, unfeeling; lethargic, dull, hebetate, sluggish, stupid.
torpidity, n. numbness, lethargy, inactivity, hebetude.
touch, v. meet, impinge; graze.
touch, n. touching, contact, contiguity, juxtaposition, osculation, tangency; taction, tact, palpation; dash,

sprinkling, *soupçon*, infusion; animadversion, censure, stricture, reflection, slur. *Associated words:* tactile, tactility, tactual, palpable, impalpable, palpability, impalpability.

touchiness, n. irascibility, petulance, irritability.

touching, a. pathetic, affecting, moving, tender.

touching, prep. respecting, concerning, regarding.

touchstone, n. criterion, test; basanite, Lydian stone.

touchwood, n. punk, tinder, agaric, spunk.

touchy, a. irascible, irritable, petulant, testy, choleric, snappish.

tough, a. tenacious, unyielding; cohesive, adhesive; obdurate, refractory, stubborn; (*Colloq.*) difficult, arduous, hard.

tour, n. journey, trip, excursion, expedition.

tousled, a. (*Colloq.*) disordered, disheveled.

toweling, n. crash.

tower, n. steeple, campanile, minaret, spire, belfry, turret, cupola, dome; tourelle, barbican, pylon, martello tower; castle, citadel, donjon, keep, fortress.

tower, v. overtop, rise above.

toy, n. gimcrack, plaything, trinket, kickshaw, bauble, teetotum, gewgaw.

trace, n. vestige, sign, impression.

track, n. trace, vestige, footprint, footmark, foil; spoor; wake, trail.

tract, n. *Associated words:* colporteur, colportage.

trade, n. commerce, barter, traffic, business; handicraft. *Associated words:* technical, technology, technicals, technicality, technological, polytechnic, polytechnics, vocational, Mercury.

trade, v. exchange, barter, traffic, swap (*Colloq.*).

trader, n. trafficker, dealer, merchant, tradesman, monger.

tradesman, n. trader, merchant; artisan, craftsman, mechanic, journeyman, handicraftsman.

trading, a. commercial, mercantile; venal, corrupt, jobbing.
trail, n. train; track, wake, spoor, footmark, foil, trace.
trailing, a. procumbent, prostrate. *Antonyms:* upright, erect.
train, n. retinue, suite, attendants; series, chain.
train, v. discipline, nurture, drill; accustom, habituate, familiarize.
trained, a. skilled, practiced, disciplined, competent. *Antonym:* untrained.
training, n. discipline, nurture, drilling, exercise.
traitorous, a. perfidious, treasonable, recreant, faithless
tramp, v. march, trudge, plod.
tramp, n. vagrant, vagabond, landloper, walleteer, nomad, hobo, derelict.
trample, v. crush; scorn, spurn, disregard.
transaction, n. procedure, affair, deal, business.
transform, v. transfigure, metamorphose; transmute.
transformation, n. transfiguration, metamorphosis; transmutation.
transgress, v. violate, infringe, disregard.
transgression, n. violation, infringement, infraction.
transient, a. fleeting, transitory, temporary, impermanent.
translate, v. construe, render, interpret.
translation, n. rendering, interpretation.
transmogrify, v. (*Colloq.*) transform, metamorphose.
transparency, n. diaphaneity, translucency. *Antonyms:* opacity, intransparency.
transparent, a. diaphanous, translucent, pellucid. *Antonyms:* opaque, intransparent.
trap, n. snare, toil, gin, springe, pitfall; artifice, stratagem.
trap, v. entrap, ensnare, trapan, catch.
trapdoor, n. hatchway.
trappings, n. pl. decorations, paraphernalia, frippery, gear, rigging, ornaments; caparisons, accouterments.
traps, n. pl. See **things.**

trash, n. rubbish, refuse, trumpery.
trashy, a. trumpery, rubbishy, waste.
travel, v. journey, itinerate, peregrinate.
travel, n. journey, tour, peregrination.
traveler, n. wayfarer, itinerant, voyager, pilgrim, tourist, peregrinator, passenger.
traveler's handbook. itinerary.
traveling, a. wayfaring, itinerant, wandering, peripatetic.
traveling man. drummer, agent, traveling salesman.
traveling preacher. itinerant.
travesty, n. burlesque, parody, caricature, take-off.
tray, n. salver, waiter, plateau, server.
treacherous, a. traitorous, perfidious, faithless.
treachery, n. treason, perfidy, disloyalty, Punic faith.
treasury, n. exchequer; repository. *Associated words:* treasurer, fiscal, treasure-trove.
treat, v. regale, feast; negotiate; behave toward, deal with.
treatise, n. disquisition, dissertation, monograph; thesis.
treaty, n. covenant, agreement, compact, concordat, pact, protocol.
tree, n. (*young*) sapling, seedling; (*with top cut off*) pollard, bolling; (*small*) staddle. *Associated words:* dendrology, sylviculture, arboriculture, arboriculturist, sylviculturist, dendrologist, arboreal, arbor, arboreous, arborescence, arborescent, arborist, arborization, dendrography, dendrophilous, sylvan, topiary work, thicket, copse, coppice, grove, plashing, sawyer, dendromoeter, rampick, spinny, dendrite, dendriform, dendroid, dendrolite, lichen, motte.
trellis, n. lattice, lattice-work, espalier, *treillage.*
tremble, v. quake, quiver, shudder, dodder, quaver, totter, vibrate, oscillate.
trembling, n. tremor, quivering, quaver, trepidation rigor, oscillation.
trembling, a. doddering, shaking, infirm, quivering.

trench, n. ditch, gutter, trough, moat, channel.
trend, n. tendency.
trespass, v. encroach upon, infringe, intrude.
trial, n. test, experiment, proof, essay, examination; probation; ordeal, crucible, criterion; effort, exertion, endeavor; adversity, hardship, tribulation, affliction. *Associated words:* empiricism, empirical, empiric, probationer, probationary, tentative.
trick, n. ruse, artifice, stratagem, sleight, hoax, maneuver, wile, feint, chicane; antic, prank, caper; trait, peculiarity.
trick, v. deceive, cheat, defraud, cozen, impose upon; dress, decorate, set off, adorn.
trickery, n. deception, chicanery, artifice, duplicity, Machiavelianism, circumvention, indirection.
trickle, v. dribble, drip, percolate, distill.
trickster, n. rogue, cheat, impostor, scoundrel.
tricky, a. trickish, knavish, unprincipled, treacherous.
trifle, n. triviality, bagatelle, doit.
trifle, v. dawdle, dally, pother, fribble, quiddle.
trifler, n. fribbler, dawdler, dallier, piddler, quiddler.
trifling, a. trivial, paltry, piddling, insignificant, piffling, frivolous.
trifling, n. piddling, frivolity, piffle, dalliance, quibbling, piffling.
trim, a. spruce, smart; neat, tidy.
trim, v. adjust, arrange; decorate, adorn, garnish, embellish, bedeck, trick; prune, clip, lop; (*Colloq.*) rebuke, reprove, reprimand, rate, scold.
trimming, n. embellishment, garnish, decoration; (*Colloq.*) chastisement, scolding, reproof.
trinket, n. bauble, gimcrack, knickknack, gewgaw, gaud; bijou; **pl.** trinkets, trinketry; bijoutry.
trip, n. jaunt; lapse, slip, stumble, misstep. *Associated words:* itinerary, itinerancy, viatic, viaticum.
triplet, n. trilling.

trite, a. hackneyed, banal, commonplace.
triumph, n. victory, conquest; exultation, ovation.
triumph, v. overcome, prevail, succeed; exult, rejoice.
triumphant, a. exultant, jubilant; victorious.
trivial, a. trifling, frivolous, insignificant, unimportant.
triviality, n. unimportance, paltriness.
troop, n. company, battery, squad, band, throng, crowd.
trouble, v. vex, disturb, distress, inconvenience, incommode, pester, worry.
trouble, n. tribulation, adversity, reverses, affliction, calamity, misfortune; vexation, annoyance, inconvenience, worry, disturbance; torment, plague, thorn, bane.
troublesome, a. vexatious, burdensome, afflictive, harassing, galling, wearisome.
trounce, v. (*Colloq.*) flog, castigate, whip.
trousers, n. pl. pants, pantaloons, breeches; trews; spatterdashes, gamashes; knickerbockers.
trout, n. *Associated word:* truttaceous.
truce, n. armistice.
truckle, v. cringe, knuckle, submit, yield.
true, a. correct, exact, accurate, veritable, authentic, real, genuine, actual; veracious, truthful; loyal, stanch, steadfast, unwavering; incorruptible, trustworthy, faithful, honorable. *Antonyms:* See **untrue.**
trueblue, a. (*Colloq.*) incorruptible, loyal, true.
truism, n. axiom.
trump, v. impose, palm off, obtrude, deceive.
trumpery, n. falsehood, deception; rubbish, trash.—**a.** worthless, deceptive, trashy.
trumpet, n. horn; shophar (*Heb.*). *Associated words:* fanfare, buccinal.
trump up. devise, fabricate.
trunk, n. body, bole, stock; proboscis; chest, coffer.
truss, v. pack, compress; skewer.

trust, n. credence, confidence, belief, reliance, affiance, faith; credit, tick; assurance, confidence; duty, commission, charge. *Antonyms:* distrust, doubt. *Associated words:* fiduciary, fiducial.

trust, v. depend upon, rely upon; give credit to, tick; intrust, commit.

trustee, n. fiduciary, regent.

trustful, a. unsuspicious, confiding, credulous, confident.

trusty, a. trustworthy, faithful, reliable.

truth, n. veracity, truthfulness; accuracy, precision, exactness, correctness; verity, fact; truism, axiom; fidelity, constancy, loyalty, fealty, steadfastness; candor, frankness, ingenuousness. *Antonyms:* See **untruth.**

truthful, a. veracious, undissembling, ingenuous, veridical.

try, v. test, examine, prove; attempt, essay, endeavor; purify, refine; hear, adjudicate, adjudge; strive, seek, strain.

try, n. attempt, essay, trial, experiment. See **trial.**

trying, a. severe, distressing, hard, irksome, afflictive, ordeal.

trysting-place, n. rendezvous.

tub, n. firkin, keeler, keelfat, keeve, vat, piggin.

tube, n. pipe; valinch.

tubular, a. tubiform, fistular, cannular.

tuft, n. knot, bunch, clump; tussock, crest.

tug, n. trace; pull, effort.

tumble, v. heave, toss, roll, pitch; topple.

tumble-down, a. (*Colloq.*) dilapidated, ramshackle.

tumbler, n. acrobat, contortionist.

tumor, n. sarcoma; myoma; carcinoma; lipoma. *Associated words:* oncology, oncotomy.

tumult, n. commotion, hurly-burly, turbulence.

tumultuous, a. disorderly, turbulent, noisy, riotous.

tune, n. air, melody; order, harmony, unison, concord, accord.

tune, v. attune, modulate, harmonize.

tuneful, a. melodious, harmonious.

tuneless, a. inharmonious, discordant, dissonant.
tunnel, n. funnel; subway.
turf, n. sward, sod, greensward; peat.
turmoil, n. commotion, uproar, tumult, turbulence, agitation.
turn, v. revolve, spin, gyrate, rotate, wheel, veer, shift, swivel; deflect, inflect; reverse, revert; divert, avert; invert; resort, apply.
turn, n. bend, winding, meander, curve, detour, deflection, crook, sweep; favor, kindness, service, accommodation.
turn aside. divert, avert, deflect, parry.
turned away. averted.
turning, n. rotation, revolution, spinning, gyration; eversion, extroversion; flexure, flexion, incurvation; deviation, deflection; circumrotation.
turning, a. revolving, rotary, rotating, gyratory, winding, circumrotary.
turning aside. averting, deviation, diversion, deflection, parry.
turning back. retroversion, retroflexion.
turning inward. introversion.
turning over or backward. inversion, reversal.
turning point. crisis; pivot. *Associated words:* pivotal, critical.
turning upside down. inversion, reversal.
turning wrong side out. extroversion, eversion.
turnip-shaped, a. napiform.
turnkey, n. warder.
turn upside down. invert, reverse.
turtle, n. tortoise; terrapin.
tussle, n. struggle, contest, scuffle, conflict.
twaddle, n. flummery, balderdash, fustian, moonshine.
twelve, n. dozen. *Associated words:* dodecagon, dodecahedral, dodecahedron, duodecimal, duodecimfid duodecimo, duodecuple, duodenary.

twenty, n. score. *Associated words:* vicenary, vigesimal, vigesimation, icosahedron.
twenty years. *Associated word:* vicennial.
twig, n. spray, branch, sprig, switch.
twilight, n. dusk, evening. *Associated words:* crepuscular, crepusculous.
twine, v. entwine, encircle, wreathe.
twinkle, v. blink, wink; flash, sparkle, scintillate.
twinkling, n. sparkling, scintillation, flash, twinkle.
twist, v. contort, writhe, squirm, convolve, pervert, coil, wrench, distort.
twisted, a. contorted, awry, tortuous, coiled, perverted.
twisting, n. contortion, convolution, writhing, torsion, wrench, distortion, perversion.
twit, v. taunt, upbraid, reproach.
twitch, n. jerk; twitching, vellication.—**v.** jerk, snatch, vellicate.
twitter, n. chirp, chirrup.
two, n. couple, pair, brace, doublet, dyad, team, span, twain; twins. *Associated words:* dual, duality, double, dualism, duplex, duplicate, duplication, bifarious, binary, dimidiate, dimidiation, duet, dialogue, duarchy, bisect, bisection, halve.
two bodies. *Associated word:* bicorporal.
two colors. *Associated words:* dichromatic, dichromatism, dichromic.
two-faced, a. Janus-faced, bifacial.
two fingers. *Associated word:* bidigitate.
twofold, a. double, duplicate.
two-footed, a. biped.
two-footed animal. biped.
two-forked, a. bifurcated, bifurcate, dichotomous.
two-handed, a. bimanous; ambidextrous.
two-handed animals. Bimana.
two-headed, a. bicephalous.

two hundred years. *Associated words:* bicentenary, bicentennial.

two languages. *Associated words:* bilingual, diglot, bilingualism, bilinguist.

two-legged, a. biped.

two letters. *Associated words:* biliteral, biliteralism, diphthong, digraph, duoliteral.

two months. *Associated word:* bi-monthly.

two parties. *Associated words:* bipartisan, bipartisanship.

two parts. *Associated words:* bipartible, bipartite, bipartition, bipartient, bisect, bisection.

two poles. *Associated words:* bipolar, bipolarity.

two-sided, a. double-faced, bilateral.

two weeks. fortnight. *Associated words:* bi-weekly, fortnightly.

two years. *Associated words:* biennial, biennially.

type, n. symbol, token, representation; model, exemplar, phototype, archetype. *Antonyms:* antitype, variant, monstrosity.

typesetter, n. compositor; typograph (*machine*).

typhoid fever. enteric fever.

typical, a. emblematical, prefigurative, representative, indicative. *Antonyms:* atypical, abnormal, variant, unique.

typify, v. represent, prefigure.

typographer, n. printer.

typography, n. printing.

tyrannical, a. despotic, arbitrary, autocratic, imperious, absolute, dictatorial, domineering, oppressive, tyrannic.

tyrannize, v. domineer, persecute, oppress.

tyranny, n. despotism, absolutism, oppression, rigor, severity.

tyrant, n. despot, autocrat; oppressor, persecutor, usurper.

tyro, n. novice, neophyte, pupil, beginner.

U

Ubiquitous, a. omnipresent.
ubiquity, n. omnipresence.
udder, n. mamma. *Associated words:* escutcheon, gargèt.
ugly, a. repulsive, unsightly, loathsome, hideous, grewsome, frightful; (*Colloq.*) crossgrained, ill-natured, unamiable, inaffable, surly, refractory, vicious, indocile, spiteful, sullen, morose; uncomely, hard-visaged, homely, ill-favored, hard-featured.
ulcer, n. fester, gathering, imposthume, pustule, ulceration. *Associated words:* sanies, sanious.
ulcerate, v. suppurate, fester, maturate.
ultimate, a. final, farthest, extreme.
ultimately, adv. finally.
ultra, a. extreme.
umbrage, n. resentment.
umpire, n. referee, judge, arbitrator, arbiter.
unabated, a. undiminished, unassuaged.
unable, a. incapable.
unabundant, a. scarce, deficient, rare.
unacceptable, a. objectionable, unwelcome, undesirable.
unaccountable, a. incomprehensible, inexplicable, inscrutable.
unaccustomed, a. unfamiliar, unwonted, unused.
unacquainted, a. unfamiliar, strange.
unadulterated, a. unsophisticated, unalloyed, pure.
unadvised, a. imprudent, unwise, indiscreet, inconsiderate.
unaffected, a. unmoved, untouched, unimpressed; artless, naïve, sincere, natural, unfeigned.
unafraid, a. undaunted, unappalled, unabashed, undismayed.
unalterable, a. immutable, unchangeable.
unambitious, a. unenterprising, indifferent.
unamiable, a. cross, ungracious, surly, unfriendly, irascible.

unanimity, n. unison, accord, agreement.
unanswerable, a. irrefutable, incontrovertible.
unappeasable, a. insatiate. insatiable, unquenchable, implacable.
unappreciable, a. imperceptible.
unapproachable, a. inaccessible, distant.
unarmed, a. defenseless, unguarded, unprotected.
unasked, a. unsolicited, voluntary, free-will.
unassailable, a. impregnable, invincible, secure, invulnerable.
unassorted, a. mixed, promiscuous, indiscriminate.
unatonable, a. inexpiable, irremissible.
unattainable, a. unachievable, impracticable, impossible.
unauthentic, a. spurious, supposititious, uncanonical, apocryphal, fictitious.
unavailing, a. futile, nugatory, ineffectual, abortive, vain, bootless.
unavoidable, a. inevitable, unpreventable, ineludable.
unaware, a. unconscious. unmindful, insensible.
unbearable, a. intolerable, insufferable, unendurable.
unbecoming, a. inappropriate, unseemly, unsuitable, indecorous.
unbegotten, a. self-existent.
unbelief, n. incredulity, skepticism, doubt, infidelity, distrust. suspicion.
unbelievable, a. incredible, implausible, fabulous.
unbeliever, n. doubter, skeptic, infidel, free-thinker, nullifidian.
unbelieving, a. incredulous, doubtful, skeptical, nullifidian.
unbend, v. relax.
unbending, a. inflexible, unyielding, rigid, unpliant, resolute, incompliant.
unbiased, a. unprejudiced, impartial, unjaundiced, neutral, disinterested.

unbidden, a. unasked, uninvited; spontaneous, voluntary, volitional.

unblamable, a. blameless, inculpable, irreprehensible, innocent.

unblushing, a. shameless, unabashed, brazen-faced, indecent, immodest.

unbosom, v. confess, reveal, divulge.

unbounded, a. illimitable, boundless, unlimited, limitless, immeasurable, vast, infinite, immense.

unbreakable, a. infrangible; inviolable (*said of a promise or vow*).

unbreakableness, n. infrangibility; inviolability.

unbreathable, a. irrespirable.

unbridled, a. unrestrained, uncurbed, uncontrolled, licentious, immoderate.

unbroken, a. whole, intact; inviolate, inviolated; undisturbed, sound, profound; wild, untamed.

unburnable, a. incombustible, asbestic, incremable.

unbury, v. exhume, disentomb, disinter.

unburying, n. exhumation, disentombment, disinterment.

uncanny, a. weird, eerie.

uncanonical, a. apocryphal, unauthentic.

unceasing, a. incessant, perpetual, perennial, ceaseless.

unceremonious, a. informal, unconstrained; bluff, blunt.

uncertain, a. distrustful, hesitating; dubious, precarious, problematical, insecure; equivocal, ambiguous, indefinite, irresolute, inconstant, fickle, variable, capricious; fallible.

uncertainty, n. distrust, hesitation, doubt, dubiousness, dubiety, incertitude; irresolution, variableness, inconstancy, capriciousness; ambiguity, indefiniteness; contingency, fortuity; fallibility; suspense.

unchangeable, a. immutable, invariable, changeless, stereotyped, unalterable, unmodifiable, permanent constant.

unchanging, a. unvarying, permanent.

uncharitable, a. illiberal, intolerant, ungenerous, bigoted, censorious.

unchaste, a. incontinent, impure, lewd, wanton, immoral.

unchastity, n. incontinence, wantonness, lechery, licentiousness, lewdness, impurity.

unchecked, a. unbridled, unrestrained, unhampered, untrammeled, uncurbed.

unchurch, v. excommunicate.

uncivil, a. discourteous, rude, churlish, boorish, brusque, impolite.

uncivilized, a. savage, barbarous, unreclaimed, benighted.

unclassifiable, a. nondescript.

uncle, a. *Associated word:* avuncular.

unclean, a. soiled, dirty, foul, filthy, nasty, uncleanly; tref (*Jewish*); polluted, defiled, impure.

uncommon, a. unusual, singular, rare, unique, queer, strange, odd, anomalous, exceptional, abnormal, variant, nondescript, extraordinary, noteworthy, remarkable, aberrant.

uncommunicative, a. reserved, taciturn, reticent, secretive.

uncompelled, a. voluntary, spontaneous, gratuitous, unconstrained, volitional.

uncomplaining, a. resigned, patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek.

uncomplimentary, a. unflattering, frank, derogatory, blunt.

uncompromising, a. inflexible, irreconcilable, intransigent, firm.

unconcern, n. indifference, nonchalance, apathy, disinterestedness.

unconcerned, a. indifferent, nonchalant, cool, apathetic disinterested.

unconditional, a. absolute, unqualified, unrestricted, *carte blanche.*

uncongenial, a. disagreeable, unpleasant.

unconnected, a. disconnected, separate, isolated, abrupt, incoherent.

unconquerable, a. invincible, insuperable, impregnable, indomitable, inexpugnable.

unconscionable, a. unreasonable, inordinate, exorbitant, excessive.

unconscious, a. unaware, insensible; comatose; ingenuous, artless, naïve.

unconsciousness, n. insensibility; coma.

unconstrained, a. spontaneous, uncompelled, voluntary, natural.

uncontradictable, a. incontrovertible, indisputable, incontestable.

uncontrollable, a. ungovernable, irrepressible.

unconvincing, a. inconclusive.

uncouple, v. disconnect, detach, disjoin, loose.

uncourtly, a. rude, gawky, ungraceful, awkward, inelegant.

uncouth, a. awkward, clumsy, rude, ungainly, loutish, gawky, ungraceful.

uncover, v. disclose, reveal, expose, show.

unction, n. anointing; unguent, ointment; fervor, emotion, fervency, enthusiasm.

uncultivated, a. untilled, fallow.

uncultured, a. unlettered, ignorant; philistine.

undaughterly, a. unfilial.

undecaying, a. imperishable, amaranthine, perennial, undying, fadeless; imputrescible, incorruptible.

undeceive, v. disabuse, disillusionize, disillusion.

undeceiving, n. disillusion, disillusionment.

undecided, a. unsettled, pending; wavering, irresolute, dubious, controvertible.

undecipherable, a. illegible.

undefinable, a. unexplainable, undeterminable.

undefined, a. vague, indefinite, obscure; boundless, limitless.

undemonstrative, a. staid, quiet, demure, phlegmatic, sedate.

undeniable, a. incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, irrefragable, incontrovertible, unimpeachable.

under, prep. beneath, below, subordinate, inferior, subject to.

under, a. subordinate, subaltern, inferior, subjacent.

underbrush, n. undergrowth, jungle.

underground, a. subterranean, subterraneous, subterrene, subterrestrial.

underhand, a. underhanded, surreptitious, clandestine, covert.

underhand, adv. clandestinely, covertly, secretly, surreptitiously.

underhanded, a. covert, clandestine, surreptitious, underhand.

underline, v. underscore.

underling, n. subordinate, inferior, understrapper.

underlying, a. fundamental, basic.

underrate, v. underestimate, undervalue, underprize.

understand, v. comprehend, apprehend, grasp, discern.

understandable, a. comprehensible, intelligible.

understanding, n. comprehension, discernment, apprehension; accord, *entente*, harmony, agreement. *Associated word:* tacit.

under the rose. secretly, privately, confidentially, *sub rosa.*

undervalue, v. depreciate, vilipend, despise; underrate, underestimate.

under water. submarine, subaquatic, subaqueous, submerged.

underwear, n. underclothing; lingerie.

underwrite, v. insure; subscribe.
undeserved, a. unmerited, unjust.
undeserving, a. unworthy, unmeritorious, indign.
undesigned, a. unpremeditated, unintentional, accidental.
undesigning, a. artless, guileless, sincere.
undesirable, a. inexpedient; objectionable, unacceptable, ineligible.
undetermined, a. unsettled, irresolute, wavering, indeterminate, abeyant.
undeveloped, a. in embryo, embryonic, immature, abeyant, embryo, imperfect; atrophied, dwarfed, rudimentary, stunted, abortive, puny.
undevelopment, n. immaturity; atrophy, abortion; embryo.
undignified, a. unseemly, unbecoming, groveling, servile, obsequious.
undiminished, a. unabated, unlessened.
undiscernible, a. imperceptible, indiscernible.
undisputable, a. incontrovertible, incontestable, indisputable, undeniable.
undissolvable, a. insoluble, indissolvable, indissoluble.
undo, v. reverse, annul, nullify, abrogate, neutralize, invalidate; loose, unfasten, disentangle; impoverish, ruin.
undoing, n. reversal, annulment, invalidation, abrogation; impoverishment, ruin.
undoubted, a. indubitable, unquestioned, unchallenged, undisputed.
undoubting, a. sure, confident, sanguine, implicit.
undress, n. dishabille, negligee.
undress, v. disrobe, strip, divest, doff, disarray.
undressing, n. disrobing, stripping.
undue, v. unreasonable, immoderate, exorbitant, excessive, disproportioned.
undutiful, a. disobedient, unfilial.
undying, a. deathless, immortal.

unearth, v. uncover, disclose, ferret out.

unearthly, a. weird, supernatural, preternatural, eerie, apalling, terrific.

uneasiness, n. restlessness, inquietude, perturbation, anxiety, agitation, malaise.

uneasy, a. restless, restive, anxious, perturbed, impatient.

uneatable, a. inedible, incomestible.

uneducated, a. illiterate, benighted. See **ignorant.**

unemotional, a. phlegmatic.

unendurable, a. intolerable, insufferable.

unequal, a. unmatched, uneven, disparate; ill-balanced, disproportioned, incommensurate, inequitable; inequable, irregular; inadequate, insufficient.

unequaled, a. unmatched, unexampled, incomparable, superior, preëminent, peerless, unsurpassed, unrivaled, exceeding, superlative, *sans pareil.*

unequalness, n. inequality, unevenness, disproportion, inadequacy.

unerasable, a. indelible, inerasable, permanent.

unerring, a. certain, sure, unfailing, infallible, inerrable, impeccable.

unescapable, a. inevitable, unavoidable.

unessential, a. nonessential, immaterial, unnecessary.

uneven, a. jagged, rugged, rough, hummocky, humpy, protuberant, unequal.

unexcelled, a. unequaled, unsurpassed, superior, supreme.

unexcitable, a. imperturbable, phlegmatic.

unexhaustible, a. exhaustless, inexhaustible.

unexpected, a. unforeseen, unanticipated, unlooked for.

unexperienced, a. inexperienced, unpracticed.

unexplainable, a. inexplicable, inscrutable, uninterpretable.

unexpressible, a. inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable.

unextinguishable, a. unquenchable, insuppressible.

unfading, a. perennial, amaranthine, permanent, enduring.

unfailing, a. sure, certain, constant, inexhaustible, infallible, inevitable.

unfair, a. unjust, partial, unconscionable, inequitable disingenuous.

unfairness, n. injustice, inequity, partiality.

unfaithful, a. disloyal, faithless, perfidious, undutiful, renegade, apostate, recreant, derelict, false, treacherous, traitorous, treasonable, untrustworthy, pervert, inconstant, unsteadfast, fickle.

unfaithfulness, n. disloyalty, perfidy, apostasy, recreancy, inconstancy, treachery, treason, bad faith, dereliction, fickleness, defection.

unfaltering, a. steadfast, unwavering, unswerving.

unfamiliar, a. unaccustomed, strange, novel; inconversant, unacquainted.

unfathered, a. fatherless; bastard, illegitimate.

unfathomable, a. abyssmal, immeasurable; inscrutable.

unfavorable, a. adverse, inimical, unpropitious, inauspicious, malign, derogatory, hostile.

unfeathered, a. unfledged, callow, squab.

unfeeling, a. insensible, insensate, insentient, numb, apathetic, impassible, impassive; stoic, callous, cruel, stern, incompassionate, unpitying, brutal, inclement.

unfeelingness, n. insensibility, impassibility, impassivity, torpidity, numbness, apathy; unkindness, cruelty, stoicism, incompassion, inclemency.

unfeigned, a. genuine, sincere, unaffected, unassumed.

unfinished, a. incomplete.

unfit, a. unsuitable, ineligible, inappropriate, unqualified, incompetent, inapt, inept.

unfit, v. disqualify, incapacitate, disable.

unfitness, n. ineligibility, unsuitableness, incompetency, irrelevance, disqualification.

unflattering, a. uncomplimentary, derogatory, frank.

unfledged, a. callow, unfeathered, squab.

unflinching, a. resolute.

unfold, v. unfurl, expand, evolve, unroll; disentangle, unravel, resolve; divulge, disclose, reveal, elucidate.

unfoldment, n. evolution, evolvment, expansion, unrolling; disentanglement, interpretation, explanation.

unforced, a. spontaneous, voluntary, optional, unconstrained.

unforgivable, a. unpardonable, irremissible, inexpiable.

unforgiving, a. implacable, irremissive, relentless.

unfortunate, a. unlucky, unsuccessful, disastrous, ill-starred, ill-fated.

unfounded, a. baseless, groundless.

unfriendliness, n. enmity, inimicalness, hostility, disfavor, antipathy, disaffection, alienation, estrangement, unfriendship.

unfriendly, a. hostile, ill-disposed, inimical, malign, unamicable, disaffected, alienated, estranged, antagonistic, unfavorable, adverse.

unfruitful, a. unproductive, effete, unprolific, infertile, acarpous.

ungainly, a. awkward, gawky, ungraceful, lumbering, loutish, wooden, uncouth.

ungenerous, a. illiberal, narrow, sordid, uncharitable, stingy.

unglue, v. deglutinate.

ungodly, a. godless, impious, irreverent, profane, unrighteous.

ungovernable, a. unruly, unmanageable, refractory, intractable, mutinous, impotent, irrepressible, rampant, unbridled, impetuous.

ungraceful, a. awkward, uncourtly, clumsy, uncouth, lumbering, ungainly, wooden, gawky.

ungrateful, a. ingrateful, unthankful; disagreeable, offensive.

ungratefulness, n. ingratitude.

ungrateful person. ingrate.

unguarded, a. defenseless, unprotected; **incautious,** unwary.

unhair, v. depilate.

unhairing, n. depilation. *Associated word:* depilatory.

unhallowed, a. unsanctified, profane.

unhandy, a. inconvenient; clumsy, awkward, maladroit.

unhappiness, n. infelicity, misery, distress, sorrow, woe.

unhappy, a. infelicitous, unfortunate; miserable, wretched, sad, sorrowful, disconsolate, woeful, distressed, heartsick, mournful, lugubrious; deplorable, calamitous, distressing, grievous, inauspicious, unpropitious, malign.

unharmed, a. unscathed, inviolate, uninjured, unhurt, intact, scatheless.

unharmonious, a. inharmonious, discordant, dissonant, harsh.

unhealable, a. insanable, incurable,

unhealthful, a. unwholesome, insalubrious, unsanitary, unhealthy, morbific, pestiferous.

unhealthfulness, n. insalubrity, unwholesomeness.

unhealthy, a. unhealthful, unwholesome, insalubrious, noxious, noisome, pestiferous, pernicious, unsanitary, unhygienic, morbid, morbific, pestilent, insalutary; sickly, unsound, diseased, morbid, invalid.

unheard of. unprecedented, exceptional; unknown, obscure.

unheeded, a. disregarded, ignored, unnoticed.

unholy, a. unhallowed, unconsecrated, profane, impious, evil, ungodly.

unhonored, a. inglorious, unsung, unrenowned, obscure.

unhurt, a. See **unharmed.**

uniform, a. unvarying, invariable, constant, undeviating; consonant, consistent. *Antonyms:* diverse, difform, anomalous, variant, heterogeneous, variable.

uniform, n. livery, dress, regimentals.

uniformity, n. sameness, even tenor; invariability, regularity, equableness, conformity, consonance, consistency. *Antonyms:* diversity, variation, anomaly.

unimaginative, a. matter-of-fact, prosaic, literal, practical, unromantic.

unimportance, n. immateriality, insignificance, triviality, paltriness.

unimportant, a. immaterial, insignificant, trivial, paltry.

unimpressible, a. unimpressionable, impassible, stoical, impassive.

unintentional, a. accidental, unpremeditated, fortuitous, undesigned.

union, n. coalition, combination, merger, fusion, unification, incorporation, conjunction, amalgamation, coalescence, junction, league, confederacy, federation, alliance; agreement, concurrence, unison. *Antonyms:* disunion. See **separation.**

unique, a. unmatched, unexampled.

unite, v. join, combine, annex, associate, link, couple, yoke, splice; consolidate, merge, amalgamate, fuse, confederate, unify, coalesce, concur, coöperate.

united, a. combined, incorporate, federated, confederate, affiliated, unified, blended, leagued, conjugate, yoked, amalgamated.

unity, n. oneness, singleness; concord, harmony, agreement, uniformity, unison, concert.

universal language. pasilaly; Esperanto.

universal writing. pasigraphy.

unjust, a. unfair, inequitable, iniquitous, unmerited.

unjustifiable, a. indefensible, inexcusable, unwarrantable.

unkind, a. cruel, harsh, austere, rigorous, incompassionate, inclement, brutal.

unkindness, n. cruelty, brutality, severity, incompassion, incivility, disfavor.

unknowable, a. incognizable, incognoscible, unascertainable, unintelligible, incomprehensible.

unknowingly, adv. unwittingly, ignorantly, unconsciously, inadvertently.

unknown, a. obscure, inglorious, unrenowned, nameless, undistinguished; unascertained, unexplored, unapprehended; anonymous.

unknown person. stranger, ignote.

unladylike, a. hoidenish, pert, ill-bred.

unlawful, a. illegal, illicit, contraband, illegitimate, unlicensed.

unleavened, a. azymous.

unleavened bread. azym.

unlike, a. dissimilar, different, diverse, sundry, variant, heterogeneous, unique, nondescript.

unlikelihood, n. improbability, unlikeliness.

unlikely, a. improbable; unpromising.

unlikeness, n. dissimilarity, dissimilitude, difference, contrast.

unlimited, a. limitless, illimitable, infinite, absolute, unbounded.

unload, v. disburden, unlade, relieve.

unlooked-for, a. unexpected, unanticipated, unforeseen, chance.

unlovely, a. uncomely, homely, plain, unattractive, repulsive.

unlucky, a. unfortunate, luckless, ill-starred, unhappy, untoward.

unmaidenly, a. hoidenish, rude, boisterous, pert.

unman, v. emasculate, castrate; dishearten, discourage, unnerve, intimidate; emolliate, effeminate.

unmanageable, a. ungovernable, intractable, refractory, fractious; cumbersome, unwieldy.

unmanly, a. ignoble, cowardly, mean; womanish, effeminate, cockney.

unmanned, a. emasculated, effeminate.

unmannerly, a. impolite, discourteous, boorish, uncivil, rude.

unmanning, n. emasculation, castration; debilitation; discouragement.
unmarried, a. single, celibate.
unmarried man. bachelor, celibate, agamist.
unmarried woman. spinster.
unmatchable, a. peerless, matchless, incomparable, inimitable, unique.
unmatched, a. unequaled, matchless, incomparable, nonpareil.
unmeaning, a. meaningless, senseless; insignificant, inexpressive.
unmeant, a. unintentional.
unmelodious, a. discordant, harsh, dissonant, inharmonious, unmusical.
unmeltable, a. infusible.
unmerciful, a. cruel, pitiless, merciless, inclement, unsparing, stern, unrelenting, ruthless, brutal, incompassionate, unkind; (*Colloq.*) excessive, fabulous, exorbitant, immoderate.
unmindful, a. oblivious, inadvertent, inattentive, heedless.
unmistakable, a. manifest, palpable, obvious, patent, evident, distinct, unambiguous.
unmixable, a. immiscible.
unmixableness, n. immiscibility.
unmovable, a. fixed, stable, immobile.
unmoved, a. calm, dispassionate, indifferent, unstirred, impassive, stoical.
unmusical, a. inharmonious, discordant.
unnatural, a. abnormal, monstrous, anomalous, aberrant, variant, preternatural, exceptional, irregular; artificial, affected, feigned, assumed simulated, constrained.
unnecessary, a. superfluous, useless, needless, uncalled for, expletive, redundant, supernumerary.
unneighborly, a. unsociable, exclusive, distant, unaccommodating.
unnoticed, a. unheeded, unnoted, surreptitious.

unobjectionable, a. unexceptionable.
unobtainable, a. unprocurable, unattainable, inaccessible,
unobtrusive, a. unpretentious, unassuming, modest.
unorthodox, a. heterodox.
unpacifiable, a. implacable, unappeasable, unreconcilable.
unpaid, a. outstanding, payable, due, unliquidated.
unpardonable, a. inexpiable, unatonable, irremissible, unforgivable.
unpassable, a. impassable.
unpenetrable, a. impenetrable, impervious, imperforable.
unpierceable, a. imperforable, impenetrable.
unplanted, a. fallow.
unpleasant, a. disagreeable, uncongenial.
unplowed, a. fallow.
unpopular, a. disliked, obnoxious, odious, offensive.
unpopularity, n. odium, disesteem, obnoxiousness.
unpractical, a. impractical, visionary, Utopian.
unpraiseworthy, a. uncommendable, illaudable, indign.
unprejudiced, a. impartial, unbiased, unjaundiced.
unpremeditated, a. extemporaneous, offhand, impromptu, extempore.
unpretending, a. unobtrusive, modest, unpretentious, unostentatious.
unpretentious, a. unpretending.
unpreventable, a. unavoidable, inevitable.
unprincipled, a. unscrupulous.
unproductive, a. unfruitful, barren.
unprofessional, a. amateur.
unprofitable, a. unremunerative, profitless; futile, fruitless, unavailing.
unpromising, a. unlikely; inauspicious, unpropitious.
unqualified, a. incompetent, ineligible; absolute, unconditional.
unquenchable, a. unslakable, insatiate, insatiable, quenchless.

unquestionable, a. incontrovertible, irrefutable, incontestable, indubitable, obvious, indisputable.
unquestioned, a. undoubted, implicit.
unravel, v. disentangle, extricate, ravel; decipher, unfold.
unreachable, a. inaccessible.
unreadable, a. illegible.
unreal, a. fanciful, imaginary, visionary, unsubstantial, shadowy, chimerical, illusive, phantasmal, phantasmagorial.
unreasonable, a. irrational, absurd, unwise, preposterous, senseless; excessive, exorbitant, unfair, unconscionable, inordinate.
unreclaimable, a. irreclaimable, irretrievable, hopeless, incorrigible.
unrecognized, a. ignored, disregarded, unacknowledged.
unreconcilable, a. antagonistic, incompatible, irreconcilable; implacable, unpacifiable.
unrecoverable, a. irrecoverable, irreparable, irretrievable, irrecuperable.
unredeemed, a. forfeited, unransomed, unfulfilled.
unreformable, a. irreformable, incorrigible.
unrelenting, a. relentless, implacable, inexorable, remorseless, pitiless, unmerciful.
unreliable, a. untrustworthy, undependable, uncertain.
unremediable, a. irremediable.
unremitting, a. indefatigable, persevering, unceasing, constant.
unrepairable, a. irreparable.
unrepentant, a. impenitent, incontrite.
unreserve, n. frankness, candor, ingenuousness.
unreserved, a. frank, undissembling, candid, ingenuous; unconditioned, unlimited.
unresistible, a. irresistible.
unresisting, a. passive, submissive, long-suffering.
unrest, n. unquietness, restlessness, uneasiness, disquietude, inquietude.

unrestrained, a. unbridled, ungoverned, uncurbed, riotous, impotent, saturnalian, rampant; licentious, dissolute, profligate.

unrestraint, n. freedom, liberty, license, abandon.

unrestricted, a. unlimited, unfettered, uncircumscribed.

unrevivable, a. irrevivable, irresuscitable.

unrighteous, a. unholy, evil, iniquitous, wicked, vicious.

unrivaled, a. peerless, matchless, inimitable, incomparable, supreme.

unroll, v. unfold, unfurl, evolve.

unrolling, n. unfolding, unfurling, evolvement, evolution.

unromantic, a. prosaic, pragmatical, matter-of-fact, practical, literal.

unruly, a. turbulent, ungovernable, refractory, insubordinate, fractious, insurgent, indocile, disobedient, froward, vicious, intractable, rebellious.

unsafe, a. insecure, risky, perilous, dangerous, hazardous, imperiled, precarious.

unsafety, n. insecurity, danger, risk, peril, hazard, jeopardy.

unsalable, a. invendible, unmarketable.

unsatisfactory, a. disappointing, insufficient.

unsatisfiable, a. insatiable, insatiate.

unsavory, a. offensive, rank, unpleasant; insipid, savorless, mawkish, unpalatable, vapid.

unsay, v. recall, retract, recant.

unsaying, n. recantation, retraction.

unscrupulous, a. unprincipled, unconscientious, dishonest, dishonorable, knavish.

unsearchable, a. inscrutable.

unseasonable, a. inopportune, ill-timed, untimely, premature.

unseasonably, adv. malapropos, untimely.

unseemly, a. unbecoming, improper, indecorous.

unseen, a. invisible, unperceived, secret, unnoticed, unobserved, clandestine, surreptitious, furtive, concealed. underhand.

unselfish, a. magnanimous, disinterested, altruistic, charitable.

unselfishness, n. magnanimity, altruism, beneficence, liberality.

unsentimental, a. matter-of-fact, prosaic, pragmatical, practical.

unserviceableness, n. inutility.

unsettle, v. disorder, derange, upset, unhinge, disconcert.

unsettled, a. undetermined, dubious, unadjusted, controvertible, disputable; irresolute, fickle, changeable; roily, feculent, turbid.

unshapely, a. misshapen, deformed.

unsheltered, a. exposed, unprotected.

unshod, a. discalced, barefooted, discalceated.

unshrinking, a. unflinching, determined, resolute.

unsightly, a. offensive, repulsive.

unskilled, a. unpracticed, unskillful, empirical.

unskillful, a. maladroit, inexpert, unskilled, clumsy.

unsociable, a. morose, uncompanionable, inaffable, ungenial, taciturn.

unsolvable, a. insoluble, inexplicable.

unsophisticated, a. unadulterated; innocent, guileless, gullible, ingenuous.

unsound, a. defective, impaired; sophistical, fallacious, illogical, untenable.

unsparing, a. liberal, ungrudging, profuse; severe, unmerciful.

unspeakable, a. ineffable, unutterable, inexpressible.

unspotted, a. spotless, pure.

unstable, a. insecure, unsteady, irresolute, inconstant, erratic.

unsteadfast, a. unstable, inconstant, wavering, irresolute.

unsteady, a. inconstant, precarious, wavering, variable, vacillating, wabbly.
unstinted, a. plentiful.
unstudied, a. extemporaneous, extempore, impromptu, offhand.
unsubmissive, a. insubordinate, refractory.
unsuccessful, a. unfortunate, unlucky, unprosperous; abortive, fruitless, unavailing, bootless, ineffectual, futile.
unsuitable, a. inappropriate, incongruous, incompatible.
unsupplied, a. destitute.
unsurmountable, a. insuperable.
unsurpassed, a. peerless, transcendent, superior, unrivaled, matchless.
unsusceptible, a. unimpressionable, unfeeling.
unsuspecting, a. unsuspicious, gullible, credulous, indubious, unsophisticated.
unsustainable, a. untenable, controvertible.
untangle, v. unravel, disentangle.
untaxed, a. scot-free, exempt.
unteachable, a. indocile, intractable.
unthankful, a. ungrateful.
unthankfulness, n. ingratitude.
untidy, a. disorderly, slatternly, littered.
untillable, a. inarable.
untilled, a. fallow.
untimely, a. premature, unseasonable, inopportune, ill-timed, malapropos.
untiring, a. indefatigable, unceasing, tireless, unremitting, unwearied.
untrodden, a. trackless, pathless.
untrue, a. inveracious, mendacious, false, untruthful, unfaithful.
untruth, n. falsehood, fiction, fabrication, lie.
untruthful, a. inveracious, mendacious, lying.
untruthfulness, n. mendacity, inveracity, falsehood.

untwist, v. unravel, disentangle, feaze.
unused, a. unaccustomed, unfamiliar.
unusual, a. uncommon, curious, rare, odd, unique extraordinary, anomalous, irregular.
unutterable, a. unspeakable, ineffable.
unvarying, a. invariable, monotonous, uniform.
unveil, v. expose, uncover, reveal, disclose.
unviolated, a. inviolate, inviolated, inviolable.
unwarrantable, a. unjustifiable, indefensible.
unwavering, a. steadfast, resolute.
unwearied, a. indefatigable.
unweighable, a. imponderable.
unwholesome, a. baneful, insalubrious. See **unhealthy.**
unwieldy, a. ponderous, cumbersome, clumsy.
unwilling, a. reluctant, indisposed, loath, disinclined, averse.
unwind v. disentangle, unravel.
unwise, a. imprudent, injudicious, inexpedient, indiscreet.
unwittingly, adv. unknowingly, undesignedly, inadvertently.
unworthy, a. unmeritorious, undeserving, despicable, contemptible.
unwritten, a. traditional.
unyielding, a. inflexible, stiff, unbending, incompliant, indomitable, insubmissive, tenacious, unimpressible impliable, obdurate, intractable, game, resolute.
upbraid, v. reproach, scold, chide, rate, reprove, reprimand, twit.
upbraiding, n. scolding, reproach, reprimand, censure, reprehension.
up grade. ascent, acclivity.
uphill, a. ascending, acclivous, rising.
uphold, v. support, sustain, vindicate, defend.
upkeep, n. maintenance.
upper, n. vamp (*of a shoe*).
upper-hand, n. advantage, mastery, dominion, control.

upper ten. (*Colloq.*) aristocracy, élite, *bon ton.*
uppish, a. (*Colloq.*) proud, arrogant, assuming.
upright, a. erect, perpendicular, vertical; honorable, honest.
uprightness, n. perpendicularity, verticality, erectness; honesty, integrity.
uproar, n. turmoil, *fracas*, clamor, tumult, commotion, din, hubbub.
uproarious, a. (*Colloq.*) clamorous, obstreperous, boisterous, noisy, turbulent.
uproot, v. eradicate, extirpate.
uprooting, n. eradication, extirpation.
upset, v. overturn, overset, capsize, invert, overthrow; disconcert, discompose, perturb, agitate, unnerve, excite.
upshot, n. event, result, issue, outcome, consequence.
upside down. inverted; disordered, topsy-turvy.
upstart, n. parvenu, snob, mushroom.
up to snuff. (*Slang*) knowing, acute, sharp.
upward, a. ascending, acclivous (*sloping upward*).
urge, v. egg, importune, exhort; impel, force; incite, instigate, goad.
urgency, n. insistence, pressure; importunity; exigency, stress, necessity; incitement.
urgent, a. pressing, imperative, insistent, exigent, importunate, pertinacious, imperious.
urine, n. piss, emiction; stale (*urine of horses and cattle*). *Associated words:* uronology, urinal, urinate, urination, micturition, urethra, uric, uretic, uriniferous, enuresis, anuresis, diabetis, strangury, urolith, lateritious sediment, uroscopy, urinary, urea, diuretic.
usage, n. treatment; custom, practice, use.
use, n. employment, application, service, utilization, exploitation; necessity, need; utility, avail, advantage, usefulness, service; custom, usage, practice. *Antonyms:* disuse, obsolescence, desuetude, inutility. *Associated words:* obsolescent, obsolete, obsoletism, utilitarian, utilitarianism, utilizable, chrestomathic.

use, v. employ, apply, utilize, exploit; treat, behave toward; practice, exercise; consume, exhaust; accustom, habituate, familiarize, inure.

useful, a. serviceable, advantageous, available.

usefulness, n. utility, advantage.

useless, a. unserviceable, futile, worthless, unavailing, bootless, ineffectual, null, nugatory, abortive.

uselessness, n. inutility, futility, unserviceableness.

usher, v. show to a seat; introduce, forerun, precede, herald, escort.

usual, a. ordinary, general, accustomed, conventional, prevailing, everyday. *Antonyms:* See **unusual.**

usually, adv. ordinarily, generally, customarily, commonly.

usurp, v. arrogate, seize, appropriate, accroach.

usurpation, n. arrogation, seizure, appropriation.

utility, n. usefulness. *Antonym:* inutility. *Associated words:* utilitarian, utilitarianism, utilizable.

utilize, v. use, employ, exploit.

utmost, a. farthest out, extreme, last; greatest, maximum, uttermost.

Utopian, a. chimerical, visionary, fanciful, air-built.

utter, v. speak, pronounce, express.

utter, a. complete, absolute, perfect; unconditional, unqualified, peremptory.

utterable, a. pronounceable, expressible.

utterance, n. speech, articulation.

utterly, adv. entirely, completely, wholly, unconditionally, altogether.

uttermost, a. extreme, utmost, farthest.

V

Vacancy, n. emptiness; space, vacuum, chasm, gap, leisure, vacation, intermission.

vacant, a. empty, unfilled, void, uninhabited, untenanted, leisure, unemployed. *Antonyms:* full, filled, occupied.

vacate, v. empty, evacuate, resign, abdicate; annul, abrogate, invalidate.

vacation, n. evacuation, resignation, abdication; invalidation, abrogation; intermission, holidays, recess.

vaccinate, v. inoculate.

vaccination, n. inoculation (*with the cowpox*).

vacillate, v. fluctuate, waver, veer, oscillate, whiffle.

vacillating, a. irresolute, changeable, wavering, undecided, inconstant.

vacillation, n. fluctuation, indecision, changeableness, oscillation, irresolution, inconstancy.

vagabond, n. vagrant, tramp, mendicant, beggar; rascal, rogue, scamp, knave.

vagabond, a. vagrant, wandering, nomadic, landloping.

vagabondage, n. vagrancy, vagabondism, nomadism.

vagary, n. whim, caprice, fancy, freak, whimsey, humor.

vagrancy, n. vagabondage.

vagrant, n. tramp; beggar, vagabond, rascal.—**a.** wandering, nomadic, vagabond.

vague, a. indefinite, ambiguous, obscure, uncertain, groundless, hazy, indistinct.

vagueness, n. indefiniteness, ambiguity, obscurity, uncertainty.

vain, a. conceited, arrogant, egotistical, overweening, vainglorious; nugatory, fruitless, ineffectual, frustrate, unavailing, bootless, futile, abortive, ineffective, empty; delusive, chimerical, unsatisfying, unsubstantial, deceitful.

vainglorious, a. boastful, pretentious, assuming, arrogant, conceited, overweening.

vainglory, n. vanity, boasting, gasconade.

vale, n. dell, valley, dale, dingle.

valiant, a. See **brave.**

valid, a. cogent, logical, justifiable, efficacious, well-grounded. *Antonyms:* See **invalid.**

validity, n. strength, cogency, soundness, force. *Antonym:* invalidity.

valise, n. portmanteau, satchel, gripsack.

valley, n. vale, hollow, bottom, dale, ravine, dingle, glen, clough, dell.

valor, n. See **bravery.**

valuable, a. costly, precious, rare, expensive; esteemed, worthy; serviceable, useful.

valuable, n. treasure.

valuation, n. appraisement, appraisal.

value, n. worth, excellence.

value, v. appraise; prize, esteem, appreciate.

vamose, v. (*Slang*) decamp, depart quickly, go.

vampire, n. extortioner, bloodsucker.

vandal, n. destroyer, iconoclast, hun.

vanish, v. See **disappear.**

vanishing, a. evanescent, disappearing, transient.—**n.** disappearance, evanescence.

vanity, n. unsubstantialness, unreality, inanity, delusiveness, emptiness, sham; conceit, self-admiration, egotism.

vanquish, v. overcome, defeat, subjugate, subdue, rout, overpower.

vanquishment, n. defeat, subjugation, routing, conquering.

vapid, a. lifeless, spiritless; insipid, stale, tasteless; prosy, tame.

vapidity, n. lifelessness; insipidity, tastelessness; prosiness, tameness.

vapor, n. gas, haze, fog, fume, effluvium, exhalation, reek, emanation, rack. *Associated words:* atmology, atmolysis, atomize, atomization, exhale, emanate.

vaporize, v. evaporate.

vaporous, a. halituous, vapory, foggy.

variability, n. variableness, mutability, inconstancy, unsteadfastness.

variable, a. mutable, changeable. See **changeable.** *Antonyms:* invariable, unchangeable.

variance, n. change, alteration; dissension, disagreement, difference, nonconformity.

variation, n. mutation, change; deviation, diversity, discrepancy; diversification.

varied, a. various, diversified, different, motley.

variegated, a. mottled, diversified, motley, divers-colored, party-colored, polychrome.

variety, n. diversity, diversification, multiplicity, variousness; assortment, collection; kind, class, species.

various, a. manifold, diverse, sundry, numerous, multifarious.

varnish, v. lacquer, japan, enamel, glaze; gloss over, palliate, extenuate.

varnish, n. lacquer; gloss, palliation, extenuation.

vary, v. diversify, variegate, modify; deviate, depart, swerve; disagree; modify, alternate.

vassal, n. feudatory, beneficiary, subject, liege, liegeman.

vast, a. spacious, immense, monstrous, huge, extensive, immeasurable.

vault, n. crypt, tomb, catacomb, ossuarium.

vault, v. leap over, spring, bound, jump; tumble.

vaulted, a. arched, concave.

vaunt, v. See **boast.**

veal, n. *Associated word:* vituline.

veering, n. shift, shifting; vacillation, tergiversation, temporizing, time-serving.

vegetable, n. plant, truck.

vegetable oyster. salsify.

vegetate, v. sprout, grow, germinate, pullulate; rusticate, hibernate.

vehemence, n. fervency, impetuosity, intensity, zeal. See **ardor.**

vehement, a. fervent, impetuous, ardent, passionate eager.

vehicle, n. conveyance, carriage; medium, instrument, excipient.

veil, v. screen, cloak, disguise, shroud, mask, conceal.
veil, n. disguise, pretense, cloak, mask, mantilla.
veiled, a. hidden, disguised, incognito.
vein, n. *Associated word:* venous. See **blood vessel.**
vein, n. seam, lode.
venal, a. purchasable, mercenary, hireling.
vend, v. See **sell.**
venerate, v. reverence, revere, honor, esteem.
veneration, n. reverence, honor.
venereal disease. gonorrhea, clap; syphilis.
venereal sore. chancre, chancroid (*soft chancre*).
venery, n. amorousness, amativeness; sexual intercourse, coition.
vengeance, n. retribution, avengement, revenge; Nemesis, retaliation. *Associated word:* wreak.
venial, a. pardonable. *Antonyms:* See **unpardonable.**
vent, n. airhole, aperture, venthole; touchhole; spiracle, blowhole; outlet, emission, escape.
vent, v. emit, utter, say, discharge.
venthole, n. touchhole, vent, bung, orifice, spiracle.
ventriloquism, n. ventriloquy, gastriloquy.
ventriloquist, n. gastriloquist, polyphonist.
venture, n. chance, risk, hazard, contingency.
venture, v. dare, hazard, risk.
venturesome, a. daring, bold, intrepid, undaunted, temerarious.
Venus, n. Aphrodite, Cytherea; Morning Star, Lucifer, Phosphor; Evening Star, Hesper, Hesperus.
veracious, a. truthful.
veracity, n. truthfulness. *Associated words:* compurgation, compurgator, compurgatorial.
veranda, n. porch, piazza.
verbal, a. oral.
verbiage, n. wordiness, verbosity, perissology, prolixity, pleonasm.
verdant, a. See **green.**

verdict, n. finding. decision.

verification, n. confirmation, corroboration, authentication, attestation, proof.

verify, v. corroborate, confirm, attest, authenticate, prove.

vermifuge, n. anthelmintic, helminthagogue.

verse, n. stitch; poetry, versification; stanza, stave, staff, text; l'envoi.

versed, a. acquainted, skilled, proficient, conversant.

versification, n. orthometry.

version, n. rendition, translation.

vertex, n. apex, top, summit, crown, zenith.

vertical, a. upright, perpendicular, plumb. *Antonyms:* horizontal, flat, level.

very, a. veritable, true, real, actual, unquestionable, identical, same, selfsame.

very, adv. exceedingly, highly, greatly, extremely, excessively, surpassingly.

vessel, n. dish, utensil, receptacle; boat, ship; duct, canal, tube.

vest, n. waistcoat.

vest, v. invest.

vestibule, n. hall, antechamber, lobby.

vestige, n. trace, sign, mark.

vestments, n. pl. canonicals (*priestly garments*); pontificals; cassock, cotta (*choir vestments*). *Associated words:* vested, vestiarian, vestiary, vestrv.

vestry, n. vestry-room, sacristy.

veterinarian, n. veterinary surgeon, horse doctor, farrier, horse leech.

veterinary art. farriery.

veterinary surgeon. veterinarian, farrier.

vex, v. tease, plague, harass, torment, tantalize, hector, annoy, irritate, trouble, bother, distress.

vexation, n. discomfiture, irritation, chagrin, mortification, annoyance.

vexatious, a. annoying, troublesome, carking, irritating, provoking, aggravating, afflictive, burdensome, anxious.

vibrate, v. brandish, flourish, swing; oscillate, librate; quiver, shake; fluctuate, vacillate.

vibration, n. oscillation, swinging, vacillation, libration.

vibratory, a. vibratile, oscillatory, swinging, fluctuating, oscillating, libratory.

vicar, n. deputy, lieutenant, vicegerent.

vice, n. sin, iniquity, licentiousness, immorality; defect, fault, blemish, imperfection.

vicinity, n. neighborhood, vicinage; nearness, propinquity, proximity.

vicious, a. immoral, evil; defective, faulty, imperfect; refractory, unruly, unmanageable; foul, noxious; (*Colloq.*) malignant, hateful.

victim, n. (*Colloq.*) gull, dupe, gudgeon, cully, prey.

victor, n. conqueror, champion, master.

victorious, a. triumphant, conquering, successful, exultant.

victory, n. triumph, conquest, mastery. *Antonyms:* See **defeat.** *Associated words:* trophy, epinicial.

victualler, n. caterer.

vie, v. contend, compete, emulate.

view, n. scene, landscape, vista, perspective, panorama, prospect, scenery; seeing, sight, survey, inspection, aspect, scrutiny, supervision, beholding; opinion, judgment, impression, conception; design, intention, intent.

viewy, a. visionary, fanciful, quixotic; spectacular, panoramic, picturesque.

vigilance, n. watchfulness, circumspection, attention, caution.

vigilant, a. watchful, attentive, circumspect, wakeful.

vigor, n. strength, force, lustiness, energy, endurance, virility, hardihood.

vigorous, a. strong, lusty, robust; energetic, cogent, forcible, luxuriant.

vile, a. base, depraved, vicious, iniquitous, felonious, atrocious, outrageous, shameless; worthless, mean, despicable, contemptible, abject, scurvy, sordid, debased, ignoble, miserable, wretched.

vilify, v. malign, revile, vituperate, traduce, calumniate.

village, n. hamlet, borough, thorpe, dorp, burg. *Antonyms:* city, town.

villain, n. See **scoundrel.**

villainous, a. unprincipled, knavish, arrant, depraved, atrocious.

villainy, n. depravity, wickedness, turpitude, rascality, scoundrelism, atrocity.

vim, n. (*Colloq.*) activity, energy, spirit, life. *Antonyms:* lifelessness, languor.

vindicate, v. justify.

vindication, n. justification, defense.

vindicator, n. justifier, champion, advocate.

vindictive, a. revengeful, implacable, malevolent, rancorous.

vine, n. *Associated words:* lattice, trellis, tendril, arbor, pergola, bower, bine, cordon, amplectant, capreolate, cirrose, pourridie, cirrus.

vinegar, n. *Associated words:* acetic, acetification, acetify, mother, guile, wort, gyle, insolation, cruet.

vinegary, a. acetous, sour, unamiable.

violate, v. break, disobey, transgress, contravene, profane, desecrate.

violation, n. transgression, infringement, breach, infraction, contravention, profanation, desecration. *Antonyms:* inviolability, keeping, obedience.

violator, n. trespasser, infringer, transgressor, infractor.

violence, n. force, impetuosity, vehemence, intensity, severity, wildness, fury; injury, violation, profanation, outrage, assault.

violent, a. passionate, vehement, impetuous, fierce. impotent, ungovernable, outrageous, poignant, severe. *Antonyms:* See **mild.**

violet, n. mauve.

violin, n. fiddle; kit.

virgin, n. vestal.

virgin, a. vestal, virginal; chaste, pure, stainless; impregnant.

virginal generation. parthenogenesis.

virginity, n. maidenhood, chastity.

Virgin Mary. Madonna, Theotokos (*Theol.*). *Associated words:* mariolatry, mariolater, hyperdulia, Ave Maria.

virile, a. masculine, vigorous, strong; potent. *Antonyms:* invirile, emasculated, impotent.

virility, n. manhood, manly vigor. *Antonyms:* invirility, impotency, emasculation.

virtual, a. potential, energizing; practical, essential.

virtually, adv. practically, really, substantially, potentially.

virtue, n. excellence, worth, goodness, purity, morality, integrity. *Associated words:* aretology, aretaics.

virtuous, a. good, exemplary, moral, pure, continent, upright.

virulent, a. poisonous, venomous; malignant, bitter, acrimonious.

visible, a. perceivable, perceptible, discernible, apparent, evident, manifest. *Antonyms:* invisible, imperceptible.

vision, n. sight; apparition, dream, phantasm, specter, phantom, hallucination, illusion.

visionary, a. dreamy, imaginative, romantic, fanciful, illusory, chimerical, Utopian.

visionary, n. castle-builder, dreamer, illusionist.

visitor, n. guest. *Antonym:* host.

vitiate, v. debase, corrupt, demoralize, contaminate, deprave, spoil.

vitiation, n. debasement, corruption, demoralization, depravation, contamination.

vixen, n. virago, scold, shrew, termagant, Tartar, Xantippe, spitfire.

voice, n. utterance, speech; vote, choice, election, suffrage. *Associated words:* phonology, phonetics, phonation, phonography, oral, vocal, non-vocal, aphonic, arsis, ictus, vocalize, modulate, modulation, inflection.

void, a. vacant, empty, vacuous; destitute, devoid, lacking; ineffectual, invalid, nugatory, vain.

void, v. evacuate, eject, discharge, egest, pass; nullify, abrogate, annul.

voidance, n. evacuation, discharge, egestion.

volatile, a. See **changeable.**

volcano, n. *Associated words:* crater, lapilli, lava, scoria, obsidian, volcanic, eruption, belch.

volley, n. salvo; outpouring, storm, discharge.

voluble, a. glib, fluent, oily, talkative.

volume, n. book, tome; dimensions, compass, size, bulk, mass.

voluntary, a. free, volitional, unforced, spontaneous. *Antonyms:* See **involuntary.**

volunteer, n. *Antonym:* conscript.

voluptuary, n. sensualist, epicure, sybarite, *bon vivant.* *Antonym:* ascetic.

voluptuous, a. sensual, epicurean, sybaritic. *Antonyms:* ascetic, abstemious, austere.

vomit, v. puke; spew, emit, belch, disgorge, eject.

vomiting, n. emesis, vomition, puking, spew. *Associated words:* emetic, antemetic, qualmish, gag, retch, nausea, nauseate.

voracious, a. rapacious, ravenous, insatiable, fierce, gluttonous, cormorant.

voracity, n. rapacity, voraciousness, greediness.

votary, n. devotee, votarist.

vote, n. suffrage; ballot, ticket; referendum, plebiscite. *Associated words:* enfranchise, enfranchisement, disenfranchise, disenfranchisement, suffragist, elect, election, electoral, electorate, acclamation, franchise, poll.
vote, v. (*Colloq.*) declare.
voter, n. elector, suffragist.
voters, n. pl. electorate.
voting place. poll.
vouch, v. attest, corroborate, warrant.
voucher, n. attestator.
vow, n. pledge. *Associated words:* votary, votive.
vowel, n. *Associated words:* macron, breve, diæresis.
vulgar, a. unrefined, plebeian, ignoble, low-born, coarse, inelegant, ribald, risqué, broad, gross. *Antonyms:* refined, dainty, pure, chaste.
vulgarity, n. unrefinement, dowdiness.
vulgar-looking, a. dowdy.

W

Wabble, v. stagger, vacillate, reel.
waddle, v. toddle, totter.
wade, v. ford.
wading birds. Grallatores, Grallæ.
wading place. ford.
wage, v. stake, bet, wager.
wager, v. bet, stake, pledge, hazard, speculate.
wages, n. compensation, pay, earnings, hire, salary.
waggery, n. humor, facetiousness, pleasantry, drollery, jesting, jocularity.
waggish, a. frolicsome, facetious, roguish, arch, sportive, prankish.
wagon, n. vehicle, wain; caravan, van.
wagon-maker, n. wainwright, wagonwright, wheelwright.
waif, n. estray, stray, wastrel.

waist, n. corsage, bodice; blouse, basque; girth (*waist measure*).

waistcoat, n. vest, doublet.

wait, v. tarry, stay, linger, await, abide; (*Colloq.*) delay, postpone, defer, procrastinate.

wait, n. waiting, delay, halt, stop; ambush, ambuscade.

waiter, n. attendant, servitor, lackey, *garçon* (*Fr.*); salver, tray.

waiting, n. tarrying, lingering, delay; abeyance, suspension, quiescence.

waiting-room, n. station, depot.

waive, v. relinquish, forego, surrender.

wake, v. awake, waken; arouse, rouse, revive.

wakeful, a. sleepless, insomnolent; vigilant, watchful.

wakefulness, n. sleeplessness, insomnia, insomnolence; vigilance, watchfulness.

waken, v. awake, awaken, wake.

Wales, n. Cambria (*Ancient name*).

walk, n. stroll, promenade, constitutional; gait, step, carriage; sidewalk, mall; ambulatory. *Associated words:* ambulant, ambulatory, ambulatorial, peripatetic, pedometer, odograph, gradient, gravigrade, stilts, shambling, shuffling, locomotion, alure.

walk, v. stroll, tramp, stride, plod, trudge, tread, ambulate, pace, march, promenade, shamble, stalk, strut, step, bundle, toddle, daddle, waddle, shuffle, gad, galavant, hike, saunter, foot it, slouch; perambulate (*walk through or about*).

walker, n. pedestrian, ambulator, perambulator.

walking, n. ambulation, pedestrianism, strolling, perambulation.

walking papers. dismissal.

wall, n. foundation; partition; defense, breastwork, rampart, battlement, bulwark, parapet, fortification. *Associated words:* mural, murage, dado, buttress

coping, intramural, wainscot, alcove, niche, abutment, pointing, fresco, studding, underpinning.

wallet, n. pocket-book, purse.

wallow, v. welter, flounder; grovel.

walrus, n. morse, sea-cow.

wand, n. verge, rod; baton, mace, truncheon.

wander, v. ramble, range, rove, stroll, roam, stray, straggle, itinerate, saunter, gad, peregrinate, digress, expatiate; depart, deviate, swerve.

wanderer, n. nomad, vagrant, rover, rambler, stroller, peregrinator, vagabond, itinerant, pilgrim, waif, wayfarer, landloper.

wandering, n. rambling, ranging, roving, strolling, itineracy, peregrination, pilgrimage; digression, expatiation; departure, deviation, divergence, errantry; aberration, delirium, raving, irrationality; divagation.

wandering, a. nomadic, migratory, itinerant, vagrant, vagabond, landloping, wayfaring, errant, unsettled, devious, excursive, digressive, deviating.

wane, v. decrease, diminish, fade.—**n.** decrease, diminution, decrescence.

want, n. deficiency, lack, dearth, scarcity, need, default, absence, shortness, inadequacy, paucity, insufficiency, scarceness; desideratum, requirement; destitution, distress, straits, privation, indigence, penury, poverty.

want, v. need, require; desire, wish, crave.

wanting, a. absent, lacking, missing, deficient, defective, needy, destitute.

wanton, a. unrestrained, uncontrolled, unchecked, unbridled, undisciplined; luxuriant, rampant, exuberant, excessive, rank; dissolute, licentious, immoral, unchaste; frolicsome, playful, sportive; reckless, heedless, inconsiderate.

war, n. hostilities, warfare, strife, battle, crusade, belligerence. *Associated words:* Bellona, Mars, belligerent, bellicose, tactics, *casus belli*, strategy, cartel,

campaign, mobilize, mobilization, demobilize, demobilization, munitions, disarmament.

war, v. contend, fight, combat, militate, wage war.

warble, v. trill, carol, yodel.

warble, n. trill, carol, yodel.

warcry, n. slogan, war-whoop.

ward, n. guardianship, guard, tutelage; protégé. *Associated word:* pupillary.

ward, v. ward off, fend off, avert, parry, repel, forefend.

warden, n. church warden; keeper, custodian, curator, warder.

warder, n. keeper, guard, warden; mace, truncheon; turnkey.

warding off. parry, evasion, averting.

wardship, n. pupillage, pupillarity, minority.

warehouse, n. storehouse, depot, magazine, repository, depository.

wares, n. pl. merchandise, commodities.

warfare, n. war, hostilities; crusade, struggle, strife, militancy.

war-horse, n. charger; Bucephalus.

warlike, a. military, martial, belligerent, bellicose.

warm, a. lukewarm, tepid, thermal; zealous, ardent, fervent, sanguine, fervid, glowing, eager, enthusiastic; temperate, genial; irascible, choleric, irritable, peppery, fiery; vehement, violent, heated, passionate, animated, spirited; sultry, muggy; incalescent.

warm, v. heat.

warm-blooded, a. homothermous, homoiothermal.

warmed over. *réchauffé.*

warm room of Roman baths. tepidarium.

warmth, n. heat; ardor, fervor, passion, earnestness, fervency, cordiality, vehemence, enthusiasm, zeal, empressement.

warn, v. admonish, caution, notify, premonish, apprise advise, forewarn, signal.

warner, n. admonisher, monitor, sentinel, sentry, mentor.
warning, a. cautioning, monitory, mentorial, monitorial, ominous, admonitory, admonishing.
warning, n. premonition, forewarning; caution, admonition, monition; portent, omen, beacon.
warp, v. twist, bend, bulge; pervert, distort, bias.
warped, a. twisted, bent, bulging, protuberant, distorted.
warp thread. stamen.
warrant, v. guarantee, assure, insure; justify, defend; affirm, attest, vouch.
warrant, n. commission, authority; guaranty, surety; voucher, attestation.
warrantable, a. justifiable, defensible.
warranty, n. guaranty, guarantee, security, warrant.
wart, n. excrescence, ecphyma, verruca; condyloma (*venereal wart*). *Associated word:* catheretic.
warty, a. excrescent, verrucose, verruciform.
wary, a. guarded, cautious, circumspect, careful, vigilant.
wash, v. lave, bathe, absterge, foment, rinse; launder.
wash, n. lotion.
washbowl, n. lavatory, washbasin, laver.
washerwoman, n. laundress.
washhouse, n. laundry.
washing, n. ablution, bath, bathing, lavement; abstersion, detersion, fomentation; laundering, laundry.
washing away. detergent, abluent.
washing soda. sodium carbonate.
washstand, n. commode.
wasp, n. *Associated words:* vespid, vespiform, vespine, vespoid.
waspish, a. irascible, irritable, snappish, touchy, petulant.
wasp nest. vespiary.
waste, v. squander, misspend, fritter away, dissipate, dawdle; desolate, devastate, despoil, sack, pillage, ravage, strip; decline, decay, pine, wither, dwindle molder.

waste, a. refuse, rejected, unused, unproductive, untilled. inarable, worthless; desolate, devastated, stripped, ravaged, pillaged; superfluous, exuberant, unnecessary; excrementitious.

waste, n. wasting, squandering, dissipation, decrement, prodigality; wilderness, wild, desert; remnants, offal, recrement, garbage, refuse, rubbish; desolation, devastation, rapine, ravage, havoc, destruction, sacking, pillage, despoliation.

wasteful, a. extravagant, prodigal, unthrifty, improvident, infrugal, lavish, thriftless.

waster, n. spendthrift, prodigal, squanderer.

wasting, n. squandering, dissipation, prodigality, improvidence; emaciation, decline.

watch, n. vigil, outlook, attention; watcher, patrol, watchman, sentry, perdue, picket, guard, sentinel, vedette, guardsman, Argus.

watch, n. horologe.

watch, v. keep vigil, be on the lookout, keep guard.

watchful, a. vigilant, heedful, attentive, alert, circumspect, wary, Argus-eyed.

watchfulness, n. vigilance, circumspection, wariness, heedfulness.

watching, n. vigil, vigilance; espionage, surveillance.

watchmaker, n. horologer, horologist.

watchmaking, n. horology, horography.

watchman, n. sentinel, guard, Argus, Cerberus. See **watch.**

watch-pocket, n. fob.

watch-tower, n. observatory.

watchword, n. countersign, password, shibboleth, parole.

water, v. irrigate.

water, n. *Associated words:* aquatic, aquarium, aqueduct alluvial, alluvion, affusion, aquapuncture, alluvium, diluvium, anhydrous, enhydrous, amphibious, amphibian, aquiferous. aquiform, aquiparous, buoy, coffer,

cofferdam, debacle, cataclysm, dehydrate, dehydration, irrigation, diluvian, douche, glairin, baregin, hydragogue, hydrant, hydrate, hydration, hydrated, hydraulicon, hydrodynamics, hydroextractor, hydrogen, oxygen, hydrognosy, hydrographer, hydrography, hydrologist, reservoir, hydrolysis, hydromania, hydromaniac, hydraulic, hydromancy, hydromechanics, hydrometry, hydrophanous, hygrophilous, hydrorrhea, hydroscope, hydrostatic, hydrofuge, hydrostatics, hydrotic, hydrotherapeutics, hydrous, siphon, seepage, philhydrous, sluice, turbine, hydraulics, current, undertow.

water, n. lymph; serum.

water-bearer, n. Aquarius.

water bottle. carafe.

water brash. water-qualm, pyrosis.

water-clock, n. clepsydra; hydroscope.

water-closet, n. privy.

water color. aquarelle.

water-course, n. channel, ditch, canal, moat, sewer, drain, aqueduct, gutter, trench, wady.

water-cure, n. hydropathy.

water-doctor, n. hydropathist.

waterfall, n. cascade, cataract, fall, linn.

wateriness, n. aquosity.

waterless, a. anhydrous.

water-lily, n. Nymphæ.

waterman, n. ferryman, boatman.

water-nymph, n. Naiad, hydriad.

water on the brain. hydrocephalus.

water on the chest. hydrothorax.

water plant. aquatic, hydrophyte. *Associated word:* hydrophytology.

water-pox, n. varicella, swine-pox.

water-qualm, n. water brash, pyrosis.

watershed, n. divide.

water sports. aquatics.

water wheel. tympanum, turbine.
watery, a. aqueous; ichorous, serious, sanious.
watery discharge. hydrorrhea.
wattle, n. gill, caruncle.
wave, n. undulation, surge, eagre, bore, swell, billow, breaker; ripple; whitecap; signal, flourish; swelling, excitement, tide. *Associated words:* rote, trough, rut, crest.
wave, v. undulate, float, flutter; flourish, brandish; beckon, signal.
waver, v. vacillate, fluctuate, veer, oscillate, hesitate.
wavering, a. vacillating, fluctuating, oscillating, unstable, irresolute, uncertain.
wavering, n. vacillation, fluctuation, indecision, irresolution, oscillation, hesitancy.
wavy, a. undulatory, undulating, undulated.
wax, n. beeswax; spermaceti; adipocere (*grave wax*); ozocerite, mineral wax. *Associated words:* cerography, ceroplastics, ceroplasty, cerograph, cerographist, cerotic, ceromancy, cerate, encaustic, ceroma, inceration, cerotene, incerative, cerographic, ceroplastic, cetin.
wax, v. cere; increase, grow, develop, become larger.
waxy, a. waxen, ceraceous, ceral; facile, pliable, fictile, impressible, plastic.
way, n. manner, method, mode, fashion, style, guise, custom, habitude, wont, practice; distance, interval, space; passage, transit, progression, advance; means, device, expedient, contrivance; direction; road, track, path, thoroughfare.
wayfarer, n. traveler, pilgrim, passenger, wanderer.
wayfaring, a. traveling, passing.
way in. entrance.
waylay, v. ambush.
way out. exit, egress.
wayward, a. disobedient, perverse, froward, willful, intractable, headstrong.

waywiser, n. odometer, pedometer, perambulator.

weak, a. feeble, infirm, debilitated, weakly, fragile, delicate, invalid, emasculated, enervated; vulnerable, assailable, unguarded, unprotected, exposed; frail, pliant, tender; peccable, fallible, errable, erring, indiscreet; impotent, ineffectual, inefficacious, ineffective; illogical, unsustained, inconclusive, lame, unsatisfactory; vacillating, irresolute, wavering, unstable; diluted, thin, insipid, vapid; slight, gauzy, sleazy, flimsy, brittle, fragile; unsound, unsubstantial, defective, unsafe, rickety.

weaken, v. debilitate, enfeeble, enervate, unnerve, emasculate, incapacitate, sap, undermine, unman, exhaust, deplete; dilute, thin; invalidate; impair, diminish, lower, decline.

weakening, a. debilitant; diluent, attenuant.

weak-kneed, a. yielding, irresolute, pliant, vacillating.

weak-minded, a. feeble-minded, foolish, shallow, witless.

weakness, n. debility, feebleness, infirmity, enervation, debilitation, frailness, fragility, impotence, invalidism; vulnerability, accessibility, exposedness; foible, defect, deficiency; peccability, errability, fallibility; inefficacy, ineffectiveness; vacillation, indecision, instability, irresolution; atony, asthenia.

wealth, n. opulence, affluence, riches, fortune, competence. *Associated words:* economics, Pluto, plutocracy, plutology, chrysology, chrematistics, plutomania, plutocrat, plutocratic, magnate.

wealthy, a. opulent, affluent, rich, capitalistic, independent.

wean, v. disaccustom, alienate, detach.

weaning, n. ablactation; alienation.

wear away. abrade, fray, erode, corrode, fret, chafe.

wearied, a. tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, fagged, jaded.

weariness, n. fatigue, lassitude, languor, exhaustion, *ennui.*

wearing away. abrasion, attrition, detrition, corrosion, erosion.

weary, a. tired, fatigued, worn, exhausted, wearied, spent, fagged, *ennuyé.*

weary, v. tire, fatigue, exhaust, jade, fag, bore.

weather, n. *Associated words:* meteorology, meteorologist, barometer.

weather-cock, n. weather-vane.

weave, v. entwine, interlace, mat, plait, braid, plat, fabricate.

weaving, n. *Associated words:* loom, textile, textorial, textrine, spindle.

web, n. texture, tissue.

web-footed, a. palmiped, palmated, fin-toed, lobate.

wedding, n. nuptials, marriage, espousals.

wedge, n. embolus, chock, quoin, scotch.

wedge-shaped, a. cuneiform, sphenoid.

weed, v. uproot, extirpate.

weeding, n. sarculation; extirpation, rooting out.

weeding machine. aberuncator.

week day. *Associated word:* ferial.

weekly, a. hebdomadary, hebdomadal.

weep, v. sob, cry.

weeping, n. sobbing, crying.

weevil, n. curculio.

weighable, a. ponderable.

weight, n. heaviness, ponderousness, gravity, ponderosity, poise, heft; encumbrance, pressure, incubus, clog, burden; importance, consequence, moment, significance.

weighty, a. heavy, ponderous, massive, onerous; momentous, important, pregnant, serious.

welcome, n. greeting, salutation.

welfare, n. prosperity, happiness, weal, success, well-being.

well, a. good, desirable, fortunate, expedient, favorable, beneficial, advantageous; healthy, sound, undiseased, hale, hearty.

Welsh, a. Cymric, Cambrian.—**n.** Cymry.

Welshman, n. Cambrian.

welter, v. wallow, flounder, roll.

west, n. *Associated words:* Occident, Hesperian, Hesperus, Hesperides.

western, a. occidental.

west wind. *Associated word:* favonian.

wet, a. damp, moist, humid, soaked.

wet, v. moisten, dampen, soak, imbrue, saturate.

wet blanket. check, damper, discouragement.

whalebone, n. baleen.

whale oil. train oil.

wharf, n. pier, quay, dock; jetty.

whatnot, n. étagère, cabinet.

wheat, n. *Associated word:* mattamore. See grain.

wheedle, v. cajole, blandish, inveigle.

wheedling, n. cajolery, blandishment, inveiglement.

wheel, n. cycle; truckle, caster, roulette, rowel; gear, cogwheel, miter wheel; pulley, sheave (*wheel of a pulley*). *Associated words:* spoke, felly, hub, strake, tire, straddle, cog, sprocket, linchpin, arbor, axle, axle-tree, sprag, traction, trochilics, trochilic, ratchet, flange, skid, rotiform.

whetstone, n. oilstone. *Associated word:* coticular.

whey cure. serumtherapy, serotherapy.

whim, n. vagary, caprice, fancy, crotchet, freak, humor, maggot, notion, quirk.

whimsey, n. whim.

whimsical, a. capricious, vagarious, notional, crotchety, fantastic.

whine, n. whimper, puling, complaint.—**v.** whimper, pule, complain.

whiningly, a. plaintively, querulously.

whinny, n. and **v.** neigh.

whip, v. lash, beat, thrash, flog, drub, punish, chastise, trounce, flagellate, castigate, scourge, switch, spank, maul, fustigate; (*Slang*) conquer, defeat; jerk, snatch, whisk.

whip, n. horsewhip, crop, scourge, lash, switch, rattan, thong, knout, cat-o-nine-tails, quirt (*rawhide*); koorbash (*Africa*).

whipping, n. chastisement, castigation, punishment, scourging, trouncing, flagellation, beating, lashing, fustigation, flogging, mauling; defeat.

whippletree, n. whiffletree, swingletree, singletree.

whirl, v. spin, revolve, twirl, rotate, gyrate, wheel, pirouette.

whirl, n. circumvolution, rotation, gyration, swirl.

whirling, a. spinning, rotating, vertiginous, gyratory.

whirling, n. spinning, rotation, gyration, turbination, pirouette.

whirlpool, n. maelstrom, vortex, eddy; Charybdis.

whirlwind, n. cyclone, typhoon.

whiskers, n. pl. beard; (*of a cat*) vibrissa.

whiskey, n. *spiritus frumenti. Associated words:* faints, distill, distiller, distillery, poteen, moonshine, moonshiner.

whisper, n. susurrus, susurration, whispering, sibilation; innuendo, suggestion, intimation.

whistling, n. rhonchus, râle (*Med.*).

whit, n. particle, atom, iota, jot, tittle, bit, mite, mote, ace, scintilla, scrap.

white, a. blanched, bleached, etiolate, pale; hoary.

white heat. incandescence.

white hot. incandescent.

white lead. ceruse, carbonate of lead.

white livered, a. cowardly, pusillanimous, dastardly.

whiten, v. bleach, blanch, pale, etiolate, decolorize.

whitening, n. bleaching, blanching, etiolation.

white race. Caucasian race.

whites, n. leucorrhea, fluor albus.

Whitsunday, n. Pentecost, Whitsuntide.

whiz, v. hum, buzz, whirr.

whole, a. all, total, entire; intact, complete, **inviolate**, integral, unbroken, unscathed, unabridged.

whole, n. sum, total, totality, all, aggregate, gross, integral. *Antonyms:* part, portion, fraction, disintegration.

wholeness, n. entirety, completeness, integrity. *Associated words:* integral, integrate, integration, integrant.

wholesome, a. healthy, salubrious, salutary, nutritious, beneficial. *Antonyms:* See **unhealthy.**

whoop, n. halloo, hoot, shout, yell.

whooping-cough, n. chin cough, pertussis.

whore, n. harlot, prostitute, strumpet, courtesan, wench, Cyprian, bawd, drab, punk, woman of ill fame, demirep.

whoredom, n. prostitution, fornication, lewdness, harlotry, bawdry.

whorehouse, n. brothel, bawdy-house.

whoremaster, n. lecher, fornicator, whoremonger; pimp, procurer, pander.

whoremonger, n. whoremaster, debauchee, rake, wencher.

whorish, a. lewd, incontinent, licentious, meretricious, libidinous.

wicked, a. sinful, iniquitous, evil, immoral, depraved, vicious, pernicious, abandoned, unrighteous, heinous, flagitious.

wickedness, n. iniquity, depravity, immorality, sinfulness, vice, infamy, atrocity, evil, offense, flagrancy, unrighteousness.

wide, a. broad; extensive, vast; comprehensive.

wide-awake, a. alert, keen, vigilant, watchful, wary, attentive.

wideness, n. breadth, width.

widespread, a. prevalent, extended, extensive.

widow, n. relict. *Associated words*: viduage, dower, weeds, widowhood.

width, n. breadth.

wife, n. spouse, consort, helpmate, partner. *Associated words:* uxoricide, uxorious, uxoriousness, coverture, dowry, polygamy, polygamist, monogamy, dower, dot, uxorial.

wig, n. peruke, toupee, periwig, toupet, jasey, scratch wig, bagwig.

wiggle, v. squirm, wriggle.

wigmaker, n. perruquier.

wigwam, n. tepee.

wild, a. untamed, undomesticated, feral, ferine; desert, waste, uncultivated, uninhabited; savage, ferocious, barbarous, uncivilized, cannibal; unrestrained, violent, turbulent, tempestuous, riotous, wanton, uncontrolled; visionary, bizarre, grotesque, impracticable; agrarian, agrestial.

wile, n. artifice, deception, guile, trick, ruse, craft.

will, n. volition, preference, choice; command, wish, behest, order.

will, n. testament, devise. *Associated words:* intestate, intestacy, testate, testacy, testamentary, testator, testatrix, surrogate, bequeathable, bequeather, bequeathment, bequest, codicil, devisee, devisor, intestable, legacy, legatee, legator, testable, nuncupative.

will, v. bequeath, devise, leave; decree, ordain, direct, order; wish, desire, want.

willful, a. refractory, headstrong, perverse, disobedient, inflexible.

willing, a. disposed, voluntary, desirous.

willingness, n. readiness, disposition, alacrity.

will-o'-the-wisp, n. ignis fatuus, Jack-o'-lantern, Jack-with-a-lantern.

willow, n. osier. *Associated words:* osiery, osiered, salicaceous, salicin, withe, wicker.

willowy, a. lithe, graceful, pliant; osier, osiered.

wily, a. crafty, artful, intriguing, designing, tricky, insidious, politic.

win, v. achieve, attain.

wince, v. shrink, flinch, recoil.

wind, n. breeze, zephyr; draught; gale, squall; hurricane, tornado, cyclone, tempest, whirlwind, flurry; simoon, sirocco, monsoon, chinook, trade wind, levanter, typhoon, harmattan, solano. *Associated words:* anemology, anemography, anemometry, Typhon, Æolus, gust, æolian, bellows, cenemograph, anemophilous, fan, blast, æolic, sough, soughing, lee, leeward, windward, anemogram, anemograph.

wind, n. flatulence. *Associated words:* belch, belching, eructation, crepitus, ructation, tympany, carminative, flatulent, tympanitis.

wind, v. coil, twine, twist, wreathe; crook, meander, curve, deviate, sinuate, bend.

windfall, n. godsend, boon.

windflower, n. anemone.

wind gauge. anemometer.

winding, n. convolution, labyrinth, detour, meander, meandering, crook, bend, curve, angle, sinuation, contortion.

winding, a. circuitous, labyrinthian, meandering, spiral, serpentine, tortuous, deviating.

winding-up, n. conclusion, settlement, *dénouement*, finale, end.

windlass, n. winch.

window, n. casement, ventilator, transom, fenestella, oriel, dormer window, bay window, luthern, rose window, *moucharaby*, *œil-de-bœuf*, lunette window. *Associated words:* fenestral, fenestrated, fenestration, squilgee, cancelli, tracery, mullion, mullioned, sash, sill, reveal, jamb, foliation, lintel, rabbet, splay, louver boarding, interfenestration, lattice, shutter.

windpipe, n. trachea, weasand, throttle. *Associated words:* tracheal, tracheary, tracheitis, tracheotomy, tracheocele, tracheoscopy, bronchus.
windy, a. squally, gusty, tempestuous; flatulent.
wine, n. *Associated words:* vinous, vintage, viniculture, vintner, vinometer, mull, stum, œnology, œnophilist, vinaceous, flagon, lees, œnolin.
wine-bibber, n. tippler.
wing, n. pinion. *Associated words:* alary, alate, alation, elytra, neuration, shard.
wing, n. annex, ell; flank.
wink, v. nictate, nictitate; overlook, ignore, connive at.
winking, n. nictation, nictitation.
winning, n. achievement, gaining.
winning, a. charming, captivating, winsome, engaging.
winter, n. *Associated words:* hibernation, hibernal, hibernacle, hyemation, hibernaculum, hyemal, brumal.
winter, v. hibernate.
wipe, v. swab; expunge, efface, obliterate, erase.
wipe, n. gibe, taunt, jeer, sarcasm.
wireless telegraphy. *Associated word:* marconigram.
wire-pulling, n. intrigue.
wisdom, n. lore, learning, sapience, erudition, knowledge, enlightenment.
wise, a. erudite, sapient, learned, philosophical, enlightened, sage; sagacious, expedient.
wiseacre, n. pretender, sciolist, ignoramus.
wisely, adv. prudently, judiciously, sapiently, sagaciously.
wise man. Solon, sage, oracle, luminary, authority, philosopher, Nestor, savant, philomath, scholar.
wise men (*of the East*). Magi.
wish, v. desire, aspire; invoke, imprecate; congratulate, felicitate (*wish happiness to*).
wish, n. desire, longing, aspiration, hankering.
wishbone, n. merry thought, furculum; fourchette.
wishing, n. longing, aspiration.

wit, n. sense, understanding; repartee, drollery, facetiousness, jocularity, waggishness; wag, humorist.

witch, n. sorceress, enchantress; hag; siren; warlock (*male witch*).

witchcraft, n. sorcery, enchantments, necromancy, black art, conjuration, incantation; fascination, witchery.

witchery, n. witchcraft, sorcery; fascination, spell, charm, entrancement.

witch-hazel, n. hamamelis.

witching, a. bewitching, fascinating, charming.

withdraw, v. retire, retreat, quit; recall, retract, recant, disavow.

withdrawal, n. retirement, retreat; retraction, recantation, disavowal.

withering, a. blighting, blasting, marcescent.

with foal. pregnant.

withhold, v. refrain, abstain; refuse, deny.

withholding, n. restraint, repression, abstinence; refusal, denial.

witness, v. testify, bear witness, confirm, corroborate, attest.

witness, n. attestation, testimony, evidence; eye-witness, deponent, attestor.

witty, a. facetious, droll, sharp.

witty sayings. witticisms, conceits, facetiæ, *bons mots.*

wizard, n. wonder-worker, magician, conjurer, sorcerer enchanter, necromancer.

wizardry, n. wonder-working, sorcery, necromancy.

wolf, n. coyote; werewolf, lycanthrope.

wolfish, a. lupine, ravenous.

woman, n. dame, matron; mulier; adult. *Associated words:* gynecology, gynecologist, gyniatrics, gyneocracy, gynecocracy, gynocracy, gynecian, gynarchy, gyneolatry, gyneolater, gynephobia, gynecopathy, philogynist, philogyny, misogyny, femicide, matriarchy, gynæceum.

woman-hater, n. misogynist.
womanhood, n. womanliness, femininity, feminality.
womanish, a. effeminate, feminine.
womb, n. uterus, venter, matrix, matrice. *Associated words:* uterine, metritis.
wonder, n. surprise, astonishment, amazement, awe; phenomenon, miracle, prodigy, marvel, rarity.
wonder, v. marvel.
wonderful, a. marvelous, wondrous, phenomenal, miraculous, portentous.
wonder-worker, n. wizard, magician, thaumaturge, thaumaturgist, necromancer.
wonder-working, n. wizardry, magic, sorcery, thaumaturgy, necromancy.
wonder-working, a. magical, thaumaturgic, miraculous, necromantic, wizard.
wont, n. habit, custom, practice.
wonted, a. accustomed, customary, usual, habitual.
wood, n. timber; duramen, heartwood; alburnum, sapwood; kindling, fuel. *Associated words:* kyanize, fissile, fissility, lignification, lignify, ligniferous, lignescent, lignite, lignivorous, xylopyrography, pyrography, veneer, cord.
wood, n. forest, wold, grove, woodland, timberland, copse.
woodbine, n. honeysuckle, caprifole, eglantine; Virginia creeper.
woodcoal, n. charcoal; lignite, brown coal.
wood-engraving, n. xylography; woodcut.
wooden shoe. sabot, clog.
woodman, n. forester.
wood-nymph, n. dryad, hamadryad.
woods, n. pl. forest.
wood-sugar, n. xylose.
woody, a. wooden, ligneous; sylvan, bosky.
wooing, n. courtship.

wool, n. fleece; worsted, merino, pelotage; mortling *Associated words:* laniferous, lanifical, lanigerous, lanolin, depilate, depilation, depilatory.

woolly, a. downy, fleecy, nappy, lanate.

word, n. term, vocable; etymon, root; derivative; signal, order, command; promise, affirmation, parole.

wordbook, n. dictionary, lexicon, thesaurus, glossary.

word for word. *verbatim*, literally.

wordiness, n. verbosity, prolixity, verbiage, pleonasm, redundancy.

wording, n. phrasing.

words, n. pl. phraseology; vocabulary. *Associated words:* glossary, glossarist, glossography, glossology, glossologist, lexicology, lexicologist, etymology, etymologist, etymologize, neology, lexicography, terminology, paronomasia, pun, punning, onomatopœia, syncope, syncopation literal, literally, literalism, transliteration, verbal, verbalist, verbalism, battology, logomachy, logomachist, verbarium, apocope, kyriology, metonomy, autonomasia, multiloquence, perissology, purism, purist, elision, polysynthesis, coin, coinage, apheresis, aphetic, aphetism, aphesis, onomatopoiesis, metaphrase, acrostic, rebus, synecdoche, verbicide, verbomaniac, locution.

words of an opera. libretto. *Associated word:* librettist.

wordy, a. diffuse, prolix, verbose, redundant, pleonastic. *Antonyms:* terse, succinct, laconic.

work, v. toil, labor, strive; drudge, slave; operate, manipulate, perform; ferment, effervesce. *Antonyms:* shirk, idle, dabble, loaf, soldier (*Colloq.*).

work, n. industry, toil, labor, employment, occupation; effort, exertion, striving; drudgery; diligence, assiduity; business, duty, job, task; *magnum opus*. *Antonyms:* idleness, dalliance, trifling, sloth, sluggardy, truancy, dabbling, dilettanteism, relaxation, leisure, vacation.

work-bag, n. reticule.

worker, n. artisan, artificer, craftsman, handicraftsman, journeyman, mechanic, workman, laborer, operative, industrial. *Antonyms:* idler, drone, dabbler, sluggard, truant, dilettante, loafer, shirker.

working, a. industrious.

working man. worker, laborer.

working together. coöperation; collusion; concurrence; collaboration.

workman, n. artisan, artificer, craftsman, journeyman. See **worker.**

work together. coöperate; collude; concur; collaborate.

world, n. earth, creation, universe, cosmos; globe; planet; macrocosm, microcosm. *Associated words:* cosmology, cosmologist, cosmography, cosmogony, cosmographer, cosmogonist, cosmometry, cosmoplastic, cosmic, cosmolatry, cosmopolite, cosmopolitan, cataclysm, ante-mundane, secularize, secularization, secularist, supermundane, geography, geology, paleontology, tellurian, telluric.

wordliness, n. secularity, secularism.

worldly, a. terrestrial, earthly, mundane, terrene; secular temporal.

worldly-minded, a. irreligious, sordid, groveling.

worm, v. wriggle, insinuate.

worm killer. vermicide.

worm medicine. vermifuge, anthelmintic, helminthagogue.

worms, n. pl. *Associated words:* helminthology, helminthologist, vermeology, vermeologist, vermifugal, verminivorous, vermin, vermiculate, vermiculated, vermiculation, tænifuge, helminthic, helminthiasis, vermicious, vermicular, vermiculose, anthelmintic, wormy.

worm-shaped, a. vermiform, vermicular, wormlike.

worn away. eroded, abraded, attrite.

worry, v. harass, vex, annoy, torment, tease, fret, trouble, pester, badger, harry, importune; be anxious, be solicitous, fret.

worry, n. anxiety, fretting, apprehension, concern, solicitude. *Antonym:* unconcern.

worrying, a. anxious, distressing, carking.

worship, n. adoration, homage; idolatry, deification, apotheosis. *Associated words:* liturgics, liturgy, ritual, cult, fetish, fetishism, totem, totemism.

worship, v. adore, revere; idolize, deify, apotheosize, glorify.

worst, v. defeat, vanquish, conquer, overcome, overthrow, discomfit, rout.

worth, n. worthiness, excellence, virtue, merit, integrity, honor; value.

worthless, a. valueless, good-for-nothing, futile, trashy, unworthy, trumpery, scurvy, contemptible.

worthy, a. meritorious, excellent, estimable, deserving, reputable, exemplary, upright.

would-be, a. self-styled, *soi-disant*, presumptuous.

wound, n. hurt, injury, scath, lesion, trauma; traumatism. *Associated words:* vulnerable, vulnerability, invulnerable, invulnerability, vulnerary, vulnific, sanies, sanious, pledget, spleget, dossil, ichor, probe, antiseptic, inviolable, violable, tent, autoplasty.

wound, v. injure, scath, hurt, maim, disable.

wrangle, n. altercation, dispute, squabble, brawl, bickering, quarrel.

wrangle, v. altercate, dispute, squabble, bicker, quarrel.

wrangler, n. disputant.

wrap, v. infold, swathe, bemuffle, envelop, muffle, swaddle.

wrapper, n. house-dress; negligee, kimono, peignoir; envelope, wrap, covering, capsule; tillot.

wrath, n. See **anger.**

wreath, n. garland, chaplet, festoon, crown.

wreck, n. desolation, ruin, havoc, devastation, ravage, debris, derelict.

wreck, v. demolish, destroy, ruin, shatter, strand, founder, undo, raze.

wrest, v. wrench, wring, extort; distort, pervert, garble, falsify, misconstrue.

wretch, n. outcast, pariah, pilgarlic, vagabond, knave, rogue, scoundrel, caitiff, miscreant, scapegrace, villain, rascal, renegade, reprobate, rake, scullion, poltroon, varlet, ronion, libertine, blackguard, cullion, bezonian.

wretched, a. miserable, unhappy; contemptible, abject, despicable, paltry.

wring, v. writhe, squeeze, pinch; distort, pervert, wrest, exact, extort.

wrinkle, n. corrugation, pucker, crease, furrow, rumple, crinkle, ruck; (*Colloq.*) notion, fancy, whim, caprice, vagary, freak, whimsey; **pl.** crow's feet.

wrinkle, v. rumple, pucker, corrugate, crease, cockle, ruck, crumple.

wrinkled, a. corrugated, rumpled, puckered, cockled, creased, rugous.

wrist, n. carpus. *Associated words:* carpal, carpale.

write, v. inscribe, indite; superscribe (*write on the top or outside of anything*); subscribe.

writer, n. scribe, scrivener, penman, secretary, amanuensis, correspondent, essayist, clerk, copyist, author, hack, calligrapher.

writing, n. handwriting, chirography, penmanship, hand, calligraphy; document, writ, indenture, debenture, certificate, charter, holograph; inscription, superscription, subscription. *Associated words:* graphology, agraphia, graphomania, *cacoëthes scribendi*, cursive, uncial, clerical, stylus, planchette, **scotograph**, script, literary, cacography.

writing-desk, n. secretary, escritoire.

writing-room, n. scriptorium.

written above. superscript, suprascript.

written under. subscript, subscribed.

wrong, a. immoral, bad, wicked, sinful, evil, improper, criminal, vicious, unjust, contraband, wrongful, iniquitous, blameworthy, reprehensible, base, crooked, sinister; erroneous, mistaken, untrue, false, inaccurate, inexact, incorrect; inappropriate, unsuitable; reverse.

wrong, n. injustice, inequity, oppression, disservice, trespass, transgression, injury, tort, offense, grievance, detriment; error, falsity; immorality, vice, iniquity, sin, evil, improbity, guilt, misdoing, malpractice, offense, delinquency, peccancy, dereliction, mischief, obliquity, misdemeanor.—**adv.** amiss, erroneously.

wrong, v. cheat, damnify, defraud, maltreat, abuse.

wrong-doer, n. sinner, criminal, culprit, delinquent, offender, malefactor, transgressor, miscreant, profligate, pervert, crook, prevaricator.

wrong-doing, n. misdemeanor, malfeasance, malpractice, malversation, dereliction, iniquity, sin, immorality, wickedness, indiscretion, prevarication, chicanery, delinquency, transgression, graft, malfaction, demerit, default.

wrong-timed, a. ill-timed, inopportune, unseasonable.

wrought, a. worked, elaborated, finished.

wrought up. excited, perturbed, distracted, discomposed, agitated.

wry, a. twisted, distorted, awry; wrested, perverted.

wryneck, n. torticollis.

X

X-ray, n. the Röntgen ray. *Associated words:* fluoroscope, fluoroscopy, cryptoscopy, cryptoscope.

Y

Y. *Associated words:* ypsiloid, ypsiliform.

yank, n. (*Colloq.*) pull, jerk, twitch.—**v.** pull, jerk, twitch, snatch.

yap, n. bark, yelp.

yard, n. three feet; enclosure, court, **area, garth,** courtyard, quadrangle, curtilage (*Law*).

yarn, n. worsted, warp, abb, spinel. *Associated word:* skein.

yawn, v. gape, oscitate.

yawn, n. gape, gaping, yawning, oscitation, **oscitancy.**

yawning, a. gaping, oscitant.

yearbook, n. annual.

yearly, a. annual, anniversary.—**adv. annually.**

yearn, v. long, desire, hanker after, pine.

yearning, n. longing, hankering, pining.

yeast, n. barm, leaven, ferment.

yeasty, a. barmy.

yell, n. outcry, scream, shriek, howl, yowl, vociferation.

yell, v. scream, shriek, screech, bawl, howl, yowl, vociferate, hoot.

yellow, a. golden, sallow, tawny, écru, amber, fallow, fulvous, croconic, jaundiced, fulvid, buff, luteous, saffron, ocherous, lurid.

yellowbird, n. goldfinch.

yellow race. Mongols, Mongolians.

yellows, n. jaundice; jeterus.

yelp, n. bark, yap, yaup.

yes, adv. yea, aye, ay.—**n.** affirmative, consent.

yield, v. produce, pay, return; submit, surrender, succumb, give up, capitulate; resign, relinquish, cede, forego, waive; concede, admit, grant, allow. *Antonyms:* resist, retain, withhold, refuse, withstand.

yield, n. product, crop, harvest.

yielding, n. production, bearing; surrender, relinquishment, submission, compliance, acquiescence, succumbing.

yielding, a. compliant, tractable, submissive, amenable, unresisting, docile, indulgent, irresolute, facile; plastic, fictile, pliant, flexible. *Antonyms:* See **unyielding.**

yoke, n. oxbow and bar, crosspiece; team, span, pair, couple; bond, link, chain, coupling.

yoke, v. couple, join, unite, link, hitch together; subject, enslave.

yokel, n. bumpkin, boor, rustic.

yolk, n. yelk, vitellus, oviplasma.

young, a. juvenile, youthful, immature, adolescent.

young, n. offspring. *Associated words:* beget, prolific, fecundity, procreation, fetus, brood, generation, fetiferous, pregnant, pregnancy.

younger, a. junior.

youngest born. *Associated word:* postremogeniture.

youth, n. juvenility, youthfulness; adolescence, teens, minority, nonage, juniority; young man, lad, boy, stripling, cadet, minor, juvenile, adolescent. *Associated words:* rejuvenescence, rejuvenation, rejuvenate, rejuvenescent, rejuvenating, juvenescence, juvenescent.

youthful, a. immature, juvenile, adolescent, boyish. *Antonyms:* adult, manly, mature.

Z

Z. izzard, zed.

zany, n. jester, buffoon, clown, harlequin, merry-andrew.

zanyism, n. harlequinism, buffoonery, clownishness.

zeal, n. fervor, ardor, zealotry, intensity, passion, devotion, devotedness.

zealot, n. enthusiast, partisan, devotee, fanatic.

zealous, a. ardent, eager, strenuous, fervent, passionate, intense, devoted, impassioned.

zenith, n. culmination, pinnacle, acme, summit, apex *Antonym:* nadir.

zero, n. cipher, nothing, naught.

zest, n. relish, flavor, taste; enjoyment, relish, gusto.
zinc, n. spelter.
zip, n. hissing, sibilance, sibilation.—**v.** hiss, sibilate.
zone, n. clime, region; girdle, belt, band, girth.

ADDENDA

automobile, n. motor car, autocar, motor. *Associated words:* garage, tonneau, carburetter, chassis, automobilist, chauffeur, mechanician.
baby carriage. perambulator.
balloon, n. Montgolfier (*hot-air balloon*). *Associated words:* parachute, inflate, inflation, deflate, deflation, dirigible.
birth rate. natality.
blood poisoning. pyæmia.
blue, n. indigo.
books, n. pl. *Associated words:* literature, literary, bibliomaniac, bibliophagist, bibliotaph, bookcraft, bookworm.
break up. disorganize, disrupt.
burglar, n. housebreaker, cracksman (*Slang*).
burglary, n. housebreaking. *Associated word:* burglarious.
buttonhole bouquet. boutonnière.
Christ, n. Jesus, the Savior, the Messiah, the Annointed, Immanuel, the Redeemer, God the Son, the Mediator, the Intercessor, the Advocate, Son of God, Son of Man, Lamb of God, Logos, the Word, the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, King of Glory, Prince of Peace, Son of Righteousness, Light of the World, Good Shepherd, Incarnation, Hypostatic Union. *Associated words:* dominical, Christology, Christian, deicide, bambino, kenosis, psilanthropist, psilanthropy, Antichrist, christocentric, pietà.
coffee, n. *Associated word: demi-tasse.*

college student. undergraduate.
color, n. *Associated words:* polychrome, party-colored, variegated, variegation.
come back. return, recur.
coming back. return, recurrence.
coming down. descent.
coming up. ascent.
consumption, n. tuberculosis. *Associated words:* tubercular, tubercle, tuberculin, hectic, consumptive, pectoral.
crime, n. *Associated words:* accessory, accomplice, perpetrate, perpetration, perpetrator, incorrigible.
date, n. *Associated words:* chronology, chronological, chronologist, antedate, antedating, prolepsis, metachronism, prochronize, prochronism.
death, n. *Associated words:* mortuary, *rigor mortis.*
death rate. mortality.
die sooner than. predecease.
electricity, n. *Associated words:* volt, voltage, ohm, kilowatt, ampere, amperage, armature, current, amperometer, battery, dynamo, motor, voltaic, magnet, charge, coil, induction, conductor, nonconductor, insulate, insulation, farad, electrology, electric, electrician, electrify, electrification, electrifiable, electrition, electrization, electrizer, electrocute, electrocution, electrodynamics, electrodynamometer, electrotherapeutics, electrolysis.
electric light. incandescent light; arc light; electrolier (*lamp or chandelier*).
expression, n. locution.
famous person. celebrity, notable.
five, n. *Associated word:* quintan.
five-sided figure. pentagon.
funeral, n. exequies.
funeral procession. cortège.
go in. enter, penetrate.
going in. entrance, penetration.

going up. ascent, ascension, rise.
go through. penetrate, permeate.
go up. ascend, rise.
green, n. chlorine; chlorophyll.
happen again. recur.
high priest. pontiff, pontifex. *Associated words:* pontifical, pontificate, pontificals.
humming birds. *Associated word:* trochilidist.
imagination, n. fantasy.
improve, v. *Antonyms:* deteriorate, decline, degenerate.
iron, n. cast iron; wrought iron; pig iron; spiegel iron. *Associated words:* ferriferous, ferrous, billet, ore, forge, founder, foundry, ironmaster, ironmonger, ironmongery, ironsmith, ironware, irony, ironbound, pyrites, metallurgy, metallurgist, siderurgy, siderotechny, siderognost, siderurgical, malleable, smelt, smeltery, anneal, siderite, shadrach, larget, manganese, carbon, speiss.
jaw, n. *Associated words:* gnathic, gnathism, gnathic index, undershot, overshot, prognathous, prognathism, prognathic, orthognathous, orthognathism, mesognathous, gonion, paragnathous, inframaxillary, intermaxillary, submaxillary, maxillary, supramaxillary, admaxillary, lantern-jawed.
khan keeper. khanjee.
language, n. *Associated words:* purist, purism, euphuism, euphuist, euphuistic, euphuize, euphemism, euphemistic, euphemize, charism, locution, provincial, provincialism, localism, solecism, solecistical, barbarism, vulgarism.
lock-jaw, n. trismus.
marriage rate. nuptiality.
metals, n. pl. *Associated words:* metallic, metallurgy, metallography, metalliferous, metalliform, metalline, metallist, metallurgical, metallurgist, alloy, lode, dross, recrement. bimetallic, bimetallism, monometallic, monometallism.
minerals, n. pl. *Associated words:* mineralogy, mineral-

ogist, mineralize, mineralization, mineralogize, sclerometer, chondrule, paramorphism, geology.

mouth, n. *Associated words:* oral, oriform, stomatology, stomatoplasty, palate, stomatic, uvula, collutory, cibarian, grimace, splaymouth, buccal.

moving pictures. photo play. *Associated words:* cinematograph, biograph, vitascope, bioscope, kinematograph, kinetograph, kineograph, chronophotograph, film, scenario.

muscles, n. pl. *Associated words:* muscular, muscularity, myology, myolin, myography, myosin, myologist, tonicity, collagen, coördination, myotomy.

northern, a. hyperborean.

nose, n. *Associated word:* nasute.

occur again. recur.

older, a. senior, elder.

parent, n. father; mother; begetter; author, originator, source. *Associated words:* parental, parricide, foster, filiation, prepotent, prepotency.

people, n. *Associated words:* demotic, democratic, democracy, popular, lay, depopulate, depopulation.

philosopher's stone. *Associated word:* carmot.

pickpocket, n. dip. (*Thieves' slang*).

pillar saint. stylite, pillarist.

pistol case. holster.

prayer-book, n. breviary; missal.

priest, n. presbyter, minister, rector; *padre* (*Sp. Amer. and India*); flamen (*Rom. Antiq.*); hierophant; hierarch; hieromartyr. *Associated words:* acolyte, hierarchy, hierocracy, hagiarchy, exeat, hierarchism, hierarchal, hieratic, hagiocracy, unfrock, ordain, ordination, sacerdotalism, pontificate, pontific, pontifical, priesthood, Holy Orders, priestcraft, priest-ridden, soutane, cassock, vestments, canonicals, rectory, incumbent.

provincial words. *Associated word:* patavinity.

roundabout, a. circumlocutory, circumlocutional, periphrastic.
self-propelling, a. automatic.
sending, n. transmission.
shorthand writer. stenographer.
short pants. (*Colloq.*) knickerbockers, knee breeches.
speechifier, n. declaimer, haranguer, orator.
speechify, v. declaim, harangue.
speed gauge. speedometer.
stools, n. pl. dejecta.
strap-shaped, a. ligulate.
trade, n. craft.
vulgar person. vulgarian.
weal, n. prosperity, welfare, happiness.
willy-nilly, adv. willingly or unwillingly.
with a bad grace. reluctantly, perfunctorily, ungraciously.
with a good grace. graciously, willingly, gracefully.
wood-tar oil. creosote.
workmanship, n. craftsmanship.

LIST OF WORDS in more common use which do not find place in the alphabetically arranged Key-words, but which appear in the body of this book as synonyms to the Key-words. If the word desired is not found among Key-words, consult this list.

EXPLANATION.—The words in italics are words in the main Key-list, under which the words in roman type may be found, together with further synonyms, on the pages specified.

E. g.: Abattoir will be found on page 489 under the Key-word *slaughter-house*.

A

Abaddon: *Satan*, 455
abattoir: *slaughter-house*, 489
abbé: *monk*, 343
abbey: *monastery*, 343
abbreviate: *shorten*, 479
abbreviation: *shortening*, 479
abdicate: *resign*, 434
abdication: *abandonment*, 1
abdominous: *big-bellied*, 50
abduct: *kidnap*, 297
abductor: *kidnapper*, 297
aberrant: *abnormal*, 3
abettor: *accomplice*, 6
abeyant: *dormant*, 161
abigeat: *cattle-stealing*, 80
abjuration: *renunciation*, 431
abjure: *repudiate*, 433
ablaze: *blazing*, 53
ablution: *bathing*, 42
abnegate: *deny*, 141
abnegation: *denial*, 140
abominate: *hate*, 255
aboriginal: *first*, 206
aborigines: *natives*, 350
above: *overhead*, 371
abradant: *grinding*, 244
abrade: *wear away*, 598
abraded: *smooth*, 494
abrasion: *wearing away*, 599
abraxas: *charm*, 85
abscess: *sore*, 499
abscond: *run away*, 449
absconding: *running away*, 450
absent: *away*, 34
absonant: *discordant*, 150
abstemiousness: *abstinence*, 4
abstention: *abstaining*, 4
abstergent: *cleansing*, 92
abstersion: *cleansing*, 92
abstersive: *cleansing*, 92
abstract: *steal*, 513
abundantly: *freely*, 223
abysmal: *bottomless*, 61
abyss: *depth*, 142
academicals: *college dress*, 99
academy: *school*, 458
acaudate: *tailless*, 535
accede: *consent*, 109
accelerate: *hasten*, 254
acceleration: *increase of motion*, 277
accendible: *inflammable*, 281
accentuate: *emphasize*, 176
accept: *receive*, 422
acceptableness: *acceptance*, 5
acceptation: *meaning*, 331

access: *entry*, 180
access: *fit*, 207
accessibility: *weakness*, 598
accessible: *approachable*, 24
accession: *increase*, 277
accessories: *things*, 543
accessory: *belonging*, 47
accidence: *rudiment*, 448
acclaim: *praise*, 402
acclamation: *applause*, 23
acclamatory: *applauding*, 23
acclimatize: *season*, 463
acclivitous: *bold*, 58
acclivity: *slope*, 491
acclivous: *uphill*, 578
accompanying: *attendant*, 32
accordant: *suitable*, 527
accouchement: *childbirth*, 88
accountableness: *obligation*, 361
accountancy: *bookkeeping*, 60
accountant: *clerk*, 93
accouter: *equip*, 181
accouterments: *equipment*, 181
accrete: *grow together*, 246
accretion: *accumulation*, 7
accrue: *result*, 436
accrument: *increase*, 277
accubation: *lying down*, 321
accumbent: *lying down*, 321
accumulate: *collect*, 99
accursed: *damnable*, 130
ace: *jot*, 293
acerbitous: *sour*, 500
acerbity: *sourness*, 500
acetose: *sour*, 500
acetous: *vinegary*, 587
ache: *pain*, 374
achievable: *attainable*, 31
acid: *sour*, 500
acidify: *sour*, 500
acidity: *sourness*, 500
acidulate: *sour*, 500
acology: *materia medica*, 330
acolyte: *helper*, 259
acquainted: *versed*, 585
acquiesce: *agree*, 13
acquiescence: *assent*, 29
acquire: *get*, 233
acquisition: *attainment*, 31
acquittance: *release*, 428
acquitted: *discharged*, 150
acrolith: *statue*, 513
acropolis: *hill*, 261
actions: *doings*, 160
acts: *doings*, 160
actually: *really*, 421
act upon: *affect*, 11
acuity: *sharpness*, 475
acuminous: *sharp*, 475
acute: *sharp*, 475
acuteness: *sharpness*, 475
adamant: *hardness*, 253
adamantine: *stony*, 518
addendum: *supplement*, 529
addiction: *habit*, 249
addled: *corrupt*, 116
addresses: *attention*, 32
adduce: *assign*, 29
adducing: *assignment*, 29
adequately: *enough*, 179
adhere: *stick*, 515
adherence: *sticking*, 515
adherent: *follower*, 213
adherents: *following*, 213
adhering: *inherent*, 282
adhesion: *sticking*, 515
adhesive: *sticker*, 515
adhesive: *sticky*, 515
adhesiveness: *stickiness*, 515
adieu: *farewell*, 196
adipocere: *grave wax*, 243
adipose: *fat*, 198
adiposity: *fatness*, 198
adjacency: *closeness*, 95
adjoin: *border on*, 61
adjourn: *postpone*, 400
adjudge: *judge*, 294
adjudgment: *judgment*, 294
adjudicate: *try*, 555
adjudication: *judgment*, 294
adjunct: *addition*, 9
adjunct: *assistant*, 30
adjuration: *oath*, 360
adjure: *beseech*, 48
adjust: *fit*, 207
adjustable: *adaptable*, 9
adjusted: *square*, 509
adjutage: *spout*, 507
adjuvant: *helper*, 259
administer: *manage*, 324
administration: *management*, 324
administration: *government*, 240
administrator: *manager*, 324
admirable: *glorious*, 236
admirer: *lover*, 318
admission: *admittance*, 9
admission: *confession*, 107
admonish: *advise*, 11
admonisher: *warner*, 594
admonishing: *warning*, 594
admonition: *instruction*, 285
admonitor: *counselor*, 117
admonitory: *warning*, 594
adobe: *brick*, 67
adolescent: *youth*, 614
adoration: *homage*, 263

adore: *worship*, 610
adored: *precious*, 403
adorned: *ornate*, 369
adorning: *decoration*, 136
adroit: *skillful*, 487
adroitness: *knack*, 299
adscititious: *additional*, 9
adulation: *flattery*, 209
adulator: *flatterer*, 209
adulatory: *sycophantic*, 533
adult: *man*, 324
adulterate: *doctor*, 159
adulteration: *impurity*, 275
adulterine: *illegitimate*, 271
adumbrate: *becloud*, 44
adumbration: *shadow*, 474
advantageous: *well*, 600
advent: *coming*, 101
adventitious: *accidental*, 6
adversaria: *notes*, 357
adverse: *unfavorable*, 567
advert: *allude*, 16
advertence: *attention*, 32
advocacy: *defense*, 138
Advocate, the: *Christ*, 615
advocate: *lawyer*, 306
advocate: *plead*, 394
adytum: *sanctuary*, 454
ægis: *shield*, 477
æonian: *eternal*, 183
aërate: *air*, 14
aëration: *airing*, 14
aërie: *nest*, 353
aërification: *airing*, 14
aëriform: *airy*, 14
aërify: *air*, 14
aërodrome: *flying machine*, 213
aërolite: *falling stone*, 194
aëronaut: *balloonist*, 38
aëronautics: *ballooning*, 38
aërophyte: *air plant*, 14
aëroplane: *flying machine*, 213
aërostat: *balloonist*, 38
aërostation: *ballooning*, 38
æruginous: *rusty*, 450
ærugo: *rust*, 450
æsthesia: *sense*, 468
affair: *business*, 71
affect: *feign*, 201
affiance: *betrothal*, 48
affianced: *engaged*, 178
affiliate: *associate*, 30
affiliated: *connected*, 108
affinity: *attraction*, 32
affinity: *relation*, 427
affirmative: *yes*, 613
afflatus: *breathing*, 66
afflicted: *smitten*, 493
afflictive: *troublesome*, 554
affluence: *wealth*, 598
affluent: *branch*, 64
affluent: *rich*, 440
afford: *give*, 234
affray: *fight*, 203
affright: *frighten*, 224
affright: *terror*, 541
affront: *offend*, 363
afire: *flaming*, 208
aflame: *blazing*, 53
aforesaid: *foregoing*, 217
aforetime: *formerly*, 219
African: *negro*, 353
again: *newly*, 354
agamist: *unmarried man*, 572
agamous: *sexless*, 472
agape: *love feast*, 318
agaric: *touchwood*, 550
agate: *stone*, 518
aged: *old*, 365
agglomerate: *mass*, 328
agglomeration: *mass*, 328
agglutinant: *sticker*, 515
agglutinate: *stick*, 515
agglutination: *sticking*, 515
aggression: *attack*, 31
aggressive: *offensive*, 364
aggressiveness: *push*, 409
aggressor: *assailant*, 29
aggrieve: *pain*, 374
agiotage: *exchange*, 186
agitated: *wrought up*, 612
aglet: *lace*, 301
agnate: *akin*, 14
agnation: *relationship by blood*, 427
agnomen: *name*, 349
agonistic: *strained*, 520
agonize: *rack*, 415
agonizing: *painful*, 374
agony: *pain*, 374
agrarian: *wild*, 603
agreeableness: *amenity*, 18
agrestial: *wild*, 603
agrestic: *rustic*, 450
agricultural: *farming*, 197
agronomist: *agriculturist*, 13
agronomy: *agriculture*, 13
ahead of: *before*, 45
aid-de-camp: *aid*, 14
aiglet: *point*, 397
aigret: *feathers*, 200
ailing: *sick*, 482
aim at: *seek*, 465
ajar: *open*, 366
alacrifying: *energizing*, 178
alacrity: *cheerfulness*, 87
à la mode: *stylish*, 524
alarmed: *fearful*, 199
alarmist: *croaker*, 124
alarum: *alarm-bell*, 15
Albion: *England*, 179
album: *scrapbook*, 460
alburnum: *wood*, 607
alcoholic: *strong*, 523
alcove: *bay*, 42
alderman: *council*, 117
aleconner: *ale inspector*, 15

alectoromachy: *cock-fighting*, 98
alertness: *attention*, 32
aletaster: *ale inspector*, 15
alexipharmic: *antidote*, 21
al-fresco: *open-air*, 367
algæ: *seaweeds*, 463
algidity: *cold*, 99
alias: *name*, 349
alienated: *far*, 196
align: *dress*, 164
aliment: *food*, 214
alimony: *allowance*, 16
all at once: *slap-dash*, 489
allegation: *accusation*, 7
allege: *state*, 512
alleging: *saying*, 456
allemande: *dance*, 131
allied: *kindred*, 298
allision: *dash*, 132
allocation: *assignment*, 29
allocution: *speech*, 503
allodium: *land*, 302
allonge: *attack*, 31
allonym: *name*, 349
allopath: *doctor*, 159
alloyed: *base*, 41
all-right: *hunky*, 268
allude to: *hint*, 261
allusion: *suggestion*, 527
alluvion: *deposit*, 141
alluvium: *deposit*, 141
almanac: *calendar*, 73
alme: *Egyptian dancing girl*, 174
Almighty, the: *God*, 238
almost: *just*, 295
almshouse: *poorhouse*, 399
aloft: *overhead*, 371
aloof: *frosty*, 225
aloofness: *distance*, 156
alpenstock: *pole*, 398
alsike: *clover*, 96
alterable: *changeable*, 84
alterant: *remedy*, 429
alteration: *change*, 83
altercate: *disagree*, 149
altercation: *bickering*, 49
alternate: *give and take*, 234
alternately: *by turns*, 72
alternation: *interchange*, 286
alternative; *choice*, 89
altiloquence: *bombast*, 59
altitude: *height*, 258
altruism: *unselfishness*, 576
altruistic: *unselfish*, 576
alumnus: *graduate*, 241
alveary: *beehive*, 44
alveolate: *honeycombed*, 264
alveus: *channel*, 84
amalgam: *alloy*, 16
amalgamate: *combine*, 100
amalgamated: *united*, 570
amalgamation: *mixture*, 341
amaranthine: *undecaying*, 563
amaryllis: *mistress*, 340
amassing: *gathering*, 231
amassment: *gathering*, 231
amateur: *unprofessional*, 573
amative: *loving*, 318
amativeness: *sexual love*, 473
amazed: *thunderstruck*, 546
Amazon: *female warrior*, 201
ambages: *speech*, 503
ambassadorial: *ministerial*, 338
amber: *yellow*, 613
ambidextrous: *two-handed*, 557
ambient: *surrounding*, 530
ambiguity: *obscurity*, 362
amble: *pace*, 373
ambrosia: *food*, 214
ambrosial: *sweet*, 532
ambrotype: *picture*, 389
ambry: *cupboard*, 128
ambulator: *walker*, 591
ambulatory: *walk*, 591
ambuscade: *lying in wait*, 321
ambush: *lurking-place*, 320
ambush: *waylay*, 597
ameliorate: *better*, 48
amelioration: *improvement*, 274
ameliorative: *improving*, 274
amenability: *liability*, 310
amend: *better*, 48
amende honorable: *apology*, 22
amending: *improving*, 274
amendment: *correction*, 116
amerce: *fine*, 204
amercement: *forfeit*, 218
amethystine: *blue*, 56
amiability: *good nature*, 240
amicability: *friendliness*, 224
amicably: *peaceably*, 380
amice: *hood*, 264
amnesia: *forgetfulness*, 218
amnesty: *pardon*, 376
amoroso: *lover*, 318
amorous: *loving*, 318
amorousness: *love*, 318
amor patriae: *patriotism*, 379
amorphous: *formless*, 219
amour: *intrigue*, 287
amphibology: *speech*, 503
amphiboly: *speech*, 503
amphigoric: *nonsensical*, 356
amphigory: *nonsense*, 356

amphitheater: *arena*, 25
amplification: *enlargement*, 179
amplify: *enlarge*, 179
amplitude: *size*, 487
amputate: *cut off*, 129
amputation: *cutting*, 129
amulet: *charm*, 85
amylaceous: *starchy*, 512
amyloid: *starchy*, 512
anæmic: *bloodless*, 55
anæsthesia: *insensibility*, 284
anæsthetic: *sedative*, 465
anaglyph: *cameo*, 74
anaglyphy: *carving*, 79
anaglyptics: *carving*, 79
anagogics: *interpretation*, 287
analogous: *like*, 312
analysis: *separation*, 469
anarchical: *lawless*, 305
anarchy: *lawlessness*, 305
anatomist: *dissector*, 156
anchoret: *ascetic*, 28
anchoretic: *living in seclusion*, 315
anchoretism: *living in seclusion*, 315
anchorite: *hermit*, 259
andiron: *firedog*, 205
anecdote: *story*, 519
anemometer: *wind gauge*, 604
anemone: *windflower*, 604
anencephalous: *brainless*, 64
anent: *about*, 3
anew: *afresh*, 12
anfractuosity: *crookedness*, 124
angle: *corner*, 115
angler: *fisherman*, 206
Anglican: *English*, 179
Anglicism: *Englishism*, 179
angling: *fishing*, 206
angular: *scrawny*, 460
anhelation: *panting*, 375
anhydrous: *dry*, 167
anile: *old-womanish*, 365
anility: *dotage*, 161
animadversion: *faultfinding*, 199
animalcules: *animals*, 20
animating: *living*, 315
anneal: *temper*, 539
annex: *addition*, 9
annex: *join*, 293
annexation: *addition*, 9
annihilate: *destroy*, 143
annihilation: *destruction*, 144
annihilative: *destructive*, 144
annihilator: *destroyer*, 144
anniversary: *yearly*, 613
annotate: *note*, 357
annotation: *gloss*, 237
annotator: *commentator*, 102
annual: *yearly*, 613
annual: *yearbook*, 613
annually: *yearly*, 613
annuent: *nodding*, 356
annuity: *income*, 276
annular: *round*, 446
annularity: *roundness*, 446
annulation: *circle*, 91
annulet: *ring*, 442
annulus: *circle*, 91
annunciation: *announcement*, 20
annunciator: *indicator*, 279
anodyne: *sedative*, 465
anoint: *salve*, 453
Anointed, the: *Christ*, 615
anointing: *unction*, 563
anonymity: *namelessness*, 349
anonymous: *nameless*, 349
Anseres: *goose*, 240
antagonism: *opposition*, 367
antagonize: *oppose*, 367
ante-bellum: *before the war*, 45
antecede: *go before*, 238
antechamber: *vestibule*, 585
antediluvial: *before the flood*, 45
antediluvian: *before the flood*, 45
antelope: *deer*, 137
ante-mortem: *before death*, 45
antenna: *feeler*, 200
antepast: *anticipation*, 21
anteriority: *priority*, 404
anthemion: *floral ornament*, 211
anthesis: *blossom*, 55
anthology: *collection*, 99
anthracite: *hard coal*, 253
anthropolatry: *man worship*, 326
anthropophagi: *cannibals*
anthropophagite: *cannibal*, 75
anthropophagous: *man-eating*, 324
anthropophagy: *cannibalism*, 75
anticipative: *looking forward*, 316
antiphon: *response*, 435
antiphonal: *responsive*, 435
antiphonary: *responsory*, 435
antiphone: *responsory*, 435
antiphony: *response*, 435
antipodal: *opposite*, 367
antipodes: *opposite*, 367
antiquary: *archæologist*, 25
antithesis: *opposite*, 367

antithetic: *opposite*, 367
antler: *horn*, 265
apart: *separate*, 469
apartment: *room*, 444
aperient: *laxative*, 306
aperture: *perforation*, 384
apex: *zenith*, 614
aphasia: *speechlessness*, 503
aphasic: *speechless*, 503
aphid: *plant louse*, 393
aphidian: *plant louse*, 393
aphorism: *saying*, 456
apiary: *beehive*, 44
Apis: *bull*, 70
apish: *imitative*, 272
apocalypse: *revelation*, 438
apocryphal: *unauthentic*, 560
apograph: *copy*, 115
Apollyon: *devil*, 145
apologetic: *palliative*, 375
apologist: *advocate*, 11
apologize for: *palliate*, 375
apologue: *story*, 519
apostasy: *disloyalty*, 153
apostate: *disloyal*, 153
apostatize: *backslide*, 36
aposteme: *abscess*, 4
apothecary: *pharmacist*, 388
apothegm: *saw*, 456
apotheosis: *worship*, 610
apotheosize: *exalt*, 185
appall: *alarm*, 14
appalled: *horror-stricken*, 265
appalling: *fearful*, 199
appanage: *land*, 302
apparatus: *equipment*, 181
apparel: *dress*, 164
apparently: *seemingly*, 466
apparitor: *beadle*, 42
appellation: *name*, 349
appellative: *name*, 349
append: *add*, 9
appendix: *supplement*, 529
appertain: *pertain*, 386
appertinent: *proper*, 406
appetence: *appetite*, 23
appetency: *appetite*, 23
applaud: *praise*, 402
applicability: *relevancy*, 428
applying: *application*, 23
appointed: *set*, 471
appointee: *delegate*, 139
apposite: *pertinent*, 386
apposition: *contact*, 110
appraisal: *valuation*, 582
appraise: *rate*, 419
appraisement: *valuation*, 582
apprehensible: *sensible*, 468
apprentice: *beginner*, 45
apprentice: *bind*, 50
apprenticeship: *noviciate*, 359
apprise: *acquaint*, 7
apprised: *aware*, 34
apprising: *telling*, 539
approach: *come near*, 101
approbation: *approval*, 24
appropriate: *assume*, 30
appropriateness: *fitness*, 207
appropriation: *usurpation*, 580
approved: *popular*, 399
approve of: *like*, 312
approving: *favoring*, 199
approximate: *come near*, 101
approximate to: *near*, 351
approximation: *nearness*, 351
appurtenance: *appendage*, 23
appurtenances: *things*, 543
apropos: *opportune*, 367
aquafortis: *nitric acid*, 355
aquarelle: *water color*, 596
aquatic: *water plant*, 596
aquatics: *water sports*, 596
aqueduct: *watercourse*, 596
aqueous: *watery*, 597
Aquila: *eagle*, 170
aquiline: *hooked*, 264
aquilinity: *hookedness*, 264
aquosity: *wateriness*, 596
arabesque: *ornamentation*, 369
arable: *cultivable*, 127
arado: *land*, 302
arbalest: *crossbow*, 125
arbiter: *judge*, 294
arbitrament: *judgment*, 294
arbitrate: *judge*, 294
arbitration: *peacemaking*, 380
arborescent: *branching*, 64
arcade: *portico*, 399
arcana: *secrets*, 464
arcanum: *mystery*, 348
arch: *waggish*, 590
archæan: *ancient*, 19
archaic: *ancient*, 19
archaism: *old-fashioned word*, 365
archangel: *angel*, 19
Arch Enemy: *Satan*, 455
archer: *bowman*, 63
archetypal: *original*, 369
archetype: *original*, 369
Archfiend: *Satan*, 455
architect: *builder*, 70

architecture: *building*, 70
arc light: *electric light*, 616
arctic: *northern*, 357
arctic: *overshoe*, 372
arcuate: *bow-shaped*, 63
arcuated: *bow-shaped*, 63
arcubalist: *crossbow*, 125
arduousness: *difficulty*, 146
area: *close*, 95
area: *measurement*, 332
arefaction: *drying*, 168
arefy: *dry*, 168
arenaceous: *sandy*, 454
arenation: *sandbath*, 454
arenose: *sandy*, 454
areola: *spot*, 507
areolation: *spot*, 507
argent: *bright*, 67
argentiferous: *silvery*, 484
argentine: *silvery*, 484
argil: *clay*, 92
argillaceous: *clayey*, 92
argilliferous: *clayey*, 92
argillite: *slate*, 489
argillous: *clayey*, 92
argo: *boat*, 57
Argonaut: *forty-niner*, 220
argosy: *boat*, 57
argot: *language*, 303
argumentation: *reasoning*, 421
Argus: *watch*, 595
argus-eyed: *sharp-sighted*, 476
aria: *air*, 14
ariose: *melodious*, 334
arista: *beard*, 43
aristate: *bearded*, 43
armada: *fleet*, 209
armament: *force*, 216
armature: *armor*, 26
armiger: *armor-bearer*, 26
armipotent: *powerful*, 401
armistice: *peace*, 380
armorer: *gunsmith*, 248
armorial: *arms*, 26
armorial bearings: *coat of arms*, 97
aroma: *perfume*, 384
arousing: *excitement*, 186
arquebus: *gun*, 248
arrack: *rack*, 415
arraign: *accuse*, 7
arraignment: *indictment*, 279
arranged: *put-up*, 410
arrant: *villainous*, 587
array: *dress*, 164
arrish: *stubble*, 523
arrival: *coming*, 101
arrive: *come*, 101
arrogate: *take*, 535
arrogation: *usurpation*, 580
arroyo: *stream*, 521
arson: *burning*, 71
artery: *blood-vessel*, 55
artery: *channel*, 84
artfulness: *craftiness*, 121
articulate: *speak*, 502
articulated: *jointed*, 293
artificer: *workman*, 609
artillery: *arms*, 26
artisan: *tradesman*, 550
artistic: *neat*, 351
asbestic: *fireproof*, 205
ascend: *mount*, 345
ascendancy: *domination*, 160
ascendant: *rising*, 442
ascendency: *influence*, 281
ascending: *rising*, 442
ascension: *rising*, 442
ascertain: *discover*, 151
ascertainable: *knowable*, 301
ascertainment: *discovery*, 151
asceticism: *self-denial*, 466
asexual: *sexless*, 472
ashen: *ashy*, 28
aside: *away*, 34
asinine: *foolish*, 215
asininity: *assishness*, 30
askant: *awry*, 34
asleep: *sleeping*, 490
asperity: *acrimony*, 8
asperse: *revile*, 438
aspersion: *slander*, 489
asphaltum: *pitch*, 391
asphyxiate: *suffocate*, 526
asphyxiation: *suffocation*, 526
aspirant: *aspiring*, 28
aspirant: *candidate*, 74
aspirate: *breathe*, 66
aspirated: *toneless*, 549
aspiration: *breathing*, 66
aspiration: *desire*, 143
aspire: *desire*, 143
assagai: *spear*, 502
assailable: *weak*, 598
assailing: *assault*, 29
assart: *clearing*, 93
assassin: *killer*, 298
assassinate: *kill*, 298
assassination: *killing*, 298
assassinator: *killer*, 298
assay: *test*, 541
assemblage: *gathering*, 231
assess: *rate*, 419
assessable: *taxable*, 538
assessment: *tax*, 538
asseverate: *declare*, 135
asseveration: *saying*, 456
assideration: *killing*, 298
assignable: *ascribable*, 28
assignation: *appointment*, 24
assimilate: *absorb*, 4
assimilation: *blend*, 54
assize: *court*, 119
associated: *connected*, 108
assort: *distribute*, 157
assortment: *variety*, 583

assuage: *allay*, 15
assuagement: *relief*, 428
assuager: *balm*, 38
assuasive: *relieving*, 428
assumption: *supposition*, 529
assure: *promise*, 406
assure: *secure*, 464
assured: *certain*, 82
assuredness: *assurance*, 30
assuring: *encouraging*, 177
asteism: *raillery*, 416
asterisk: *star*, 512
asterism: *star*, 512
astound: *amaze*, 17
astounded: *thunderstruck*, 546
astounding: *amazing*, 17
astral: *starry*, 512
astriction: *binding*, 50
astrictive: *binding*, 50
astride: *astraddle*, 30
astringent: *contracting*, 112
astute: *keen*, 296
astuteness: *acumen*, 9
asylum: *hospital*, 266
asymmetry: *irregularity*, 289
atavism: *reversion*, 438
atelier: *artist's workshop*, 27
athanasia: *immortality*, 272
atheism: *godlessness*, 238
atheist: *infidel*, 281
atheistical: *godless*, 238
athirst: *eager*, 170
athletism: *athletics*, 31
athwart: *across*, 8
at intervals: *now and then*, 359
atlantes: *figure*, 203
at length: *in full*, 282
at loggerheads: *at variance*, 32
atmosphere: *air*, 14
atmospheric: *aërial*, 11
atoll: *island*, 289
atoms: *smithereens*, 493
at once: *immediately*, 272
atonic: *toneless*, 549
atramental: *inky*, 282
atramentous: *inky*, 282
at random: *slapdash*, 489
atrophied: *stunted*, 524
atrophy: *dwarf*, 170
attar: *perfume*, 384
attempt: *effort*, 174
attempt: *seek*, 465
attendance: *convoy*, 114
attendant: *follower*, 213
attendants: *train*, 551
attending: *attendant*, 32
attenuant: *diluter*, 148
attenuant: *weakening*, 598
attenuate: *thin*, 542
attenuated: *gaunt*, 231
attenuation: *dilution*, 148
attestator: *voucher*, 590
attire: *dress*, 164
attitudinize: *pose*, 400
attorney: *lawyer*, 306
attorney-at-law: *lawyer*, 306
attribution: *quality*, 411
attrite: *worn away*, 609
attrition: *wearing away*, 599
attune: *tune*, 555
aubade: *morning concert*, 344
auburn: *red*, 424
audacity: *temerity*, 539
audible: *clear*, 92
audibly: *aloud*, 17
audience: *hearing*, 257
audience-room: *council-chamber*, 117
audit: *examination*, 185
audit: *examine*, 185
auditor: *examiner*, 185
auditor: *hearer*, 257
auditorium: *hall*, 250
au fait: *expert*, 188
augment: *swell*, 532
augmentation: *enlargement*, 179
augurial: *foretelling*, 218
augustness: *grandeur*, 241
aurelia: *chrysalis*, 90
aureola: *light*, 312
aureole: *halo*, 250
aureoled: *haloed*, 250
au revoir: *good-bye*, 239
auricle: *ear-trumpet*, 172
auriform: *ear-shaped*, 171
aurora: *dawn*, 132
aurora australis: *southern lights*, 500
aurora borealis: *northern lights*, 357
aurum: *gold*, 239
auscultation: *listening*, 314
auspice: *omen*, 365
auspiciously: *fairly*, 192
auster: *south wind*, 500
austere: *harsh*, 254
austerity: *rigor*, 441
authoritative: *commanding*, 101
authorization: *permission*, 385
autobiography: *memoir*, 334
autocar: *automobile*, 615
autochthonal: *native*, 350
autocrat: *despot*, 143
autograph: *signature*, 483
autolatry: *self-worship*, 467
autology: *self-knowledge*, 467
automaton: *machine*, 321
autonomous: *independent*, 278
autonomy: *independence*, 278

autonym: *name*, 349
autotoxication: *poisoning*, 397
autumn: *fall*, 193
auxiliary: *secondary*, 463
avail: *service*, 471
available: *useful*, 580
availing: *effective*, 174
avant-courier: *forerunner*, 217
avatar: *incarnation*, 276
avaunt: *begone*, 45
avenge: *retaliate*, 437
avengement: *vengeance*, 584
avenue: *road*, 443
aver: *assert*, 29
averment: *statement*, 512
averseness: *indisposition*, 279
avert: *prevent*, 404
averted: *turned away*, 556
averting: *warding off*, 593
aviation: *flying*, 213
avocation: *business*, 71
avow: *profess*, 405
avowal: *statement*, 512
await: *look*, 316
awake: *waken*, 591
awakening: *excitement*, 186
away: *out*, 369
awe inspiring: *solemn*, 497
awing: *flying*, 213
awl: *pierce*, 389
awn: *beard*, 43
axilla: *armpit*, 26
axiomatic: *self-evident*, 467
axis: *axle*, 34
axletree: *axle*, 34
ay: *yes*, 613
aye: *yes*, 613
azure: *sky*, 488
azure: *sky-blue*, 488
azymous: *unleavened*, 571

B

babe: *child*, 88
babel: *confusion*, 108
baboon: *ape*, 22
baboosh: *slipper*, 491
babouche: *slipper*, 491
babyish: *baby*, 34
baby's bed: *cradle*, 121
bacchanal: *reveler*, 438
bacchanalian: *drunkard*, 167
bacchanals: *orgies*, 368
bacchant: *reveler*, 438
backer: *second*, 463
bad faith: *unfaithfulness*, 567
badger: *worry*, 609
bad luck: *misfortune*, 339
baffled: *dished*, 153
bagatelle: *gewgaw*, 233
bagwig: *wig*, 603
bahut: *chest*, 87
bail: *handle*, 251
bairn: *child*, 88
bake: *roast*, 443
balance: *residue*, 434
balanced: *square*, 509
baldachin: *canopy*, 75
baldaquin: *awning*, 34
bale: *bundle*, 71
baleen: *whalebone*, 600
balefire: *beacon*, 42
baleful: *pernicious*, 385
balking: *frustration*, 226
ballad: *poem*, 396
ballet: *dance*, 131
ballooner: *balloonist*, 38
balloonery: *ballooning*, 38
ballot: *vote*, 590
balmoral: *petticoat*, 387
balmoral: *shoe*, 479
balsam: *balm*, 38
balsamic: *balmy*, 38
baluster: *banister*, 39
balustrade: *banister*, 39
bamboozler: *cheat*, 86
banca: *boat*, 57
banderole: *banner*, 39
bandolier: *belt*, 47
bandy: *exchange*, 186
bandy-legged: *bow-legged*, 63
bane: *nuisance*, 359
baneful: *injurious*, 282
banquette: *seat*, 463
baptizing: *baptism*, 39
barb: *jag*, 290
barb: *prickle*, 404
barbarousness: *barbarity*, 40
barbican: *tower*, 550
bard: *minstrel*, 338
barely: *merely*, 335
barge: *boat*, 57
bark: *boat*, 57
barm: *yeast*, 613
barmy: *yeasty*, 613
barnacles: *glasses*, 236
barnstormer: *actor*, 8
barometer: *glass*, 235
barong: *knife*, 300
baroque: *grotesque*, 245
barracks: *quarters*, 412
barracoon: *slave warehouse*, 489
barred: *streaked*, 521
barrens: *land*, 302
barricade: *bar*, 39
barricade: *obstruct*, 362
barrister: *lawyer*, 306
barroom: *saloon*, 453
barrow: *grave*, 242
barrow: *hog*, 262
basal: *fundamental*, 227
basanite: *touchstone*, 550
basely: *meanly*, 332
base-minded: *low-minded*, 319
baseness: *badness*, 37
bashlyk: *hood*, 264
basic: *underlying*, 564
basilica: *church*, 90
basilisk: *serpent*, 470
basin: *pan*, 375
basque: *waist*, 591
baste: *sew*, 472
bastille: *prison*, 405
bateau: *boat*, 57
bathos: *descent*, 142
bathroom: *bath*, 42

bathymetry: *sounding*, 500
batlet: *stick*, 515
battalia: *battle array*, 42
battalion: *force*, 216
batten: *strip*, 522
battery: *troop*, 554
battlement: *wall*, 591
battleship: *man-of-war*, 326
batule: *springboard*, 508
bauble: *toy*, 550
bawd: *whore*, 602
bawdiness: *obscenity*, 361
bawdry: *nastiness*, 350
bawl: *cry*, 126
bawling: *clamorous*, 91
bay: *bark*, 40
bayard: *horse*, 265
bayou: *inlet*, 282
bays: *garland*, 230
bay-tree: *bay*, 42
bay window: *window*, 604
bazaar: *fair*, 192
be absorbed: *merge*, 335
beachcomber: *seaman*, 462
be acquitted: *get off*, 233
be afraid of: *fear*, 199
beaker: *glass*, 235
be anxious: *worry*, 609
beardless: *smooth-faced*, 494
bearer: *carrier*, 78
bear upon: *affect*, 11
bear witness: *witness*, 606
beat: *pommel*, 398
beat: *round*, 446
beatific: *rapturous*, 419
beatitude: *bliss*, 54
be at variance: *disagree*, 149
beauteous: *beautiful*, 44
beautification: *embellishment*, 176
beautifying: *ornamental*, 369
beaver: *face guard*, 191
becalm: *quiet*, 414
bechance: *befall*, 45
beckon: *wave*, 597
beclouded: *foggy*, 213
become bankrupt: *fail*, 192
become entangled: *kink*, 299
become extinct: *run out*, 450
become larger: *wax*, 597
becomingness: *fitness*, 207
be consistent: *stand*, 511
be contiguous: *border on*, 61
bedaub: *daub*, 132
bedeck: *decorate*, 136
be deficient: *fall short*, 194
bedew: *sprinkle*, 508
bedimmed: *blurred*, 57
bedizen: *adorn*, 10
bedizened: *showy*, 481
bedizenment: *decoration*, 136
bedlamism: *insanity*, 283
bedlamite: *maniac*, 325
bedquilt: *quilt*, 414
bedraggled: *dirty*, 148
bedrop: *drop*, 166
beef-witted: *stupid*, 524
Beelzebub: *devil*, 145
beeswax: *wax*, 597
beetlehead: *fool*, 214
beetle-headed: *dull*, 168
be exhausted: *give out*, 234
befog: *mystify*, 348
befoul: *pollute*, 398
befriend: *help*, 259
befriending: *favor*, 199
begetting: *breeding*, 66
begging: *mendicant*, 335
begird: *bell*, 47
be grieved at: *lay to heart*, 306
begrime: *blacken*, 52
begrimed: *dirty*, 148
begrudge: *grudge*, 246
behalf: *benefit*, 47
behave toward: *use*, 580
beheaded: *headless*, 256
behest: *bidding*, 49
behold: *see*, 465
beholding: *seeing*, 465
behoof: *interest*, 286
behoove: *stand in hand*, 511
be imminent: *threaten*, 544
be in accord: *sympathize*, 534
be inadequate: *fall short*, 194
be in need of: *lack*, 301
be in unison: *chime*, 89
be irresolute: *shilly-shally*, 477
belabor: *pommel*, 398
belated: *benighted*, 47
beldame: *fury*, 228
beleaguer: *besiege*, 48
Belial: *devil*, 145
believe: *suppose*, 529
belittling: *decrial*, 136
belladonna: *nightshade*, 355
bellarmine: *jug*, 294
belligerence: *fight*, 203
bellow: *roar*, 443
bellowing: *roar*, 443
bellwether: *leader*, 307
belongings: *things*, 543
beloved: *precious*, 403
be merciful: *spare*, 501
bemuffle: *wrap*, 610
bench: *seat*, 463
beneath: *under*, 564
benedict: *husband*, 269
benediction: *blessing*, 54
benefaction: *donation*, 161
benefactor: *patron*, 379
benefice: *parsonage*, 376

beneficence: *bounty*, 62
beneficiary: *recipient*, 422
benign: *gracious*, 241
benignant: *kind*, 298
benignity: *good nature*, 240
benison: *blessing*, 54
be obeisant: *bow*, 62
be of importance: *matter*, 330
be on the lookout: *watch*, 595
be profitable: *pay*, 380
be prolific: *teem*, 539
be proportionate: *match*, 329
berating: *scolding*, 459
bereavement: *mourning*, 346
be released: *get off*, 233
be reluctant: *hang back*, 251
bergstock: *pole*, 398
berm: *path*, 379
berth: *bed*, 44
be ruled by: *obey*, 361
beryl: *stone*, 518
beseeching: *appealing*, 23
besiegement: *siege*, 482
besmear: *daub*, 132
besmeared: *dirty*, 148
besmirch: *blacken*, 52
be solicitous: *worry*, 609
besom: *broom*, 69
be sorry for: *regret*, 426
besot: *stupefy*, 524
besotted: *drunk*, 167
bespangle: *star*, 512
bespangled: *starry*, 512
bespeckled: *spotted*, 507
besprinkle: *sprinkle*, 508
besprinkling: *sprinkling*, 508
bestial: *brutal*, 69
bestiality: *debauchery*, 134
bestow: *grant*, 241
bestowal: *giving*, 235
bestride: *mount*, 345
bestud: *adorn*, 10
be swallowed up: *merge*, 335
betake: *get*, 233
bête noire: *bugbear*, 70
bethel: *chapel*, 84
bethlehem: *insane asylum*, 283
betide: *befall*, 45
betrothed: *engaged*, 178
betrothment: *engagement*, 178
betty: *bar*, 39
betty: *flask*, 208
be undecided: *doubt*, 162
be unlike: *differ*, 146
bevel: *edge*, 173
beverage: *drink*, 165
bewailing: *lamentation*, 302
bewitched: *spellbound*, 503
bewitchment: *bewitchery*, 49
bey: *ruler*, 448
bezonian: *scoundrel*, 460
bi-annual: *half-yearly*, 250
biased: *partial*, 377
bibacious: *bibulous*, 49
bibacity: *drinking*, 165
bibber: *sot*, 499
bibliolatry: *book worship*, 60
bibliology: *book lore*, 60
bibliophile: *book-lover*, 60
bibliopole: *bookseller*, 60
bibliopolist: *bookseller*, 60
bicephalous: *two-headed*, 557
bicipital: *double-headed*, 162
bicipitous: *double-headed*, 162
bicker: *dispute*, 155
bicuspids: *teeth*, 539
bifacial: *two-faced*, 557
bifold: *double*, 161
bifurcate: *two-forked*, 557
bifurcated: *forked*, 219
bifurcation: *branching*, 64
bight: *bay*, 42
bigness: *mass*, 328
bijou: *trinket*, 553
bijoutry: *jewelry*, 292
bilateral: *two-sided*, 558
bilestone: *gallstone*, 229
bilk: *cheat*, 86
billet: *note*, 357
billet: *stick*, 515
billet d'amour: *love-letter*, 318
billet doux: *love letter*, 318
bill-hook: *hook*, 264
bill of exchange: *draft*, 163
billow: *wave*, 597
Billy goat: *goat*, 237
bimanous: *two-handed*, 557
binate: *double*, 161
binocle: *glass*, 235
binocular: *glass*, 235
biography: *life*, 311
biped: *two-legged*, 558
bipennis: *ax*, 34
biplane: *flying-machine*, 213
birch: *stick*, 515
birding: *bird-catching*, 50
bird of Jove: *eagle*, 170
bird of Juno: *peacock*, 381
bisect: *cut*, 129
bisection: *halving*, 250
bishop of Rome: *pope*, 399
bisk: *soup*, 500
bison: *buffalo*, 70
bisque: *soup*, 500
bissextile: *leap year*, 307
bisulcate: *cloven*, 96
biters: *teeth*, 539
bitumen: *pitch*, 391
bituminous coal: *soft coal*, 496
bivouac: *camp*, 74
blabber: *blab*, 52
blackamoor: *negro*, 353

blacksheep: *scapegrace*, 457
bladder: *bag*, 37
blague: *boasting*, 57
blain: *sore*, 499
blamelessness: *innocence*, 283
blanch: *whiten*, 601
blanched: *pale*, 374
blanching: *bleaching*, 53
blandiloquence: *blandishment*, 53
blandiloquent: *flattering*, 209
blandisher: *flatterer*, 209
blare: *racket*, 415
blaspheme: *swear*, 531
blasphemous: *profane*, 405
blasted: *smitten*, 493
blather: *talk*, 536
blazer: *jacket*, 290
bleached: *white*, 601
bleat: *blat*, 53
bleating: *baa*, 34
bleb: *blotch*, 55
blended: *united*, 570
blending: *fusion*, 228
bless: *hallow*, 250
blessed: *hallowed*, 250
blessedness: *happiness*, 252
blickey: *dinner pail*, 148
blighting: *withering*, 606
blinder: *blind*, 54
blinker: *blind*, 54
blinkers: *glasses*, 236
blithe: *gay*, 231
blob: *drop*, 166
blobberlip: *thicklip*, 542
blockade: *obstruct*, 362
blockade: *obstruction*, 362
block-house: *defense*, 138
blockish: *dull*, 168
blond: *fair*, 192
blood-stained: *bloody*, 55
bloodstone: *stone*, 518
blotched: *spotted*, 507
blot out: *obliterate*, 361
blouse: *waist*, 591
blown up: *inflated*, 281
blowzed: *ruddy*, 447
blowzy: *sunburnt*, 528
blubber: *cry*, 126
blucher: *shoe*, 479
bludgeon: *club*, 96
blue devils: *blues*, 56
blunderbuss: *gun*, 248
bluntly: *plain*, 393
blush: *flush*, 212
board: *keeping*, 296
boards: *stage*, 510
boatman: *waterman*, 596
bobsled: *sleigh*, 490
bobwhite: *quail*, 411
bodice: *waist*, 591
boggy: *quaggy*, 411
bogle: *bogy*, 58
Bohemian: *gypsy*, 249
boiled: *sodden*, 496
boisterousness: *storminess*, 519
bole: *clay*, 92
bole: *trunk*, 554
bolero: *dance*, 131
bolero: *jacket*, 290
bolide: *meteor*, 336
bolis: *meteor*, 336
bollard: *post*, 400
bolling: *tree*, 552
bolo: *knife*, 300
bolt: *pin*, 390
bolted: *fine*, 204
bolter: *sieve*, 483
bolthead: *bottle*, 61
bolting: *eating*, 172
bolting: *sifting*, 483
bombard: *lay siege to*, 306
bombardment: *attack*, 31
bombastry: *bombast*, 59
bombinate: *hum*, 267
bombination: *hum*, 267
bona roba: *courtesan*, 119
bonbon: *candy*, 74
bondman: *serf*, 470
bond servant: *slave*, 489
bond service: *bondage*, 59
bondslave: *slave*, 489
bonfire: *fire*, 205
Boniface: *hotelkeeper*, 266
bonne bouche: *dainty*, 130
bons mots: *witty sayings*, 606
bon ton: *upper ten*, 579
bon vivant: *good fellow*, 239
bon vivant: *high liver*, 260
bony: *bonelike*, 59
bony: *poor*, 399
boodle: *bribe*, 67
boomerang: *stick*, 518
boon: *blessing*, 54
boot: *apron*, 24
boot: *shoe*, 479
booth: *stand*, 511
bootlicker: *fawner*, 199
boozy: *fuddled*, 226
bore: *wave*, 597
boreal: *northern*, 357
Boreas: *north wind*, 357
borough: *village*, 587
boscage: *thicket*, 542
bosk: *copse*, 115
bosket: *shrub*, 481
bosky: *woody*, 607
bosom: *breast*, 66
bosom: *near*, 351
bosom friend: *crony*, 124
bot-fly: *horse-fly*, 266
bottine: *shoe*, 479
bottomry: *ship mortgage*, 478
boughpot: *floral ornament*, 211
bouillon: *soup*, 500
boulevard: *road*, 443
bouleversement: *overthrow*, 373
bounteously: *freely*, 223
bountifulness: *generosity*, 232
bourdon: *pilgrim's staff*, 390
bourgeoisie: *commonality*, 102
bourgeon: *grow*, 245
bourgeoning: *budding*, 69
bourn: *creek*, 122
bourse: *exchange*, 250
bouse: *drink*, 165

boutonnière: *bouquet*, 62
bovine: *stupid*, 524
bower: *cottage*, 117
bowie-knife: *knife*, 300
bowing: *nodding*, 356
bowlder: *rock*, 444
boxer: *bruiser*, 69
braces: *suspenders*, 531
bracken: *fern*, 201
brackish: *salty*, 453
braggart: *boastful*, 57
bragging: *boasting*, 57
Braille: *printing*, 404
brake: *fern*, 201
bramble: *brier*, 67
brambly: *prickly*, 404
brand: *burn*, 71
brand: *sword*, 533
brandish: *swing*, 533
brash: *stone*, 517
brasier: *brass worker*, 64
brassard: *badge*, 36
brat: *child*, 88
brave: *Indian chief*, 278
brawler: *shrew*, 481
brawniness: *strength*, 521
bray: *grind*, 244
braying: *blatant*, 53
brazen: *brassy*, 64
brazier: *brass worker*, 64
bread: *food*, 214
break: *drag*, 163
breaker: *wave*, 597
break faith: *backslide*, 36
break in: *familiarize*, 195
break off: *quit*, 414
breastwork: *defense*, 138
breath: *sniff*, 495
breech-loader: *gun*, 248
breese-fly: *horse-fly*, 266
breloque: *charm*, 85
brevet: *promote*, 406
brevet: *promotion*, 406
breviary: *abridgment*, 3
breviary: *prayer-book*, 618
breviped: *short-legged*, 480
brevity: *shortness*, 480
brick: *good fellow*, 239
brickbat: *bat*, 42
bridegroom: *groom*, 245
bridewell: *prison*, 405
briery: *thorny*, 543
brig: *boat*, 57
brigandage: *robbery*, 444
brilliance: *brilliancy*, 68
brilliant: *stone*, 518
brindled: *streaked*, 521
brine: *pickle*, 388
bring forth: *bear*, 43
bringing forth: *bearing*, 43
briny: *salty*, 453
briolette: *stone*, 518
briskness: *liveliness*, 314
bristle: *hair*, 249
bristly: *hairy*, 250
Briticism: *Englishism*, 179
British: *English*, 179
Britisher: *Englishman*, 179
Briton: *Englishman*, 179
broach: *tap*, 537
broached: *on tap*, 366
broadax: *ax*, 34
broaden: *enlarge*, 179
broad-minded: *catholic*, 80
broadsword: *sword*, 533
Brobdingnagian: *giant*, 233
Brobdingnagian: *gigantic*, 234
brocard: *rule*, 448
broccoli: *cabbage*, 72
brochure: *pamphlet*, 375
brogan: *shoe*, 479
broil: *quarrel*, 411
broncho: *horse*, 265
bronzed: *sunburnt*, 528
brooch: *breastpin*, 66
brood: *flock*, 210
brood over: *revolve*, 439
broth: *scup*, 500
brotherliness: *fraternity*, 222
browbeat: *bully*, 70
brown coal: *wood-coal*, 607
browse: *crop*, 124
browsing: *eating*, 172
bruin: *bear*, 43
bruised: *livid*, 314
brume: *mist*, 340
brummagem: *pinchbeck*, 390
brumous: *foggy*, 213
brunette: *dark*, 131
brunt: *shock*, 478
brusque: *gruff*, 246
Brussels sprouts: *cabbage*, 72
brutalize: *harden*, 253
bub: *boy*, 63
bubble: *cheat*, 86
bubbling: *sparkling*, 501
buccaneer: *pirate*, 391
buccaneering: *robbery*, 444
bucentaur: *boat*, 57
Bucephalus: *war-horse*, 593
buck: *deer*, 137
buck: *negro*, 353
bucket: *pail*, 374
buckler: *shield*, 477
bucolic: *rural*, 450
budge: *stir*, 516
budget: *package*, 373
buff: *yellow*, 613
buffet: *cupboard*, 128
buffet: *restaurant*, 435
buffet: *slap*, 489
buffet: *stool*, 518
buffeting: *adversity*, 10
buffoon: *clown*, 96
buffoonery: *drollery*, 166
buggy: *carriage*, 78
bugle: *horn*, 265
bulb: *root*, 445
bulge: *swell*, 532
bulging: *round*, 446
bulkiness: *bulk*, 70
bull: *blunder*, 56
bullbeggar: *bugaboo*, 70
bullet: *shot*, 480
bulletin: *poster*, 400
bullion: *gold*, 239
bullion: *silver*, 584
bull's-eye: *mark*, 327

bumper: *glass*, 235
buncombe: *soft soap*, 497
Bundesrath: *German Federal Council*, 232
bundle: *walk*, 591
bungalow: *cottage*, 117
bungle: *botch*, 61
bungler: *foozle*, 215
bunk: *bed*, 44
bunny: *rabbit*, 415
buoy: *float*, 210
buoyancy: *animation*, 20
buoyant: *lively*, 314
burdensome: *heavy*, 258
burg: *village*, 587
burglar: *cracksman*, 120
burglary: *robbery*, 444
burgrave: *ruler*, 448
burin: *graver*, 243
burke: *kill*, 298
burl: *knot*, 300
burly: *stout*, 519
burn: *creek*, 122
burning: *ardent*, 25
burning: *caustic*, 81
burnish: *rub up*, 447
burnished: *polished*, 398
burr: *pod*, 396
burro: *donkey*, 161
burrock: *dam*, 130
burrow: *hole*, 262
burrowing: *rooting*, 445
bursar: *cashier*, 79
burst: *break*, 65
bursting: *explosion*, 188
bushranger: *bushwhacker*, 71
business: *office*, 364
business: *transaction*, 551
buskin: *shoe*, 479
buss: *kiss*, 299
bust: *figure*, 203
busybody: *talebearer*, 536
butchering: *killing*, 298
butchery: *killing*, 298
butler: *servant*, 470
butt: *cask*, 79
butt: *object*, 361
butte: *hill*, 261
buttery: *pantry*, 375
buttocks: *bottom*, 61
buttons: *page*, 374
buxom: *bouncing*, 62
bygone: *past*, 379
byname: *name*, 349
byway: *alley*, 16

C

cab: *carriage*, 78
cabal: *conspire*, 110
cabal: *party*, 378
cabala: *secret science*, 464
cabalistic: *mysterious*, 348
caballer: *conspirator*, 110
cabaret: *inn*, 282
cabestro: *lasso*, 304
cabinet: *ministry*, 338
cabinet: *whatnot*, 600
cable: *rope*, 445
cablegram: *message*, 336
cabochon: *stone*, 518
caboose: *car*, 77
cache: *hide*, 260
cache: *hole*, 262
cachalot: *sperm-whale*, 504
cachet: *seal*, 462
cachinnate: *laugh*, 304
cachinnation: *laughter*, 305
cackle: *laugh*, 304
cackle: *laughter*, 305
cacography: *misspelling*, 340
caconym: *name*, 349
cacophonous: *harsh*, 254
cadastre: *land*, 302
cadaver: *corpse*, 116
cadaverous: *ghastly*, 233
caddy: *box*, 63
cade: *barrel*, 40
cade: *pet*, 387
cadence: *tone*, 548
cadet: *youth*, 614
cadger: *huckster*, 267
caduceus: *Mercury's staff*, 335
cæcum: *blind gut*, 54
cæsura: *pause*, 379
café: *restaurant*, 435
cahier: *report*, 432
caique: *boat*, 57
cairn: *stone*, 517
caisson: *box*, 63
caitiff: *rascal*, 419
calabash: *gourd*, 240
calaboose: *jail*, 290
calceated: *shod*, 478
calculable: *estimable*, 183
calculus: *stone*, 517
caldarium: *hot room of Roman baths*, 266
caldron: *kettle*, 297
Caledonia: *Scotland*, 459
Caledonian: *Scotchman*, 459
calefy: *heat*, 257
calender: *mangle*, 325
caliber: *bore*, 61
caliph: *ruler*, 448
calisthenics: *exercise*, 187
calk: *close*, 95
call: *shout*, 480
callant: *boy*, 63
calligrapher: *penman*, 383
calligraphist: *penman*, 383
calligraphy: *penmanship*, 383
calliope: *steam organ*, 513
callithump: *serenade*, 704
caloric: *heat*, 257
calotte: *skullcap*, 488
calumniate: *slander*, 489
calumniation: *revilement*, 438
calumniator: *backbiter*, 35
calumnious: *libellous*, 311
calumny: *defamation*, 137
calyx: *cup*, 128
cam: *cog*, 98
camail: *hood*, 264
camaraderie: *comradeship*, 105
camarilla: *council*, 117
camas: *plain*, 392
Cambria: *Wales*, 591
Cambrian: *Welshman*, 600

camelopard: *giraffe*, 234
camera: *kodak*, 301
camerated: *arched*, 25
camise: *shirt*, 478
camisole: *jacket*, 290
campagna: *plain*, 392
campaign: *field*, 203
campana: *bell*, 46
campaniform: *bell-shaped*, 46
campanile: *bell-tower*, 46
campaniliform: *bell-shaped*, 46
campanologist: *bell-ringer*, 46
campanulate: *bell-shaped*, 46
Canaan: *Land of promise*, 303
canaille: *mob*, 341
canard: *falsehood*, 195
cancellated: *cross-barred*, 124
cancelli: *crossbars*, 124
Cancer: *crabs*, 120
candelabrum: *candlestick*, 74
candent: *hot*, 266
candidly: *openly*, 367
cane: *staff*, 510
canephore: *basket-bearer*, 41
canephorus: *basket-bearer*, 41
canicular days: *dog days*, 160
canine: *dog*, 160
canine teeth: *teeth*, 539
canister: *basket*, 41
cankered: *sore*, 499
cannon: *gun*, 248
cannoneer: *gunner*, 248
cannular: *tubular*, 555
cannulated: *hollow*, 263
canonized: *sainted*, 453
canorous: *clear*, 92
cantaloupe: *muskmelon*, 347
cantata: *song*, 498
cantatrice: *singer*, 485
canteen: *bottle*, 61
cant-hook: *hook*, 264
canticle: *song of Solomon*, 498
cantilever: *bracket*, 63
cantillate: *chant*, 84
cantillation: *recitation*, 422
canting: *hypocritical*, 269
cantinière: *canteen carrier*, 75
cantle: *corner*, 115
canton: *division*, 159
cantonment: *camp*, 74
cantor: *singer*, 485
canvass: *discuss*, 151
canvass: *discussion*, 151
canvasser: *agent*, 12
caoutchouc: *rubber*, 447
capacious: *spacious*, 501
capacity: *ability*, 2
cap-a-pie: *from head to foot*, 225
caparisons: *trappings*, 551
cape: *mantle*, 326
capeador: *bullfighter*, 70
capeline: *bandage*, 39
capillary: *bloodvessel*, 55
capillary: *fine*, 204
capital: *money*, 343
capitalistic: *wealthy*, 598
capitol: *statehouse*, 512
capitulate: *yield*, 613
capitulation: *surrender*, 530
capon: *cock*, 97
capote: *hood*, 264
Capra: *goat*, 237
capriciousness: *fickleness*, 202
Capricorn: *goat*, 237
caprifole: *honeysuckle*, 264
caprine: *goatish*, 237
capriole: *leap*, 307
capsheaf: *crown*, 126
capsicum: *pepper*, 383
capsize: *keel over*, 296
capsule: *case*, 79
caption: *heading*, 256
captiousness: *fault-finding*, 199
captivated: *smitten*, 493
captive: *prey*, 404
capuchin: *hood*, 264
carabao: *buffalo*, 70
caracole: *stairway*, 510
carafe: *water bottle*, 596
caramel: *candy*, 74
carapace: *shell*, 476
caravan: *wagon*, 590
caravansary: *inn*, 282
caravel: *boat*, 57
carbonate of ammonia: *sal-volatile*, 453
carbonate of lead: *white lead*, 601
carboy: *bottle*, 61
carbuncle: *gathering*, 231
carbunculation: *blasting*, 53
carbureted hydrogen: *fire-damp*, 205
carcanet: *collar*, 99
carcass: *corpse*, 116
carcinoma: *tumor*, 555
cardia: *heart*, 257
cardialgia: *heartburn*, 257
cardigan jacket: *jacket*, 290
cardinal: *coat*, 97
card-sharper: *gambler*, 229
careen: *lean*, 307
career: *course*, 118
carefully: *gingerly*, 234
carelessly: *slap-dash*, 489
caress: *fondle*, 214
caresses: *blandishment*, 53
carillon: *bell*, 46
carious: *rotten*, 445
carl: *clown*, 96
carlock: *fish glue*, 206
carmine: *red*, 424
carnage: *bloodshed*, 55
carnal appetite: *sexual desire*, 472
carnality: *sensuality*, 469
carnelian: *stone*, 518

carnivorous: *flesh-eating*, 209
carol: *warble*, 593
carouse: *drinking-bout*, 165
carp at: *peck at*, 381
carper: *fault-finder*, 198
carreta: *cart*, 78
carrion: *flesh*, 209
carte blanche: *unconditional*, 563
cartel: *agreement*, 13
cartilaginous: *gristly*, 245
carton: *box*, 63
cartoon: *picture*, 389
cartulary: *record*, 423
cartulary: *recorder*, 423
cartwright: *carmaker*, 78
carucate: *plowland*, 396
caruncle: *wattle*, 597
carus: *insensibility*, 284
carved: *graven*, 243
caryatid: *figure*, 203
cascade: *waterfall*, 596
case: *lawsuit*, 305
casement: *window*, 604
caseous: *cheesy*, 87
cashier: *discharge*, 150
casing: *cover*, 119
casino: *cottage*, 117
casque: *helmet*, 259
cassonade: *raw sugar*, 420
cast: *mould*, 345
castaneous: *chestnut-colored*, 88
caster: *wheel*, 600
castigatory: *ducking-stool*, 168
cast iron: *iron*, 617
castle-builder: *dreamer*, 164
cast up: *sum*, 527
casuistry: *reasoning*, 421
catachrestic: *far-fetched*, 196
cataclysm: *flood*, 210
catalepsy: *fit*, 207
catamaran: *raft*, 416
catarrh: *cold*, 99
catboat: *boat*, 57
catching: *capture*, 76
catechise: *question*, 413
catechiser: *examiner*, 185
catechistic: *questioning*, 413
catechumen: *pupil*, 408
categorical: *dogmatic*, 160
categorize: *class*, 92
catenation: *chain*, 83
caterpillar: *larva*, 303
caterwaul: *miaul*, 336
Cathay: *China*, 89
cathedral: *church*, 90
catheretic: *caustic*, 81
catholicism: *catholicity*, 80
cat-o-nine-tails: *whip*, 601
cat's-tail: *cloud*, 95
cattle herder: *cowboy*, 120
Caucasian race: *white race*, 602
caucus: *assembly*, 29
cauldron: *copper*, 115
cauma: *heat*, 257
causerie: *conversation*, 113
causeuse: *sofa*, 496
causeway: *road*, 443
causticity: *acridity*, 7
cauterization: *searing*, 463
cauterize: *burn*, 71
cauterized: *seared*, 462
cauterizing: *searing*, 463
cautery: *searing*, 463
cautioning: *warning*, 594
cautiously: *gingerly*, 234
cautiousness: *carefulness*, 77
cavalcade: *parade*, 376
cavalier: *haughty*, 255
cavalier: *horseman*, 266
cavalry: *soldier*, 497
cavalryman: *horseman*, 266
cave in: *fall in*, 194
cavern: *den*, 140
cavernous: *hollow*, 263
caviler: *fault-finder*, 198
cavilous: *caviling*, 81
cavity: *depression*, 141
cavort: *caper*, 76
celebrity: *famous person*, 616
celerity: *dispatch*, 154
celestial: *heavenly*, 258
Celestial: *Chinaman*, 89
Celestial Empire: *China*, 89
celibacy: *bachelorhood*, 35
celibate: *unmarried*, 572
cell: *egg*, 174
cellular: *honeycombed*, 264
Celt: *Scotchman*, 459
cenobite: *monk*, 343
cenoby: *cloister*, 94
cenotaph: *monument*, 344
censurable: *blameworthy*, 53
censurer: *critic*, 123
cent: *penny*, 383
centenarian: *old man*, 365
center: *nucleus*, 359
centralization: *concentration*, 105
centralize: *concentrate*, 105
centric: *central*, 82
centuple: *hundred-fold*, 268
ceraceous: *waxy*, 597
ceral: *waxy*, 597
cerate: *salve*, 453
ceratose: *horny*, 265
Cerberus: *watchman*, 595
cereals: *grain*, 241
cerebellum: *brain*, 64
cerebration: *brain action*, 64
cerebropathy: *brain fag*, 64
cerebro-spinal meningitis: *spotted fever*, 507
cerebrum: *brain*, 64
cerements: *shroud*, 481

ceremonial: *formal*, 219
ceremonial: *formula*, 219
cerise: *cherry-colored*, 87
ceroon: *package*, 373
certification: *proof*, 406
certitude: *sureness*, 530
cerulean: *sky-blue*, 488
cerulific: *blue*, 56
cerumen: *earwax*, 172
ceruse: *white lead*, 601
cessation: *end*, 177
cession: *grant*, 241
cestus: *girdle*, 234
chafer: *pan*, 375
chaffer: *stickle*, 515
chafferer: *haggler*, 249
chaffering: *dicker*, 146
chafing: *rubbing*, 447
chagrined: *sorry*, 499
chains: *irons*, 289
chairman: *speaker*, 502
chaise: *carriage*, 78
chalcedony: *stone*, 518
chalet: *cottage*, 117
chamber: *bedroom*, 44
chameleon: *lizard*, 315
chamfer: *groove*, 245
chamfered: *fluted*, 212
chamfret: *cut*, 129
chamois: *shammy*, 475
champ: *chew*, 88
champaign: *plain*, 392
championship: *favor*, 199
chance-medley: *killing*, 298
chandlery: *candle*, 74
change: *money*, 343
channeled: *grooved*, 245
chanson: *song*, 498
chansonnette: *song*, 498
chanter: *singer*, 485
chantey: *sailor's song*, 452
chanticleer: *rooster*, 445
chantry: *chapel*, 84
chaotic: *formless*, 219
chaparejos: *pants*, 375
chaparral: *thicket*, 542
chapeau: *bonnet*, 59
chaperon: *accompany*, 6
chaperon: *hood*, 264
chapfallen: *blue*, 56
chaplain: *clergyman*, 93
chaplet: *garland*, 230
chapman: *peddler*, 381
char: *scorch*, 459
characterless: *colorless*, 100
charcoal: *woodcoal*, 607
charged: *fraught*, 222
charger: *war-horse*, 593
chariness: *carefulness*, 77
chariot: *car*, 77
charioteer: *driver*, 165
charivari: *serenade*, 470
charlatanism: *quackery*, 410
charmed: *spellbound*, 503
charqui: *jerked beef*, 291
chartaceous: *papery*, 375
charter: *writing*, 611
Charybdis: *whirlpool*, 601
chase: *cut*, 129
chasse: *coffee-chaser*, 98
chasseur: *horseman*, 266
chastened: *smitten*, 493
chastening: *chastisement*, 86
château: *castle*, 79
chatelaine: *chain*, 83
chatoyant: *cat's-eye*, 80
chatoyant: *stone*, 518
chatoyment: *changeableness*, 84
chattels: *property*, 406
chatter: *talk*, 536
chatterbox: *talker*, 536
chatterer: *talker*, 536
chatty: *cozy*, 120
chatwood: *stick*, 515
chaud-mellé: *killing*, 298
cheating: *dishonesty*, 153
check: *tab*, 534
cheep: *chirp*, 89
cheerer: *comforter*, 101
cheeriness: *cheerfulness*, 87
cheers: *applause*, 23
cheese maggot: *skipper*, 488
chef: *cook*, 114
chef-d'œuvre: *masterpiece*, 329
chemisette: *chemise*, 87
chemism: *attraction*, 32
cheque: *check*, 86
cherub: *angel*, 19
chersonese: *peninsula*, 382
cherup: *chirp*, 89
cheval glass: *mirror*, 339
chevalier d'industrie: *pickpocket*, 388
chevy: *chase*, 86
chicane: *chicanery*, 88
chiding: *scolding*, 459
chiefly: *mainly*, 322
chief magistrate: *governor*, 240
chieftain: *captain*, 76
chignon: *hair*, 249
childbearing: *childbirth*, 88
childbed: *childbirth*, 88
child-stealing: *abduction*, 2
chilled: *iced*, 269
chilliness: *cold*, 99
chilling: *cooling*, 114
chimerical: *Utopian*, 580
chimpanzee: *ape*, 22
chinch: *bedbug*, 44
chin cough: *whooping-cough*, 602
chine: *spine*, 504
Chinese: *Chinaman*, 89

chinook: *wind*, 604
chip: *fragment*, 221
chipmunk: *ground squirrel*, 245
chirography: *penmanship*, 383
chiromancer: *fortune-teller*, 220
chiromancy: *fortune-telling*, 220
chirrup: *twitter*, 557
chisel: *cut*, 129
chiseling: *engraving*, 179
chit: *shoot*, 479
chit-chat: *talk*, 536
chlorophyll: *leaf-green*, 307
chock: *wedge*, 599
choir-master: *choir-leader*, 89
choking: *strangling*, 520
choler: *anger*, 19
chophouse: *restaurant*, 435
chopine: *clog*, 94
chopping: *chop*, 90
chord: *string*, 522
chorea: *Saint Vitus's dance*, 453
chorister: *choirleader*, 89
chorometry: *surveying*, 530
chortle: *laughter*, 305
chorus: *burden*, 71
chowder: *fish soup*, 207
chrestomathy: *collection*, 99
chrism: *holy oil*, 263
christen: *name*, 349
Christmastide: *Christmas*, 90
chromo: *picture*, 389
chronograph: *timepiece*, 547
chronometer: *timepiece*, 547
chrysoberyl: *cat's-eye*, 80
chrysolite: *stone*, 518
chubby: *plump*, 396
chuck: *pitch*, 391
chuckle: *laugh*, 304
chunk: *piece*, 389
church warden: *warden*, 593
chute: *slide*, 491
ciborium: *box*, 63
cicatrice: *scar*, 457
cicatrix: *scar*, 457
cicatrize: *heal*, 256
cicerone: *guide*, 247
cicisbeo: *gallant*, 229
Cid: *poem*, 396
ci-devant: *former*, 219
cierge: *candle*, 74
cilia: *eyelashes*, 191
Cimmerian: *black*, 52
cincture: *girdle*, 234
cinders: *slag*, 488
cineration: *burning*, 71
cinereous: *ashy*, 28
cinque: *five*, 207
cipher: *figure*, 204
Circe: *tempter*, 540
circuit: *district*, 158
circular: *bill*, 50
circular: *round*, 446
circulating: *current*, 128
circumambient: *surrounding*, 530
circumfluent: *flowing round*, 212
circumfulgent: *shining round*, 478
circumfusion: *spreading*, 507
circumgyrate: *roll*, 444
circumjacent: *lying round*, 321
circumlocution: *roundabout language*, 446
circumlocutory: *roundabout*, 619
circumnavigate: *navigate*, 351
circumnavigation: *sailing*, 452
circumrotation: *rolling*, 444
circumscribe: *restrict*, 436
circumscribe: *inclose*, 276
circumscribed: *narrow*, 349
circumspect: *careful*, 77
circumspection: *carefulness*, 77
circumstances: *case*, 79
circumstantial: *particular*, 377
circumvent: *deceive* 135
circumvent: *frustrate*, 226
circumvention: *deceit*, 134
circumvolution: *whirl*, 601
circus: *race-course*, 415
citadel: *stronghold*, 523
citation: *extract*, 190
civet: *perfume*, 384
civic: *civil*, 91
clabber: *curdle*, 128
clamant: *crying*, 127
clamber: *scale*, 457
clammy: *sticky*, 515
clamp: *fasten*, 197
clandestinely: *on the sly*, 366
clang: *jangle*, 290
clangor: *din*, 148
clap: *crack*, 120
claque: *applauders*, 23
clarichord: *spinet*, 504
clarification: *clearing*, 93
clarify: *refine*, 425
clarion: *clear*, 92
classic: *chaste*, 86
classify: *arrange*, 26
clatter: *noise*, 356
clavate: *club-shaped*, 96
clavier: *keyboard*, 297
claviger: *club-bearer*, 96
clavis: *key*, 297
claymore: *sword*, 533
cleanly: *neat*, 351
clearance: *clearing*, 93
cleat: *strip*, 522
cleavage: *splitting*, 506
cledgy: *clayey*, 92
cleek: *hook*, 264
cleft: *crack*, 120
clemency: *mercy*, 335
clement: *kind*, 298
clench: *clutch*, 96
clepsydra: *water clock*, 596
cleric: *clergyman*, 93

clerical: *ministerial*, 338
clerisy: *clergy*, 93
cleverness: *skill*, 487
clew: *key*, 297
clientele: *clients*, 94
climacteric: *crisis*, 123
clime: *zone*, 615
clinch: *grip*, 244
clinic: *school*, 458
clink: *prison*, 405
clipped: *shorn*, 479
clipping: *cutting*, 129
clives: *hook*, 264
clod: *countryman*, 118
clod: *ground*, 245
clodpate: *fool*, 214
clodpoll: *bumpkin*, 70
cloistered: *cloistral*, 94
close-fisted: *stingy*, 516
close-fitting: *tight*, 546
closely: *just*, 295
close up: *stop*, 518
closure: *inclosure*, 276
cloth: *the clergy*, 93
clothespress: *closet*, 95
cloudless: *clear*, 92
cloudlessness: *serenity*, 470
clough: *valley*, 582
clout: *piece*, 389
clownishness: *sanyism*, 614
cloyed: *full*, 226
cloying: *luscious*, 320
clubbing: *mauling*, 330
clyster: *injection*, 282
coachee: *coachman*, 97
coaction: *compulsion*, 105
coadjutor: *partner*, 377
coagent: *coworker*, 120
coagulate: *clot*, 95
coagulated: *thick*, 542
coagulation: *concretion*, 106
coagulum: *clot*, 95
co-aid: *helper*, 259
coalesce: *join*, 293
coalescence: *union*, 570
coalescent: *growing together*, 246
coalition: *fusion*, 228
coalpit: *coal-mine*, 97
cob: *horse*, 265
cobble: *repair*, 431
cobbler: *shoe mender*, 479
cobblestone: *stone*, 517
cobbling: *shoe mending*, 479
cochleate: *spiral*, 504
cock: *boat*, 57
cock-crowing: *morning*, 344
cockerel: *rooster*, 445
cock-eyed: *squint-eyed*, 509
cockhorse: *rocking-horse*, 444
cockle: *shell*, 476
cockle: *wrinkle*, 611
cockled: *wrinkled*, 611
cockleshell: *boat*, 57
cockloft: *attic*, 32
cockmatch: *cock-fighting*, 98
cockney: *Londoner*, 315
cockney: *unmanly*, 571
cockswain: *steersman*, 514
cocoon: *chrysalis*, 90
coction: *boiling*, 58
code: *digest*, 147
codify: *digest*, 147
codling: *apple*, 23
codling moth: *apple worm*, 23
coercive: *compulsory*, 105
coeval: *contemporary*, 111
coexistent: *contemporaneous*, 111
coffer: *chest*, 87
cog: *boat*, 57
cogency: *strength*, 521
cogger: *deceiver*, 135
cogitate: *meditate*, 333
cogitation: *thought*, 543
cogitative: *thoughtful*, 544
cognate: *akin*, 14
cognate: *relative*, 427
cognation: *relationship*, 427
cognition: *knowledge*, 301
cognizable: *knowable*, 301
cognizance: *perception*, 383
cognizant: *conscious*, 109
cognomen: *surname*, 530
cognomination: *name*, 349
cognoscible: *knowable*, 301
cogwheel: *wheel*, 600
cohabitation: *living together*, 315
cohere: *stick*, 515
coherence: *sticking*, 515
cohesion: *sticking*, 515
cohesive: *tenacious*, 540
cohesiveness: *stickiness*, 515
cohort: *soldier*, 497
coiffure: *hair*, 249
coigne: *corner*, 115
coiled: *rolled*, 444
coistril: *servant*, 470
coition: *sexual intercourse*, 473
colander: *strainer*, 520
colcol: *Indian money*, 278
coldness: *cold*, 99
coleopter: *beetle*, 45
colewort: *cabbage*, 72
collaboration: *working together*, 609
collaborator: *coworker*, 120
collapse: *exhaustion*, 187
collapsed: *done for*, 161
collards: *cabbage*, 72
collarette: *collar*, 99
collate: *compare*, 103
collateral: *incidental*, 276
collation: *comparison*, 103

collation: *refreshment*, 426
colleague: *associate*, 30
collect: *prayer*, 402
collectanea: *collection*, 99
collected: *self-possessed*, 467
collectedness: *calmness*, 74
colleen: *girl*, 234
college: *school*, 458
collegian: *college student*, 99
collet: *collar*, 99
collide: *clash*, 92
collie: *sheep-dog*, 476
collier: *coal-miner*, 79
colliery: *coal-mine*, 97
colliquation: *melting*, 334
collocation: *arrangement*, 26
collocution: *dialogue*, 145
colloid: *jellylike*, 291
collop: *slice*, 491
colloquy: *conversation*, 113
collude: *conspire*, 110
collusion: *conspiracy*, 110
colonel: *captain*, 76
colonist: *settler*, 471
colonization: *settlement*, 471
colonize: *people*, 383
colonnade: *portico*, 399
colophon: *publisher's inscription*, 408
colophony: *rosin*, 445
color-bearer: *standard-bearer*, 511
colorlessness: *paleness*, 374
color-sergeant: *standard-bearer*, 511
colossus: *giant*, 233
columbary: *pigeon-house*, 390
columbine: *dovelike*, 162
coma: *unconsciousness*, 563
comatose: *unconscious*, 563
combustible: *inflammable*, 281
combustibles: *fuel*, 226
combustion: *burning*, 71
comedian: *player*, 394
comedy: *play*, 394
comeliness: *beauty*, 44
comestible: *edible*, 173
comestibles: *food*, 214
comfit: *candy*, 74
comfortable: *comforter*, 101
comfortable: *easy*, 172
Comforter, the: *Holy Ghost*, 263
comforting: *relieving*, 428
comic: *laughable*, 304
commander: *master*, 329
commandment: *precept*, 403
commemorate: *celebrate*, 81
commemoration: *celebration*, 81
commemorative: *memorial*, 334
commencement: *beginning*, 45
commendation: *praise*, 402
commensalism: *eating together*, 173
commensurate: *equal*, 181
commentary: *gloss*, 237
comminate: *anathematize*, 18
commination: *threat*, 544
comminatory: *denunciatory*, 141
commingle: *mix*, 341
comminute: *grind*, 244
comminuted: *fine*, 204
commiserate: *pity*, 392
commiserating: *sympathetic*, 534
commiseration: *compassion*, 103
commiserative: *pitying*, 392
commission: *appoint*, 23
commission: *mission*, 340
commissioner: *middleman*, 337
commission merchant: *factor*, 191
commissioning: *appointment*, 24
commissure: *seam*, 462
commitment: *imprisonment*, 274
commix: *mix*, 341
commixture: *mixture*, 341
commode: *washstand*, 594
commodious: *roomy*, 444
commodities: *merchandise*, 335
commodity: *article*, 27
commoner: *common man*, 102
common people, the: *commonalty*, 102
commonplace book: *note-book*, 357
commonplaceness: *mediocrity*, 333
common run: *generality*, 231
commons: *food*, 214
common sense: *gumption*, 248
common sort: *ruck*, 447
commonwealth: *state*, 512
communicable: *catching*, 80
communicate: *tell*, 539
communication: *telling*, 539
communicative: *talkative*, 536
commutable: *changeable*, 84
commutation: *exchange*, 186
commute: *exchange*, 186
compactness: *solidness*, 497

companionless: *alone*, 17
comparable: *matchable*, 329
compartment: *division*, 159
compass: *effect*, 174
compassable: *attainable*, 31
compassionate: *kind*, 298
compatible: *agreeable*, 13
compatibility: *agreement*, 13
compatriot: *fellow-countryman*, 201
compeer: *equal*, 181
compellation: *name*, 349
compellative: *name*, 349
compend: *abstract*, 4
compensate: *pay*, 380
compensation: *wages*, 590
compete: *vie*, 586
competence: *wealth*, 598
competing: *rival*, 443
competitive: *rival*, 443
complacency: *satisfaction*, 455
complainant: *accuser*, 7
complainer: *grumbler*, 246
complaisance: *good nature*, 240
complaisant: *affable*, 11
completed: *accomplished*, 6
completely: *altogether*, 17
completeness: *entirety*, 180
completing: *crowning*, 126
complicate: *complicated*, 104
complicate: *snarl*, 495
complicity: *guilt*, 247
compliment: *praise*, 402
compliments: *regards*, 426
compline: *evening prayer*, 183
complot: *conspire*, 110
complot: *plot*, 395
comply: *consent*, 109
component: *ingredient*, 282
comport: *correspond*, 116
compose: *make*, 322
compose: *soothe*, 498
composed: *self-possessed*, 467
composing: *sedative*, 465
composite: *mixed*, 341
composition: *piece*, 389
compositor: *typesetter*, 558
compos mentis: *sane*, 454
compost: *manure*, 326
compotation: *drinking-bout*, 165
compote: *preserve*, 403
compounded: *mixed*, 341
comprehensible: *clear*, 92
comprehensive: *broad*, 68
compress: *crowd*, 125
compressed: *firm*, 206
compressing: *pinching*, 390
compression: *crowding*, 125
comprisal: *inclusion*, 276
compromise: *peacemaking*, 380
comptroller: *manager*, 324
computable: *estimable*, 183
computation: *calculation*, 73
concatenate: *link*, 313
concatenation: *string*, 522
concavity: *depression*, 141
conceal: *hide*, 260
concede: *yield*, 613
conceitedness: *conceit*, 105
conceits: *witty sayings*, 606
conceivable: *thinkable*, 543
conceive: *imagine*, 271
concertedly: *together*, 548
concession: *allowance*, 16
concierge: *janitor*, 291
conciliate: *appease*, 23
conciliation: *reconciliation*, 423
conciliatory: *peacemaking*, 380
conciseness: *shortness*, 480
conclave: *assembly*, 29
concluding: *closing*, 95
conclusive: *decisive*, 135
conclusive answer: *sockdologer*, 496
conclusiveness: *strength*, 521
concoction: *mixture*, 341
concomitant: *attendant*, 32
concord: *unity*, 570
concordance: *harmony*, 254
concordat: *treaty*, 552
concourse: *assembly*, 29
concupiscence: *lewdness*, 310
concur: *agree*, 13
concurrence: *coincidence*, 98
concurrent: *coöperating*, 114
concuss: *shake*, 474
concussion: *shock*, 478
condensation: *contraction*, 112
condign: *just*, 295
condiment: *seasoning*, 463
conditioned: *limited*, 313
conditions: *terms*, 54[illegible]

condolence: *sympathy*, 534
condole with: *console*, 109
condone: *pardon*, 376
conducive: *favorable*, 199
conductor: *guide*, 247
conduit: *channel*, 84
confab: *talk*, 536
confabulation: *conversation*, 113
confection: *candy*, 74
confectionery: *candy*, 74
confederacy: *union*, 570
confederate: *ally*, 16
confederate: *unite*, 570
confer: *advise*, 11
conferee: *recipient*, 422
conference: *assembly*, 29
conference: *consultation*, 110
conferring: *giving*, 235
confidante: *friend*, 224
confide: *intrust*, 288
confidences: *secrets*, 464
confidential: *secret*, 464
confiding: *trustful*, 555
configuration: *form*, 219
confirmative: *affirmative*, 11
confiscate: *seize*, 466
confiteor: *confession*, 107
conflagration: *fire*, 205
confluence: *meeting*, 333
conform: *tally*, 536
conformable: *adaptable*, 9
conformation: *form*, 219
conformity: *accordance*, 6
confraternity: *association*, 30
confrère: *associate*, 30
confront: *oppose*, 367
confusedly: *pell-mell*, 382
confusing: *perplexing*, 385
confutable: *refutable*, 426
congé: *leave-taking*, 308
congeal: *freeze*, 223
congelation: *freezing*, 223
congenital: *inborn*, 275
congested: *crowded*, 125
congestion: *overfullness*, 371
conglobation: *ball*, 38
conglomerate: *mixed*, 341
conglomeration: *mass*, 328
congregate: *assemble*, 29
congregation: *gathering*, 231
congress: *convocation*, 114
congruity: *keeping*, 296
congruous: *suitable*, 527
conical: *pointed*, 397
conjectural: *suppositional*, 529
conjoin: *sort*, 499
conjugal: *matrimonial*, 330
conjugate: *united*, 570
conjunction: *connection*, 108
conjuncture: *juncture*, 295
conjuring: *jugglery*, 294
conjury: *sleight of hand*, 491
connection: *hang*, 251
conning tower: *lookout*, 316
connivance: *oversight*, 372
connive at: *blink*, 54
connoisseur: *judge*, 294
connubial: *matrimonial*, 330
con over: *study*, 523
conquerable: *surmountable*, 530
conquering: *victorious*, 586
conquistador: *conqueror*, 108
consanguineous: *akin*, 14
consanguinity: *relationship by blood*, 427
conscience: *heart*, 257
consciousness: *sensation*, 468
conscript: *soldier*, 497
conscription: *draft*, 163
consecrated: *holy*, 263
consecration: *devotion*, 145
consecutive: *following*, 214
consecutively: *one after the other*, 366
consensus: *agreement*, 13
consequent: *attendant*, 32
conservatism: *changelessness*, 84
conservatory: *greenhouse*, 244
conservatory: *school*, 458
conserve: *jam*, 290
consign: *commend*, 102
consigne: *countersign*, 118
consignee: *factor*, 191
consignment: *shipment*, 478
consistence: *thickness*, 542
consistency: *body*, 58
consistency: *uniformity*, 570
consistent: *logical*, 315
consistory: *assembly*, 29
consolation: *comfort*, 101
console: *bracket*, 63
consoler: *comforter*, 101
consommé: *soup*, 500
consonant: *harmonious*, 254
consort: *mingle*, 338
consort: *wife*, 603

conspicuousness: *standing out*, 511
conspirer: *conspirator*, 110
constantly: *always*, 17
constituent: *ingredient*, 282
constitutional: *walk*, 591
constrain: *compel*, 103
constrict: *narrow*, 349
constriction: *contraction*, 112
construct: *manufacture*, 326
construction: *making*, 323
construe: *translate*, 551
constuprate: *rape*, 418
consuetudinary: *ritual*, 443
consult: *advise*, 11
consume: *eat*, 172
consumed: *spent*, 504
consuming: *consumption*, 110
consummate: *execute*, 187
contemn: *reject*, 427
contemner: *scoffer*, 459
contemplate: *meditate*, 333
contemplation: *reflection*, 425
contemplative: *thoughtful*, 544
contender: *stickler*, 515
contending: *opposing*, 367
contentment: *satisfaction*, 455
conterminous with: *bordering on*, 61
contestable: *debatable*, 133
contestant: *competitor*, 104
contiguous: *adjacent*, 9
continence: *chastity*, 86
continent: *mainland*, 322
continent: *virtuous*, 588
contingency: *uncertainty*, 561
contingent: *conditional*, 106
continue: *persevere*, 385
contorted: *twisted*, 557
contortionist: *performer*, 384
contour: *outline*, 370
contractile: *contracting*, 112
contretemps: *accident*, 5
contribute: *give*, 234
contribution: *article*, 27
contriving: *contrivance*, 112
controllable: *manageable*, 324
controlling: *overruling*, 372
controversialist: *disputant*, 155
controvert: *argue*, 25
controvertible: *debatable*, 133
controverting: *denial*, 140
contumacious: *cranky*, 121
contumacy: *defiance*, 138
contumelious: *contemptuous*, 111
contumely: *haughtiness*, 255
contusion: *bruise*, 69
conundrum: *riddle*, 440
conventicle: *assembly*, 29
conventional: *formal*, 219
conventionality: *custom*, 129
converge: *meet*, 333
conversant: *familiar*, 195
conversationalist: *talker*, 536
convertible: *changeable*, 84
convey: *carry*, 78
convey: *grant*, 241
conveyer: *carrier*, 78
conviction: *belief*, 49
convinced: *sure*, 529
convoke: *call*, 73
convoluted: *rolled*, 444
convolution: *winding*, 604
convulse: *shake*, 471
coolie: *laborer*, 301
cooling: *refreshing*, 425
coöperator: *associate*, 30
coop up: *shut*, 481
coördinate: *equal*, 181
coördination: *equality*, 181
copartner: *partner*, 377
cope with: *fight*, 203
copula: *bond*, 59
copygraph: *copying machine*, 115
coquettish: *flirtatious*, 210
corb: *basket*, 41
corban: *offering*, 364
corbel: *bracket*, 63
cordage: *rope*, 445
cordate: *heart-shaped*, 257
cordon: *badge*, 36
corduroy road: *road*, 443
core: *heart*, 257
corf: *basket*, 41
coriaceous: *leathery*, 308
cormorant: *glutton*, 237
corncake: *johnny cake*, 292
cornet: *horn*, 265
cornucopia: *horn*, 265
corollary: *deduction*, 136
corona: *crown*, 126
coronach: *dirge*, 148
coronation: *crowning*, 126
coronet: *crown*, 126
corporation: *company*, 103
corporeal: *bodily*, 58
corpulent: *stout*, 519
corpuscular: *small*, 492
corral: *pen*, 382
corrective: *medicine*, 333

correi: *hollow*, 263
correlate: *correspond*, 116
correlation: *mutuality*, 348
correspondent: *writer*, 611
corresponding: *similar*, 484
corridor: *hall*, 250
corrigible: *reformable*, 425
corroborate: *vouch*, 590
corroboration: *proof*, 406
corrugate: *wrinkle*, 611
corrugation: *pucker*, 408
corruptible: *dishonest*, 153
corsage: *waist*, 591
corsair: *robber*, 443
corselet: *armor*, 26
cortex: *bark*, 40
cortile: *courtyard*, 119
coruscant: *sparkling*, 501
coruscate: *sparkle*, 501
coryphée: *ballet-dancer*, 38
coryphæus: *leader*, 307
cosmetic: *paint*, 374
cosmoplastic: *creative*, 122
cosmos: *world*, 609
Cossack: *soldier*, 497
cosset: *lamb*, 302
cosset: *pet*, 387
costard: *apple*, 23
coster: *fruiterer*, 226
costliness: *richness*, 440
costume: *dress*, 164
cote: *cot*, 117
coterminous with: *bordering on*, 61
cotillion: *dance*, 131
cotta: *vestments*, 585
cotter: *key*, 297
cottier: *cottager*, 117
cottontail: *rabbit*, 415
cougar: *panther*, 375
couloir: *gully*, 248
counsel: *lawyer*, 306
countenancing: *favor*, 199
countercharm: *charm*, 85
counterclaim: *set-off*, 471
counterfeiter: *forger*, 218
counterfeiting: *falsification*, 195
counterfoil: *stub*, 523
counterpane: *cover*, 119
counterpart: *double*, 161
counterpoison: *antidote*, 21
countervail: *counterbalance*, 118
counterview: *opposition*, 367
countless: *great*, 243
coupé: *carriage*, 78
coup de théâtre: *claptrap*, 92
coupling: *connection*, 108
courser: *racer*, 415
courteousness: *affability*, 11
courtliness: *grace*, 240
courtship: *suit*, 527
covenant: *bargain*, 40
coverlet: *bedspread*, 44
covertly: *underhand*, 564
coverture: *protection*, 407
covet: *hanker*, 251
covetous: *avaricious*, 33
covey: *flock*, 210
cowl: *hood*, 264
cowpock: *cowpox*, 120
cows: *kine*, 298
coyote: *wolf*, 606
cozen: *trick*, 553
cozenage: *deceit*, 134
crack-brained: *crazy*, 121
crackling: *crisp*, 123
cracowes: *shoe*, 479
craftsmanship: *workmanship*, 619
crag: *cliff*, 94
craggy: *rugged*, 448
cramp: *pain*, 374
cramped: *narrow*, 349
crandall: *hammer*, 250
crane: *lifting machine*, 312
craniologist: *phrenologist*, 388
craniology: *phrenology*, 388
crape: *curl*, 128
crash: *toweling*, 550
crassilingual: *thick-tongued*, 542
crassitude: *thickness*, 542
craunch: *munch*, 347
cravat: *necktie*, 352
craw: *maw*, 330
crawl: *grovel*, 245
crazed: *frantic*, 222
creak: *squeak*, 509
create: *make*, 322
Creator, the: *God*, 238
crèche: *nursery*, 360
credential: *testimonial*, 541
credible: *probable*, 405
creed: *belief*, 46
creel: *basket*, 41
creeper: *crawler*, 121
creese: *sword*, 533
crenate: *scalloped*, 457
creosote: *wood-tar oil*, 619
crepitate: *crackle*, 120
crescent: *half-moon*, 250
cresset: *torch*, 549
cretaceous: *chalky*, 83
cribbing: *stealing*, 513
crick: *pain*, 374
cricket: *stool*, 518
crier: *herald*, 259
criminaloid: *criminal*, 123
crimson: *red*, 424
crisp: *crimp*, 123
crispation: *curling*, 128
crispin: *shoemaker*, 479
cristate: *crested*, 122
criterion: *standard*, 511
critical juncture: *crisis*, 123
criticize: *find fault*, 204
critique: *criticism*, 123
crockery: *earthenware*, 171

Croesus: *rich man*, 440
croft: *bottle*, 61
croft: *cottage*, 117
croft: *farm*, 197
cromlech: *monument*, 344
crone: *old man*, 365
crook: *wrong-doer*, 612
croon: *hum*, 267
crop: *maw*, 330
crop: *whip*, 601
cropping: *cutting*, 129
crosier: *crook*, 124
cross-eyed: *squint-eyed*, 509
crosspiece: *yoke*, 614
cross-questioning: *cross-examination*, 125
crossrow: *alphabet*, 17
cross-shaped: *crucial*, 126
crosstie: *tie*, 546
crosswalk: *crossing*, 125
crotchet: *quarter note*, 412
crouch grass: *quitch grass*, 414
crow's feet: *wrinkle*, 611
crozier: *staff*, 510
crucible: *test*, 541
crucifix: *cross*, 124
cruciform: *crucial*, 126
cruet: *bottle*, 61
cruise: *sail*, 452
cruiser: *man-of-war*, 326
crumb: *scrap*, 460
crunch: *chew*, 88
cruor: *gore*, 240
crusade: *pilgrimage*, 390
crusade: *warfare*, 593
crusader: *pilgrim*, 390
cruse: *bottle*, 61
cryptogram: *secret writing*, 464
cryptograph: *cipher writing*, 91
cryptography: *cipher writing*, 91
cryptology: *secret language*, 464
cryptonym: *secret name*, 464
crystal: *clear*, 92
crystal: *glass*, 235
crystalline: *clear*, 92
cub: *bear*, 43
cubic: *six-sided*, 486
cuddy: *cook-room*, 114
cudgelling: *mauling*, 330
cuerpo: *body*, 58
cuirass: *armor*, 26
cuisine: *cooking*, 114
cul-de-sac: *alley*, 16
cul-de-sac: *bag*, 37
cull: *select*, 466
cullion: *wretch*, 611
cullis: *gutter*, 249
culls: *refuse*, 426
cully: *victim*, 586
culm: *coal*, 97
culm: *straw*, 520
culminate: *come to a head*, 101
culmination: *acme*, 7
culpable: *guilty*, 247
cult: *belief*, 46
cultivate: *raise*, 417
cultivated: *gentle*, 232
cultivation: *culture*, 127
culvert: *bridge*, 67
cumulate: *heap*, 257
cumulation: *heap*, 256
cunabula: *cradle*, 121
cuneiform: *wedge-shaped*, 599
cunningly: *creepingly*, 122
Cupid: *love*, 318
cup-loving: *bibulous*, 49
cur: *dog*, 160
curacy: *cure*, 128
curate: *clergyman*, 93
curculio: *weevil*, 599
curd: *curdle*, 128
curé: *clergyman*, 93
curfew: *bell*, 46
curio: *curiosity*, 128
curmudgeon: *skin-flint*, 488
curmudgeonly: *miserly*, 339
currency: *money*, 343
current: *stream*, 521
current of air: *draft*, 163
curriculum: *race-course*, 415
curriculum: *study*, 523
curry: *dress*, 164
curry: *fawn*, 199
cursing: *swearing*, 531
cursive: *running*, 449
cursorily: *slightly*, 491
curt: *abrupt*, 4
curtailed: *bobtailed*, 58
curtailment: *abridgment*, 3
curtana: *sword of mercy*, 533
curtilage: *yard*, 613
curtsy: *bow*, 62
curvated: *hooked*, 264
curvature: *crookedness*, 124
curvet: *gambol*, 229
curvilinear: *crooked*, 124
cusp: *corner*, 115
cuspidor: *spittoon*, 505
cutaway: *coat*, 97
cuticle: *scarfskin*, 458
cutis: *skin*, 487
cutlass: *sword*, 533
cutter: *sleigh*, 490
cyanin: *blue*, 56
cycle: *round*, 446
cycle: *wheel*, 600
Cyclopean: *gigantic*, 234
Cyclops: *giant*, 233
cyclorama: *picture*, 389
cygnet: *swan*, 531
cylinder: *roller*, 444
cylindrical: *round*, 446
Cymric: *Welsh*, 600
Cymry: *Welsh*, 600
cynic: *snarler*, 495
cynical: *sour*, 500
cynicism: *crossness*, 125
Cynosure: *polestar*, 398
Cynthia: *moon*, 344
cyst: *bag*, 37

D

dabble: *splash*, 505
daddle: *walk*, 591
daggletailed: *dirty*, 148
daintiness: *delicacy*, 139
dairy: *milk room*, 337
dais: *platform*, 393
dale: *spout*, 507

dallier: *trifler*, 553
dam: *mother*, 345
Damascus blade: *sword*, 533
damask: *linen*, 313
dame: *woman*, 606
damsel: *girl*, 234
dangle: *hang*, 251
dangling: *hanging*, 251
dank: *damp*, 131
danseuse: *ballet-dancer*, 38
dapple: *spot*, 507
daresay: *guess*, 247
daring: *venturesome*, 584
darkey: *negro*, 353
darling: *dear*, 133
darn: *repair*, 431
dart: *arrow*, 27
darting: *shooting*, 479
dastardly: *cowardly*, 120
data: *facts*, 191
date: *time*, 547
dawdle: *dillydally*, 147
dawdler: *idler*, 270
day-book: *journal*, 293
daybreak: *dawn*, 132
dayspring: *dawn*, 132
daytime: *day*, 132
daze: *dazzle*, 132
deacon: *church dignitary*, 90
deadened: *numb*, 359
deadweight: *clog*, 94
deafening: *loud*, 318
deal: *pine*, 390
deal: *transaction*, 551
deal with: *treat*, 552
dean: *church dignitary*, 90
deathlessness: *immortality*, 272
debark: *land*, 303
debarment: *expulsion*, 189
debase: *profane*, 405
debased: *vile*, 587
debater: *arguer*, 25
debenture: *writing*, 611
debilitate: *weaken*, 598
debility: *weakness*, 598
debit: *debt*, 134
debouch: *issue*, 290
débris: *rubbish*, 447
debts: *liabilities*, 310
decade: *ten years*, 540
Decalogue, the: *commandments*, 102
decamp: *absquatulate*, 4
decant: *pour*, 401
decanter: *bottle*, 61
decapitate: *behead*, 46
decapitated: *headless*, 256
decennium: *ten years*, 540
decimal: *tenth*, 540
decimate: *kill*, 298
decipher: *unravel*, 574
decipherable: *clear*, 92
decking: *decoration*, 136
declaim: *speechify*, 619
declaimer: *orator*, 368
declamation: *speech*, 503
declamatory: *oratorical*, 368
declaratory: *assertive*, 29
declension: *decline*, 136
declination: *rejection*, 427
decline: *sidehill*, 482
declivity: *descent*, 142
decoction: *mixture*, 341
decollation: *beheading*, 46
decolorize: *whiten*, 601
decompose: *analyze*, 18
decomposed: *decayed*, 134
decomposition: *resolution*, 434
decomposition: *rot*, 445
decorous: *proper*, 406
decorticate: *bark*, 40
decorum: *decency*, 135
decrement: *diminution*, 148
decrepit: *old*, 365
decrepitate: *crackle*, 120
decrepitude: *dotage*, 161
decrescent: *decreasing*, 136
decretal: *decree*, 136
decrier: *croaker*, 124
dedicated: *hallowed*, 250
deduce: *gather*, 230
deem: *judge*, 294
deemster: *judge*, 294
deep: *ocean*, 363
defalcate: *embezzle*, 176
defalcator: *defaulter*, 137
default: *lack*, 302
default: *wrong-doing*, 612
defeasance: *abrogation*, 3
defection: *apostasy*, 22
defective: *feeble-minded*, 200
defendant: *defender*, 137
defending: *defense*, 138
defenseless: *unarmed*, 560
defensible: *justifiable*, 295
defer: *delay*, 139
deference: *homage*, 263
deferential: *respectful*, 435
deferring: *postponement*, 400
defer to: *look up to*, 316
deficit: *shortage*, 479
defile: *ravine*, 420
defiled: *impure*, 275
defiliation: *abduction*, 2
define: *limit*, 313
deflagration: *fire*, 205
deflate: *empty*, 177
deflect: *deviate*, 145
deflection: *turning*, 556
deform: *distort*, 157
defray: *pay*, 380
defrayment: *payment*, 380
deftness: *skill*, 487
defunct: *dead*, 132

degenerating: *decadent*, 134
deglutinate: *separate*, 469
deglutination: *separation*, 469
degrading: *bad*, 36
degree: *order*, 368
dehiscent: *open*, 366
Deity: *God*, 238
deity: *god*, 238
dejected: *downcast*, 163
dejectile: *missile*, 340
dejection: *gloom*, 236
delayed: *late*, 304
dele: *erase*, 181
delectable: *luscious*, 320
delectation: *pleasure*, 395
delegated: *representative*, 432
delegation: *mission*, 340
delete: *erase*, 181
Delftware: *earthenware*, 171
deliberately: *advisedly*, 11
delight: *gratify*, 242
delight: *happiness*, 252
delineate: *depict*, 141
delineation: *account*, 6
delineator: *pattern*, 379
delinquency: *wrongdoing*, 612
delinquent: *sinner*, 486
deliquesce: *dissolve*, 156
delirium: *wandering*, 592
deliver: *leave*, 308
deliver: *rescue*, 434
delivered: *free*, 222
deliverer: *redeemer*, 424
dell: *vale*, 581
delphic: *ambiguous*, 17
delta: *land*, 302
delude: *deceive*, 135
deluge: *drown*, 167
delusive: *illusive*, 271
delve: *dig*, 147
demagogue: *politician*, 398
demarcate: *divide*, 158
demarcation: *separation*, 469
dementate: *crazy*, 211
demented: *mad*, 321
dementia: *insanity*, 283
demesne: *land*, 302
demijohn: *jug*, 294
demise: *conveyance*, 113
demise: *death*, 133
demit: *resign*, 434
demiurgic: *creative*, 122
demobilization: *disbandment*, 149
democracy: *self-government*, 467
demolition: *overthrow*, 373
demoniac: *devilish*, 145
demonolatry: *demon worship*, 140
demonstrable: *provable*, 407
demonstrate: *illustrate*, 271
demonstration: *showing*, 480
demonstrative: *gushing*, 248
demoralization: *corruption*, 116
demoralized: *bad*, 36
demulcent: *softening*, 497
demur: *hesitate*, 260
demurrer: *objection*, 361
dendritic: *branching*, 64
dendroid: *branching*, 64
denizen: *native*, 350
denominate: *name*, 349
denomination: *sect*, 464
denominational: *sectarian*, 464
dénouement: *clearing*, 93
dénouement: *winding up*, 604
denounce: *anathematize*, 18
de novo: *afresh*, 12
dense: *crowded*, 125
denseness: *thickness*, 542
density: *closeness*, 95
dentition: *teething*, 539
denudation: *stripping*, 522
denude: *bare*, 40
denuded: *bare*, 40
denuding: *stripping*, 522
deodorize: *sweeten*, 532
deontology: *moral philosophy*, 344
depart: *leave*, 308
departed: *dead*, 132
depart quickly: *vamose*, 582
depend: *hang*, 251
dependency: *colony*, 99
dependent: *servile*, 471
dependents: *following*, 213
deplete: *drain*, 163
depleted: *bankrupt*, 39
depletion: *exhaustion*, 187
deplorable: *calamitous*, 72
deplored: *lamented*, 302
deponent: *witness*, 606
deport: *ship*, 478
deport one's self: *behave*, 45
depose: *dispossess*, 155
depose: *testify*, 541
deposit: *bed*, 44
deposit: *place*, 392
deposition: *affidavit*, 11
deposition: *ousting*, 369
depravation: *vitiation*, 589
deprave: *corrupt*, 116
depraved: *vile*, 587
depravity: *wickedness*, 602

deprecate: *deplore*, 141
deprecation: *regret*, 426
depreciate: *belittle*, 46
depreciated: *fallen*, 194
depreciation: *decrease*, 136
depredate: *spoil*, 506
deprehend: *capture*, 76
depress: *discourage*, 151
depressed: *hollow*, 263
depressing: *sorry*, 499
deprivation: *stripping*, 522
deprived: *shorn*, 479
depurate: *cleanse*, 92
depuration: *purification*, 409
deputation: *appointment*, 24
depute: *appoint*, 23
deputize: *appoint*, 23
deputy: *representative*, 432
derange: *unsettle*, 576
deranged: *insane*, 283
derangement: *insanity*, 283
derelict: *tramp*, 551
dereliction: *wrongdoing*, 612
derider: *scoffer*, 459
derisive: *sarcastic*, 455
derivation: *origin*, 368
derivative: *word*, 608
derive: *draw*, 163
dermis: *skin*, 487
derogate: *run down*, 449
derogation: *disparagement*, 154
derrick: *lifting machine*, 312
derringer: *gun*, 248
descant: *melody*, 334
descant: *talk*, 536
descend: *get down*, 233
descendng: *downhill*, 163
descry: *discover*, 151
descrying: *seeing*, 465
desiccant: *drier*, 165
desiccate: *dry*, 168
desiccation: *dryness*, 168
desiccatory: *drying*, 168
desideratum: *want*, 592
designate: *indicate*, 279
designated: *marked*, 327
designation: *name*, 349
designed: *aforethought*, 12
designedly: *advisedly*, 11
desirable: *advisable*, 11
desirous: *willing*, 603
desist: *cease*, 81
desolation: *havoc*, 255
despairing: *hopeless*, 265
despatch: *kill*, 298
despatch: *message*, 336
desperado: *ruffian*, 448
despite: *notwithstanding*, 358
despoil: *desolate*, 143
despoiler: *robber*, 443
despoliation: *devastation*, 144
despumate: *scum*, 164
destination: *goal*, 237
destined: *booked*, 60
destined: *fated*, 198
destructible: *perishable*, 384
destructionist: *destroyer*, 144
desuetude: *disuse*, 158
detachable: *separable*, 469
detached: *parted*, 377
detachment: *party*, 378
detailed: *particular*, 377
detain: *hold*, 262
detect: *discover*, 151
detection: *finding out*, 204
deterge: *cleanse*, 92
detergent: *cleansing*, 92
deteriorating: *decadent*, 134
determent: *discouragement*, 151
determination: *resolution*, 434
determine: *decide*, 135
determined: *firm*, 206
determined: *pertinacious*, 386
deterrent: *preventive*, 404
detersion: *washing*, 594
detersive: *cleansing*, 92
detestable: *confounded*, 108
detonate: *thunder*, 546
detonation: *report*, 432
detonization: *explosion*, 188
detonize: *explode*, 188
detour: *turn*, 556
detracting: *derogatory*, 142
detraction: *disparagement*, 154
detractor: *backbiter*, 35
detractory: *injurious*, 282
detriment: *injury*, 282
detrimental: *harmful*, 253
detrition: *wearing away*, 599
detritus: *dust*, 169
detruncate: *cut*, 129
deuce: *devil*, 145
devastated: *waste*, 595
developed: *mature*, 330
developing: *growing*, 246
deviating: *winding*, 604
devilment: *devilry*, 145
devised: *made up*, 321
devising: *contrivance*, 112
devitalize: *deaden*, 133
devitalized: *lifeless*, 312
devoid of: *empty*, 177

devoirs: *respects*, 435
devolution: *lapse*, 303
devoted: *loyal*, 319
devotedness: *zeal*, 614
devotee: *enthusiast*, 180
devoutness: *holiness*, 263
dewworm: *earthworm*, 171
dexter: *right*, 441
dexterously: *sleek*, 490
dey: *ruler*, 448
diabolical: *fiendish*, 203
diadem: *crown*, 126
diagnostic: *symptom*, 534
diagonal: *cater-cornered*, 80
diagram: *figure*, 203
dialect: *language*, 303
dialectical: *argumentative*, 25
diametrical: *opposite*, 367
diametrically: *directly*, 148
diaphaneity: *transparency*, 551
diaphanous: *thin*, 542
diary: *record*, 423
dibs: *knuckle bones*, 301
dickens: *devil*, 145
dickey: *collar*, 99
dickey: *seat*, 463
dictation: *command*, 101
dictatorship: *autocracy*, 33
dictum: *statement*, 512
didactic: *instructive*, 285
die-away: *lackadaisical*, 302
diet: *assembly*, 29
diet: *food*, 214
differential: *discriminating*, 151
difficulties: *hard lines*, 253
diffusion: *spreading*, 507
diffusive: *ample*, 18
digit: *finger*, 205
digit: *number*, 359
dignitary: *officer*, 364
dignities: *honors*, 264
digressive: *rambling*, 417
dilapidation: *ruin*, 448
dilatation: *enlargement*, 179
dilatory: *tardy*, 537
dilettante: *dabbler*, 130
diluent: *weakening*, 598
diluvium: *drift*, 165
dimensions: *bulk*, 70
diminishing: *decreasing*, 136
diminutive: *small*, 492
dimness: *haze*, 255
ding: *ring*, 442
dinghy: *boat*, 57
dingle: *dale*, 130
dingy: *dark*, 131
dining-room: *eating-room*, 173
diocesan: *bishop*, 51
diocese: *bishopric*, 51
dip: *pickpocket*, 618
diploma: *sheepskin*, 476
diplomacy: *artifice*, 27
diplomatic: *artful*, 27
dipsomaniac: *drunkard*, 167
dire: *calamitous*, 72
directing: *managing*, 324
director: *manager*, 324
directory: *mandatory*, 324
direful: *dreadful*, 164
dirigible: *steerable* 514
dirk: *dagger*, 130
dirtiness: *nastiness*, 350
disability: *inability*, 275
disabuse: *disillusionize*, 153
disaccustom: *wean*, 598
disaffect: *estrange*, 183
disaffected: *unfriendly*, 568
disaffection: *breach*, 65
disannul: *abolish*, 3
disappearing: *vanishing*, 582
disappointed: *dished*, 153
disappointing: *unsatisfactory*, 575
disapprobation: *displeasure*, 155
disapprove: *find fault*, 204
disarrange: *disorder*, 154
disarranged: *cluttered*, 96
disarrangement: *disorder*, 154
disarray: *confusion*, 108
disavow: *forswear*, 219
disavowal: *repudiation*, 433
disbelieving: *skeptical*, 487
disburden: *relieve*, 428
disburse: *spend*, 503
disbursement: *outlay*, 370
discard: *reject*, 427
discarded: *cast off*, 79
discarding: *rejection*, 427
discernible: *appreciable*, 24
disciplinary: *corrective*, 116
disciplined: *trained*, 551
disclaimer: *denial*, 140
disclose: *expose*, 189
disclosure: *revelation*, 438
discoid: *round*, 446
discolor: *darken*, 132
discoloration: *stain*, 510
discolored: *spotted*, 507
discomfit: *worst*, 610
discomfort: *suffering*, 526
discompose: *perturb*, 386
discomposed: *wrought up*, 612
disconcert: *embarrass*, 176

disconcerted: *perplexed*, 385
disconcerting: *baffling*, 37
disconcertion: *confusion*, 108
discontentment: *dissatisfaction*, 156
discontinuation: *stop*, 519
discontinue: *quit*, 414
discontinuous: *broken*, 68
discordance: *discord*, 150
discountenance: *oppose*, 367
discouraged: *downhearted*, 163
discourser: *speaker*, 502
discoverable: *discernible*, 149
discreditable: *dishonorable*, 153
discrepancy: *variation*, 583
discrepant: *inconsistent*, 277
discretionary: *discretional*, 151
discriminate: *distinguish*, 157
discriminative: *distinctive*, 157
discursive: *rambling*, 417
discursus: *reasoning*, 421
discus: *quoit*, 414
disembark: *land*, 303
disembarkation: *landing*, 303
disembodied: *bodiless*, 58
disembodiment: *bodilessness*, 58
disembogue: *empty*, 177
disenchant: *disillusionize*, 153
disencumber: *release*, 428
disencumbrance: *riddance*, 440
disengaged: *open*, 366
disengagement: *release*, 428
disentangle: *unravel*, 574
disentanglement: *solution*, 498
disenthrall: *rescue*, 434
disentomb: *exhume*, 187
disentombment: *exhumation*, 187
disestablishment: *abolition*, 3
disfiguration: *disfigurement*, 152
disfigured: *deformed*, 138
disgorge: *throw up*, 546
disguised: *drunken*, 167
disgusted: *sick*, 482
dishabille: *undress*, 565
dishearten: *discourage*, 151
disheartened: *despondent*, 143
disheartening: *gloomy*, 236
dishevel: *muss*, 347
dishonorably: *meanly*, 332
disillusion: *undeceive*, 563
disillusionment: *undeceiving*, 563
disinclination: *reluctance*, 428
disinclined: *unwilling*, 578
disinfect: *cleanse*, 92
disingenuous: *designing*, 143
disintegrate: *crumble*, 126
disintegrating: *falling to pieces*, 194
disintegration: *solution*, 498
disinter: *exhume*, 187
disinthrall: *free*, 222
disinthrallment: *freeing*, 223
disjoin: *disconnect*, 150
disjoined: *separate*, 469
disjointing: *dislocation*, 153
disjunction: *separation*, 469
disliked: *unpopular*, 573
dislocation: *putting out*, 410
dislodge: *remove*, 430
dislodgment: *dispossession*, 155
dismantled: *dilapidated*, 147
dismantling: *stripping*, 522
dismay: *scare*, 457
dismayed: *aghast*, 13
dismissed: *discharged*, 150
dismount: *get off*, 233
dismounting: *descent*, 142
disorder: *sickness*, 482
disorganized: *out of order*, 370
disownment: *renunciation*, 431
disparate: *unequal*, 566
disparity: *inequality*, 280
dispassionate: *calm*, 73
dispatch: *send*, 468
dispel: *chase*, 86
dispenser: *dealer*, 133
dispensing: *distribution*, 157
dispersion: *scattering*, 458
dispirit: *discourage*, 151
dispirited: *melancholy*, 334
displacement: *removal*, 430
displeased: *dissatisfied*, 156
displeasing: *objectionable*, 361
disport: *play*, 394
disposal: *disposition*, 155
dispose: *arrange*, 26
dispraise: *disparagement*, 154
disproportion: *inequality*, 280
disproportionate: *excessive*, 186
disproportioned: *lopsided*, 317
dispropriate: *dispossess*, 155

disputation: *debate*, 134
disputer: *disputant*, 155
disqualification: *unfitness*, 567
disqualified: *incapable*, 276
disqualify: *unfit*, 567
disquiet: *disturbance*, 158
disquietude: *anxiety*, 22
disquisition: *discourse*, 151
disregarded: *unheeded*, 569
disregardful: *oblivious*, 361
disrelish: *dislike*, 153
disreputable: *disgraceful*, 152
disrobe: *undress*, 565
disrobing: *undressing*, 565
disrupt: *split*, 505
disruption: *breach*, 65
dissatisfy: *disappoint*, 149
dissect: *cut to pieces*, 130
disseize: *dispossess*, 155
disseizin: *dispossession*, 155
dissemble: *feign*, 201
dissembled: *feigned*, 201
dissembler: *hypocrite*, 269
dissembling: *hypocritical*, 269
disseminate: *sow*, 501
dissemination: *spreading*, 507
dissension: *quarrel*, 411
dissentient: *schismatic*, 458
dissenting: *at variance*, 32
dissentious: *contentious*, 111
dissever: *part*, 377
dissidence: *dissent*, 156
dissident: *dissenter*, 156
dissimilarity: *diversity*, 158
dissimilitude: *unlikeness*, 571
dissimulate: *sham*, 474
dissimulation: *double-dealing*, 162
dissimulator: *hypocrite*, 269
dissipate: *scatter*, 458
dissociate: *separate*, 469
dissociation: *separation*, 469
dissoluble: *dissolvable*, 156
dissoluteness: *excess*, 185
dissolving: *dissolution*, 156
dissonance: *jangle*, 290
dissonant: *harsh*, 254
dissuasive: *discouraging*, 151
distemper: *disease*, 152
distend: *expand*, 187
distended: *bloated*, 55
distention: *dilation*, 147
distinct: *clear*, 92
distinctly: *plain*, 393
distinctness: *clearness*, 93
distorted: *awry*, 34
distract: *perplex*, 385
distrain: *attach*, 31
distrait: *absent-minded*, 4
distressed: *unhappy*, 569
distributor: *sharer*, 475
disturbed: *stormy*, 519
disunion: *separation*, 469
disunite: *sever*, 472
disunited: *parted*, 377
ditty: *song*, 498
diurnal: *daily*, 130
divan: *sofa*, 496
divaricate: *branch*, 64
divarication: *divergence*, 158
diverge: *swerve*, 532
diverging: *divergent*, 158
divers-colored: *variegated*, 583
diversely: *manyways*, 326
diversification: *variety*, 583
diversify: *vary*, 583
divert: *turn aside*, 556
diverting: *entertaining*, 180
divertisement: *pastime*, 379
Dives: *rich man*, 440
divest: *strip*, 522
divested: *shorn*, 479
divestiture: *removal*, 430
divestment: *stripping*, 522
divide: *watershed*, 596
divided: *parted*, 377
dividend: *share*, 475
divination: *soothsaying*, 498
divinatory: *foretelling*, 218
divine: *minister*, 338
diviner: *conjurer*, 108
divinity: *god*, 238
divorce: *separation*, 469
divulge: *reveal*, 438
docket: *calendar*, 73
document: *record*, 423
doe: *deer*, 137
doff: *take off*, 535
doge: *ruler*, 448
doggerel: *poem*, 396
dogmatical: *dictatorial*, 146
dogmatism: *intolerance*, 287
dolorous: *painful*, 374
dolt: *booby*, 60
doltish: *stupid*, 524
domestic: *servant*, 470
domesticate: *tame*, 536
domicile: *dwelling*, 170
dominative: *ruling*, 449
dominie: *clergyman*, 93
domino: *mask*, 328
donate: *give*, 234

donjon: *stronghold*, 523
donor: *giver*, 234
doom: *condemn*, 106
dormitive: *sleepy*, 490
dorp: *village*, 587
dorsal: *back*, 35
dory: *boat*, 57
dotard: *old man*, 365
doting: *fond*, 214
dotted: *spotted*, 507
dotterel: *dupe*, 169
doublet: *waistcoat*, 591
doubter: *unbeliever*, 560
douceur: *present*, 403
dovetail: *join*. 293
dowdiness: *vulgarity*, 599
dowel: *join*, 293
dower: *endowment*, 178
downs: *plain*, 392
downward: *down*, 162
do wrong: *sin*, 485
dowry: *portion*, 399
doze: *sleep*, 490
dozen: *twelve*, 556
dozy: *drowsy*, 167
drab: *gray*, 243
drab: *slattern*, 489
drabble-tail: *slattern*, 489
draff: *dross*, 166
dragnet: *net*, 353
dragon: *lizard*, 315
dragoon: *compel*, 103
dragoon: *soldier*, 497
draining: *exhaustion*, 187
dram: *dose*, 161
drama: *play*, 394
dramatic: *theatrical*, 541
dramatist: *playwriter*, 394
dramshop: *saloon*, 453
drape: *dress*, 164
drapery: *hanging*, 253
drastic: *severe*, 472
draught: *dose*, 161
draught: *sketch*, 487
draught: *wind*, 604
draughts: *checkers*, 87
drawling: *singsong*, 485
dreadnaught: *coat*, 97
drear: *cheerless*, 87
dreary: *bleak*, 53
dredge: *net*, 353
drench: *soak*, 496
drenching: *soaking*, 496
drifting: *adrift*, 10
drifting: *aimless*, 14
drilling: *training*, 551
drive out: *expel*, 188
dromedary: *camel*, 74
drooping: *pining*, 391
drover: *cowboy*, 120
drub: *lick*, 311
drubbing: *beating*, 43
drudge: *work*, 608
drudgery: *labor*, 301
drugget: *carpet covering*, 78
drummer: *traveling man*, 552
dryad: *wood-nymph*, 607
dub: *name*, 349
dubiousness: *uncertainty*, 561
duck: *sailcloth*, 452
ductile: *elastic*, 175
ductility: *pliability*, 395
dudeen: *pipe*, 391
dug: *breast*, 66
dulcet: *melodious*, 334
Dulcinea: *mistress*, 340
dullard: *ignoramus*, 270
dullness: *phlegm*, 388
dumb waiter: *lift*, 312
dumfounded: *thunderstruck*, 546
dummy: *sham*, 474
dun: *ask*, 28
dun: *brown*, 69
dunderhead: *fool*, 214
dupe: *hoodwink*, 264
duplex: *double*, 161
duplicate: *reproduce*, 433
duplication: *doubling*, 162
duplicity: *deception*, 135
durability: *permanence*, 385
durable: *stout*, 519
durance: *confinement*, 107
duration: *time*, 547
duress: *restraint*, 436
dusky: *dark*, 131
duteous: *dutiful*, 170
dutifulness: *obedience*, 360
dwarfed: *undeveloped*, 565
dwell: *live*, 314
dyeing: *coloring*, 100
dying: *death*, 133
dynamic: *powerful*, 401
dynasty: *rule*, 448

E

eagle-eyed: *sharp-sighted*, 476
earliest: *first*, 206
earmark: *mark*, 327
earn: *merit*, 336
earnings: *wages*, 590
earshot: *hearing*, 257
easily: *sleek*, 490
eaves: *gutter*, 249
eavesdropping: *listening*, 314
ebriety: *drunkenness*, 167
ebullience: *boiling*, 58
ebullient: *boiling*, 58
ebullition: *excitement*, 186
ecclesiastic: *minister*, 338
ecclesiastical: *churchly*, 90
éclat: *praise*, 402
eclectic: *selecting*, 466
ecliptic: *sun's path*, 528
economist: *manager*, 324
écru: *yellow*, 613
ecstasy: *bliss*, 54
ecstatic: *rapturous*, 419
eddish: *aftermath*, 12
Eden: *heaven*, 258
edification: *instruction*, 285
edifice: *building*, 70
edify: *educate*, 173
educe: *draw*, 163
eduction: *drawing out*, 164
eerie: *uncanny*, 561
effacement: *obliteration*, 361

effectiveness: *energy*, 178
effects: *goods*, 240
effectuate: *execute*, 187
effectuation: *accomplishment*, 6
effervesce: *boil*, 58
efficiency: *capability*, 76
effigy: *image*, 271
efflorescence: *blossom*, 55
effluence: *flowing out*, 212
effluvium: *reek*, 425
effrontery: *insolence*, 284
effulgence: *radiance*, 415
effusion: *speech*, 503
effusive: *gushing*, 248
ego: *self*, 466
egoism: *egotism*, 174
egregious: *extraordinary*, 190
egress: *outlet*, 370
eikon: *image*, 271
ejaculate: *exclaim*, 186
elaborate: *fancy*, 196
elaborated: *wrought*, 612
elaboration: *finish*, 205
elapse: *pass*, 378
elation: *joy*, 294
elbow: *squeeze*, 509
elder: *church dignitary*, 90
elder: *older*, 618
elderly: *old*, 365
eldership: *seniority*, 468
elect: *select*, 466
election: *voice*, 589
elective: *optional*, 368
elector: *voter*, 590
electorate: *voters*, 590
electrifying: *electric*, 175
electrocute: *execute*, 187
electrolier: *electric light*, 616
eleemosynary: *beggar*, 45
elegiac: *poem*, 396
elegy: *funeral song*, 227
elevated: *exalted*, 185
elevator: *lift*, 312
elicit: *draw out*, 164
eligibility; *qualification*, 411
eligible: *fit*, 207
eliminate: *separate*, 469
elimination: *removal*, 430
élite: *upper ten*, 579
elixir: *remedy*, 429
ell: *wing*, 605
elliptical: *oval*, 371
Elohim: *God*, 238
elongate: *stretch*, 521
elongation: *lengthening*, 309
elope: *run away*, 449
eloquent: *oratorical*, 368
elucidate: *explain*, 188
elucidation: *explanation*, 188
elucidative: *explanatory*, 188
elucidator: *explainer*, 188
elude: *evade*, 183
eluding: *avoidance*, 34
elusive: *evasive*, 183
elvish: *elfish*, 176
Elysium: *paradise*, 376
emaciate: *fall away*, 194
emaciated: *lean*, 307
emaciation: *wasting*, 595
emanate: *rise*, 442
emanation: *vapor*, 582
emancipate: *free*, 222
emancipation: *freeing*, 223
emargination: *notch*, 357
emasculate: *castrate*, 79
embark: *sail*, 452
embark in: *enter*, 180
embarrassed: *constrained*, 110
embassy: *legation*, 309
embellishing: *ornamental*, 369
ember: *coal*, 97
embitter: *sour*, 500
emblazon: *adorn*, 10
emblem: *badge*, 36
emblematic: *representative*, 432
emblematical: *figurative*, 203
embodiment: *matter*, 330
embody: *comprise*, 105
embolden: *encourage*, 177
embonpoint: *fleshiness*, 210
embrace: *clasp*, 92
embrace: *comprise*, 105
embrocate: *salve*, 453
embroil: *tangle*, 537
embryonic: *undeveloped*, 565
emend: *right*, 441
emendation: *correction*, 116
emendatory: *corrective*, 116
emerald: *green*, 243
Emerald Isle: *Ireland*, 289
emerge: *rise*, 442
emergence: *appearance*, 23
emergency: *crisis*, 123
emersion: *appearance*, 23
eminence: *distinction*, 157
eminence: *elevation*, 176
emir: *ruler*, 448
emissary: *representative*, 432
emission: *discharge*, 150
emit: *give off*, 234
emolliate: *soften*, 497
emollient: *relieving*, 428
emolument: *profit*, 406
emotion: *passion*, 378
emotional: *excitable*, 186
emperor: *ruler*, 448
Emperor of Japan: *Mikado*, 337
emphatic: *loud*, 318
empiric: *quack*, 410

empirical: *unskilled*, 576
employ: *occupy*, 363
employer: *master*, 329
employment: *calling*, 73
emporium: *market*, 327
empower: *permit*, 385
empressement: *ardor*, 25
empyreal: *aërial*, 11
empyrean: *sky*, 488
emulate: *vie*, 586
emulation: *rivalry*, 443
emulator: *rival*, 443
emulous: *aspiring*, 28
emulsive: *milky*, 337
enact: *decree*, 136
enactment: *law*, 305
enamel: *varnish*, 583
enamor: *charm*, 85
enamored: *taken*, 535
encage: *pen*, 382
encamp: *camp*, 74
encampment: *camp*, 74
enchanted: *spellbound*, 503
enchanter: *sorcerer*, 499
enchanting: *captivating*, 76
encircling: *surrounding*, 530
enclose: *surround*, 530
enclosure: *pen*, 382
encomiast: *eulogist*, 183
encomiastic: *laudatory*, 304
encomium: *praise*, 402
encompass: *surround*, 530
encompassing: *roundabout*, 446
encouraging: *joyful*, 294
encumber: *load*, 315
encumbrance: *burden*, 71
encyclic: *letter*, 310
encyclical: *letter*, 310
endeavor: *strive*, 522
endeavor: *effort*, 174
endow: *enrich*, 179
endowed: *talented*, 536
energetically: *hammer and tongs*, 250
energize: *nerve*, 353
enervate: *exhaust*, 187
enervated: *weak*, 598
enervation: *lassitude*, 304
enfeeble: *weaken*, 598
enfold: *encircle*, 177
enfolding: *enveloping*, 181
enfranchise: *free*, 222
engage in: *follow*, 213
engaging: *attractive*, 32
engender: *beget*, 72
engineer: *manage*, 324
engineer: *manager*, 324
engird: *gird*, 234
engrailment: *indentation*, 278
engraver: *graver*, 243
engross: *absorb*, 4
engrossed: *busy*, 72
engulf: *swallow*, 531
enhance: *increase*, 277
enhancement: *advance*, 10
enhearten: *encourage*, 177
enigma: *riddle*, 440
enigmatical: *doubtful*, 162
enjoin: *command*, 101
enjoyable: *delightful*, 139
enkindle: *kindle*, 298
enlighten: *instruct*, 285
enlightenment: *wisdom*, 605
enlist: *enroll*, 179
enliven: *brighten*, 67
en masse: *altogether*, 17
enmesh: *snarl*, 495
ennoble: *dignify*, 147
ennui: *weariness*, 599
enrage: *anger*, 19
enrapture: *charm*, 85
enravish: *fascinate*, 197
ensconce: *shelter*, 477
ensemble: *altogether*, 17
ensign: *banner*, 39
ensilage: *fodder*, 213
ensnare: *trap*, 551
ensue: *follow*, 213
ensure: *secure*, 464
entente: *understanding*, 564
entertainer: *host*, 266
enthrall: *enslave*, 179
entirely: *utterly*, 580
entitle: *call*, 73
entity: *being*, 46
entombment: *burial*, 71
entourage: *surroundings*, 530
entrammel: *entrap*, 180
entrance: *fascinate*, 197
entreat: *beseech*, 48
entreaty: *petition*, 387
entrée: *side dish*, 482
entwine: *weave*, 599
enumerate: *reckon*, 423
enunciation: *articulation*, 27
enviously: *grudgingly*, 246
environ: *surround*, 530
environs: *suburbs*, 526
envoy: *representative*, 432
envy: *heartburning*, 257
eon: *age*, 12
ephemeral: *temporary*, 540
epic: *poem*, 396
epidemic: *infectious*, 281
epigram: *sentence*, 469
epigrammatic: *sententious*, 469
epilepsy: *fit*, 207
episode: *incident*, 276
epistle: *letter*, 310
epithalamium: *marriage song*, 327
epithet: *name*, 349
epitomize: *condense*, 106
epoch: *age*, 12
equable: *even*, 183
equanimity: *evenness*, 184
equerry: *servant*, 478

equestrian: *horseman*, 266
equidistant: *central*, 82
equiponderate: *counterbalance*, 118
equitable: *just*, 295
equity: *right*, 441
equivocal: *dubious*, 168
equivocate: *fence*, 201
era: *time*, 547
eraser: *rubber*, 447
erectness: *uprightness*, 579
eremite: *recluse*, 423
Erin: *Ireland*, 289
erode: *eat*, 172
eroding: *corrosive*, 116
erotic: *loving*, 318
errability: *weakness*, 598
errancy: *failing*, 192
errant: *wandering*, 592
errata: *errors*, 182
erratum: *errors*, 182
erudite: *learned*, 307
escalator: *stairway*, 510
escapade: *frolic*, 225
escape: *run away*, 449
escarpment: *steep*, 514
eschew: *shun*, 481
escritoire: *secretary*, 464
esculent: *edible*, 173
escutcheon: *arms*, 26
esoteric: *mystic*, 348
espionage: *spying*, 509
esplanade: *road*, 443
espousal: *favor*, 199
espousals: *nuptials*, 359
espouse: *defend*, 137
espy: *see*, 465
essay: *try*, 555
essayist: *writer*, 611
essence: *extract*, 190
essentially: *fundamentally*, 227
estate: *property*, 406
estray: *waif*, 590
estuary: *bay*, 42
etch: *aftermath*, 12
eternity: *everlasting*, 181
ethereal: *airy*, 14
ethical: *right*, 441
ethics: *moral philosophy*, 344
Ethiopian: *negro*, 353
étude: *piece*, 389
Eucharist: *Lord's Supper*, 317
eugenics: *breeding*, 66
eunuch: *castrated person*, 79
euphonious: *melodious*, 334
evacuate: *vacate*, 581
evanescence: *evaporation*, 183
evangelist: *preacher*, 402
evensong: *evening service*, 184
even tenor: *uniformity*, 570
eventide: *evening*, 183
eventually: *finally*, 204
eventuate: *result*, 436
evermore: *always*, 17
evict: *oust*, 369
eviction: *putting out*, 410
evidence: *testimony*, 541
evince: *display*, 155
evoke: *call*, 73
evolve: *unfold*, 568
ewe: *sheep*, 476
ewer: *pitcher*, 391
exacerbate: *intensify*, 286
exactitude: *exactness*, 184
example: *sum*, 527
excavate: *dig*, 147
excavation: *pit*, 391
exceedingly: *very*, 585
excellency: *honor*, 264
except: *save*, 455
exception: *objection*, 361
exceptional: *extraordinary*, 190
excerpt: *extract*, 190
excise: *tax*, 538
excision: *cutting out*, 130
exclusive: *clannish*, 91
excogitate: *think*, 543
excommunicate: *unchurch*, 562
excoriate: *flay*, 209
excrescence: *knob*, 300
excrete: *discharge*, 150
excruciating: *painful*, 374
exculpate: *absolve*, 4
exculpation: *remission*, 429
excursion: *journey*, 293
excursive: *wandering*, 592
execrable: *cursed*, 129
execration: *abomination*, 3
executive: *governor*, 240
exegesis: *interpretation*, 287
exegetical: *explanatory*, 188
exemplar: *pattern*, 379
exemplary: *virtuous*, 588
exemplify: *illustrate*, 271
exempt: *free*, 222
exemption: *freedom*, 223
exequies: *funeral*, 616
exert: *exercise*, 187
exhalation: *fume*, 226
exhale: *breathe*, 66
exhausting: *hard*, 252
exhilarate: *gladden*, 235
exhilarating: *gay*, 231
exhort: *preach*, 402
exhorter: *preacher*, 402
exhortation: *preaching*, 402
exigency: *necessity*, 352
exigent: *urgent*, 579
exist: *live*, 314
existence: *life*, 311
exit: *way out*, 597
exodus: *going*, 238
ex-officio: *officially*, 364
exonerate: *clear*, 93
exoneration: *justification*, 295
exorcism: *spell*, 503

exordium: *introduction*, 288
exotic: *foreign*, 217
expatiation: *dilation*, 147
expatriate: *exile*, 187
expectancy: *expectation*, 187
expectant: *hopeful*, 264
expectorate: *spit*, 505
expedient: *advisable*, 11
expedite: *hasten*, 254
expedition: *dispatch*, 154
expedition: *pilgrimage*, 390
expeditious: *speedy*, 503
expiate: *atone*, 31
expiration: *death*, 133
expletive: *oath*, 360
explication: *solution*, 498
explicit: *definite*, 138
exploit: *feat*, 200
explore: *search*, 462
exponent: *representative*, 432
exposed: *subject*, 524
expositor: *commentator*, 102
expound: *explain*, 188
expounding: *showing*, 480
expressible: *utterable*, 580
expressionless: *blank*, 53
expressive: *knowing*, 301
expunge: *obliterate*, 361
expunging: *erasure*, 181
expurgate: *purify*, 409
exscind: *cut*, 129
exsiccate: *dry*, 168
extemporaneous: *impromptu*, 274
extempore: *impromptu*, 274
extended: *continued*, 111
extensibility: *elasticity*, 175
extensive: *ample*, 18
extenuate: *excuse*, 186
extenuation: *palliation*, 375
exterior: *external*, 189
extinct: *dead*, 132
extinction: *obliteration*, 361
extinguish: *stamp out*, 511
extirpate: *eradicate*, 181
extirpation: *extermination*, 189
extort: *wrest*, 611
extraction: *birth*, 51
extraneous: *foreign*, 217
extremely: *very*, 585
extremity: *need*, 352
extremity: *tip*, 547
extricate: *release*, 428
extrication: *freeing*, 223
extrinsic: *outward*, 370
exude: *ooze*, 366
exult: *triumph*, 554
exultation: *jubilation*, 294
eye-witness: *onlooker*, 366
eyrie: *nest*, 353

F

fabian: *do-nothing*, 161
Fabian policy: *inactivity*, 275
fabric: *material*, 330
fabricate: *coin*, 98
fabricate: *manufacture*, 326
fabricated: *made up*, 321
fabrication: *tissue*, 548
fabrication: *untruth*, 577
fabricator: *forger*, 218
fabulist: *fabler*, 191
façade: *front*, 225
facer: *sockdologer*, 496
facet: *face*, 191
facetiæ: *witty sayings*, 606
facetious: *droll*, 166
facile: *pliable*, 395
facilitate: *quicken*, 413
facility: *means*, 332
facility: *easiness*, 172
factionary: *partisan*, 377
factitious: *artificial*, 27
factotum: *servant*, 470
faculæ: *sun spots* 528
faculties: *mind*, 338
faculty: *teacher*, 538
faded: *faint*, 192
fag: *drudge*, 167
fag-ends: *refuse*, 426
fagged: *weary*, 599
fagot: *stick*, 515
faineance: *indolence*, 279
faintness: *goneness*, 239
fairness: *beauty*, 44
fairness: *justness*, 296
fakir: *monk*, 343
fall: *cataract*, 80
fall behind: *lag*, 302
falling: *dropping*, 166
fallow: *yellow*, 613
falsi crimen: *forgery*, 218
falsifier: *forger*, 218
falsity: *error*, 182
famed: *famous*, 196
famish: *starve*, 512
fanaticism: *belief*, 46
fandango: *ball*, 38
fandango: *dance*, 131
fane: *temple*, 540
fanfare: *flourish*, 211
fanfaron: *boaster*, 57
fanfaronade: *boasting*, 57
fantasy: *fancy*, 196
far-away: *far-off*, 197
farceur: *clown*, 96
fare: *food*, 214
far-famed: *celebrated*, 81
farinaceous: *mealy*, 331
farrago: *medley*, 333
farrier: *blacksmith*, 52
farrier: *veterinarian*, 585
farrow: *litter*, 314
farthest: *extreme*, 190
fasciation: *bandage*, 39

fascicle: *cluster*, 96
fascinator: *hood*, 264
fashion: *shape*, 475
fastening: *tie*, 546
fat: *grease*, 243
fathering: *adoption*, 10
fatherless: *unfathered*, 567
fathom: *comprehend*, 104
fathom: *sound*, 500
fatidical: *prophetic*, 407
fatiguing: *tiresome*, 548
fatiloquist: *fortune-teller*, 220
fatuitous: *foolish*, 215
fatuity: *foolishness*, 215
fatuous: *silly*, 484
fat-witted: *stupid*, 524
faucet: *tap*, 537
fauna: *animals*, 20
faux pas: *mistake*, 340
faviform: *honeycombed*, 264
favor: *letter*, 310
favored: *fortunate*, 219
favorite: *pet*, 387
fay: *sprite*, 508
fealty: *loyalty*, 319
features: *countenance*, 117
feaze: *untwist*, 578
febrile: *feverish*, 202
feculence: *sediments*, 471
feculent: *roily*, 444
fecund: *fruitful*, 226
fecundation: *fertilization*, 202
fecundity: *fertility*, 202
federated: *united*, 570
feebleness: *weakness*, 598
feed: *nourish*, 358
feeding: *nutrition*, 360
felicitous: *happy*, 252
felicity: *bliss*, 54
feline: *cat*, 79
fell: *cruel*, 126
fell: *knock down*, 300
fellah: *Egyptian peasant*, 175
felling: *cutting*, 129
fellow: *associate*, 30
fellow-citizen: *countryman*, 118
fellow-feeling: *sympathy*, 534
felly: *rim*, 441
felo-de-se: *self-murderer*, 467
felony: *crime*, 123
feminality: *womanhood*, 607
feminine: *womanish*, 607
femininity: *womanhood*, 607
fen: *swamp*, 531
fence: *receiver*, 422
fencer: *sword player*, 533
fenny: *marshy*, 328
feral: *wild*, 603
ferine: *wild*, 603
ferment: *work*, 608
ferret out: *discover*, 151
ferruginous: *rusty*, 450
ferrule: *point*, 397
ferryman: *waterman*, 596
ferule: *stick*, 515
festal: *festive*, 202
festivity: *function*, 227
festivity: *joy*, 294
fetch: *bring*, 68
fetch: *cheat*, 86
fête: *festival*, 202
fetich: *charm*, 85
fetishism: *devotion*, 145
fetor: *smell*, 493
feud: *enmity*, 179
feudatory: *vassal*, 583
feu de joie: *fire*, 205
fever and ague: *malaria*, 324
fez: *cap*, 75
fiancé: *intended*, 286
fiancée: *intended*, 286
fiasco: *failure*, 192
fibrous: *stringy*, 522
fibula: *clasp*, 92
fico: *snap*, 494
fictile: *yielding*, 613
fiction: *falsehood*, 195
fiction: *novel*, 358
fictitious: *counterfeit*, 118
fidget: *fantod*, 196
fidgety: *restless*, 436
fiduciary: *depositary*, 141
field-sport: *chase*, 86
fiesta: *holiday*, 262
figurante: *ballet-dancer*, 38
figurehead: *figure*, 203
figure up: *number*, 359
filament: *thread*, 544
filamentous: *stringy*, 522
filch: *steal*, 513
filcher: *thief*, 542
filiation: *connection*, 108
filibuster: *robber*, 443
filled up: *full*, 226
fillet: *band*, 38
fillip: *snap*, 494
filly: *girl*, 234
filly: *horse*, 265
filmy: *fine*, 204
filthiness: *nastiness*, 350
filtrate: *strain*, 520
final: *last*, 304
finale: *conclusion*, 106
finances: *money*, 343
finchbacked: *spotted*, 507
finding: *support*, 529
fine-flavored: *racy*, 415
fine point: *nicety*, 354
finial: *peak*, 381
finis: *end*, 177
finish: *dress*, 164
finished: *masterly*, 329
finishing: *completion*, 104
finite: *limited*, 313
fin-toed: *web-footed*, 599
fiord: *bay*, 42
fireball: *meteor*, 336
firebrand: *agitator*, 13
firing: *discharge*, 150
firkin: *tub*, 555
firm: *company*, 103
firmament: *sky*, 488
firmfooted: *flat-footed*, 209

First Cause, the: *God*, 238
first-class: *crack*, 120
firstling: *first produce or offspring*, 206
firth: *arm*, 26
fisher: *fisherman*, 206
fission: *splitting*, 506
fissure: *crack*, 120
fistular: *tubular*, 555
flabellate: *fan-shaped*, 196
flabelliform: *fan-shaped*, 196
flabellum: *fan*, 196
flaccid: *flabby*, 208
flaccidity: *softness*, 497
flag: *slacken*, 488
flagellate: *whip*, 601
flagging: *languid*, 303
flagitious: *atrocious*, 31
flagon: *jug*, 294
flagrancy: *atrocity*, 31
flair: *scent*, 458
flaky: *scaly*, 457
flambeau: *torch*, 549
flange: *edge*, 173
flank: *wing*, 605
flapjack: *pancake*, 375
flare: *lard*, 303
flash: *jargon*, 291
flashing: *sparkling*, 501
flatten: *level*, 310
flatulence: *wind*, 604
flatulent: *windy*, 605
flaunt: *parade*, 376
fleck: *spot*, 507
fledged: *feathered*, 200
fledgling: *bird*, 50
flee: *run away*, 449
fleece: *wool*, 608
fleeced: *shorn*, 479
fleecy: *woolly*, 608
fleeing: *running away*, 450
fleet: *speedy*, 503
fleur-de-lis: *iris*, 289
flews: *chaps*, 84
flex: *bend*, 47
flexile: *flexible*, 210
flexion: *turning*, 556
flexuous: *crooked*, 124
flexure: *bend*, 47
flicker: *flare*, 208
fling: *throw*, 545
flint: *stone*, 517
flintlock: *gun*, 248
flit: *fly*, 213
flitch: *slice*, 491
flitter: *rag*, 416
float: *wave*, 597
flocculent: *downy*, 163
flora: *plant*, 393
florescence: *blossom*, 55
floret: *flower*, 211
floriculturist: *florist*, 211
florid: *flowery*, 212
flotation: *floating*, 210
flotilla: *fleet*, 209
flounder: *welter*, 600
floundering: *blundering*, 56
flouting: *contemptuous*, 111
flower-de-luce: *iris*, 289
floweret: *flower*, 211
Flowery Kingdom: *Japan*, 291
fluency: *smoothness*, 494
fluidity: *fusion*, 228
fluke: *hook*, 264
flume: *slide*, 491
flummery: *balderdash*, 38
flummery: *flattery*, 209
flushed: *red*, 424
fluting: *plait*, 393
flutteringly: *pitapat*, 391
flux: *diarrhea*, 145
fly-back: *spring*, 508
foal: *horse*, 265
fob: *watch-pocket*, 595
focus: *concentrate*, 105
foeman: *antagonist*, 21
fogram: *old-fashioned*, 365
foible: *fault*, 198
foil: *failure*, 192
foil: *trail*, 551
folio: *leaf*, 307
folio: *page number*, 374
followers: *retinue*, 437
fomentation: *encouragement*, 177
fomentation: *washing*, 594
fondant: *candy*, 74
footfall: *footstep*, 215
foothill: *hill*, 261
foothold: *footing*, 215
foot it: *walk*, 591
footmark: *footstep*, 215
foots: *settlings*, 471
foot up: *add*, 9
footway: *path*, 379
foppery: *foppishness*, 215
forage: *food for cattle*, 214
for aye: *always*, 17
forcemeat: *dressing*, 164
forceps: *pinchers*, 390
forcibly: *hammer and tongs*, 250
ford: *wade*, 590
fore: *forward*, 220
forecast: *calculate*, 73
forefend: *ward*, 593
forehanded: *early*, 171
foreknow: *divine*, 159
foreland: *headland*, 256
forelock: *hair*, 249
forelock: *key*, 297
foreman: *boss*, 61
foremost: *chief*, 88
forenoon: *morning*, 344
forensic: *debate*, 134
fore-rank: *front*, 225
foresee: *divine*, 159
foreshow: *betoken*, 48
forester: *woodman*, 607
foretaste: *anticipation*, 21
forewarn: *warn*, 593
foreword: *introduction*, 288
forfeit: *lose*, 317
forfeited: *unredeemed*, 574
forfeiture: *penalty*, 382
forge: *beat*, 43
forged: *false*, 194
forgetful: *oblivious*, 361
forking: *branching*, 64

form: *seat*, 463
formalist: *hypocrite*, 269
formation: *organization*, 368
formidable: *dreadful*, 164
fornicated: *arched*, 25
fornication: *whoredom*, 602
fornicator: *debauchee*, 134
forte: *talent*, 536
forthcoming: *near*, 351
fortified: *strong*, 523
fortify: *steel*, 514
fortitude: *courage*, 118
fortnight: *two weeks*, 558
fortuitous: *chance*, 83
fortuity: *chance*, 83
fortune: *chance*, 83
fortune: *wealth*, 598
fosse: *ditch*, 158
fossil: *petrifaction*, 387
founder: *wreck*, 611
founding: *establishment*, 182
foundling: *child*, 88
Fourierism: *socialism*, 496
fowl: *chicken*, 88
fowling: *bird-catching*, 50
fraction: *part*, 376
fractional: *fragmentary*, 221
fractured: *broken*, 68
franchise: *privilege*, 405
fra..gible: *fragile*, 221
frankincense: *perfume*, 384
frankly: *fair*, 192
frappé: *iced*, 269
fraternize: *associate*, 30
fraudulence: *dishonesty*, 153
fray: *frazzle*, 222
frazzled: *ragged*, 416
free-hearted: *bountiful*, 62
freehold: *land*, 302
freightage: *freight*, 223
freighted: *loaded*, 315
frequent: *go*, 237
frequently: *often*, 364
fresh: *new*, 354
fresh: *smart*, 493
freshet: *flood*, 210
fretting: *worry*, 610
fret-work: *ornamentation*, 369
friable: *crisp*, 123
friar: *monk*, 343
frigid: *cold*, 99
frippery: *finery*, 205
frith: *bay*, 42
fritter: *dillydally*, 147
fritter: *pancake*, 375
frivolity: *levity*, 310
frolic: *frisk*, 224
frontier: *border*, 60
frou-frou: *rustle*, 451
fruitage: *fruit*, 225
fruitery: *fruit*, 225
fruition: *fulfillment*, 226
frumpish: *old-fashioned*, 365
fry: *fish*, 206
fuddle: *muddle*, 346
fudge: *candy*, 74
fugacious: *fugitive*, 226
fulcrum: *prop*, 406
fulgency: *glitter*, 236
fulgent: *bright*, 67
fuliginous: *smoky*, 494
full-grown: *mature*, 330
fullness: *surfeit*, 530
full time: *high time*, 261
full-toned: *deep*, 137
fully: *enough*, 179
fulmination: *curse*, 128
fulminatory: *denunciatory*, 141
fulvous: *yellow*, 613
fumacious: *smoky*, 494
fumid: *smoky*, 494
fumigate: *sweeten*, 532
fumy: *smoky*, 494
funambulist: *performer*, 384
functionary: *officeholder*, 364
funds: *money*, 343
fungus: *mould*, 345
furcated: *forked*, 219
furnisher: *provider*, 407
furore: *excitement*, 186
furrow: *groove*, 245
further: *also*, 17
further: *forward*, 220
furtherance: *aid*, 14
furtive: *stealthy*, 513
fusible: *meltable*, 334
fusiform: *spindle-shaped*, 504
fusillade: *discharge*, 150
fustigation: *whipping*, 601
fusty: *musty*, 348

G

gad: *wander*, 592
Gael: *Scotchman*, 459
Gaelic: *Scotch*, 459
gaffer: *old man*, 365
gage: *pledge*, 395
gainful: *profitable*, 406
gait: *walk*, 591
galavant: *walk*, 591
galaxy: *assembly*, 29
galled: *raw*, 420
galley: *kitchen*, 299
Gallicism: *Frenchism*, 223
gallimaufry: *hash*, 254
galling: *troublesome*, 554
galloon: *binding*, 50
gallop: *run*, 449
gallows: *scaffold*, 456
gallowses: *suspenders*, 531
galosh: *overshoe*, 372
gamble: *play*, 394
gambrel roof: *curb roof*, 128
gamesome: *sportive*, 507
gamester: *gambler*, 229
gamin: *guttersnipe*, 249
gammer: *old woman*, 365
gamut: *scale*, 456
gander: *goose*, 240
gangway: *passage*, 378
gapeseed: *sight*, 483
garb: *dress*, 164
garçon: *waiter*, 591

garde du corps: *body-guard*, 58
Garden of Eden: *paradise*, 376
Gargantuan: *gigantic*, 234
gargoyle: *spout*, 507
garibaldi: *jacket*, 290
garish: *showy*, 481
garments: *clothes*, 95
garner: *store*, 519
garnet: *red*, 424
garrison: *defense*, 138
garrote: *killing*, 298
garrulity: *loquacity*, 317
garrulous: *talkative*, 536
garth: *land*, 302
gas: *vapor*, 582
gascon: *braggart*, 64
gasconade: *boasting*, 57
gasiform: *gaseous*, 230
gastronomer: *high liver*, 260
gaud: *gewgaw*, 233
gauffering: *plait*, 393
gauge: *measure*, 332
gauzy: *thin*, 542
gavel: *hammer*, 250
gavot: *dance*, 131
gaze: *gape*, 230
gazette: *journal*, 293
gazetteer: *dictionary*, 146
gearing: *gear*, 231
geezer: *old man*, 365
Gehenna: *hell*, 258
gelatinous: *jellylike*, 291
gelation: *cooling*, 114
gelding: *castration*, 79
gelidity: *cold*, 99
gemmation: *budding*, 69
gendarme: *French policeman*, 223
genealogy: *pedigree*, 381
generally: *usually*, 580
genesis: *birth*, 51
geniality: *good nature*, 240
genius: *talent*, 536
genre: *kind*, 298
genteel: *stylish*, 524
gentile: *heathen*, 257
gentry: *quality*, 411
genus: *kind*, 298
geodesy: *surveying*, 530
georgic: *poem*, 396
germicide: *germ destroyer*, 232
germinate: *sprout*, 508
gestation: *exercise*, 187
gesticulate: *gesture*, 232
gesticulation: *motion*, 345
ghawazi: *Egyptian dancing girl*, 174
gherkin: *cucumber*, 127
gibber: *gabble*, 228
gibbet: *cross*, 124
gibbous: *bulging*, 70
giblets: *inwards*, 289
giddiness: *swimming*, 533
gifts: *parts*, 377
gig: *carriage*, 78
gill: *jill*, 292
gill: *wattle*, 597
gimlet-eyed: *squint-eyed*, 509
girder: *crossbeam*, 124
girlish: *smock-faced*, 493
give over: *leave*, 308
giving up: *sacrifice*, 451
gladdened: *happy*, 252
gladiator: *sword-player*, 533
gladly: *lief*, 311
gladsome: *glad*, 235
glary: *smooth*, 494
glaze: *gloss*, 237
glazed: *glossy*, 237
gleaming: *brilliant*, 68
glean: *gather*, 230
glebe: *land*, 302
gleeman: *minstrel*, 338
glen: *valley*, 582
glide: *slide*, 491
gliding: *flowing*, 212
glimmer: *gleam*, 236
glistening: *sparkling*, 501
glistering: *sparkling*, 501
gloaming: *evening*, 183
gloat: *look*, 316
globosity: *roundness*, 446
globular: *round*, 446
globule: *drop*, 166
glomeration: *ball*, 38
glorification: *praise*, 402
glorified: *haloed*, 250
glorify: *worship*, 610
glossary: *dictionary*, 146
glossing over: *palliation*, 375
glow: *brightness*, 67
glower: *frown*, 225
gloze: *smooth over*, 494
glucose: *grape-sugar*, 242
glume: *husk*, 269
glutinate: *stick*, 515
glutinous: *sticky*, 515
glutted: *full*, 226
gnarl: *growl*, 246
gnarl: *knot*, 300
gnarly: *knotted*, 300
gnaw: *fret*, 224
gnome: *dwarf*, 170
go astray: *fall*, 193
goatee: *beard*, 43
go away: *absquatulate*, 4
goblet: *glass*, 235
godliness: *righteousness*, 441
godparent: *sponsor*, 506
God's acre: *cemetery*, 81
goggles: *eye-glasses*, 190
golden: *yellow*, 613
gondola: *boat*, 57
gonfalon: *flag*, 208
gong: *bell*, 46
goober: *peanut*, 381
good faith: *earnest*, 171
good form: *chic*, 88
good-for-nothing: *worthless*, 610
good fortune: *success*, 526
good-humored: *good-natured*, 240
good name: *credit*, 122

goodness: *excellence*, 185
Good Shepherd: *Christ*, 615
good turn: *kindness*, 298
good will: *friendliness*, 224
Gorgon: *Jezebel*, 292
Gorgonian: *frightful*, 224
gorilla: *ape*, 22
gormand: *glutton*, 237
gormandism: *high living*, 261
gormandizer: *glutton*, 237
gory: *bloody*, 55
goslet: *goose*, 240
gosling: *goose*, 240
gossamery: *thin*, 542
gourmand: *belly-god*, 47
gourmet: *high liver*, 260
governance: *government*, 240
governess: *teacher*, 538
go with: *keep company with*, 296
grabble: *feel*, 200
gracefulness: *grace*, 240
graciousness: *kindness*, 298
gradation: *step*, 514
grade: *rank*, 418
grade: *incline*, 276
gradual: *slow*, 492
gradually: *little by little*, 314
gradus: *dictionary*, 146
graft: *fraud*, 222
grail: *chalice*, 83
gramercy: *thanks*, 541
granary: *cornhouse*, 116
grandam: *grandmother*, 241
grandee: *aristocrat*, 26
grandiloquence: *bombast*, 59
grandiloquent: *grandiose*, 241
grandsire: *grandfather*, 241
grange: *farm*, 197
granger: *farmer*, 197
granite: *stone*, 517
granted: *given*, 234
granular: *grainy*, 241
granulated: *grainy*, 241
granule: *grain*, 241
granulous: *grainy*, 241
graphic: *clear*, 92
graphics: *drawing*, 163
graphite: *black lead*, 52
graphophone: *phonograph*, 388
grapline: *anchor*, 19
grate: *rub*, 447
gratified: *glad*, 235
gratifying: *pleasing*, 395
gratinate: *cook*, 114
gratuitously: *freely*, 223
gratuity: *gift*, 233
gratulation: *congratulation*, 108
gravamen: *charge*, 85
graven image: *idol*, 270
graveyard: *cemetery*, 81
graving: *engraving*, 179
gravitate: *fall*, 193
gravity: *solemnness*, 497
gravity: *weight*, 599
graze: *rub*, 447
great coat: *overcoat*, 371
greater: *major*, 322
greatly: *very*, 585
great number: *sight*, 483
Grecian: *Greek*, 243
greed: *covetousness*, 119
greenroom: *foyer*, 221
greensward: *grass*, 242
grenade: *shell*, 477
grenadier: *soldier*, 497
grewsome: *horrible*, 265
griddlecake: *pancake*, 375
gridiron: *grill*, 244
grieved: *sore*, 499
grievously: *sore*, 499
griffin: *lion*, 314
grill: *torment*, 549
grillade: *grilling*, 244
grille: *crossbars*, 124
grim: *forbidding*, 216
grimace: *make up a face*, 323
grimalkin: *cat*, 79
grin: *laugh*, 304
grinders: *teeth*, 539
grindstone: *sharpening stone*, 475
gripe: *seize*, 466
gripsack: *grip*, 244
grisly: *hideous*, 260
grit: *gravel*, 243
groggery: *saloon*, 453
groggy: *drunken*, 167
grope: *feel*, 200
gross: *vulgar*, 590
grossness: *thickness*, 542
grot: *cave*, 81
grotto: *cave*, 81
groundnut: *peanut*, 381
grouping: *distribution*, 157
grove: *wood*, 607
grubworm: *grub*, 246
grumbling: *fault-finding*, 198
grumous: *thick*, 542
guano: *manure*, 326
guaranty: *surety*, 530
guardsman: *guard*, 247
gudgeon: *dupe*, 169
guerdon: *prize*, 405
guerrilla: *bushwhacker*, 71
guest: *company*, 103
guffaw: *horse-laugh*, 266
guidance: *conduct*, 107
guiding: *leading*, 307
guidon: *flag*, 208
guillotine: *execute*, 187
guiser: *Christmas mummer*, 90
gullibility: *greenness*, 244
gulp: *gorge*, 240
gunnery: *fire-arms*, 205
gunnysack: *bag*, 37
gurgitation: *boiling*, 58
gusset: *gore*, 240

gust: *blast*, 53
gust: *taste*, 537
gustable: *tasteful*, 537
gusty: *windy*, 605
guttural: *husky*, 269
guzzle: *drink*, 165
guzzler: *toper*, 549
gymnasium: *school*, 458
gyrate: *whirl*, 601
gyration: *turning*, 556
gyratory: *whirling*, 601
gyves: *irons*, 289

H

habergeon: *coat of mail*, 97
habiliments: *clothes*, 95
habitancy: *residence*, 434
habitant: *dweller*, 170
habitation: *residence*, 434
habitude: *habit*, 249
habitué: *frequenter*, 223
hacienda: *farm*, 197
hack: *carriage*, 78
hack: *writer*, 611
hackle: *haggle*, 249
hackney: *horse*, 265
hackneyed: *trite*, 554
hackwriter: *penny-a-liner*, 383
Hades: *hell*, 258
haft: *handle*, 251
halcyon: *peaceful*, 380
hale: *healthy*, 256
half-breed: *half-blooded*, 250
half-tone: *picture*, 389
halfwit: *fool*, 214
halituous: *vaporous*, 582
hallmark: *stamp*, 511
halloo: *shout*, 480
halt: *crippled*, 123
halt: *stop*, 518
hamadryad: *wood-nymph*, 607
hamfatter: *actor*, 8
hamlet: *village*, 587
hampers: *irons*, 289
hanaper: *basket*, 41
handbill: *dodger*, 160
handcraftsman: *artisan*, 27
handicraft: *trade*, 550
handjar: *knife*, 300
handle: *manipulate*, 325
handling: *manipulation*, 325
handsel: *earnest*, 171
handsome: *beautiful*, 44
handwriting: *writing*, 611
hankey-pankey: *jugglery*, 294
hansom cab: *carriage*, 78
hap: *chance*, 38
haply: *possibly*, 400
happening: *incident*, 276
haranguer: *spouter*, 507
harassing: *troublesome*, 554
harassment: *annoyance*, 20
hard-featured: *ugly*, 559
hard-fisted: *miserly*, 339
hard-working: *industrious*, 280
hare: *rabbit*, 415
harlequin: *clown*, 96
harmonics: *music*, 347
harpoon: *spear*, 502
harridan: *hag*, 249
harry: *torment*, 549
harshness: *severity*, 472
hart: *deer*, 137
haruspice: *soothsayer*, 498
hasp: *hook*, 264
hassock: *footstool*, 215
hasten away: *scamp*, 457
hastily: *slightly*, 491
hatchway: *trapdoor*, 551
hauberk: *armor*, 26
haul: *drag*, 163
haunch: *hip*, 261
hautgoût: *seasoning*, 463
have charge of: *lead*, 306
haversack: *bag*, 37
havier: *deer*, 137
hawhaw: *laugh*, 304
hawker: *peddler*, 381
hawser: *rope*, 445
hawthorn: *Mayflower*, 331
header: *dive*, 158
head-gear: *cap*, 75
headlight: *light*, 312
headpiece: *helmet*, 259
head-tuft: *comb*, 100
health retreat: *sanitarium*, 454
hearkening: *listening*, 314
heartache: *grief*, 244
heartfelt: *sincere*, 485
hearth: *fireside*, 205
heartiness: *ardor*, 25
heart's-ease: *pansy*, 375
heart-sick: *unhappy*, 569
heath: *plain*, 392
heathenish: *heathen*, 257
heave: *throw*, 545
heavens, the: *sky*, 488
hebetude: *torpidity*, 549
Hebraic: *Jewish*, 292
Hebrew: *Jew*, 292
hecatomb: *sacrifice*, 451
heckling: *questioning*, 413
hectoring: *bullying*, 70
hedge in: *hem in*, 259
hedonism: *epicurism*, 181
heedfulness: *watchfulness*, 595
heedless: *reckless*, 423
heedlessness: *carelessness*, 77
heeler: *hanger-on*, 251
heelpath: *path*, 379
heft: *weight*, 599
hegemony: *leadership*, 307
hegira: *flight*, 210
heifer: *cow*, 119
heighten: *intensify*, 286
heinousness: *enormity*, 179
helical: *spiral*, 504
heliolater: *sun-worshiper*, 528
Hellene: *Greek*, 243

Hellenic: *Greek*, 243
helmsman: *pilot*, 390
helotism: *slavery*, 489
helpmate: *wife*, 603
helpmeet: *helper*, 259
helve: *shaft*, 474
Helvetian: *Swiss*, 533
hemicycle: *semicircle*, 468
hemorrhage: *bleeding*, 54
henchman: *follower*, 213
herb: *plant*, 393
herbage: *grass*, 242
herbivorous: *plant-eating*, 393
Herculean: *gigantic*, 234
hereditament: *heritage*, 259
heretical: *schismatic*, 458
heretofore: *formerly*, 219
hermeneutics: *interpretation*, 287
Hermes: *Mercury*, 335
hermitical: *solitary*, 497
hernia: *rupture*, 450
hero: *champion*, 83
hesitating: *indecisive*, 278
Hesperus: *evening star*, 184
heterodox: *unorthodox*, 573
heterogeneity: *difference*, 146
heterogeneous: *miscellaneous*, 339
hew: *cut*, 129
heyday: *bloom*, 55
hiatus: *gap*, 230
hibernate: *vegetate*, 583
Hibernian: *Irishman*, 289
hie: *run*, 449
hierarch: *priest*, 618
hierophant: *priest*, 618
higgle: *stickle*, 515
higgler: *haggler*, 249
highborn: *noble*, 355
high-priced: *expensive*, 188
highroad: *road*, 443
high sea: *main*, 322
high-seasoned: *sharp*, 475
high-sounding: *sonorous*, 498
high-spirited: *mettled*, 336
highway: *road*, 443
hike: *walk*, 591
hilarious: *lively*, 314
hilarity: *gayety*, 231
hilt: *handle*, 251
hindering: *putting back*, 410
hindmost: *last*, 304
hinged: *jointed*, 293
hinny: *mule*, 346
hippodrome: *race-course*, 415
hircine: *goatish*, 237
hired: *mercenary*, 335
hirsute: *hairy*, 250
hirsuties: *hairiness*, 250
histrionic: *theatrical*, 541
hitch along: *edge*, 173
hoarding: *gain*, 228
hoarfrost: *rime*, 441
hoary: *gray*, 243
hoax: *humbug*, 267
hobble: *limp*, 313
hobbiedehoy: *boy*, 63
hobnob: *associate*, 30
hockey: *shindy*, 478
hocus: *cheat*, 86
hoecake: *johnny cake*, 292
hoggerel: *sheep*, 476
hogget: *boar*, 57
hogshead: *cask*, 79
hogwash: *swill*, 533
hoiden: *tomboy*, 548
hoidenish: *unladylike*, 571
hoist: *raise*, 417
hold fast: *cleave*, 94
holiday: *playday*, 394
hollow-eyed: *haggard*, 249
hollowness: *emptiness*, 176
holocaust: *killing*, 298
holograph: *writing*, 611
holster: *pistol case*, 618
holt: *hole*, 262
Holy of Holies: *sanctuary*, 454
Holy Spirit: *Holy Ghost*, 263
homeopath: *doctor*, 159
homeopathic: *small*, 492
homespun: *coarse*, 97
homicidal: *murderous*, 347
homilist: *preacher*, 402
homily: *preaching*, 402
homogeneous: *similar*, 484
homology: *correspondence*, 116
homunculus: *dwarf*, 170
honestly: *fair*, 192
honeyed: *sweet*, 532
honorarium: *reward*, 439
hoof: *foot*, 215
hookah: *pipe*, 391
hoop: *ring*, 442
hopelessness: *despair*, 143
hop-o-my-thumb: *dwarf*, 170
horizontal: *level*, 310
hornbook: *primer*, 404
horography: *watchmaking*, 595
horologe: *timepiece*, 547
horologer: *clockmaker*, 94
horrified: *horror-stricken*, 265
hors de combat: *disabled*, 149
horse leech: *horse doctor*, 265
horseman: *rider*, 440
horsemanship: *manège*, 325
horsewhip: *whip*, 601
horticulture: *gardening*, 230
hosiery: *stockings*, 517
hospice: *monastery*, 343
hospitable: *friendly*, 224
hostage: *pledge*, 395
hosteler: *hotel-keeper*, 266

hostelry: *hotel*, 266
hostilities: *war*, 592
hotspur: *madcap*, 321
hot-tempered: *peppery*, 383
hough: *cripple*, 123
hourglass: *timepiece*, 547
houri: *nymph*, 360
housebreaker: *burglar*, 615
housebreaking: *burglary*, 615
house-dress: *wrapper*, 610
house of correction: *prison*, 405
house of God: *church*, 90
house of prostitution: *brothel*, 69
housing: *pad*, 374
hover: *flutter*, 212
however: *notwithstanding*, 358
howitzer: *gun*, 248
howling: *howl*, 267
hubble-bubble: *pipe*, 391
huckle: *hip*, 261
hucksterage: *peddling*, 381
hue: *color*, 99
Huguenot: *French Protestant*, 223
hulk: *body*, 58
hull: *husk*, 269
human: *earthborn*, 171
humane: *kind*, 298
humanitarianism: *socialism*, 496
humanities: *letters*, 310
humanity: *manhood*, 325
humbled: *broken*, 68
humbleness: *humiliation*, 267
humid: *moist*, 342
hummocky: *uneven*, 566
humoring: *indulgence*, 279
humped: *humpy*, 268
humus: *soil*, 497
hun: *vandal*, 582
hunchbacked: *humpbacked*, 268
hunger: *appetite*, 23
hungering: *craving*, 121
hunk: *piece*, 389
hunks: *miser*, 339
huntsman: *hunter*, 268
hurdle: *fence*, 201
hurl: *throw*, 545
hurtle: *clash*, 92
husbandman: *farmer*, 197
husbandry: *farming*, 197
hushed: *quiet*, 414
hush-money: *bribe*, 67
hutch: *coop*, 114
huzza: *hurrah*, 268
hyacinth: *stone*, 518
hybridization: *cross-breeding*, 125
hydriad: *water-nymph*, 596
hydromel: *mead*, 331
hydropathist: *water-doctor*, 596
hydrophobia: *rabies*, 415
hymeneal: *bridal*, 67
hymn: *song*, 498
hyperbole: *exaggeration*, 185
hyperbolical: *exaggerated*, 185
hyperborean: *northern*, 618
hypercritical: *caviling*, 81
hyperphysical: *supernatural*, 528
hypertrophied: *large*, 303
hypertrophy: *development*, 144
hypnotic: *sleepy*, 490
hypochondria: *melancholy*, 333
hypothecate: *pledge*, 395
hypothecation: *ship mortgage*, 478
hypothesis: *theory*, 542
hypothetical: *suppositional*, 529

I

icing: *frosting*, 225
iconoclasm: *image breaking*, 271
iconoclast: *image breaker*, 271
iconoclastic: *destructive*, 144
ideation: *conception*, 105
identical: *very*, 585
identify: *place*, 392
identity: *sameness*, 454
idiolatry: *self-worship*, 467
idiom: *language*, 303
idiosyncrasy: *peculiarity*, 381
idolater: *heathen*, 257
idolatry: *heathenism*, 258
idolized: *precious*, 403
idyl: *poem*, 396
igloo: *Eskimo house*, 182
igneous: *fiery*, 203
ignite: *kindle*, 298
ignored: *unheeded*, 569
ikon: *image*, 271
illation: *deduction*, 136
ill-balanced: *unequal*, 566
illbred: *lowbred*, 318
ill-defined: *general*, 231
ill-disposed: *unfriendly*, 568
illegible: *undecipherable*, 563
illegitimacy: *illegality*, 271
illfated: *disastrous*, 149
ill-favored: *ugly*, 559
illimitable: *unbounded*, 561
illiteracy: *ignorance*, 270
illiterate: *ignorant*, 270
ill-natured: *cross*, 124
ill-smelling: *stinking*, 516
ill-starred: *unlucky*, 571
ill-timed: *untimely*, 577
illuminate: *brighten*, 67
illumine: *light*, 312

illusory: *shadowy*, 474
illustrious: *famous*, 196
imaginable: *thinkable*, 543
imaginative: *visionary*, 588
imbecile: *foolish*, 215
imbibe: *absorb*, 4
imbitter: *exasperate*, 185
imbittered: *sour*, 500
imbricated: *overlapping*, 371
imbroglio: *plot*, 395
imbrue: *steep*, 514
imbue: *dye*, 170
immaculate: *spotless*, 507
Immanuel: *Christ*, 615
immaterial: *insignificant*, 284
immeasurable: *unbounded*, 561
immediate: *near*, 351
immemorial: *old*, 365
immethodical: *disorderly*, 154
immigrant: *foreigner*, 217
immigrate: *move*, 346
imminence: *danger*, 131
imminent: *threatening*, 544
immiscible: *unmixable*, 572
immission: *injection*, 282
immobile: *unmovable*, 572
immoderation: *excess*, 185
immolate: *sacrifice*, 451
immortal: *deathless*, 133
immortelle: *everlasting*, 184
immune: *free*, 222
immunity: *freedom*, 223
immure: *confine*, 107
immutable: *permanent*, 385
imp: *elf*, 176
impact: *cram*, 121
impair: *injure*, 282
impaired: *unsound*, 576
impalatable: *rank*, 418
impale: *pierce*, 389
impalpable: *fine*, 204
impartially: *fairly*, 192
impasse: *blind alley*, 54
impassible: *unimpressible*, 570
impassioned: *earnest*, 171
impassive: *passionless*, 378
impeach: *accuse*, 7
impeachment: *charge*, 85
impeccability: *innocence*, 283
impeccable: *faultless*, 199
impecuniosity: *pennilessness*, 383
impecunious: *poor*, 399
impedimenta: *things*, 543
impel: *drive*, 165
impend: *hang*, 251
impending: *near*, 351
impenetrability: *hardness*, 253
imperceptible: *invisible*, 288
imperfectly: *badly*, 37
imperforable: *unpierceable*, 573
imperial: *royal*, 447
imperil: *risk*, 443
imperiled: *unsafe*, 575
imperiousness: *pride*, 404
impermeable: *impervious*, 273
impertinence: *impudence*, 275
imperturbability: *calmness*, 74
imperturbable: *calm*, 73
imperturbation: *calmness*, 74
impetuosity: *ardor*, 25
impetuous: *impatient*, 273
impiety: *godlessness*, 238
impinge: *touch*, 549
impious: *irreligious*, 289
impish: *elfish*, 176
implacability: *ruthlessness*, 451
implanted: *rooted*, 445
implausible: *unbelievable*, 560
implement: *tool*, 549
implements: *tackle*, 534
impliable: *inflexible*, 281
implicate: *criminate*, 123
implicit: *unquestioned*, 574
imply: *hint*, 261
imply: *denote*, 140
imponderable: *unweighable*, 578
imporous: *close*, 94
import: *meaning*, 331
importunate: *urgent*, 579
importune: *ask*, 28
importunity: *insistence*, 284
imposed: *incumbent*, 277
imposition: *take-in*, 535
impost: *tax*, 538
impotence: *weakness*, 598
impotent: *weak*, 598
impound: *pound*, 401
impoverish: *bankrupt*, 39
imprecate: *swear*, 531
imprecation: *curse*, 128
impregnability: *strength*, 521
impregnable: *unassailable*, 560
impress: *engrave*, 179
impressible: *soft*, 496
impressing: *grandiose*, 241
impression: *mark*, 327
impression: *opinion*, 367
impressionable: *susceptible*, 531
impressive: *imposing*, 274
impressiveness: *solemnness*, 497

imprint: *stamp*, 511
improbable: *unlikely*, 571
improbity: *dishonesty*, 153
improperly: *amiss*, 18
providence: *wasting*, 595
improvident: *thriftless*, 545
improvisation: *speech*, 503
improvised: *offhand*, 364
imprudence: *folly*, 214
imprudent: *unwise*, 578
impuberty: *childhood*, 88
impugn: *gainsay*, 229
mpulsion: *driving*, 166
imputable: *ascribable*, 28
imputation: *charge*, 85
impute: *charge*, 85
in abundance: *galore*, 229
inaccessible: *unobtainable*, 573
in accordance with: *according to*, 6
in addition: *also*, 17
inadequacy: *lack*, 302
inadvertence: *carelessness*, 77
inadvertent: *unmindful*, 572
inadvertently: *unwittingly*, 578
inaffable: *unsociable*, 576
inalienable: *inherent*, 282
inamorata: *sweetheart*, 532
inamorato: *lover*, 318
inane: *silly*, 484
inanimate: *lifeless*, 312
inanition: *exhaustion*, 187
inanity: *silliness*, 484
inapplicable: *inapt*, 275
inappreciable: *small*, 492
inarable: *waste*. 595
in arrears: *behindhand*, 46
inarticulate: *mumbling*, 347
inartistic: *crude*, 126
in as much as: *forasmuch as*, 215
inaudible: *noiseless*, 356
inauspicious: *unfavorable*, 567
inbred: *native*, 350
incalescent: *warm*, 593
incandescence: *white heat*, 601
incandescent: *glowing*, 237
incantation: *conjuration*, 108
incapability: *inability*, 275
incapacious: *narrow*, 349
incapacitate: *unfit*, 567
incapacitated: *disabled*, 149
incarcerate: *confine*, 107
incarceration: *imprisonment*, 274
incendiary: *agitator*, 13
incendiary: *firebug*, 205
incendiary: *inflammatory*, 281
incense: *nettle*, 354
incensed: *angry*, 19
incertitude: *uncertainty*, 561
incessant: *continual*, 111
incest: *sexual intercourse*, 473
inchoate: *incomplete*, 276
incinerate: *burn*, 71
incipience: *beginning*, 45
incise: *gash*, 230
incised: *notched*, 357
incision: *slash*, 489
incisive: *cutting*, 129
inclemency: *storminess*, 519
inclement: *stormy*, 519
inclement: *unmerciful*, 572
inclined: *disposed*, 155
incognito: *disguised*, 152
incognizable: *unknowable*, 570
incoherent: *disjointed*, 153
incombustible: *fireproof*, 205
incommensurate: *unequal*, 566
incommode: *discommode*, 156
incommodious: *inconvenient*, 277
incompact: *loose*, 317
incompatible: *inconsistent*, 277
incompetence: *inability*, 275
incompetency: *inability*, 275
inconceivable: *incomprehensible*, 277
inconclusive: *indecisive*, 278
in conformity with: *according to*, 6
incongruous: *unsuitable*, 577
inconsequential: *mean*, 331
inconsiderable: *slight*, 491
inconsolable: *comfortless*, 101
incontestable: *indisputable*, 279
incontinence: *unchastity*, 562
incontinent: *lewd*, 310
incontrovertible: *indisputable*, 279
inconvenience: *bother*, 61
incorporate: *combine*, 100
incorporate: *united*, 570
incorporation: *union*, 570
incorporeal: *bodiless*, 58
incorrectly: *amiss*, 18
incorrigible: *unreclaimable*, 574
incorrupt: *pure*, 409
incorruptible: *true*, 554
incorruptible: *undecaying*, 563

incredible: *unbelievable*, 560
incredulity: *unbelief*, 560
incredulous: *doubting*, 162
increment: *increase*, 277
incriminate: *accuse*, 7
incrimination: *accusation*, 7
incrust: *crust*, 126
incrustation: *scale*, 456
incubate: *hatch*, 255
incubator: *hatcher*, 255
incubus: *burden*, 71
inculcate: *implant*, 273
inculcation: *instruction*, 285
inculpable: *blameless*, 53
inculpatory: *accusative*, 7
incumbency: *obligation*, 361
incumbent: *occupant*, 363
incumber: *embarrass*, 176
incur: *contract*, 112
incursion: *raid*, 416
incurvate: *crook*, 124
incurvation: *crookedness*, 124
indebted: *beholden*, 46
indecorous: *unseemly*, 575
indecorum: *indelicacy*, 278
indeed: *really*, 421
indefatigableness: *perseverance*, 385
indefensible: *unjustifiable*, 570
indefiniteness: *vagueness*, 581
indelible: *unerasable*, 566
indemnification: *amends*, 18
indemnify: *pay back*, 380
indemnify: *secure*, 464
indent: *notch*, 357
indenture: *bind*, 50
indestructibility: *lastingness*, 304
indestructible: *imperishable*, 273
indeterminate: *indefinite*, 278
index: *catalogue*, 80
index: *sign*, 483
Indian corn: *corn*, 115
indicative: *significant*, 483
indict: *accuse*, 7
indigence: *poverty*, 401
indigenous: *native*, 350
indigent: *poor*, 399
indigestible: *heavy*, 258
indign: *undeserving*, 565
indignant: *angry*, 19
indignation: *anger*, 19
indignity: *affront*, 12
indigo: *blue*, 615
indirection: *trickery*, 553
indiscernible: *undiscernible*, 565
indiscriminate: *mixed*, 341
indispensable: *essential*, 182
indissoluble: *inseparable*, 284
indistinct: *vague*, 581
indistinctness: *blur*, 57
indite: *write*, 611
individual: *particular*, 377
individual: *self*, 466
individuality: *character*, 84
individualize: *specify*, 502
individually: *personally*, 386
indivisible: *inseparable*, 284
indoctrinate: *instruct*, 285
indomitable: *unconquerable*, 563
indorse: *attest*, 32
indorsement: *approval*, 24
indubitable: *certain*, 82
induce: *influence*, 281
induct: *install*, 285
inductile: *stiff*, 515
indurate: *harden*, 253
indurated: *hardened*, 253
industrial: *manufacturing*, 326
inebriate: *drunkard*, 167
inebriated: *drunk*, 167
inebriety: *drunkenness*, 167
inedible: *uneatable*, 566
ineffable: *unspeakable*, 576
ineffectual: *unsuccessful*, 577
inefficacious: *ineffective*, 280
inefficacy: *weakness*, 598
inefficiency: *inability*, 275
inelaborate: *crude*, 126
inelegant: *uncourtly*, 563
ineligibility: *unfitness*, 567
in embryo: *undeveloped*, 565
inept: *silly*, 484
inept: *unfit*, 567
ineptitude: *foolishness*, 215
inequitable: *unjust*, 570
inequity: *injustice*, 282
inert: *inactive*, 275
inertia: *inactivity*, 275
inerudite: *ignorant*, 270
inevitability: *sureness*, 530
inevitable: *unavoidable*, 560
inexact: *inaccurate*, 275
inexactness: *incorrectness*, 277
inexpediency: *disadvantage*, 149
inexpedient: *unwise*, 578
inexpensive: *cheap*, 86
inexperience: *greenness*, 244

inexpiable: *unpardonable*, 573
inexplicable: *mysterious*, 348
inexplicit: *indefinite*, 278
inexpressive: *unmeaning*, 572
infantile: *childish*, 88
infantine: *baby*, 34
infantry: *foot-soldiers*, 215
infatuated: *smitten*, 493
infatuation: *captivation*, 76
infect: *contaminate*, 111
infected: *impure*, 275
infecund: *sterile*, 514
infecundity: *barrenness*, 41
infelicitous: *unhappy*, 569
infelicity: *unhappiness*, 569
inferential: *implied*, 273
infernal: *hellish*, 258
inferno: *hell*, 258
infertile: *desert*, 142
infertility: *barrenness*, 41
infidelity: *unbelief*, 560
infiltrate: *filter*, 204
infinite: *unlimited*, 571
infinitesimal: *small*, 492
Infinite Spirit: *God*, 238
infirm: *weak*, 598
infirmary: *hospital*, 266
infix: *implant*, 273
inflame: *kindle*, 298
inflamed: *sore*, 499
inflammation: *rankling*, 418
inflect: *turn*, 556
inflict: *strike*, 522
infliction: *punishment*, 408
inflorescence: *flowering*, 211
influent: *flowing in*, 212
influential: *leading*, 307
influenza: *grippe*, 244
influx: *flowing in*, 212
infold: *wrap*, 610
inform: *notify*, 358
informant: *accuser*, 7
informed: *posted*, 400
infraction: *violation*, 587
infrangible: *unbreakable*, 561
infrequent: *rare*, 419
infrequently: *now and then*, 359
infrugal: *wasteful*, 595
infumate: *smoke*, 494
infuriate: *madden*, 321
infuriated: *raging*, 416
infuse: *breathe*, 66
infuse: *steep*, 514
infusible: *unmeltable*, 572
infusion: *mixture*, 341
ingathering: *harvest*, 254
ingénue: *actress*, 8
ingenuity: *skill*, 487
ingenuous: *artless*, 27
ingenuousness: *artlessness*, 28
ingle nook: *chimney corner*, 89
ingleside: *hearthstone*, 257
inglorious: *unhonored*, 569
in good faith: *bona fide*, 59
in good taste: *chic*, 88
ingraft: *implant*, 273
ingrained: *rooted*, 445
ingrate: *ungrateful person*, 569
ingratiation: *insinuation*, 284
ingress: *entrance*, 180
ingulf: *swallow*, 531
ingurgitate: *swallow*, 531
inhabitants: *people*, 383
inhabited: *peopled*, 383
inhalation: *breathing*, 66
inharmonious: *discordant*, 150
inherence: *indwelling*, 280
inherited: *hereditary*, 259
inheritor: *heir*, 258
inhibit, *forbid*, 216
inhibition: *forbidding*, 216
inimical: *hostile*, 266
inimitable: *matchless*, 329
iniquitous: *sinful*, 485
iniquity: *wickedness*, 602
initial: *letter*, 310
initial: *rudimentary*, 448
initiate: *start*, 512
initiation: *introduction*, 288
initiative: *lead*, 307
initiatory: *opening*, 367
inject: *put in*, 410
injudicious: *unwise*, 578
injunction: *order*, 368
innocuous: *harmless*, 254
innovation: *change*, 83
innoxious: *harmless*, 254
innuendo: *hint*, 261
innumerable: *many*, 326
innutrition: *nutrition*, 360
inoculation: *vaccination*, 581
inodorous: *odorless*, 363
inoffensive: *harmless*, 254
inoffensiveness: *innocence*, 283
inoperative: *inactive*, 275
inopportune: *untimely*, 577
inoppressive: *light*, 312
inordinate: *excessive*, 186
in posse: *possible*, 400
inquest: *examination*, 185
inquietude: *unrest*, 574

inquire: *ask*, 28
inquisition: *cross-examination*, 125
inquisitiveness: *curiosity*, 128
inquisitor: *examiner*, 185
inquisitorial: *questioning*, 413
inroad: *encroachment*, 177
insalubrious: *unhealthy*, 569
insatiate: *unappeasable*, 560
inscribe: *write*, 611
inscription: *legend*, 309
insensate: *nonsensical*, 356
insensate: *unfeeling*, 567
insidious: *wily*, 604
insignia: *decoration*, 136
insinuate: *suggest*, 527
insinuating: *snaky*, 494
insipid: *tasteless*, 537
insolate: *dry*, 168
insolvable: *insoluble*, 285
insolvency: *failure*, 192
insomnia: *sleeplessness*, 490
insouciance: *indifference*, 279
insouciant: *nonchalant*, 356
inspection: *examination*, 185
inspector: *examiner*, 185
inspirit: *encourage*, 177
inspiriting: *encouraging*, 177
inspissate: *thicken*, 542
instability: *inconstancy*, 277
installment: *part*, 376
instant: *moment*, 343
instantaneous: *momentary*, 343
instanter: *immediately*, 272
instate: *install*, 285
instauration: *restoration*, 436
instigate: *stimulate*, 516
instigation: *incitement*, 276
instill: *implant*, 273
instinct: *alive*, 15
instinctive: *inborn*, 275
institute: *establish*, 182
institution: *establishment*, 182
instrumental: *helpful*, 259
instrumentality: *means*, 332
insubordinate: *unruly*, 575
insubordination: *rebellion*, 421
in succession: *by turns*, 72
insular: *narrow*, 349
insulate: *isolate*, 289
insulated: *isolated*, 289
insuperable: *unconquerable*, 563
insuppressible: *unextinguishable*, 566
insurrection: *rebellion*, 421
insurrectionary: *mutinous*, 348
insurrectionist: *insurgent*, 286
insusceptibility: *insensibility*, 284
intact: *whole*, 602
integer: *number*, 359
integral: *whole*, 602
integrity: *entirety*, 180
integrity: *rectitude*, 424
integument: *skin*, 487
intellect: *mind*, 338
intellectual: *mental*, 335
intelligible: *understandable*, 564
intensity: *ardor*, 25
intensity: *severity*, 472
intent: *earnest*, 171
intent: *purpose*, 409
intentionally: *advisedly*, 11
intentness: *earnestness*, 171
inter: *bury*, 71
interbreed: *cross*, 124
intercalate: *insert*, 284
intercept: *prevent*, 404
intercessory: *mediatorial*, 332
interchange: *give and take*, 234
interchangeable: *equivalent*, 181
intercourse: *converse*, 113
intercourse: *dealing*, 133
interdict: *forbid*, 216
interdiction: *forbidding*, 216
interest: *attract*, 32
interesting: *entertaining*, 180
interim: *meantime*, 332
interior: *inside*, 284
interjacent: *intervening*, 287
interject: *insert*, 284
interjection: *exclamation*, 186
interlace: *weave*, 599
interlard: *mix*, 341
interlineation: *interlining*, 286
interlocution: *dialogue*, 145
interlocutor: *speaker*, 502
interlocutory: *intermediate*, 287
interlope: *intrude*, 288
interloping: *intrusion*, 288
intermeddle: *interfere*, 286
intermeddling: *meddlesome*, 332
intermediary: *peacemaker*, 380
interment: *burial*, 71
interminable: *endless*, 178
intermingle: *blend*, 54
intermingling: *fusion*, 228
intermission: *pause*, 379

intermit: *stop*, 518
intermittently: *now and then*, 359
intermix: *mingle*, 338
intermixture: *compound*, 104
interne: *doctor*, 159
internecine: *deadly*, 133
interpellate: *question*, 413
interpolate: *put in*, 410
interpolation: *putting in*, 410
interpose: *come between*, 101
interposition: *intervention*, 287
interpretative: *explanatory*, 188
interregnum: *time*, 547
interrogate: *question*, 413
interrogation: *asking*, 28
interrogatory: *questioning*, 413
interrupt: *stop*, 518
interrupted: *broken*, 68
interruption: *stop*, 519
intersect: *cross*, 124
intersection: *crossing*, 125
intersperse: *mix*, 341
interstice: *crack*, 120
intervene: *come between*, 101
interview: *conversation*, 113
interview: *see*, 465
interweave: *entangle*, 180
interwoven: *netted*, 353
intestine: *domestic*, 160
inthrallment: *slavery*, 489
intimacy: *companionship*, 103
intimate: *crony*, 124
intimate: *familiar*, 195
intimate: *hint*, 261
intimation: *hint*, 261
intimidate: *frighten*, 224
intimidation: *threat*, 544
intonate: *chant*, 84
intone: *chant*, 84
in toto: *altogether*, 17
intoxicated: *drunk*, 167
intoxicating: *strong*, 523
intoxication: *drunkenness*, 167
intractable: *unruly*, 575
intractability: *obstinacy*, 362
intrench: *encroach*, 177
intrench: *surround*, 530
intrepid: *fearless*, 199
intrepidity: *courage*, 118
intrigant: *plotter*, 396
introduce: *bring forward*, 68
introspect: *look within*, 316
introspection: *self-examination*, 467
introspective: *pensive*, 383
intruder: *interloper*, 286
intuition: *belief*, 46
intumescence: *swelling*, 532
intumescent: *bloated*, 55
inundate: *flood*, 210
inundation: *flood*, 210
inurbane: *discourteous*, 151
inurbanity: *discourtesy*, 151
inure: *harden*, 253
inutility: *uselessness*, 580
invariability: *changelessness*, 84
invariable: *unchangeable*, 561
invariably: *always*, 17
invective: *abuse*, 5
inveigh against: *censure*, 82
invent: *contrive*, 112
invention: *creation*, 122
inventive: *original*, 369
inventory: *catalogue*, 80
inverness: *overcoat*, 371
inverse: *opposite*, 367
inversion: *turning upside down*, 556
invert: *reverse*, 438
invertebrate: *spineless*, 504
inverted: *upside down*, 579
invest: *surround*, 530
investigator: *examiner*, 185
investing: *putting on*, 410
investiture: *putting on*, 410
investment: *siege*, 482
inveterate: *chronic*, 90
invigorate: *strengthen*, 521
invigorating: *bracing*, 63
invincibility: *strength*, 521
inviolability: *sacredness*, 451
inviolable: *unbreakable*, 561
inviolate: *unharmed*, 569
inviolated: *pure*, 409
in vogue: *stylish*, 524
invoice: *bill*, 50
invoke: *pray*, 402
involution: *complication*, 104
involve: *comprise*, 105
involved: *intricate*, 287
invulnerable: *unassailable*, 560
inward: *internal*, 287
inwrap: *envelop*, 180
irascibility: *touchiness*, 550
irascible: *irritable*, 289
irate: *angry*, 19
ire: *anger*, 19
irenic: *peacemaking*, 380
irenicon: *peacemaking*, 380
irenics: *peacemaking*, 380

iridescence: *opalescence*, 366
irk: *tire*, 547
irksome: *tedious*, 539
ironical: *sarcastic*, 455
irony: *satire*, 455
irradiance: *radiation*, 416
irradiate: *brighten*, 67
irrational: *unreasonable*, 574
irreclaimable: *lost*, 317
irreconcilable: *contradictory*, 112
irreconcilable: *implacable*, 273
irreformable: *abandoned*, 1
irrefragable: *undeniable*, 564
irrefutable: *unquestionable*, 574
irregularly: *helter-skelter*, 259
irrelevance: *unfitness*, 567
irrelevant: *impertinent*, 273
irreligion: *godlessness*, 238
irremediable: *remediless*, 429
irremissible: *unpardonable*, 573
irreparable: *remediless*, 429
irreprehensible: *blameless*, 53
irrepressible: *uncontrollable*, 563
irreproachable: *blameless*, 53
irresistible: *overpowering*, 372
irresolutely: *shilly-shally*, 477
irrespective: *independent*, 278
irretrievable: *desperate*, 143
irreverence: *disrespect*, 155
irreverent: *profane*, 405
irrigate: *water*, 595
irritability: *crossness*, 125
irritant: *poison*, 397
irritating: *vexatious*, 586
irritation: *annoyance*, 20
irruption: *invasion*, 288
Ishmaelite: *outcast*, 369
Islam: *Mohammedanism*, 342
Islamism: *Mohammedanism*, 342
isle: *island*, 289
islet: *island*, 289
isonomic: *same*, 454
Israelite: *Jew*, 292
issue: *offspring*, 364
issue: *outcome*, 369
isthmus: *land*, 302
item: *article*, 27
iterate: *repeat*, 431
iteration: *repetition*, 431
itineracy: *wandering*, 592
itinerant: *traveling*, 552
itinerary: *guidebook*, 247

J

jack-a-dandy: *dandy*, 131
Jack-o'-lantern: *will-o'-the-wisp*, 603
jackpudding: *clown*, 96
Jacky: *sailor*, 452
jactitation: *boasting*, 57
jaded: *wearied*, 598
jaguar: *panther*, 375
Jah: *God*, 238
Janus-faced: *double-faced*, 162
jardinière: *pot*, 401
jarring: *discordant*, 150
jaunt: *journey*, 293
javelin: *spear*, 502
Jehovah: *God*, 238
jejune: *dull*, 168
jeopardous: *risky*, 443
jeremiad: *tale*, 536
Jesus: *Christ*, 615
jettison: *throwing overboard*, 545
jetty: *wharf*, 600
jeu d'esprit: *joke*, 293
jewels: *jewelry*, 292
jib: *balk*, 38
jibe: *deride*, 142
jiggle: *shake*, 474
jiggumbob: *gim-crack*, 234
jimmy: *bar*, 39
jobber: *dealer*, 133
jobbing: *trading*, 551
jockey: *horseman*, 266
jocund: *cheerful*, 87
jocundity: *cheerfulness*, 87
joggle: *shake*, 474
joined: *connected*, 108
joist: *beam*, 42
jollification: *blow-out*, 56
jollity: *mirth*, 339
jostle: *crowd*, 125
jowl: *jaw*, 291
Judean: *Jew*, 292
judicatory: *judgment-seat*, 294
judiciary: *judges*, 294
judiciously: *wisely*, 605
junior: *younger*, 614
jurisdiction: *authority*, 33
juror: *juryman*, 295
juxtaposition: *touch*, 549

K

kaiser: *ruler*, 448
kaleidoscopic: *changeable*, 84
kayak: *canoe*, 75
keenness: *sharpness* 475
keg: *barrel*, 40
kelp: *seaweeds*, 463
ken: *knowledge*, 301
khan: *inn*, 282
khanjee: *khan keeper*, 617
Khedive: *Egyptian ruler*, 175
kibblings: *bait*, 37
kickshaws: *bauble*, 42
kicksy-wicksy: *restless*, 436
kilted: *plaited*, 393
kimono: *wrapper*, 610
kindling: *wood*, 607
King of Glory: *Christ*, 615
kingship: *royalty*, 447
kinsfolk: *kindred*, 298
kinship: *relation*, 427

kirk: *church*, 90
kirtle: *skirt*, 488
kismet: *fate*, 198
kitty: *cat*, 79
kleptomaniac: *thief*, 542
knaggy: *knotted*, 300
knapsack: *bag*, 37
knarred: *knarled*, 299
knead: *mould*, 345
knell: *ring*, 442
knight-errantry: *chivalry*, 89
knit: *join*, 293
knuckle: *joint*, 293
knurly: *knarled*, 299
Koran: *Bible*, 49
kosher: *clean*, 92

L

label: *mark*, 327
labyrinthian: *intricate*, 287
laches: *negligence*, 352
lachrymose: *tearful*, 538
lackbrain: *dunce*, 169
lackluster: *dull*, 168
lackwit: *numskull*, 359
laconic: *short*, 479
lacquer: *japan*, 291
lactation: *suckling*, 526
lacteal: *milky*, 337
lad: *youth*, 614
lade: *dip*, 148
lade: *load*, 315
laden: *fraught*, 222
lading: *cargo*, 77
ladle: *scoop*, 459
ladrone: *robber*, 443
lady's maid: *maid*, 322
lagoon: *pond*, 398
laic: *secular*, 464
lair: *den*, 140
laissez faire: *noninterference*, 356
laity: *people*, 383
lambent: *sparkling*, 501
lambkin: *lamb*, 302
Lamb of God: *Christ*, 615
lambrequin: *hanging*, 251
lamella: *scale*, 456
lamina: *scale*, 456
lance: *cut*, 129
lancination: *tearing*, 538
landloper: *wanderer*, 592
landloping: *vagabond*, 581
lane: *alley*, 16
languidness: *lassitude*, 304
languish: *droop*, 166
languishing: *lackadaisical*, 302
lank: *lean*, 307
lantern: *light*, 312
lap: *lick*, 311
lapidescence: *petrifaction*, 387
lapilli: *ashes*, 28
lapse: *time*, 547
larboard: *port*, 399
larceny: *robbery*, 444
Lares et Penates: *household gods*, 267
largely: *mainly*, 322
larger: *major*, 322
largess: *gift*, 233
larrikin: *rowdy*, 447
lass: *girl*, 234
latchet: *shoestring*, 479
late: *old-time*, 365
latency: *inactivity*, 275
lateral: *side*, 482
laterally: *sideways*, 482
latest: *last*, 304
latitudinarianism: *freedom*, 223
laudation: *eulogy*, 183
launch: *boat*, 57
launder: *wash*, 594
laundering: *washing*, 594
laureate: *poet*, 396
laurel: *crown*, 126
laurels: *prize*, 405
lavatory: *bath*, 42
lave: *wash*, 594
lavishness: *exuberance*, 190
lawgiver: *lawmaker*, 305
lawn: *grass*, 242
laxity: *looseness*, 317
lay: *lea*, 306
lazaretto: *pest house*, 387
lazar-house: *pest house*, 387
leaderless: *headless*, 256
leafage: *foliage*, 213
leagued: *united*, 570
leash: *strap*, 520
leaven: *yeast*, 613
lecherous: *lustful*, 320
lectern: *reading desk*, 420
lee: *shelter*, 477
leech: *bloodsucker*, 55
lees: *dregs*, 164
left: *sinister*, 486
legalized: *lawful*, 305
leggings: *gaiters*, 229
legislation: *law-making*, 305
legislator: *lawmaker*, 305
legitimacy: *legality*, 309
leisure: *time*, 547
leisurely: *slow*, 492
lenience: *mercy*, 335
leniency: *patience*, 379
lenitive: *mild*, 337
l'envoi: *verse*, 585
leonine: *lionlike*, 314
lesion: *wound*, 610
less: *minor*, 338
lessee: *occupant*, 363
let fall: *drop*, 166
lethargic: *torpid*, 549
Lethe: *forgetfulness*, 218
lethiferous: *deadly*, 133
let slip: *forgo*, 219
lettered: *learned*, 307
letting: *lease*, 308
levee: *embankment*, 176
levee: *reception*, 422
levigate: *pulverize*, 408
levigation: *grinding*, 244
levitation: *rising*, 442
Levite: *Jew*, 292
levy: *tax*, 538
lexicon: *dictionary*, 146
liaison: *intrigue*, 287
liberally: *freely*, 223
libertinism: *badness*, 37
libidinous: *lustful*, 320
librate: *poise*, 397
libration: *vibration*, 586

licentiousness: *debauchery*, 134
licit: *lawful*, 305
lickpenny: *miser*, 339
lickspittle: *footlicker*, 215
lied: *song*, 498
liege: *ruler*, 448
liege: *vassal*, 583
lieu: *place*, 392
lieutenant: *substitute*, 525
ligature: *binding*, 50
light: *fair*, 192
light-headed: *giddy*, 233
light-hearted: *happy*, 252
light-heartedness: *cheerfulness*, 87
Light of the World: *Christ*, 615
Lilliputian: *dwarf*, 170
lilt: *song*, 498
limberness: *pliability*, 395
limbo: *confinement*, 107
limitless: *unbounded*, 561
limits: *outbounds*, 369
limn: *draw*, 163
limning: *drawing*, 163
limpidity: *clearness*, 93
limping: *lame*, 302
lin: *cataract*, 80
lineage: *pedigree*, 381
lineament: *feature*, 200
lingerie: *underwear*, 564
lingo: *language*, 303
links: *chain*, 83
lint: *thread*, 544
lion-hearted: *courageous*, 118
lippitude: *bleardness*, 54
liquefaction: *solution*, 498
liquefy: *melt*, 334
liquidate: *discharge*, 150
liquidation: *payment*, 380
listen: *attend*, 31
listing: *edge*, 173
listlessness: *languor*, 303
litany: *prayer*, 402
literacy: *education*, 174
literal: *exact*, 184
literal: *unimaginative*, 570
literally: *word for word*, 608
literary: *blue*, 56
literate: *educated*, 173
literature: *letters*, 310
lithe: *flexible*, 210
lithesome: *limber*, 313
litigious: *contentious*, 111
littérateur: *author*, 33
littered: *cluttered*, 96
liturgy: *ritual*, 443
livelihood: *support*, 529
livery: *uniform*, 569
llano: *plain*, 392
loadstar: *polestar*, 398
loadstone: *magnet*, 322
loafer: *idler*, 270
loam: *soil*, 497
loan: *lend*, 309
loath: *loth*, 317
loathsome: *foul*, 220
lobby: *vestibule*, 585
locality: *region*, 426
locate: *place*, 392
lock: *fasten*, 197
locker: *cupboard*, 128
lockup: *jail*, 290
locofoco: *match*, 329
locomotion: *movement*, 346
locomotive: *engine*, 178
locum tenens: *substitute*, 525
locution: *expression*, 616
lode: *ledge*, 308
lodestar: *north star*, 357
lodge: *cottage*, 117
lodge: *stay*, 513
lodger: *roomer*, 444
lodging: *quarters*, 412
lodging house: *inn*, 282
loft: *floor*, 211
loftiness: *exaltation*, 185
lofty: *exalted*, 185
lofty: *high*, 260
loggerheaded: *dull*, 168
logic: *reason*, 421
logician: *reasoner*, 421
logistics: *military command*, 337
logomachy: *dispute*, 155
Logos: *Christ*, 615
loiterer: *laggard*, 302
loll: *lounge*, 318
lollipop: *candy*, 74
loneliness: *seclusion*, 463
lonesome: *forlorn*, 219
longanimity: *long-suffering*, 316
longe: *lunge*, 320
longevity: *long life*, 316
long-headedness: *shrewdness*, 481
longitudinally: *lengthwise*, 309
long-sighted: *far-sighted*, 197
longspun: *long*, 316
long-sufferance: *submission*, 525
looby: *lubber*, 319
look after: *attend*, 31
looker-on: *onlooker*, 366
loom: *appear*, 23
loosening: *relaxation*, 427
looting: *stealing*, 513
lopper: *sour*, 500
loppered: *curdled*, 128
lordliness: *pride*, 404
Lord's day, the: *Sunday*, 528
lorgnette: *glasses*, 236
lorrie: *cart*, 78
lorry: *baggage truck*, 37
lotion: *wash*, 594
lottery: *raffle*, 416
loudly: *slam-bang*, 488
lounge: *couch*, 117
lounger: *idler*, 270
love-child: *bastard*, 41
loveliness: *beauty*, 44
lowland: *flat*, 209
low-priced: *cheap*, 86
low-spirited: *blue*, 56
lubricant: *grease*, 243
lubricate: *oil*, 364
lubricator: *greaser*, 243
lubricity: *oiliness*, 364

lucent: *shining*, 478
lucid: *sane*, 454
luciferous: *bright*, 67
lucre: *gain*, 228
lucubrate: *study*, 523
lucubration: *study*, 523
lumber: *rubbish*, 447
luminary: *star*, 512
luminiferous: *bright*, 67
luminosity: *brightness*, 67
lunacy: *madness*, 321
lupine: *wolfish*, 606
lurid: *gloomy*, 236
lurk: *sneak*, 495
lurking: *sneaking*, 495
lustiness: *vigor*, 586
lustration: *cleansing*, 92
lustre: *candlestick*, 74
lusus naturæ: *monstrosity*, 344
luxate: *disjoint*, 153
luxation: *dislocation*, 153
luxuriousness: *elegance*, 175
lyceum: *hall*, 250
lying-in: *childbirth*, 88
lymph: *water*, 596
lynch: *kill*, 298
lyric: *song*, 498

M

mace: *staff*, 510
macerate: *soak*, 496
Machiavellian: *crafty*, 121
machinate: *plot*, 396
machination: *conspiracy*, 110
machinator: *intriguer*, 288
mackintosh: *coat*, 97
mackle: *blur*, 57
macrocosm: *world*, 609
maculate: *spot*, 507
Madonna: *Virgin Mary*, 588
madrigal: *poem*, 396
maelstrom: *whirlpool*, 601
maggot: *grub*, 246
Magi: *wise men*, 605
magical: *charming*, 85
magisterial: *overbearing*, 371
magistrate: *officer*, 364
magnanimity: *nobility*, 355
magnanimous: *generous*, 232
magnate: *lord*, 317
magnetic: *attractive*, 32
magnetism: *attraction*, 32
magniloquence: *bombast*, 59
magniloquent: *high-flown*, 260
magnitude: *size*, 487
magnum opus: *work*, 608
magpie: *talker*, 536
Maharajah: *Indian prince*, 278
Mahometan: *Mohammedan*, 342
mail-man: *letter-carrier*, 310
maim: *disable*, 149
mainstay: *dependence*, 141
maize: *corn*, 115
major-domo: *steward*, 514
make restitution: *right*, 441
maladministration: *misgovernment*, 339
maladroit: *awkward*, 34
malaise: *uneasiness*, 566
malapert: *saucy*, 455
malapropos: *untimely*, 577
malcontent: *dissatisfied*, 156
mal de mer: *seasickness*, 463
malediction: *curse*, 128
malefaction: *crime*, 123
malefactor: *criminal*, 123
maleficent: *injurious*, 282
malevolence: *enmity*, 179
malevolent: *vindictive*, 587
malfeasance: *wrongdoing*, 612
malformation: *deformity*, 138
malign: *defame*, 137
malignancy: *poisonousness*, 397
malignant: *vicious*, 586
malignity: *rancor*, 417
malkin: *slattern*, 489
mall: *maul*, 330
mall: *walk*, 591
malleability: *pliability*, 395
malleable: *pliable*, 395
mallet: *hammer*, 250
malnutrition: *nutrition*, 360
malodorous: *fetid*, 202
maltese: *gray*, 243
malversation: *fraud*, 222
mamma: *breast*, 66
managerial: *managing*, 324
man-at-arms: *knight*, 300
manciple: *steward*, 514
mandarin: *Chinaman*, 89
mandible: *beak*, 42
manes: *specter*, 502
manfulness: *manhood*, 325
manger: *crib*, 123
manhole: *scuttle*, 461
manifesto: *edict*, 173
mankind: *man*, 324
manlike: *manly*, 325
manliness: *manhood*, 325
manna: *food*, 214
mannerism: *affectation*, 11
mannerly: *polite*, 398
manor-house: *hall*, 250
manse: *parsonage*, 376
man's estate: *manhood*, 325
manslaughter: *killing*, 298
mantelpiece: *shelf*, 476
mantling: *sparkling*, 501
manufacturer: *maker*, 323
manumission: *freeing*, 223

maranatha: *curse*, 128
marasmus: *decline*, 136
march: *advance*, 10
mare: *horse*, 265
mare's-tail: *cloud*, 95
marge: *shore*, 479
marginalia: *notes*, 357
marinade: *pickle*, 388
marish: *swamp*, 531
market-place: *market*, 327
marksman: *shot*, 480
marquee: *tent*, 540
marquetry: *inlaid work*, 282
marring: *defacement*, 137
marteline: *hammer*, 250
martello tower: *tower*, 550
masked: *disguised*, 152
masquerader: *masker*, 328
masses, the: *crowd*, 125
mastership: *mastery*, 329
masterstroke: *masterpiece*, 329
masticate: *chew*, 88
mastication: *chewing*, 88
matador: *bullfighter*, 70
matchlock: *gun*, 248
materfamilias: *mother*, 345
maternal: *motherly*, 345
maternity: *motherhood*, 345
matinée: *party*, 378
matins: *morning service*, 344
matrass: *bottle*, 61
matriarch: *mother*, 345
matrice: *mould*, 345
matrice: *womb*, 607
matriculate: *register*, 426
matriculation: *enrollment*, 179
matrix: *mould*, 315
matrix: *womb*, 607
matting: *mat*, 329
mattress: *bed*, 44
maturating: *festering*, 202
maturing: *maturation*, 330
matutinal: *morning*, 344
maunder: *mumble*, 347
maundering: *muttering*, 348
mausoleum: *tomb*, 548
mauve: *violet*, 588
maximum: *greatest*, 243
mazurka: *dance*, 131
meaningless: *insignificant*, 284
meanness: *cussedness*, 129
mean-spirited: *recreant*, 424
mechanism: *gear*, 231
medallion: *coin*, 98
medial: *middle*, 336
mediate: *intercede*, 286
Mediator, the: *Christ*, 615
mediatory: *going between*, 239
medicative: *medicinal*, 332
meedful: *meritorious*, 336
meekness: *humility*, 267
meeting house: *church*, 90
megrim: *headache*, 256
megrims: *blues*, 56
mélange: *mixture*, 341
meliorate: *better*, 48
melioration: *mitigation*, 341
meliorism: *improvement*, 274
mellifluous: *melodious*, 334
mellow: *soft*, 496
melodics: *music*, 347
melodrama: *play*, 394
melodramatic: *sensational*, 468
membrane: *skin*, 487
memorable: *noteworthy*, 358
men: *manhood*, 325
mensal: *monthly*, 344
mensuration: *measurement*, 332
mention: *tell*, 539
menu: *bill of fare*, 50
mercurial: *changeable*, 84
mere: *simple*, 484
meretricious: *tawdry*, 538
merging: *blend*, 54
meridional: *meridian*, 335
merino: *wool*, 608
merited: *just*, 295
mermaid: *seamaid*, 462
merry-andrew: *jester*, 292
merry-making: *blowout*, 56
merry thought: *wishbone*, 605
mesmeric: *attractive*, 32
Messiah, the: *Christ*, 615
metamere: *segment*, 466
metamorphosis: *transformation*, 551
metaphorical: *figurative*, 203
mete out: *measure*, 332
meteorite: *falling stone*, 194
method: *way*, 597
methodize: *systematize*, 534
metre: *measure*, 332
metrical: *poetical*, 396
metropolitan: *bishop*, 51
mew: *miaul*, 336
mews: *stable*, 510
mezzanine: *story*, 519
miasmatic: *malarious*, 324
microcosm: *world*, 609
microscopic: *minute*, 339
middy: *seaman*, 462
midget: *dwarf*, 170
midshipman: *seaman*, 462
midst: *center*, 82
midway: *halfway*, 250
migrate: *move*, 346
migration: *emigration*, 176

mildewed: *mouldy*, 345
mild-tempered: *easy-going*, 172
militancy: *warfare*, 593
militant: *belligerent*, 46
militate: *fight*, 203
milk crust: *eczema*, 173
milksop: *coward*, 120
mill: *factory*, 191
millionaire: *rich man*, 440
millstone: *grinding stone*, 244
mime: *impersonator*, 273
mimetic: *imitative*, 272
mimicking: *mocking*, 342
minaret: *tower*, 550
minatory: *menacing*, 334
minded: *disposed*, 155
mine: *sap*, 454
miniature: *picture*, 389
miniature: *small*, 492
minimize: *lessen*, 309
minimum: *least*, 308
minion: *dependant*, 141
ministry: *service*, 471
minor: *youth*, 614
minting: *coinage*, 98
minuet: *dance*, 131
minx: *girl*, 234
miracle: *wonder*, 607
miriness: *muddiness*, 346
mirky: *dark*, 131
misanthrope: *growler*, 246
misanthropic: *sour*, 500
misapprehend: *misunderstand*, 341
misapprehension: *misunderstanding*, 341
misbehave: *cut up*, 130
miscarry: *fail*, 192
mischance: *calamity*, 72
mischief: *harm*, 253
mischievous: *prankish*, 402
miscomprehension: *misunderstanding*, 341
misconceive: *misunderstand*, 341
misconception: *fallacy*, 193
misconduct: *demerit*, 140
misconstruction: *misinterpretation*, 340
misconstrue: *misinterpret*, 340
miscreant: *scoundrel*, 460
misdirected: *perverse*, 387
misemployed: *lost*, 317
misery: *distress*, 157
misjudge: *err*, 182
misle: *drizzle*, 166
mislead: *deceive*, 135
misnomer: *misnaming*, 340
misogynist: *woman-hater*, 607
misplaced: *out of place*, 370
misquote: *garble*, 230
misrender: *mistranslate*, 340
missal: *prayer-book*, 618
missioner: *missionary*, 340
missive: *letter*, 310
misspend: *waste*, 594
misspent: *lost*, 317
mistaken: *erroneous*, 182
mitre: *joint*, 293
mitre: *cap*, 75
mizzle: *mist*, 340
moan: *groan*, 245
mobile: *excitable*, 186
mobility: *changeableness*, 84
mobocracy: *lawlessness*, 305
mobocratic: *lawless*, 305
moccasin: *shoe*, 479
modern: *new*, 354
modicum: *little*, 314
modification: *qualification*, 411
modish: *stylish*, 524
modiste: *dressmaker*, 164
moiety: *half*, 250
moil: *toil*, 548
mold: *soil*, 497
molder: *crumble*, 126
mole: *jutty*, 296
molecular: *small*, 492
mollient: *softening*, 497
mollifying: *healing*, 256
molt: *cast*, 79
molten: *melted*, 334
momentous: *weighty*, 599
monad: *particle*, 377
monarchical: *royal*, 447
monastic: *monk*, 343
moneyed: *rich*, 440
monger: *dealer*, 133
Mongolian: *mogul*, 342
Mongolians: *yellow race*, 613
monition: *advice*, 10
monitory: *warning*, 594
monocle: *eye-glasses*, 190
monograph: *treatise*, 552
monolith: *pillar*, 390
monomachy: *duel*, 168
monomania: *madness*, 321
monomaniac: *madman*, 321
monoplane: *flying machine*, 213
monotone: *singsong*, 485
monsoon: *wind*, 604
monticle: *hill*, 261
moo: *low*, 318
moody: *sulky*, 527
moonblind: *dim-sighted*, 148
mooncalf: *dunce*, 169
moor: *fasten*, 197
moor: *plain*, 392
mooring: *anchorage*, 19
moping: *dumpish*, 169
moppet: *rag-baby*, 416

mopsy: *slattern*, 489
morbid: *unhealthy*, 569
morbific: *unhealthy*, 569
mordacious: *satirical*, 455
mordant: *biting*, 51
moreover: *also*, 17
Moresque: *ornamentation*, 369
morgue: *dead-house*, 133
moribund: *dying*, 170
moroseness: *sourness*, 500
mortal: *man*, 324
mortal: *perishable*, 384
mortality: *death*, 133
mortar: *bowl*, 63
mortar board: *cap*, 75
mortgage: *incumbrance*, 277
mortise: *join*, 293
mortuary: *cemetery*, 81
Moslem: *Mohammedan*, 342
mosque: *temple*, 540
mossback: *fogy*, 213
motley: *varied*, 583
motor: *automobile*, 615
motor car: *automobile*, 615
motto: *legend*, 309
mouldering: *decaying*, 134
mound, *kill*, 261
mounted: *on horseback*, 366
mourned for: *lamented*, 302
mouse-colored: *gray*, 243
mouthful: *morsel*, 345
movables: *furniture*, 228
moving: *thrilling*, 545
much: *lot*, 317
mucilage: *sticker*, 515
muck: *filth*, 204
mug: *cup*, 128
muggy: *warm*, 593
mulatto: *negro*, 353
mulch: *straw*, 520
muleteer: *mule-driver*, 346
multifarious: *miscellaneous*, 339
multifariously: *many ways*, 326
multiformity: *diversity*, 158
multiloquence: *talkativeness*, 536
multiple: *many*, 326
multiplicity: *variety*, 583
multiply: *increase*, 277
multitudinous: *numerous*, 359
mummify: *fossilize*, 220
mummy: *corpse*, 116
mundane: *worldly*, 609
mungo: *shoddy*, 479
municipal: *civil*, 91
municipality: *city*, 91
munificence: *bounty*, 62
munificent: *liberal*, 311
muniment: *record*, 423
muniment: *stronghold*, 523
murkiness: *darkness*, 132
murmurer: *growler*, 246
museum: *gallery*, 229
musician: *singer*, 485
musing: *thought*, 543
musket: *gun*, 248
Mussulman: *Mohammedan*, 342
must: *juice*, 295
must: *mildew*, 337
mustang: *horse*, 265
mustering: *meeting*, 333
mutability: *changeableness*, 84
mutable: *variable*, 582
mutation: *variation*, 583
muteness: *silence*, 483
mutineer: *insurgent*, 286
myopia: *near-sightedness*, 351
myriad: *many*, 326
myrmidon: *soldier*, 497
myrrh: *perfume*, 384
mystical: *occult*, 362
mystified: *bewildered*, 49

N

nabob: *rich man*, 440
nacre: *mother-of-pearl*, 345
nacreous: *pearly*, 381
nadir: *lowest point*, 319
Naiad: *water-nymph*, 596
nap: *sleep*, 490
napery: *linen*, 313
napiform: *turnip-shaped*, 556
napless: *threadbare*, 544
nappy: *woolly*, 608
nascency: *beginning*, 45
natal: *native*, 350
nation: *country*, 118
nativity: *birth*, 51
naught: *cipher*, 91
navicular: *boat-shaped*, 57
navigable: *sailable*, 452
navigation: *shipping*, 478
navigator: *seaman*, 462
navy: *fleet*, 209
navvy: *laborer*, 301
nearly: *just*, 295
neb: *beak*, 42
nebulous: *cloudy*, 95
necessitate: *oblige*, 361
neckband: *collar*, 99
neckerchief: *scarf*, 458
necklace: *chain*, 83
necrology: *death notice*, 133
nectar: *honey-dew*, 264
nectareous: *sweet*, 532
neediness: *poverty*, 401
negligée: *undress*, 565
negotiate: *treat*, 552
negotiation: *peace-making*, 380
neighbor: *neighboring*, 353

neighborly: *friendly*, 224
neologism: *new word*, 354
neologize: *coin*, 98
nepenthe: *panacea*, 375
nepotism: *favoritism*, 199
nescient: *ignorant*, 270
nestling: *bird*, 50
nether: *lower*, 318
nethermost: *lowest*, 319
neutral: *unbiased*, 560
never-ending: *everlasting*, 184
newfangled: *new*, 354
newness: *novelty*, 358
news-monger: *tattler*, 537
newspaper: *paper*, 375
next: *after*, 12
nib: *beak*, 42
nibble: *bite*, 51
niceness: *nicety*, 354
niggard: *skinflint*, 488
niggardly: *penurious*, 383
nigh: *near*, 351
nightfall: *dusk*, 169
nimbleness: *agility*, 13
Nimrod: *hunter*, 268
ninny: *dunce*, 169
Nippon: *Japan*, 291
nobleness: *nobility*, 355
noctambulism: *sleep-walking*, 490
noctambulist: *sleep-walker*, 490
nocturnal: *nightly*, 355
nocturne: *serenade*, 470
noddle: *head*, 256
node: *knot*, 300
nodule: *bump*, 70
noise abroad: *announce*, 20
noisily: *slam-bang*, 488
nom de guerre: *name*, 349
nom de plume: *pen name*, 383
nomenclature: *names*, 349
nominate: *name*, 349
nominee: *candidate*, 74
nonacceptance: *refusal*, 426
nonage: *minority*, 338
nonagenarian: *old man*, 365
nonattendance: *absence*, 4
noncompliance: *disobedience*, 154
nonexistence: *nonentity*, 356
nonfulfillment: *failure*, 192
nonobservance: *failure*, 192
nonpareil: *peerless*, 382
nonperformance: *omission*, 365
nonplused: *bewildered*, 49
nonsuccess: *failure*, 192
noonday: *noon*, 356
noontide: *midday*, 336
noose: *loop*, 317
norm: *standard*, 511
nosegay: *posy*, 401
nostrum: *remedy*, 429
notable: *famous person*, 616
nouveau riche: *rich*, 440
noviceship: *novitiate*, 359
nozzle: *nose*, 357
nudity: *nakedness*, 349
nullity: *nothing*, 358
numeral: *figure*, 203
numerate: *number*, 359
nuncupative: *oral*, 368
nuptial rites: *marriage*, 327
nut: *stone*, 517
nutation: *nodding*, 356
nutritive: *nutritious*, 360

O

oaf: *dunce*, 169
obduracy: *obstinacy*, 362
obdurate: *stubborn*, 523
obeisance: *homage*, 263
obeisant: *respectful*, 435
obelisk: *column*, 100
Oberon: *fairy*, 193
obese: *fleshy*, 210
obesity: *fleshiness*, 210
obfuscate: *mystify*, 348
obfuscation: *mystification*, 348
obit: *death*, 133
obituary: *death notice*, 133
objurgate: *censure*, 82
objurgatory: *censuring*, 82
oblation: *offering*, 364
obligate: *bind*, 50
oblique: *slanting*, 489
obliquely: *aslant*, 28
obliquity: *immorality*, 272
oblivion: *forgetfulness*, 218
oblong: *longer than broad*, 316
obloquy: *ignominy*, 270
obmutescence: *dumbness*, 169
obnoxiousness: *unpopularity*, 573
obscuration: *eclipse*, 173
obsecration: *imploring*, 274
obsequies: *funeral*, 227
observable: *noticeable*, 358
observance: *celebration*, 81
observant: *regardful*, 426
observation: *notice*, 358
observatory: *watch-tower*, 595

observe: *perceive*, 383
observer: *spectator*, 502
obsess: *besiege*, 48
obsignation: *sealing*, 462
obtrude: *intrude*, 288
obtruncate: *lop*, 317
obtrusion: *intrusion*, 288
obtund: *dull*, 169
obtuse: *stupid*, 524
obverse: *front*, 225
obviate: *prevent*, 404
obvolute: *overlapping*, 371
occasion: *cause*, 80
occasionally: *sometimes*, 498
occidental: *western*, 600
occultation: *eclipse*, 173
occupancy: *possession*, 400
occupied: *engaged*, 178
occupier: *holder*, 262
occur: *happen*, 252
occurrence: *incident*, 276
oceanic: *marine*, 327
ocherous: *yellow*, 613
octagon: *eight-sided figure*, 175
octagonal: *eight-sided*, 175
octennium: *eight years*, 175
octogenarian: *old man*, 365
octoroon: *negro*, 353
octuple: *eightfold*, 175
oculist: *eye doctor*, 190
odalisque: *concubine*, 106
oddness: *peculiarity*, 381
ode: *poem*, 396
odeon: *theater*, 541
odometer: *waywiser*, 598
odoriferous: *odorous*, 363
off: *away*, 34
offended: *miffed*, 337
offending: *exasperation*, 185
offertory: *offering*, 364
office-seeker: *candidate*, 74
official: *office-holder*, 364
officiate: *minister*, 338
offscum: *refuse*, 426
oftentimes: *manytimes*, 326
ogle: *look*, 316
ogre: *monster*, 344
ogreish: *frightful*, 224
olden: *old*, 365
old sailor: *salt*, 453
oldster: *old man*, 365
oleaginous: *oily*, 365
oleiferous: *oil-producing*, 364
olfaction: *smelling*, 493
oligarch: *ruler*, 448
olio: *compound*, 104
ollapodrida: *hash*, 254
Olympus: *heaven*, 258
omnibus: *stage-coach*, 510
omniferous: *all-producing*, 16
omnific: *all-creating*, 15
omniparient: *all-producing*, 16
omniparous: *all-producing*, 16
omnipotence: *almightiness*, 16
omnipotent: *almighty*, 16
omniscience: *knowledge*, 301
omniscient: *all-knowing*, 16
omnispective: *all-seeing*, 16
omnivorous: *insatiable*, 283
onanism: *self-abuse*, 466
once in a while: *now and then*, 359
on dit: *rumor*, 449
only: *merely*, 335
oozy: *miry*, 339
open-handed: *liberal*, 311
openness: *candor*, 74
operate: *manipulate*, 325
operation: *action*, 8
operative: *worker*, 609
ophidian: *serpent*, 470
opine: *imagine*, 271
opinionated: *self-conceited*, 466
opportunity: *chance*, 83
opposed: *contrary*, 112
opprobrious: *scurrilous*, 461
opprobrium: *infamy*, 280
oppugn: *resist*, 434
oppugnation: *resistance*, 434
optic: *eye*, 190
optimism: *cheerfulness*, 87
optimistic: *hopeful*, 264
opulence: *wealth*, 598
opulent: *rich*, 440
oracle: *prophet*, 407
oracular: *foretelling*, 218
orang-outang: *ape*, 22
oratory: *chapel*, 84
orb: *sphere*, 504
orbed: *round*, 446
orbicular: *round*, 446
orbiculation: *roundness*, 446
orbit: *sphere*, 504
orchestra: *band*, 38
ordain: *decree*, 136
ordained: *set*, 471
ordinance: *law*, 305
ordinarily: *usually*, 580
ordination: *settlement*, 471
ordnance: *guns*, 248
ordure: *dung*, 169
oread: *nymph*, 360
organ: *member*, 334
organism: *organization*, 368
oriel: *window*, 604
orient: *eastern*, 172
oriental: *eastern*, 172
orifice: *hole*, 262
oriflamme: *banner*, 39
originally: *first*, 206
originate: *begin*, 45
origination: *creation*, 122

originator: *author*, 33
orison: *prayer*, 402
ornamented: *decorated*, 136
ornaments: *finery*, 205
orotund: *round*, 446
orotundity: *roundness*, 446
orphan: *child*, 88
orthoëpy: *pronunciation*, 406
orthographer: *speller*, 503
orthographist: *speller*, 503
orthography: *spelling*, 503
orthometry: *versification*, 585
ortive: *eastern*, 172
orts: *leavings*, 308
oscillating: *swinging*, 533
oscillation: *vibration*, 586
oscillatory: *vibratory*, 586
oscitancy: *gaping*, 230
oscitant: *yawning*, 613
oscitate: *gape*, 230
osculate: *kiss*, 299
osculatory: *kissing*, 299
osier: *willow*, 603
osprey: *fish hawk*, 206
osseous: *bonelike*, 59
ossicle: *bone*, 59
ossification: *hardening*, 253
ossified: *hardened*, 253
ossify: *harden*, 253
ossuarium: *vault*, 583
ossuary: *tomb*, 548
ostensible: *apparent*, 22
ostensibly: *seemingly*, 466
ostensorium: *pyx*, 410
ostentation: *display*, 155
ostracism: *expelling*, 188
ostracize: *expel*, 188
others: *rest*, 435
otiose: *idle*, 270
otophone: *ear-trumpet*, 172
ottoman: *stool*, 518
ouster: *dispossession*, 155
outcry: *scream*, 460
outdoor: *open-air*, 367
outhouse: *shed*, 476
outmaneuver: *outgeneral*, 370
outpouring: *outflow*, 370
outrival: *excel*, 185
outrivaling: *eclipse*, 173
outset: *beginning*, 45
outshine: *eclipse*, 173
outstanding: *unpaid*, 573
outstrip: *surpass*, 530
outvie: *exceed*, 185
outwear: *outlast*, 370
ova: *spawn*, 501
ovation: *triumph*, 554
overaffectionate: *fond*, 214
overalls: *pants*, 375
overbalance: *outweigh*, 370
overbear: *bully*, 70
overcast: *cloudy*, 95
overdoing: *excess*, 185
overemotional: *maudlin*, 330
overestimate: *overrate*, 372
overexertion: *strain*, 520
overgrown: *lanky*, 303
overgrowth: *growth*, 246
overhasty: *rash*, 419
overhaul: *overlook*, 372
overjoyed: *delighted*, 139
overlay: *cover*, 119
overlooking: *oversight*, 372
overmastering: *overpowering*, 372
overmatch: *overpower*, 372
overmodest: *sheepish*, 476
overparticular: *finical*, 205
overpass: *pass*, 378
overprize: *overvalue*, 373
overready: *forward*, 220
overset: *upset*, 579
overshadow: *overtop*, 373
overspread: *cover*, 119
overstock: *glut*, 237
overtake: *catch*, 80
overtask: *strain*, 520
overtax: *overdo*, 371
overthrowing: *overthrow*, 373
overturn: *upset*, 579
overweigh: *outweigh*, 370
overwork: *overdo*, 371
overwrought: *labored*, 301
overzealous: *fanatical*, 196
ovoid: *egg-shaped*, 174
ovule: *seed*, 465
ovum: *egg*, 174
oxford: *shoe*, 479

P

pabulum: *food*, 214
pacific: *calm*, 73
pacification: *peacemaking*, 380
pacificator: *peacemaker*, 380
packet: *bundle*, 71
pad: *horse*, 265
paddle: *oar*, 360
paddock: *pen*, 382
Paddy: *Irishman*, 289
padre: *priest*, 618
padrone: *master*, 329
pæan: *song*, 498
pagandom: *heathenism*, 258
paganism: *heathenism*, 258
pageant: *parade*, 376
pageantry: *splendor*, 505
pagoda: *temple*, 540
painting: *portrayal*, 400
palatable: *delicious*, 139
palatial: *grand*, 241

palatine: *royal*, 447
paleologist: *archæologist*, 25
paleology: *archæology*, 25
paletot: *overcoat*, 371
palimpsest: *parchment*, 376
paling: *picket*, 388
palisades: *cliff*, 94
palladium: *bulwark*, 70
pallet: *bed*, 44
pallid: *ghastly*, 233
pallium: *mantle*, 326
pallor: *paleness*, 374
palm: *prize*, 405
palmistry: *fortune-telling*, 220
palpable: *plain*, 392
palpitate: *throb*, 545
palpitation: *flutter*, 212
palsy: *paralysis*, 376
palter: *stickle*, 515
paltry: *insignificant*, 284
palustrine: *marshy*, 328
pampas: *plain*, 392
pandemonium: *confusion*, 108
panegyrist: *eulogist*, 183
pang: *pain*, 374
panoply: *armor*, 26
panorama: *view*, 586
pantomime: *acting*, 8
pantomimist: *actor*, 8
papoose: *Indian child*, 278
parable: *tale*, 536
Paraclete: *Holy Ghost*, 263
paradox: *contradiction*, 112
paragraph: *section*, 464
paralogism: *fallacy*, 193
paramount: *chief*, 88
paramour: *gallant*, 229
paranoia: *insanity*, 283
paranoiac: *crazy person*, 122
parapet: *wall*, 591
paraphrase: *quote*, 415
parboil: *coddle*, 98
parcenary: *coheirship*, 98
parcener: *heir*, 258
pariah: *outcast*, 369
parity: *sameness*, 454
parlance: *talk*, 536
parley: *converse*, 113
parody: *travesty*, 552
parole: *watchword*, 595
paroxysm: *convulsion*, 114
parquet: *pit*, 391
parquetry: *inlaid work*, 282
Parseeism: *fire-worship*, 205
parsimonious: *penurious*, 383
parsimony: *frugality*, 225
partially: *halfway*, 250
particeps criminis: *accomplice*, 6
participant: *actor*, 8
participate in: *share*, 475
participation: *communion*, 102
particularize: *detail*, 144
parvenu: *snob*, 495
pasha: *ruler*, 448
pasquinade: *satire*, 455
passado: *pass*, 378
passageway: *gallery*, 229
passé: *old-fashioned*, 365
passenger: *traveler*, 552
passivity: *inactivity*, 275
paste: *stick*, 515
pastille: *lozenge*, 319
pastoral: *rural*, 450
pastorate: *rectorship*, 424
pasture: *grass*, 242
pater familias: *father*, 198
paternal: *fatherly*, 198
pathos: *sadness*, 452
patio: *courtyard*, 119
patois: *speech*, 503
patriarch: *father*, 198
patrician: *aristocrat*, 26
patrimonial: *hereditary*, 259
patrimony: *inheritance*, 282
patrol: *watch*, 595
patronage: *auspices*, 33
patronymic: *surname*, 530
paucity: *scarcity*, 457
pave: *smooth*, 494
pavement: *floor*, 211
pavilion: *tent*, 540
peat: *turf*, 556
pebbles: *gravel*, 243
peccable: *erring*, 182
peccadillo: *sin*, 485
pecuniary: *monetary*, 343
pedagogue: *teacher*, 538
pedantic: *bookish*, 60
pedestal: *base*, 41
pedestrian: *walker*, 591
pedregal: *lava field*, 305
peer: *look*, 316
peerage: *nobility*, 355
pelf: *money*, 343
pellet: *grain*, 241
pellucid: *transparent*, 551
penchant: *inclination*, 276
pendant: *drop*, 166
pendent: *hanging*, 251
pendulous: *hanging*, 251
pennant: *flag*, 208
pennon: *streamer*, 521
pensile: *hanging*, 251
penumbra: *shadow*, 474
peon: *laborer*, 301
peradventure: *perchance*, 383
perambulate: *walk*, 591
perambulation: *walking*, 591
perambulator: *baby carriage*, 615
perceptible: *apparent*, 22
perceptive: *sentient*, 469

percussion: *shock*, 478
perdue: *watch*, 595
peregrinate: *wander*, 592
peremptory: *imperative*, 273
perfunctory: *indifferent*, 279
pergola: *arbor*, 24
periodical: *intermittent*, 287
periphery: *boundary*, 62
peristyle: *column*, 100
permissible: *allowable*, 16
permutation: *change*, 83
peroration: *conclusion*, 106
perpetrate: *commit*, 102
perpetration: *deed*, 136
perpetually: *forever*, 218
perpetuation: *continuation*, 111
perquisite: *pay*, 380
persiflage: *banter*, 39
person: *self*, 466
personable: *attractive*, 32
personal: *private*, 405
personification: *incarnation*, 276
personify: *impersonate*, 273
persons: *folks*, 213
perspective: *view*, 586
perspicuity: *clearness*, 93
pertaining: *relative*, 427
pervade: *fill*, 204
perversity: *obstinacy*, 362
pestilential: *contagious*, 110
pestle: *stamp*, 511
petroleum: *kerosene*, 297
pettifogger: *lawyer*, 306
petulance: *crossness*, 125
phaeton: *carriage*, 78
phalanx: *force*, 216
phantasm: *delusion*, 140
phantasmal: *fantastic*, 196
Pharaoh: *ruler*, 448
pharisaic: *self-righteous*, 467
pharisaical: *hypocritical*, 269
pharisee: *hypocrite*, 269
pharos: *lighthouse*, 312
pharynx: *throat*, 545
phenomenal: *extraordinary*, 190
phenomenon: *sight*, 483
phial: *bottle*, 61
philander: *flirt*, 210
philanthropic: *benevolent*, 47
philanthropy: *charity*, 85
philippic: *diatribe*, 146
philomath: *wise man*, 605
philomel: *nightingale*, 355
philopena: *forfeit*, 218
philosopher: *wise man*, 605
philosophical: *wise*, 605
phonography: *shorthand*, 480
phosphorescent: *bright*, 67
phraseology: *diction*, 146
phylactery: *charm*, 85
physiognomy: *face*, 191
physique: *constitution*, 110
picaroon: *robber*, 443
piccadilly: *collar*, 99
pickaninny: *negro child*, 353
picturesque: *romantic*, 444
piecemeal: *little by little*, 314
pigeon: *dove*, 162
pigment: *color*, 99
pigsty: *pig pen*, 390
pigwidgeon: *fairy*, 193
pike: *pick*, 388
pilaster: *column*, 100
pile: *building*, 70
pile: *post*, 400
pile: *thread*, 544
pileworn: *threadbare*, 544
pillarist: *pillar saint*, 618
pillion: *cushion*, 129
pilot: *cowcatcher*, 120
pimento: *allspice*, 16
pince-nez: *eyeglasses*, 190
pincers: *nippers*, 355
pinched: *poor*, 399
pinfold: *pound*, 401
pinion: *confine*, 107
pioneer: *settler*, 471
piroque: *canoe*, 75
pirouette: *whirl*, 601
piscator: *fisherman*, 206
pistol: *revolver*, 439
pit: *match*, 329
pitch: *key*, 297
pivot: *turning point*, 556
pixy: *fairy*, 193
placability: *mercy*, 335
placate: *appease*, 23
placid: *serene*, 470
placidity: *calmness*, 74
plagiarism: *stealing*, 513
plagiarist: *thief*, 542
plagiarize: *crib*, 123
plain-looking: *homely* 263
plainness: *severity*, 472
plane: *smooth*, 494
planet: *world*, 609
planner: *schemer*, 458
plant: *factory*, 191
plantation: *farm*, 197
plash: *splash*, 505
plate: *cover*, 119
plate: *engraving*, 1'9
plateau: *tray*, 552
platting: *straw*, 520
plauditory: *applauding*, 23
playhouse: *stage*, 510
playwright: *playwriter*, 394
pleasantness: *amenity*, 18

pleased: *glad*, 235
pleasurable: *delightful*, 139
plebeian: *ignoble*, 270
plebiscite, *vote*, 690
plenary: *complete*, 104
plenipotentiary: *ambassador*, 17
plenitude: *plenty*, 395
pleonasm: *verbiage*, 584
pleonastic: *wordy*, 608
pliant: *flexible*, 210
pliers: *nippers*, 355
plot: *patch*, 379
plumage: *feathers*, 200
plume: *feather*, 200
plummet: *lead*, 306
plurality: *majority*, 322
plutocrat: *rich man*, 440
pluvious: *rainy*, 416
poach: *steal*, 513
poacher: *thief*, 542
pocket: *swallow*, 531
poesy: *songcraft*, 498
poetics: *poetry*, 397
poignancy: *sharpness*, 475
pointless: *dull*, 168
Polaris: *north star*, 357
polemic: *argument*, 25
polemical: *contentious*, 111
political: *politic*, 398
polka: *dance*, 131
poll: *head*, 256
poll: *voting place*, 590
polygamy: *bigamy*, 50
pomposity: *importance*, 278
pompousness: *self-importance*, 467
poniard: *dagger*, 130
pons: *bridge*, 67
pontifex: *high priest*, 617
Pontifex Maximus: *pope*, 399
pontiff: *pope*, 399
pontificals: *vestments*, 585
pool: *puddle* 408
poorer: *inferior*, 281
pop: *crack*, 120
populate: *people*, 383
porcelain: *earthenware*, 171
pore: *study*, 523
porker: *hog*, 262
portable: *movable*, 346
portage: *carry*, 78
portal: *entrance*, 180
portcullis: *gate*, 230
porte-cochère: *porch*, 399
portent: *sign*, 483
port-hole: *port*, 399
portière: *curtain*, 129
portmanteau: *bag*, 37
portmonnaie: *pocketbook*, 396
portrait: *likeness*, 313
poser: *sticker*, 515
possessions: *means*, 332
post: *quarters*, 412
post-bellum: *after the war*, 12
posterity: *offspring*, 364
postern: *gate*, 230
post haste: *rapidly*, 418
posthumous: *after death*, 12
postilion: *rider*, 440
postman: *letter-carrier*, 310
post-meridian: *afternoon*, 12
post-prandial: *after-dinner*, 12
postscript: *addition*, 9
postulant: *candidate*, 74
postulate: *axiom*, 34
posy: *sentence*, 469
potency: *efficacy*, 174
potentate: *ruler*, 448
potentially: *virtually*, 588
pothook: *crook*, 124
potion: *dose*, 161
potpourri: *medley*, 333
pottage: *soup*, 500
pottery: *earthenware*, 171
poultry: *chicken*, 88
poultry-house: *coop*, 114
powwow: *noise*, 356
practically: *virtually*, 588
pragmatical: *matter-of-fact*, 330
prairie: *plain*, 392
prater: *babbler*, 34
prattle: *talk*, 536
praxis: *exercise*, 187
prearrange: *arrange*, 26
precaution: *forethought*, 218
precedent: *example*, 185
precentor: *choir-leader*, 89
preceptor: *instructor*, 285
precinct: *district*, 158
precincts: *confines*, 107
precipice: *cliff*, 94
precipitancy: *rashness*, 419
precipitant: *hasty*, 255
precipitate: *deposit*, 141
precipitation: *hastiness*, 255
precipitous: *steep*, 514
precisely: *just*, 295
preclude: *prevent*, 404
preclusion: *exclusion*, 186
precocious: *smart*, 493
precocity: *brightness*, 67
preconcertion: *arrangement*, 26
precursor: *herald*, 259
predecessor: *foregoer*, 217
predestinate: *foreordain*, 217
predestine: *foredoom*, 217
predetermination: *forecast*, 217
predetermine: *foreordain*, 217
predicament: *category*, 80
predicament: *fix*, 20

predicant: *preacher*, 402
predicate: *assert*, 29
predication: *declaration*, 135
predictor: *seer*, 466
predilection: *partiality*, 377
predisposition: *tendency*, 540
predominancy: *superiority*, 528
predominate: *exceed*, 185
preëminence: *superiority*, 528
preëminent: *unequaled*, 566
preëmption: *refusal*, 426
preen: *plume*, 396
preëxisting: *old*, 365
prefatory: *introductory*, 288
prefer: *choose*, 89
preference: *fondness*, 214
preferment: *promotion*, 406
prefigure: *foreshadow*, 217
pregnancy: *family way*, 195
pregnant: *weighty*, 599
prejudicial: *injurious*, 282
prelate: *church dignitary*, 90
prelection: *lecture*, 308
preliminary: *introductory*, 288
prelude: *preface*, 403
premature: *untimely*, 577
premeditate: *arrange*, 26
premeditated: *intentional*, 286
premeditation: *forecast*, 217
premier: *first*, 206
première: *leading*, 307
premise: *ground*, 245
premium: *bonus*, 60
premonition: *foreboding*, 217
premonitory: *portentous*, 399
preoccupation: *abstraction*, 5
preoccupied: *thoughtful*, 544
preoccupy: *forestall*, 218
preordain: *destine*, 143
preparation: *qualification*, 411
prepare: *fit*, 207
prepared: *mature*, 330
prepense: *aforethought*, 12
preponderance: *outweighing*, 371
preponderate: *exceed*, 185
prepossessing: *attractive*, 32
prerequisite: *condition*, 106
prerogative: *right*, 441
presbyter: *church officer*, 90
prescience: *foreboding*, 217
prescribe: *appoint*, 23
prescribed: *set*, 471
prescription: *remedy*, 429
prescription: *rule*, 448
presence: *appearance*, 23
present: *tender*, 540
presentation: *introduction*, 288
presentation: *showing*, 480
presentiment: *foreboding*, 217
preservation: *conservation*, 109
preservative: *saving*, 456
preserve: *defend*, 137
preserving: *saving*, 456
president: *ruler*, 448
presignify: *foretell*, 218
pressure: *stress*, 521
prestidigitation: *sleight of hand*, 491
prestige: *influence*, 281
presumable: *thinkable*, 543
presume: *guess*, 247
presuming: *cool*, 114
presumption: *boldness*, 59
presumptuous: *cheeky*, 87
presuppose: *assume*, 30
pretender: *snob*, 495
pretension: *claim*, 91
pretentious: *pompous*, 398
preterit: *past*, 379
pretermission: *omission*, 365
preternatural: *unnatural*, 572
pretext: *pretense*, 403
pretorium: *palace*, 374
prevail: *rule*, 448
prevailing: *dominant*, 160
prevailing: *usual*, 580
prevalent: *widespread*, 602
prevaricate: *evade*, 183
prevarication: *deception*, 135
prevaricator: *quibbler*, 413
previously to: *before*, 45
price: *cost*, 117
priedieu: *kneeling desk*, 300
priest: *clergyman*, 93
priggish: *conceited*, 105
priggishness: *pride*, 404
primacy: *leadership*, 307
prima donna: *singer*, 485
primal: *primitive*, 404
primarily: *fundamentally*, 227
primary: *elementary*, 175
primate: *church dignitary*, 90
prime: *bloom*, 55
primeval: *original*, 369
primogenial: *first*, 206
primordial: *first*, 206
princely: *liberal*, 311

Prince of Darkness: *Satan*, 455
Prince of Peace: *Christ*, 615
principal: *superintendent*, 528
principally: *mainly*, 322
principia: *first principles*, 206
principle: *belief*, 46
prink: *plume*, 396
print: *calico*, 73
print: *engraving*, 179
printer: *typographer*, 558
priory: convent, 113
prism: *glass*, 235
prismatic: *iridescent*, 289
prisoner: *convict*, 113
pristine: *original*, 369
private: *soldier*, 497
privately: *under the rose*, 564
privileges: *honors*, 264
prize: *estimate*, 183
probation: *trial*, 553
probationer: *novice*, 359
probing: *examination*, 185
probity: *honor*, 264
problem: *riddle*, 440
problem: *sum*, 527
problematical: *questionable*, 413
procedure: *transaction*, 551
proceed: *arise*, 25
proceed: *keep on*, 297
proceedings: *doings*, 160
proceeds: *income*, 276
proclamation: *announcement*, 20
proclivity: *tendency*, 540
procrastinate: *postpone*, 400
procrastination: *delay*, 139
procreate: *breed*, 66
procreation: *reproduction*, 433
procreative: *generative*, 231
procumbent: *trailing*, 551
procurable: *obtainable*, 362
procurator: *agent*, 12
procurer: *go-between*, 238
prodigality: *extravagance*, 190
prodigious: *enormous*, 179
prodigy: *marvel*, 328
produce: *generate*, 231
produce: *harvest*, 254
product: *crop*, 124
production: *yielding*, 613
productive: *fruitful*, 226
proem: *introduction*, 288
profanation: *violation*, 587
profanity: *oath*, 360
professorship: *chair*, 83
proffer: *tender*, 540
proficiency: *ability*, 2
profile: *outline*, 370
profitless: *unprofitable*, 573
profligacy: *dissipation*, 156
profligate: *unrestrained*, 575
profundity: *depth*, 142
profuse: *lavish*, 305
profusion: *abundance*, 5
progenitors: *forefather*, 217
progeny: *descendants*, 142
prognostic: *prophetic*, 407
prognosticate: *predict*, 403
prognostication: *foretelling*, 218
progression: *advance*, 10
prohibition: *forbidding*, 216
project: *enterprise*, 180
project: *extend*, 189
projectile: *missile*, 340
projection: *jutting*, 296
prolegomenon: *introduction*, 288
proletarian: *common*, 102
proletariat: *commonalty*, 102
prolific: *teeming*, 539
prolix: *wordy*, 608
prolixity: *verbiage*, 584
prolocutor: *speaker*, 502
prologue: *preface*, 403
prolong: *lengthen*, 309
promenade: *walk*, 591
promethean: *inspiring*, 285
prominence: *distinction*, 157
prominence: *swelling*, 532
promising: *hopeful*, 264
promontory: *headland*, 256
promoter: *patron*, 379
promptness: *readiness*, 420
promulgate: *spread*, 507
promulgation: *circulation*, 91
prone: *lying down*, 321
proneness: *leaning*, 307
prong: *fork*, 219
pronounce: *speak*, 502
pronounced: *decided*, 135
pronunciamento: *announcement*, 20
propagandist: *missionary*, 340
propagate: *reproduce*, 433
propagate: *spread*, 507
propel: *drive*, 165
propensity: *fondness*, 214
prophylactic: *preventive*, 404
propinquity: *nearness*, 351
propitiate: *pacify*, 373
propitiation: *atonement*, 31

propitiator: *intercessor*, 286
propitious: *favorable*, 199
proportion: *symmetry*, 534
proportionate: *equal*, 181
proposal: *tender*, 540
propose: *offer*, 364
proposition: *question*, 412
proprietor: *possessor*, 400
proprietorship: *ownership*, 373
propriety: *right*, 441
propulsion: *driving*, 166
prop up: *bolster*, 59
prorogue: *postpone*, 400
prosaic: *commonplace*, 102
proscribe: *outlaw*, 370
proscription: *exile*, 187
prosecute: *sue*, 526
prosecution: *suit*, 527
prosecutor: *accuser*, 7
proselyte: *convert*, 113
prosiness: *vapidity*, 582
prosody: *poetry*, 397
prospect: *looking forward*, 316
prospective: *looking forward*, 316
prosper: *thrive*, 545
prosperous: *successful*, 526
prostitute: *misuse*, 341
prostrate: *fallen*, 194
prostrate: *overthrow*, 372
prostration: *exhaustion*, 187
protagonist: *leader*, 307
protean: *changeable*, 84
protégé: *ward*, 593
protest: *remonstrate*, 430
prothalamium: *marriage song*, 327
protocol: *contract*, 112
prototype: *pattern*, 379
protract: *lengthen*, 309
protracted: *continued*, 111
protrude: *jut*, 296
protruding: *sticking out*, 515
protuberance: *swelling*, 532
protuberant: *prominent*, 406
provender: *feed*, 200
providence: *forethought*, 218
provident: *thrifty*, 545
province: *sphere*, 504
provision: *condition*, 106
provisions: *food*, 214
proviso: *clause*, 92
provisory: *conditional*, 106
provocation: *aggravation*, 13
provoking: *vexatious*, 586
prow: *bow*, 62
proximate: *near*, 351
proximity: *nearness*, 351
proxy: *substitute*, 525
prudently: *wisely*, 605
prudish: *strait-laced*, 520
prune: *cut*, 129
prurient: *lewd*, 310
prying: *inquisitive*, 283
pseudo: *false*, 194
pseudonym: *pen-name*, 383
psyche: *soul*, 499
psychic: *medium*, 333
ptomaine: *poison*, 397
pubescent: *hairy*, 250
public: *common*, 102
publication: *journal*, 293
publicity: *notoriety*, 358
publicly: *openly*, 367
public records: *archives*, 25
Puck: *fairy*, 193
puckering: *contracting*, 112
pudgy: *fat*, 198
puff: *blow*, 56
puff: *praise*, 402
puff up: *swell*, 532
pugilism: *fisticuffs*, 207
pugilist: *prize-fighter*, 405
pugilistic: *fistic*, 207
pugnacious: *quarrelsome*, 411
pugnacity: *fight*, 203
puisne: *judge*, 294
puissance: *might*, 337
puissant: *powerful*, 401
puling: *whine*, 600
pullet: *hen*, 259
pulley: *wheel*, 600
pulling: *drawing*, 163
pulp: *flesh*, 209
pulsate: *beat*, 43
pulsation: *throb*, 545
pulverized: *powdery*, 401
pump: *shoe*, 479
puncheon: *cask*, 79
puncheon: *post*, 400
punctilious: *exact*, 184
punctual: *prompt*, 406
punctuate: *point*, 397
puncture: *hole*, 262
pungency: *piquancy*, 391
Punic: *Carthaginian*, 78
punishable: *guilty*, 248
punt: *flatboat*, 209
puppet: *marionette*, 327
puppetry: *show*, 480
purblind: *blind*, 54
purchase: *leverage*, 310
purely: *merely*, 335
purgation: *cleansing*, 92
purgative: *physic*, 388
purified: *refined*, 425
purl: *murmur*, 347
purlieus: *suburbs*, 526
purloin: *steal*, 513
purposeless: *aimless*, 14
purposely: *advisedly*, 11

purse: *pocket-book*, 396
purse: *pucker*, 408
purser: *cashier*, 79
pursuance: *following*, 213
pursuant: *according to*, 6
pursue: *chase*, 86
pursuer: *hunter*, 268
pursuit: *business*, 71
pursuit: *quest*, 412
pursy: *fat*, 198
purvey: *furnish*, 228
purview: *scope*, 459
put: *clown*, 96
put: *place*, 392
putative: *supposed*, 529
putrefaction: *decay*, 134
putrefy: *spoil*, 506
putrescence: *rot*, 445
putrescent: *rotten*, 445
puzzled: *perplexed*, 385
pygmy: *dwarf*, 170
pyramidal: *tapering*, 537
pyre: *funeralpile*, 227
pyrography: *leather-burning*, 308

Q

quack grass: *quitch grass*, 414
Quadragesima: *Lent*, 309
quadrangle: *courtyard*, 119
quadrangular: *four-sided*, 221
quadrate: *square*, 509
quadrennium: *four years*, 221
quadrilateral: *four-sided*, 221
quadrille: *dance*, 131
quadroon: *negro*, 353
quadruped: *four-footed*, 221
quadruple: *fourfold*, 221
quadruplicate: *fourfold*, 221
quaff: *drink*, 165
qualmishness: *nausea*, 351
quannet: *file*, 204
quant: *pole*, 398
quarter: *fourth*, 221
quarter: *district*, 158
quartette: *four*, 221
quaternary: *four*, 221
quaternion: *four*, 221
queachy: *swampy*, 531
queasiness: *nausea*, 351
queasy: *nice*, 354
queasy: *sick*, 482
queerness: *singularity*, 485
querimonious: *querulous*, 412
querist: *questioner*, 413
querl: *coil*, 98
querulously: *whiningly*, 600
quickly: *fast*, 197
quicksilver: *Mercury*, 335
quick-tempered: *passionate*, 378
quiddle: *trifle*, 553
quidnunc: *gossip*, 240
quiescence: *ease*, 172
quiescent: *passive*, 378
quieting: *soothing*, 498
quietus: *death*, 133
quill: *feather*, 200
quindecagon: *fifteen-sided figure*, 203
quinquennium: *five years*, 207
quintessence: *extract*, 190
quintette: *five*, 207
quintuple: *fivefold*, 207
quite: *clean*, 92
quittance: *discharge*, 150
quizzer: *questioner*, 413
quizzical: *questioning*, 413
quoin: *coin*, 98
quotidian: *daily*, 130

R

rabbet: *groove*, 245
Rabbi: *Jew*, 292
rabblerout: *rabble*, 415
raccoon: *coon*, 114
race: *run*, 449
race: *strain*, 520
race: *stream*, 521
raceme: *cluster*, 96
race-track: *racecourse*, 415
rachis: *spine*, 504
raciness: *piquancy*, 391
rack: *vapor*, 582
racking: *painful*, 374
raconteur: *story-teller*, 519
raddle: *fence*, 201
radiating: *divergent*, 158
radicel: *root*, 445
radicated: *rooted*, 445
radius: *spoke*, 506
radix: *root*, 445
raffish: *low*, 318
rafter: *roof timber*, 444
raglan: *overcoat*, 371
ragout: *hash*, 254
rag wool: *shoddy*, 479
raider: *robber*, 443
rail at: *jaw*, 291
railway: *railroad*, 416
rajah: *Indian prince*, 278
rakehell: *rake*, 417
rallying cry: *slogan*, 491
ramification: *branching*, 64
ramify: *sprout*, 508
ranchman: *herdsman*, 259
rancidity: *sourness*, 500
ranee: *Indian princess*, 278
ranging: *wandering*, 592
rani: *Indian princess*, 278
rank and file: *commonalty*, 102
rankle: *fester*, 202
ranter: *spouter*, 507
rapaciousness: *rapacity*, 418
rapids: *gulf*, 248
rapier: *sword*, 533
rapport: *sympathy*, 534

rara avis: *curiosity*, 128
rarefaction: *thinning*, 543
rarefied: *thin*, 542
rareripe: *ripe*, 442
rarity: *scarcity*, 457
rarity: *singularity*, 485
rascally: *knavish*, 299
rasher: *slice*, 491
rashly: *headlong*, 256
rat: *deserter*, 142
rat: *snob*, 495
rating: *lashing*, 304
ratiocination: *reasoning*, 421
rationality: *sanity*, 454
rations: *food*, 214
ratlines: *rope*, 445
ratoon: *sprout*, 508
rattan: *whip*, 601
ratten: *steal*, 513
rattle-brained: *rattle-headed*, 420
raucous: *hoarse*, 262
ravaged: *waste*, 595
ravelin: *defense*, 138
raveling: *thread*, 544
raven's-duck: *sail-cloth*, 452
raw: *bleak*, 53
rayless: *dark*, 131
reach: *compass*, 103
reaction: *change*, 83
readily: *freely*, 223
ready: *prompt*, 406
reafforestation: *reforestization*, 425
real estate: *land*, 302
reanimate: *revive*, 439
reanimation: *quickening*, 413
reap: *gather*, 230
reaping: *mowing*, 346
reappear: *return*, 437
rearward: *back*, 35
reassurance: *encouragement*, 177
rebounding: *springy*, 508
rebuild: *make over*, 323
rebus: *puzzle*, 410
recalcitrant: *stubborn*, 523
recalcitration: *defiance*, 138
recapture: *rescue*, 434
recede: *ebb*, 173
receiving: *reception*, 422
recension: *revisal*, 438
recensionist: *examiner*, 185
recently: *lately*, 304
receptive: *passive*, 378
recession: *backing out*, 35
réchauffé: *warmed over*, 593
recherché: *choice*, 89
recidivous: *backsliding*, 36
reciprocal: *mutual*, 348
reciprocate: *exchange*, 186
reciprocation: *interchange*, 286
recklessness: *temerity*, 539
reclaim: *recover*, 423
reclaiming: *reclamation*, 423
reclination: *leaning*, 307
recline: *rest*, 435
recognition: *notice*, 358
recognizable: *knowable*, 301
recognize: *distinguish*, 157
recoiling: *funk*, 227
recommence: *begin again*, 45
recommencement: *beginning again*, 45
recommend: *suggest*, 527
recommendation: *advice*, 10
recommit: *remand*, 429
reconnoissance: *examination*, 185
reconnoitre: *examine*, 185
reconsider: *review*, 438
reconsideration: *second thought*, 463
reconstruct: *make over*, 323
reconstruction: *renovation*, 430
record: *enroll*, 179
recount: *narrate*, 349
recoup: *recover*, 423
recourse: *appeal*, 22
recrement: *refuse*, 426
recrudescence: *return*, 437
recruit: *recover*, 423
recruit: *soldier*, 497
rectifiable: *correctible*, 116
rectification: *correction*, 116
rectified spirit: *alcohol*, 15
rectilinear: *straight*, 519
recumbent: *reclining*, 423
recuperate: *rally*, 417
recuperation: *restoration*, 436
recur: *return*, 437
recurrence: *repetition*, 431
recusant: *nonconformist*, 356
recussion: *driving back*, 166
Redeemer, the: *Christ*, 615
redeeming: *saving*, 456
redingote: *coat*, 97
redintegrate: *renew*, 430
redintegration: *restoration*, 436
redivivus: *living again*, 315
red man: *Indian*, 278
redness: *color*, 99
redolence: *odor*, 363
redolent: *sweet-smelling*, 532
redoubt: *fort*, 219
redoubted: *stalwart*, 511
redress: *right*, 441
reduplication: *doubling*, 162
reef: *ledge*, 308
reefer: *jacket*, 290
reeky: *smoky*, 494
reel: *dance*, 131
reëstablish: *restore*, 436
reëxamination: *review*, 438

reëxamine: *review*, 438
refection: *refreshment*, 426
refectory: *restaurant*, 435
reference: *relation*, 427
referendum: *vote*, 590
referrible: *attributable*, 32
referring: *relative*, 427
reflective: *meditative*, 333
reflector: *mirror*, 339
refluent: *ebbing*, 173
reflux: *ebb*, 173
reformatory: *corrective*, 116
refractor: *glass*, 235
refrain: *burden*, 71
refraining: *forbearance*, 216
refreshed: *new*, 354
refrigerate: *cool*, 114
refrigerator: *cooler*, 114
refulgent: *bright*, 67
regalement: *banquet*, 39
regality: *royalty*, 447
regarding: *concerning*, 106
regatta: *boat races*, 57
regency: *rule*, 448
regenerate: *reform*, 425
regeneration: *renewal*, 430
regenesis: *birth*, 51
regent: *ruler*, 448
régime: *rule*, 448
regimen: *food*, 214
regimentals: *uniform*, 569
registered: *booked*, 60
registers: *annals*, 20
registrar: *recorder*, 423
registry: *registration*, 426
regnancy: *reign*, 427
regress: *return*, 437
regressive: *backward*, 36
regulate: *direct*, 148
regulation: *order*, 368
regulator: *controller*, 113
regulus: *king*, 299
rehabilitate: *restore*, 436
rehabilitation: *restoration*, 436
rehearsal: *practice*, 402
rehearse: *say*, 456
Reichsrath: *Austrian Parliament*, 33
Reichstag: *German House of Representatives*, 232
reign: *govern*, 240
reigning: *ruling*, 449
reimburse: *repay*, 431
reimbursement: *satisfaction*, 455
rein: *hold in*, 262
reinforcement: *assistance*, 30
reins: *lines*, 313
reinspire: *revive*, 439
reinspirit: *revive*, 439
reinstate: *put back*, 409
reinvigorating: *refreshing*, 425
reiterate: *repeat*, 431
rejected: *abandoned*, 1
rejoin: *reply*, 432
rejuvenate: *renew*, 430
relapse: *backslide*, 36
relating: *relative*, 427
relations: *kindred*, 298
relatives: *kin*, 298
relaxing: *softening*, 497
released: *free*, 222
relegate: *banish*, 39
relent: *come round*, 101
relevance: *relevancy*, 428
reliction: *land*, 302
religion: *faith*, 193
reliquiæ: *relics*, 428
relish: *zest*, 615
reluctantly: *grudgingly*, 246
remanent: *remaining*, 429
remedial: *healing*, 256
remind: *jog*, 292
reminder: *remembrance*, 429
reminiscence: *recollection*, 423
remissive: *forgiving*, 218
remissness: *slackness*, 488
remit: *pardon*, 376
remittent: *intermittent*, 287
remnants: *odds and ends*, 363
remodel: *make over*, 323
remonstrate: *reason*, 421
remorseful: *penitent*, 383
remunerate: *pay*, 380
renaissance: *birth*, 51
Renard: *fox*, 221
renascence: *revival*, 439
rencounter: *encounter*, 177
rendezvous: *meeting*, 333
rendition: *version*, 585
reniform: *kidney-shaped*, 297
renitence: *resistance*, 434
rent: *split*, 505
repair: *go*, 237
repairing: *mending*, 335
repast: *feast*, 200
repatriate: *restore*, 436
repeatedly: *often*, 364
repeater: *revolver*, 439
repeater: *timepiece*, 547
repercussion: *report*, 432
repining: *murmuring*, 347
replenish: *supply*, 529
replete: *full*, 226
replica: *copy*, 115
repossess: *recover*, 423
reprehend: *censure*, 82
reprehensible: *blamable*, 52
representation: *drawing*, 163
repressed: *bound*, 62
reprieve: *delay*, 139
reprimand: *scold*, 459

reprisal: *paying back*, 380
reproachable: *censurable*, 82
reproving: *censuring*, 82
reptant: *crawling*, 121
reptile: *creeping*, 122
reptile: *snake*, 494
repugnancy: *antipathy*, 21
repulsion: *disgust*, 152
repurchase: *redeem*, 424
reputable: *honorable*, 264
requiem: *dirge*, 148
required: *requisite*, 433
requisition: *claim*, 91
rescind: *recall*, 422
rescission: *abolition*, 3
rescript: *edict*, 173
research: *investigation*, 288
resemblant: *alike*, 15
resemble: *favor*, 199
resembling: *similar*, 484
resent: *grudge*, 246
resentful: *despiteful*, 143
reservation: *keeping back*, 297
reservoir: *tank*, 537
reside: *live*, 314
residual: *remaining*, 429
residuum: *remainder*, 429
resilience: *spring*, 508
resilient: *elastic*, 175
resoluble: *resolvable*, 434
resoluteness: *pertinacity*, 386
resolved: *bound*, 62
resolvent: *solvent*, 498
resort: *appeal*, 22
resort: *go*, 237
resourceful: *sharp*, 475
respecting: *concerning*, 106
respiration: *breathing*, 66
respire: *breathe*, 66
respite: *let-up*, 310
resplendence: *brilliancy*, 68
resplendent: *gorgeous*, 240
respond: *reply*, 432
responding: *responsive*, 435
restaurateur: *restaurant keeper*, 436
restiveness: *restlessness*, 436
restorative: *healing*, 256
restorative: *remedy*, 429
restrained: *bound*, 62
restraining: *checking*, 87
restricted: *limited*, 313
restrictive: *stringent*, 522
resume: *begin again*, 45
resumption: *beginning again*, 45
resurgence: *rising again*, 443
resurrected: *living again*, 315
resurrectionist: *body snatcher*, 58
resuscitate: *bring to*, 68
resuscitation: *quickening*, 413
retailer: *dealer*, 133
retained: *reserved*, 434
retainer: *fee*, 200
retainer: *follower*, 213
retardation: *delay*, 139
retch: *gag*, 228
retention: *holding*, 262
retentiveness: *tenacity*, 540
retiary: *netted*, 353
reticulated: *netted*, 353
reticulation: *network*, 354
reticule: *bag*, 37
reticulose: *netted*, 353
retort: *response*, 435
retouch: *perfect*, 384
retrace: *review*, 438
retrievable: *reparable*, 431
retrieval: *recovery*, 423
retrieve: *repair*, 431
retroactive: *contrary*, 112
retrocede: *retire*, 437
retroflexion: *turning*, *back*, 556
retrogradation: *backsliding*, 36
retrogressive: *backward*, 36
retrospect: *review*, 438
retrospection: *thought*, 543
retrospective: *backward*, 36
return: *coming back*, 616
return: *come back*, 616
reunion: *reconciliation*, 423
reunite: *rally*, 417
revamp: *renew*, 430
revealed: *open*, 366
reveling: *revelry*, 438
revels: *orgies*, 368
reverberator: *resounder*, 435
reverential: *devotional*, 145
reversal: *undoing*, 565
reverses: *adversity*, 10
reversible: *changeable*, 84
revert: *return*, 437
revery: *brown study*, 69
reviewer: *censor*, 81
reviling: *taunting*, 538
revise: *review*, 438
revitalize: *revive*, 439
revived: *living again*, 315
revivify: *revive*, 439
reviving: *refreshing*, 425
revocable: *changeable*, 84
Reynard: *fox*, 221
rhapsody: *poem*, 396
rhetoric: *oration*, 368
rhetorical: *oratorical*, 368

rhetorician: *orator*, 368
rhombus: *four-sided figure*, 221
rhubarb: *pieplant*, 389
rhymist: *rhymer*, 439
rhythmic: *poetical*, 396
riata: *reata*, 421
ribbon: *string*, 522
rich: *racy*, 415
rick: *stack*, 510
ricochet: *skip*, 488
riddle: *sift*, 483
rider: *addition*, 9
ridged: *sharp*, 475
ridiculer: *scoffer*, 459
riding school: *manège*, 325
riffraff: *refuse*, 426
riffraff: *mob*, 341
rifle: *gun*, 248
rightful: *right*, 441
right off: *right away*, 441
rigorousness: *severity*, 472
Rigsdag: *Danish Parliament*, 131
Riksdag: *Swedish Parliament*, 532
rindle: *gutter*, 249
rinse: *wash*, 594
ripened: *ripe*, 442
ripped: *torn*, 549
ripple: *wave*, 597
risqué: *vulgar*, 590
rive: *rend*, 430
river: *stream*, 521
rivet: *fasten*, 197
roadstead: *road*, 443
roadster: *horse*, 265
roamer: *rambler*, 417
roan: *horse*, 265
roan: *sheepskin*, 476
roaring: *dashing*, 132
Robin Goodfellow: *fairy*, 193
robustness: *strength*, 521
rock: *roll*, 444
rocky: *stony*, 518
rococo: *fantastic*, 196
rodent: *mouse*, 346
rodomontade: *boasting*, 57
roebuck: *roe*, 444
rogation: *prayer*, 402
roister: *bluster*, 57
roistering: *swaggering*, 531
rôle: *part*, 376
roll: *thunder*, 546
roll: *register*, 426
rolls: *annals*, 20
Romaic: *Greek*, 243
Roman balance: *scales*, 457
Roman Catholic: *Catholic*, 80
romance: *novel*, 358
Romanes: *gypsy*, 249
Romany: *gypsy*, 249
Romish: *Catholic*, 80
romp: *play*, 394
romp: *tomboy*, 548
romping: *rude*, 447
rondeau: *poem*, 396
rondel: *roundelay*, 446
Röntgen ray, the: *X-ray*, 612
rood: *cross*, 124
roof: *cover*, 119
roommate: *chum*, 90
rooms: *quarters*, 412
roorback: *slander*, 489
rootlet: *root*, 445
rootstock: *root*, 445
rosarian: *rose-grower*, 445
rosarium: *rosery*, 445
rosary: *beads*, 42
rosary: *collection*, 99
rosary: *rosery*, 445
roseate: *rosy*, 445
rosette: *cockade*, 97
rosiness: *flush*, 212
roster: *register*, 426
rostrum: *beak*, 42
rotating: *turning*, 556
rote: *rut*, 451
rotting: *decaying*, 134
roughen: *fret*, 224
roughscuff: *crowd*, 125
roulette: *wheel*, 600
round: *routine*, 446
rounded: *concave*, 105
roust: *disturb*, 158
roustabout: *laborer*, 301
routing: *vanquishment*, 582
roving: *migratory*, 337
rowel: *spur*, 508
rowen: *field*, 203
rowett: *aftermath*, 12
royal household: *court*, 119
roysterer: *rioter*, 442
rubble: *stone*, 517
rubescent: *red*, 424
ruby: *red*, 424
ruche: *collar*, 99
rudder: *helm*, 259
ruddiness: *color*, 99
rudeness: *impudence*, 275
rudimental: *elementary*, 175
rue: *grief*, 244
ruff: *collar*, 99
ruffianism: *blackguardism*, 52
rug: *mat*, 329
rugous: *wrinkled*, 611
ruined: *dished*, 153
rumbling: *grum*, 246
rumpled: *wrinkled*, 611
run counter to: *cross*, 124
rundle: *round*, 446
rundlet: *barrel*, 40
runlet: *rivulet*, 443
runnel: *rill*, 441
runty: *small*, 492
runway: *path*, 379
ruralness: *ruralism*, 450
rushing: *gushing*, 248
rushlight: *candle*, 74
rusticity: *ruralism*, 450

S

sabbatism: *rest*, 435
saber: *sword*, 533
sable: *black*, 52
sabot: *wooden shoe*, 607
sabulous: *sandy*, 454
saccharine: *sweet*, 532
sacerdotal: *priestly*, 404
sachem: *Indian chief*, 278
sachet: *perfume*, 384
sack: *coat*, 97
sacrament: *communion*, 102
sacrist: *sexton*, 472
sacristy: *vestry*, 585
saddlery: *harness*, 254
Sadducee: *Jew*, 292

sadiron: *flatiron*, 209
saffron: *yellow*, 613
sagamore: *Indian chief*, 278
sage: *wise*, 605
sage: *wise man*, 605
saintliness: *grace*, 240
saintly: *righteous*, 441
Saint Simonianism: *socialism*, 496
sake: *score*, 459
salaam: *bow*, 62
salacity: *lewdness*, 310
salary: *pay*, 380
salesman: *clerk*, 93
salience: *standing out*, 511
saline: *salty*, 453
salinity: *saltness*, 453
sallow: *yellow*, 613
salmagundi: *hodgepodge*, 262
salon: *party*, 378
saltation: *bealing*, 43
saltation: *spring*, 508
saltatory: *leaping*, 307
salubrious: *healthful*, 256
salutary: *beneficial*, 47
salutation: *greeting*, 244
salvage: *saving*, 456
salver: *tray*, 552
salvo: *discharge*, 150
Sambo: *negro*, 353
sanative: *healing*, 256
sanatorium: *sanitarium*, 454
sanatory: *healing*, 256
sanctified: *hallowed*, 250
Sanctifier: *Holy Ghost*, 263
sanctify: *hallow*, 250
sanctimonious: *hypocritical*, 269
sanctuary: *shelter*, 477
sanctum: *sanctuary*, 454
sandal: *shoe*, 479
sandbank: *shoal*, 478
sangfroid: *nonchalance*, 356
sanguine: *hopeful*, 264
sans pareil: *unequaled*, 566
sap: *juice*, 295
sapid: *flavorous*, 209
sapidity: *flavor*, 209
sapience: *wisdom*, 605
sapient: *wise*, 605
sapling: *tree*, 552
saponaceous: *soapy*, 496
sapor: *taste*, 537
sapphire: *blue*, 56
Saracen: *Mohammedan*, 342
sarcasm: *ridicule*, 440
sargasso: *seaweeds*, 463
sate: *cloy*, 96
sated: *full*, 226
satellite: *hanger-on*, 251
satellite: *moon*, 344
satisfied: *certain*, 82
satisfying: *satisfactory*, 455
satrap: *ruler*, 448
saturate: *wet*, 600
saturated: *soaked*, 496
saturnalia: *orgies*, 368
saturnalian: *unrestrained*, 575
saturnine: *gloomy*, 236
satyr: *debauchee*, 134
satyr: *faun*, 199
sauce: *seasoning*, 463
savagery: *barbarism*, 40
savanna: *plain*, 392
savant: *wise man*, 605
savior: *redeemer*, 424
Savior, the: *Christ*, 615
savor: *flavor*, 209
savor: *odor*, 363
scabbard: *sheath*, 476
scabious: *scabby*, 456
scabrous: *rough*, 446
scald: *burn*, 71
scalding: *hot*, 266
scallop: *pink*, 391
scalpel: *knife*, 300
scan: *look*, 316
scandalmonger: *talebearer*, 536
scarab: *beetle*, 45
scaramouch: *clown*, 96
scarcely: *just*, 295
scarceness: *want*, 592
scared: *afraid*, 12
scarify: *scratch*, 460
scarlet: *red*, 424
scathe: *damage*, 130
scatheless: *unharmed*, 569
scathing: *biting*, 51
scatter: *sow*, 501
scattered: *sparse*, 501
scavenger: *street cleaner*, 521
scenario: *outline*, 370
scenic: *theatrical*, 541
scented: *odorous*, 363
schism: *division*, 159
scholastic: *scholarly*, 458
scholiast: *commentator*, 102
scholium: *note*, 357
schooled: *educated*, 173
schottische: *dance*, 131
scimiter: *sword*, 533
scintillate: *sparkle*, 501
scintillating: *bright*, 67
sciolist: *dabbler*, 130
sciolism: *smattering*, 493
scobs: *dross*, 166
scorched: *seared*, 462
scorching: *hot*, 266
scorner: *scoffer*, 459
scorpion: *spider*, 504
Scot: *Scotchman*, 459
scot-free: *untaxed*, 577
Scotia: *Scotland*, 459
Scotsman: *Scotchman*, 459
scour: *rub up*, 447
scourging: *whipping*, 601
scouting: *mockery*, 342
scrabble: *scrimmage*, 461
scratch: *claw*, 92
scribble: *scrawl*, 460
scrimping: *cheeseparing*, 87
scrip: *bag*, 37
scriptorium: *writing-room*, 611

Scriptures, the: *Bible*, 49
scrivener: *scribe*, 461
scroll: *roll*, 444
scrubboard: *baseboard*, 41
scrutinize: *examine*, 185
scrutiny: *examination*, 185
scud: *scamper*, 457
scull: *oar*, 360
scullery: *kitchen*, 299
sculptor: *graver*, 243
sculpture: *carve*, 79
sculptured: *graven*, 243
scurrile: *scurrilous*, 461
scurrility: *abuse*, 5
scurvy: *mangy*, 325
scurvy: *mean*, 331
scutcheon: *shield*, 477
seaboard: *seacoast*, 462
sea-captain: *skipper*, 488
sea dog: *seaman*, 462
seafarer: *seaman*, 462
sea lettuce: *seaweeds*, 463
seamew: *gull*, 248
seamstress: *needlewoman*, 352
sea-nymph: *seamaid*, 462
sea-robber: *pirate*, 391
seaside: *seacoast*, 462
season: *time*, 547
seaworthy: *sound*, 499
sebaceous: *greasy*, 243
secant: *cutting*, 129
secede: *retire*, 437
second: *jiffy*, 292
second-rate: *second-class*, 463
secreta: *prayer*, 402
secreted: *concealed*, 105
secretly: *on the sly*, 366
secretly: *under the rose*, 564
sectary: *schismatic*, 458
secularity: *worldliness*, 609
secularize: *desecrate*, 142
sedateness: *composure*, 104
sedge: *marsh grass*, 328
sedulous: *assiduous*, 29
sedulousness: *diligence*, 147
see: *bishopric*, 51
seedling: *tree*, 552
seeking: *quest*, 412
seem: *appear*, 23
seeming: *apparent*, 22
seemliness: *decency*, 135
seesaw: *teeter*, 539
seethe: *boil*, 58
seethed: *sodden*, 496
segregate: *isolate*, 289
segregated: *separate*, 469
seigniory: *lordship*, 317
seine: *net*, 353
selection: *extract*, 190
self-abnegation: *self-denial*, 466
self-admiration: *vanity*, 582
self-complacency: *self-sufficiency*, 467
self-control: *ballast*, 38
self-deception: *hallucination*, 250
self-degradation: *self-abasement*, 466
self-destruction: *suicide*, 527
self-distrust: *self-fear*, 467
self-esteem: *pride*, 404
self-exaltation: *egotism*, 174
self-existent: *eternal*, 183
self-glorification: *conceit*, 105
self-governing: *independent*, 278
self-gratification: *sensuality*, 469
self-indulgent: *sensual*, 469
self-moving: *automatic*, 33
self-murder: *suicide*, 527
self-reliant: *independent*, 278
self-reproach: *remorse*, 430
self-respect: *pride*, 404
self-sacrifice: *self-denial*, 466
self-sacrificing: *self-denying*, 467
selfsame: *very*, 585
self-styled: *would-be*, 610
self-sufficing: *absolute*, 4
selvage: *edge*, 173
semblance: *seeming*, 466
semester: *six months*, 486
semi-annual: *half-yearly*, 250
seminary: *school*, 458
Semite: *Jew*, 292
Semitic: *Jewish*, 292
senescence: *age*, 12
senescent: *old*, 365
seneschal: *steward*, 514
senior: *older*, 618
sense: *signification*, 483
sensitiveness: *delicacy*, 139
sentiency: *feeling*, 200
sentry: *guard*, 247
separated: *parted*, 377
sepoy: *soldier*, 497
septennate: *seven years*, 472
sepulcher: *grave*, 242
sepulchral: *grave*, 242
sepulchre: *tomb*, 548
sepulture: *burial*, 71
sequester: *separate*, 469
seraglio: *harem*, 253
seraph: *angel*, 19
seraphic: *angelic*, 19
serial: *continued*, 111
seriatim: *one after the other*, 366
series: *succession*, 526
serous: *watery*, 597
serrate: *saw-toothed*, 456
serrated: *notched*, 357

serried: *compact*, 103
serrulation: *saw-tooth*, 456
server: *tray*, 552
serviceable: *useful*, 580
servility: *sycophancy*, 533
serving: *menial*, 335
servitor: *servant*, 470
sesame: *password*, 378
set afloat: *launch*, 305
set out: *start*, 512
settee: *seat*, 463
settle: *light*, 312
settle: *pay*, 380
settled: *staid*, 510
settler: *sockdologer*, 496
severable: *separable*, 469
severance: *parting*, 377
severed: *parted*, 377
severely: *sore*, 499
sewer: *drain*, 163
shade: *color*, 99
shade: *sunshade*, 528
shadowy: *dark*, 131
shaggy: *hairy*, 250
shale: *shuck*, 481
shamble: *walk*, 591
shambles: *slaughter-house*, 489
shank: *leg*, 308
shapeliness: *symmetry*, 534
sharing: *communion*, 102
shattered: *broken*, 68
shave: *cut*, 129
shear: *clip*, 94
sheared: *shorn*, 479
sheeny: *glossy*, 237
sheltered: *shady*, 474
sheriff: *jailer*, 290
shiftlessness: *slackness*, 488
shillalah: *club*, 96
shimmering: *bright*, 67
shingle: *gravel*, 243
shiny: *shining*, 478
shire: *county*, 118
shirr: *gather*, 230
shiver: *break*, 65
shivered: *broken*, 68
shivering: *shake*, 474
shoal: *school*, 458
shoelace: *shoestring*, 479
shooting star: *meteor*, 336
shopkeeper: *dealer*, 133
shoplifter: *thief*, 542
shoplifting: *stealing*, 513
shore: *guy*, 249
shotgun: *gun*, 248
shove: *crowd*, 125
shower: *rain*, 416
showery: *rainy*, 416
shrapnel: *shell*, 477
shrift: *confession*, 107
shrine: *sanctuary*, 454
shrinking: *drawing back*, 164
shrivel: *shrink*, 481
shrouds: *rope*, 445
shrubbery: *thicket*, 542
shunt: *sidetrack*, 482
shute: *shoot*, 479
sibilance: *sip*, 615
sibilation: *whisper*, 601
sibyl: *prophetess*, 407
sickle: *hook*, 264
sidetrack: *siding*, 482
sidewalk: *walk*, 591
siesta: *sleep*, 490
sifter: *sieve*, 483
sighing: *breathing*, 66
sightless: *blind*, 54
signal: *hail*, 249
signatory: *signer*, 483
signet: *seal*, 462
significantly: *knowingly*, 301
sign-manual: *signature*, 483
silken: *silky*, 484
silt: *mud*, 346
silvery: *sweet*, 532
simian: *ape*, 22
similitude: *resemblance*, 434
simmer: *boil*, 58
simmering: *boiling*, 58
simplicity: *severity*, 472
simply: *merely*, 335
simulate: *feigned*, 201
simulated: *unnatural*, 572
simultaneously: *together*, 548
since: *forasmuch as*, 215
sinecure: *benefice*, 47
sinecure: *snap*, 494
sinewy: *brawny*, 65
singleness: *oneness*, 366
sinter: *dross*, 166
sinuate: *wind*, 604
sinuation: *winding*, 604
sinuosity: *crookedness*, 124
sinuous: *serpentine*, 470
sinus: *bay*, 42
sip: *drink*, 165
siphon: *bottle*, 61
sire: *father*, 198
sire: *horse*, 265
siren: *seamaid*, 462
sirocco: *wind*, 604
sit: *brood*, 69
sizzling: *piping*, 391
skean: *knife*, 300
skeleton: *framework* 222
skewer: *pin*, 390
skid: *slide*, 491
skiff: *boat*, 57
skilled: *skillful*, 487
skillet: *frying-pan*, 226
skirmish: *conflict*, 107
skulking: *stealthy*, 513
slabber: *slobber*, 491
slack: *slacken*, 488
slack: *slake*, 488
slackening: *relaxation*, 427
slam: *bang*, 39
slanderer: *backbiter*, 35
slang: *language*, 303
slate: *gray*, 243
slaver: *drool*, 166
slay: *kill*, 298
slayer: *killer*, 298
slaying: *killing*, 298
sledge: *sleigh*, 490
sledge-hammer: *hammer*, 250
sleekness: *smoothness*, 494
sleeky: *slick*, 491
slenderness: *thinness*, 543

sleuthhound: *bloodhound*, 55
slight: *slender*, 491
slimy: *miry*, 339
sling: *throw*, 545
slink: *steal*, 513
slouch: *walk*, 591
slouching: *slouchy*, 492
slough: *cast off*, 79
sloughy: *marshy*, 328
sludge: *slosh*, 492
slug: *snail*, 494
sluggard: *idler*, 270
sluggishness: *phlegm*, 388
sluice-gate: *floodgate*, 210
slumber: *sleep*, 490
slumpy: *swampy*, 531
smack: *dash*, 132
smallclothes: *knickerbockers*, 300
smallness: *scantness*, 457
smallsword: *sword*, 533
smart: *pain*, 374
smelt: *fuse*, 228
smiling: *laughing*, 304
smithers: *smithereens*, 493
smithery: *blacksmith's shop*, 52
smolder: *smoke*, 494
smooth-tongued: *plausible*, 394
smothering: *suffocation*, 526
smudge: *smoke*, 494
smudge: *splotch*, 506
smutch: *splotch*, 506
snag: *nub*, 359
snarled: *tangled*, 537
snarling: *surly*, 530
sneerer: *scoffer*, 459
sneering: *sarcastic*, 455
snicker: *laugh*, 304
snigger: *giggle*, 234
snip: *clip*, 94
snively: *snotty*, 495
snoop: *sneak*, 495
snooze: *sleep*, 490
soar: *fly*, 213
soaring: *flying*, 213
sobbing: *crying*, 127
soberness: *sobriety*, 496
sobriquet: *name*, 349
sociability: *affability*, 11
society: *company*, 103
sodality: *society*, 496
sodomy: *sexual intercourse*, 473
soften: *melt*, 334
softly: *low*, 318
soggy: *heavy*, 258
soi-disant: *would-be*, 610
soiled: *dirty*, 148
soirée: *party*, 378
sojourn: *stay*, 513
sojourner: *pilgrim*, 390
Sol: *sun*, 527
solace: *comfort*, 101
solarium: *sun room*, 528
soldiers: *legions*, 309
sole: *particular*, 377
solecistic: *incorrect*, 277
solemnity: *ceremony*, 82
solemnize: *celebrate*, 81
sol-fa: *scale*, 456
solicitant: *asker*, 28
solicitor: *asker*, 28
solicitor: *lawyer*, 306
solicitous: *concerned*, 106
solicitude: *anxiety*, 22
solidification: *hardening*, 253
solidified: *concrete*, 106
solidify: *consolidate*, 109
solidity: *hardness*, 253
Solon: *lawmaker*, 305
soluble: *dissolvable*, 156
solvable: *explainable*, 188
solve: *find out*, 204
somatology: *anatomy*, 18
sombre: *cheerless*, 87
somebody: *party*, 378
someone: *man*, 324
somerset: *somersault*, 498
sometime: *quondam*, 415
somewhat: *slightly*, 491
somnambulance: *sleepwalking*, 490
somnambulism: *sleepwalking*, 490
somnambulist: *sleepwalker*, 490
somniferous: *opiate*, 367
somnific: *sleepy*, 490
somnolence: *sleepiness*, 490
somnolent: *sleepy*, 490
son: *boy*, 63
Son of God: *Christ*, 615
Son of Man: *Christ*, 615
Son of Righteousness: *Christ*, 615
sonant: *sounding*, 500
songster: *singer*, 485
sonnet: *poem*, 396
sontag: *jacket*, 290
sophisticate: *spoil*, 506
sophisticated: *impure*, 275
sophistication: *impurity*, 275
soporiferous: *opiate*, 367
soporific: *opiate*, 367
sorceress: *enchantress*, 177
sordid: *mercenary*, 335
sorely: *sore*, 499
sorosis: *club*, 96
sortie: *sally*, 453
sottish: *drunken*, 167
sotto voce: *low*, 318
soubrette: *actress*, 8
soubriquet: *nickname*, 354
soundness: *validity*, 582
soupçon: *taste*, 537
southron: *southerner*, 500
sovereign: *pound*, 401
sovereign: *kingly*, 299
sow: *hog*, 262
span: *bridge*, 67
spangle: *tinsel*, 547
spank: *whip*, 601
spar: *box*, 63
spar: *dispute*, 155

spare: *save*, 455
spareness: *thinness*, 543
spark: *gallant*, 229
sparring: *bickering*, 49
sparring: *boxing*, 63
sparseness: *thinness*, 543
spatter: *splash*, 505
spatterdashes: *gaiters*, 229
spatulate: *flat*, 208
speaking: *speech*, 503
speciality: *specialty*, 502
specific: *remedy*, 429
specification: *statement*, 512
specified: *definite*, 138
speciousness: *seeming*, 466
specked: *spotted*, 507
spectacles: *glasses*, 236
spectacular: *showy*, 481
spectre: *phantom*, 388
speculum: *mirror*, 339
speedily: *fast*, 197
speediness: *hastiness*, 255
speedometer: *speed gauge*, 619
spelter: *zinc*, 615
spence: *food room*, 214
spencer: *jacket*, 290
sperm: *seed*, 465
spermaceti: *wax*, 597
spew: *vomit*, 589
sphenoid: *wedge-shaped*, 599
spherical: *round*, 446
sphericity: *rotundity*, 446
spiciness: *piquancy*, 391
spider: *frying-pan*, 226
spike: *head*, 256
spile: *plug*, 396
spile hole: *airhole*, 14
spilikin: *pin*, 390
spinal column: *backbone*, 35
spindle: *axle*, 34
spine: *prickle*, 404
spineless: *thornless*, 543
spinney: *thicket*, 542
spinster: *unmarried woman*, 572
spiny: *prickly*, 404
spiracle: *blowhole*, 56
spiritless: *lifeless*, 312
spirit of wine: *alcohol*, 15
spiritual: *ghostly*, 233
spirituous: *strong*, 523
spitbox: *spittoon*, 505
spitfire: *vixen*, 589
spittle: *saliva*, 453
splashboard: *dashboard*, 132
splayfoot: *flatfoot*, 209
splendent: *shining*, 478
splenetic: *irritable*, 289
splinter: *break*, 65
splintered: *broken*, 68
splurge: *show*, 480
spoiled: *dished*, 153
spoiler: *plunderer*, 396
spoliate: *lay waste*, 306
spoliation: *ravage*, 420
spondulics: *money*, 343
spontaneously: *freely*, 223
spoon oar: *oar*, 360
spore: *germ*, 232
sporran: *bag*, 37
sportively: *jokingly*, 293
sportiveness: *animal spirits*, 20
sportsman: *hunter*, 268
spotty: *spotted*, 507
spouse: *husband*, 269
spouse: *wife*, 603
sprain: *strain*, 520
sprawl: *scamble*, 457
sprig: *boy*, 63
springe: *trap*, 551
springiness: *elasticity*, 175
sprinkling: *dash*, 132
sprint: *run*, 449
spryness: *agility*, 13
spume: *foam*, 213
spumescence: *foam*, 213
spumy: *frothy*, 225
sputter: *spit*, 505
sputum: *saliva*, 453
spyglass: *glass*, 235
squadron: *fleet*, 209
squall: *cry*, 120
squall: *wind*, 604
squalling: *crying*, 127
squally: *windy*, 605
squalor: *filth*, 204
squamose: *scaly*, 457
squander: *waste*, 594
squanderer: *spendthrift*, 504
squaw: *Indian woman*, 278
squawl: *bookoo*, 60
squeamish: *finicky*, 205
squeamishness: *nausea*, 351
squire: *body servant*, 58
squirt: *spout*, 507
staddle: *tree*, 552
stadium: *race-course*, 415
stage: *stagecoach*, 510
stage trick: *claptrap*, 92
staghound: *deerhound*, 137
staging: *stage*, 510
stagnate: *stand*, 511
stagnation: *inactivity*, 275
stained: *colored*, 100
staining: *coloring*, 100
stair: *step*, 514
staircase: *stairway*, 510
stairs: *stairway*, 510
stalk: *walk*, 591
stalking: *still-hunt*, 516
stallion: *horse*, 265
stampede: *run*, 449
stanch: *stop*, 518
stanchion: *brace*, 63
stand in awe of: *fear*, 199
stanza: *verse*, 585
staple: *fiber*, 202
staple: *loop*, 317
star: *actress*, 8
stare: *look*, 316
staring: *gaping*, 230

stark: *stiff*, 515
startling: *rousing*, 446
starved: *hungry*, 268
starveling: *beggar*, 45
stated: *certain*, 82
stateliness: *dignity*, 147
statesman: *politician*, 398
station: *quarters*, 412
station: *set*, 471
stationary: *still*, 516
statist: *politician*, 398
statuary: *sculpture*, 461
stature: *height*, 258
stave: *verse*, 585
stead: *place*, 392
steadfastness: *constancy*, 110
steadiness: *stability*, 510
steady: *guy*, 249
steaming: *reeking*, 425
steed: *horse*, 265
steelyards: *scales*, 457
steganography: *cipher writing*, 91
stellar: *starry*, 512
stenographer: *shorthand writer*, 619
stent: *stint*, 516
stentorian: *loud*, 318
steppe: *plain*, 392
stereotyped: *unchangeable*, 561
sterling: *genuine*, 232
sterling: *money*, 343
stevedore: *dock hand*, 159
stew: *cook*, 114
stiffener: *bracer*, 63
stifle: *squelch*, 509
stifle: *suffocate*, 526
stigma: *brand*, 64
stigmatize: *mark*, 327
stigmatizing: *denunciation*, 140
stile: *steps*, 514
stiletto: *dagger*, 130
stiletto: *piercer*, 389
stillborn: *dead born*, 133
stillness: *quietness*, 414
stimulating: *bracing*, 63
stimulation: *quickening*, 413
sting: *smart*, 493
stinging: *pricking*, 404
stipe: *stalk*, 511
stipend: *pay*, 380
stippling: *engraving*, 179
stipulate: *bargain*, 40
stipulation: *condition*, 106
stir up: *poke*, 397
stitch: *pain*, 374
stitch: *sew*, 472
stithy: *blacksmith's shop*, 52
stive: *dust*, 169
stiver: *penny*, 383
stoccado: *stab*, 510
stock: *ancestry*, 19
stock: *trunk*, 554
stockade: *defense*, 138
stockade: *pen*, 382
stogie: *cigar*, 91
stoic: *unfeeling*, 567
stoical: *cold*, 99
stoicism: *unfeelingness*, 567
stoke: *fire*, 205
stoker: *fireman*, 205
stomp: *stamp*, 511
stoneware: *earthenware*, 171
stook: *shock*, 478
stop-cock: *cock*, 97
stopple: *plug*, 396
storge: *love*, 318
storm scud: *cloud*, 95
Storthing: *Norwegian Parliament*, 357
stoutness: *fatness*, 198
stover: *fodder*, 213
stow: *stuff*, 523
straggle: *wander*, 592
straggling: *strolling*, 522
straightforward: *candid*, 74
straining: *percolation*, 384
straits: *want*, 592
strand: *shore*, 479
strand: *wreck*, 611
stranger: *unknown person*, 571
strangulation: *strangling*, 520
strategic: *politic*, 398
strategist: *maneuverer*, 325
strategy: *military command*, 337
stratum: *bed*, 44
stray: *random*, 417
streaky: *streaked*, 521
streamlet: *rivulet*, 443
street Arab: *gutter-snipe*, 249
strew: *sprinkle*, 508
striate: *striped*, 522
striated: *grooved*, 245
stricken: *smitten*, 493
strictness: *severity*, 472
stride: *step*, 514
strident: *shrill*, 481
stringency: *rigor*, 441
stripling: *boy*, 63
stripped: *waste*, 595
stroke: *blow*, 56
stroller: *wanderer*, 592
strop: *strap*, 520
structure: *form*, 219
strum: *drum*, 167
strumpet: *prostitute*, 407
strut: *swell*, 532
stubbornness: *obstinacy*, 362
stud: *horse*, 265
stud: *knob*, 300
studded: *bossy*, 61
student: *scholar*, 458
studied: *labored*, 301
studious: *bookish*, 60
stuffed: *stodgy*, 517
stumble: *trip*, 553
stump: *stub*, 523
stunt: *performance*, 384
stupe: *foment*, 214
stupefaction: *insensibility*, 284
stupefied: *benumbed*, 47
stupefying: *stunning*, 524
stupendous: *huge*, 267
stupidity: *silliness*, 484

sturdiness: *stamina*, 511
sty: *pig pen*, 390
Stygian: *black*, 52
style: *name*, 349
stylite: *pillar saint*, 618
Styx: *hell*, 258
subaltern: *inferior*, 281
subdivision: *part*, 376
subject: *obnoxious*, 361
subject-matter: *subject*, 525
subjoin: *attach*, 31
subjugate: *overpower*, 372
subjugated: *broken*, 68
subjugation: *conquest*, 109
sublimate: *refine*, 425
sublimated: *refined*, 425
sublime: *refine*, 425
sublimity: *grandeur*, 241
submarine: *under water*, 564
submerged: *under water*, 564
submergence: *submerging*, 525
submersion: *immersion*, 272
subordinate: *secondary*, 463
subordination: *subjection*, 525
suborn: *bribe*, 67
subornation: *corruption*, 116
sub rosa: *under the rose*, 564
subscribe: *sign*, 483
subscribed: *written under*, 611
subscriber: *signer*, 483
subscription: *writing*, 611
subsequent: *succeeding*, 526
subserve: *conduce*, 106
subservience: *obedience*, 360
subsidiary: *accessory*, 5
subsidize: *help*, 259
subsidy: *backing*, 35
subsistence: *living*, 315
substance: *matter*, 330
substantial: *solid*, 497
substantially: *virtually*, 588
substantive: *noun*, 358
substructure: *foundation*, 220
subterranean: *underground*, 564
subterraneous: *underground*, 564
subtilize: *thin*, 542
subtilization: *thinning*, 543
subtract: *deduct*, 136
subtraction: *deduction*, 136
subvene: *come under*, 101
subvention: *aid*, 14
subversion: *ruin*, 448
subvert: *overthrow*, 372
subway: *tunnel*, 556
succeed: *follow*, 213
succeed: *triumph*, 554
succinct: *concise*, 106
succulent: *juicy*, 295
succumb: *submit*, 525
suckle: *nurse*, 360
suckling: *nursling*, 360
suddenly: *slap*, 489
suffer: *endure*, 178
suffer: *permit*, 385
sufferable: *bearable*, 43
sufferance: *endurance*, 178
suffice: *serve*, 471
sufficiently: *enough*, 179
suffocating: *stifling*, 516
suffragan: *bishop*, 51
suffragist: *voter*, 590
suffumigation: *smoking*, 494
suffuse: *spread*, 507
sugar plum: *candy*, 74
sugary: *sweet*, 532
suitcase: *bag*, 37
suite: *flat*, 209
suited: *congenial*, 108
suitor: *lover*, 318
sulks: *fantod*, 196
sullenly: *grudgingly*, 246
sullenness: *mumps*, 347
sullied: *dirty*, 148
sully: *contaminate*, 111
sultan: *ruler*, 448
sultry: *hot*, 266
summarily: *at short notice*, 31
summarize: *sum up*, 527
summary: *quick*, 413
summon: *invite*, 288
summons: *call*, 73
summum bonum: *greatest good*, 243
sumptuous: *elegant*, 175
sumptuousness: *richness*, 440
sunder: *split*, 505
sundered: *parted*, 377
sundial: *timepiece*, 547
sunken: *hollow*, 263
sunless: *dark*, 131
sunny: *cheerful*, 87
sup: *drink*, 165
superable: *surmountable*, 530
superannuated: *old*, 365
supercilious: *haughty*, 255
superciliousness: *arrogance*, 27
supereminent: *surpassing*, 530
superficial: *shallow*, 474
superficialist: *smatterer*, 493
superficially: *slightly*, 491
superficies: *surface*, 530
superincumbent: *resting on something else*, 436
superintend: *direct*, 148
superintendence: *management*, 324

superior: *mistress*, 340
superlative: *best*, 48
supernal: *heavenly*, 258
supernumerary: *superfluous*, 528
superscribe: *direct*, 148
superscription: *direction*, 148
superstition: *belief*, 46
supervene: *befall*, 45
supervise: *manage*, 324
supervision: *oversight*, 372
supervisor: *superintendent*, 528
supine: *leaning*, 307
supplement: *add*, 9
supplemental: *extra*, 190
supplementary: *extra*, 190
suppleness: *flexibility*, 210
suppliant: *petitioner*, 387
supplicant: *asker*, 28
supplicate: *pray*, 402
supplication: *petition*, 387
suppositious: *speculative*, 502
suppurate: *fester*, 202
suppuration: *gathering*, 231
supremacy: *mastery*, 329
Supreme Being, the: *God*, 238
surbase: *mopboard*, 344
surcease: *stop*, 519
surcharge: *burden*, 71
surcharged: *overfull*, 371
surfeit: *satiate*, 455
surfeited: *overfull*, 371
surge: *wave*, 597
surgeon: *sawbones*, 456
surpassingly: *passing*, 378
surplusage: *excess*, 185
surrendered: *resigned*, 434
surreptitious: *sly*, 492
surreptitiously: *on the sly*, 365
surrogate: *delegate*, 139
surtout: *overcoat*, 371
surveillance: *watching*, 595
survey: *view*, 586
survive: *outlast*, 370
susceptibility: *sensibility*, 468
suspend: *delay*, 139
suspended: *hanging*, 251
suspicious: *doubting*, 162
suspiration: *breathing*, 66
sustain: *support*, 529
sustainer: *supporter*, 529
sustenance: *support*, 529
sutler: *army peddler*, 26
suture: *seam*, 462
suzerain: *lord*, 317
swab: *mop*, 344
swaddle: *wrap*, 610
swaddling: *binding*, 50
swagger: *domineer*, 161
swagger: *swell*, 532
swain: *beau*, 44
sward: *grass*, 242
swarthy: *brown*, 69
swathe: *bind*, 50
sway: *lurch*, 320
sway: *swing*, 533
sweater: *jacket*, 290
sweep: *range*, 418
sweepstakes: *prize*, 405
sweetmeats: *sweets*, 532
sweet-scented: *fragrant*, 221
swiftly: *fast*, 197
swindler: *sharper*, 475
swinish: *hoggish*, 262
swirl: *whirl*, 601
switch: *stick*, 515
swivel: *turn*, 556
swoon: *fainting*, 192
swoop: *scoop*, 459
sybarite: *high liver*, 260
sybaritic: *epicurean*, 181
syllogism: *reasoning*, 421
syllogize: *reason*, 421
sylph: *fairy*, 193
sylvan: *faun*, 199
sylvan: *woody*, 607
symbol: *sign*, 483
symmetrical: *shapely*, 475
symphonious: *musical*, 347
symphony: *music*, 347
symposium: *discussion*, 151
synagogue: *church*, 90
synchronal: *simultaneous*, 484
syncopate: *contract*, 112
syndic: *agent*, 12
syndicate: *company*, 103
synod: *convocation*, 114
synthesis: *combination*, 100

T

tabby: *cat*, 79
tabernacle: *temple*, 540
tableau: *picture*, 389
tableau vivant: *living picture*, 315
tabor: *drum*, 167
taborine: *drum*, 167
tabouret: *embroidery frame*, 176
tabouret: *stool*, 518
tabulate: *table*, 534
tacit: *implied*, 273
taciturn: *reserved*, 434
tackling: *harness*, 254
tact: *touch*, 549
tactician: *maneuverer*, 325
tactics: *military command*, 337
tactile: *tangible*, 536
tag: *run after*, 449
tag end: *frazzle*, 222
tagtail: *hanger-on*, 251

take for granted: *assume*, 30
take to heart: *lay to heart*, 306
talisman: *charm*, 85
talismanic: *magic*, 322
tallness: *height*, 258
tallyho: *coach*, 96
talon: *claw*, 92
tameness: *vapidity*, 582
tam-o'-shanter: *cap*, 75
tandem: *one after the other*, 366
tang: *flavor*, 209
tangency: *contact*, 110
tankard: *cup*, 128
tanned: *sunburnt*, 528
tantamount: *equal*, 181
tantrum: *anger*, 19
taper: *candle*, 74
taper: *point*, 397
tapestry: *hanging*, 251
tar: *sailor*, 452
tarantula: *spider*, 504
tardiness: *backwardness*, 36
target: *mark*, 327
tarnished: *cloudy*, 95
tarpaulin: *sailcloth*, 452
tarry: *linger*, 313
tarrying: *waiting*, 591
tart: *sour*, 500
Tartar: *vixen*, 589
tartness: *sourness*, 500
taskmaster: *overseer*, 372
tatter: *rag*, 416
tatterdemalion: *ragamuffin*, 416
Taurus: *bull*, 70
taut: *tight*, 546
tautology: *repetition*, 431
tavern: *hotel*, 266
tawdriness: *tinsel*, 547
tawny: *brown*, 69
Teague: *Irishman*, 289
teamster: *carrier*, 78
technology: *industrial science*, 279
teens: *youth*, 614
teetotum: *toy*, 550
telegram: *message*, 336
telescope: *glass*, 235
tellurian: *earthling*, 171
temerarious: *reckless*, 423
tempo: *time*, 547
temporize: *humor*, 268
temporizer: *time-server*, 547
temporizing: *time-serving*, 547
tenant: *occupant*, 363
tenantless: *empty*, 177
tender-hearted: *pitiful*, 392
tenderness: *loving-kindness*, 318
tendon: *sinew*, 485
tenebrific: *dark*, 131
tenement: *house*, 266
tenet: *doctrine*, 159
tenor: *effect*, 174
tense: *tight*, 546
tense: *time*, 547
tension: *strain*, 520
tentacle: *feeler*, 200
tentative: *experimental*, 188
tenuous: *rare*, 419
tenure: *occupation*, 363
tepee: *tent*, 540
tepid: *lukewarm*, 319
tergiversation: *veering*, 583
term: *time*, 547
termagant: *vixen*, 589
termagant: *shrewish*, 481
terminable: *endable*, 178
terminal: *end*, 177
terminate: *end*, 178
terminology: *names*, 349
terminus: *end*, 177
ternary: *three*, 544
terraculture: *agriculture*, 13
terra firma: *earth*, 171
terrene: *earthy*, 172
terrestrial: *earthly*, 171
terrific: *unearthly*, 566
terrified: *aghast*, 13
terrifying: *fearful*, 199
terrorize: *frighten*, 224
terse: *sententious*, 469
tertiary: *third*, 543
tessellated: *checkered*, 87
testament: *will*, 603
tête-à-tête: *face to face*, 191
tête-à-tête: *sofa*, 496
tether: *tie*, 546
tetrarch: *ruler*, 448
Teutonic: *German*, 232
textile: *cloth*, 95
thatch: *straw roof*, 520
thaw: *melt*, 334
theme: *subject*, 525
theoretical: *speculative*, 502
theorize: *speculate*, 502
therapeutic: *medical*, 332
therapy: *cure*, 128
thermæ: *hot springs*, 266
thermal: *warm*, 593
thesaurus: *dictionary*, 146
thesis: *treatise*, 552
thew: *muscle*, 347
thickened: *curdled*, 128
thickset: *stout*, 519
thimblerigger: *cheat*, 86
thong: *whip*, 601
thorax: *chest*, 88
thoroughfare: *road*, 443
thoroughgoing: *straight-out*, 519
thoroughly: *altogether*, 17
thorpe: *village*, 587
thrall: *serf*, 470
thralldom: *slavery*, 489
thrashing: *licking*, 311
threnody: *dirge*, 148
thresh: *thrash*, 544
thrid: *thread*, 544
thriftiness: *thrift*, 545
thrill: *flush*, 212

throe: *pain*, 374
throng: *crowd*, 125
throttle: *choke*, 89
throughout: *from head to foot*, 225
thrum: *drum*, 167
thump: *strike*, 522
thumping: *beating*, 43
thwack: *pommel*, 398
thwarting: *crossing*, 125
tiara: *crown*, 126
tic douloureux: *face ague*, 191
tick: *credit*, 122
ticket: *vote*, 590
tide: *wave*, 597
tidings: *news*, 354
tie: *necktie*, 352
tier: *rank*, 418
tierce: *barrel*, 40
tiff: *huff*, 267
tiffin: *luncheon*, 320
tillage: *culture*, 127
tiller: *helm*, 259
tiller: *sprout*, 508
timber: *wood*, 607
timberland: *wood*, 607
time-honored: *old*, 365
timekeeper: *timepiece*, 547
timidly: *gingerly*, 234
timorous: *timid*, 547
tincture: *dash*, 132
tinder: *touchwood*, 550
tine: *fork*, 219
tinge: *color*, 99
tingle: *bite*, 51
tinker: *repair*, 431
tinkling: *jingle*, 292
tint: *color*, 99
tintinnabulation: *jingle*, 292
tiny: *little*, 314
tippet: *scarf*, 458
tipple: *drink*, 165
tippler: *drunkard*, 167
tipsy: *fuddled*, 226
tired: *weary*, 599
tireless: *untiring*, 577
Titan: *giant*, 233
Titanic: *colossal*, 100
tithe: *tenth*, 540
title: *heading*, 256
title: *ownership*, 373
titled: *aristocratic*, 26
titles: *honors*, 264
titter: *giggle*, 234
tittle: *jot*, 293
toast: *sentiment*, 469
toboggan: *sleigh*, 490
tocsin: *bell*, 46
toddle: *walk*, 591
to-do: *fuss*, 228
toggery: *dress*, 164
toiler: *laborer*, 301
toilette: *dress*, 164
toils: *snare*, 495
toilsome: *laborious*, 301
toll: *tax*, 538
tolling: *ringing*, 442
tomahawk: *hatchet*, 255
tome: *volume*, 589
tonsured: *bald*, 37
tontine: *income*, 276
too: *also*, 17
topcoat: *overcoat*, 371
topple: *fall*, 193
topsy-turvy: *upside down*, 579
toreador: *bullfighter*, 70
torpedo: *shell*, 477
torpor: *stupor*, 524
torrent: *stream*, 521
torrid: *hot*, 266
torsion: *twisting*, 557
torso: *body*, 58
tort: *wrong*, 612
tortuous: *winding*, 604
torture: *torment*, 549
toss: *pitch*, 391
tot: *child*, 88
total: *whole*, 602
totality: *entirety*, 180
totally: *altogether*, 17
totter: *stagger*, 510
tottering: *rickety*, 440
toughness: *tenacity*, 540
tourist: *traveler*, 552
tournament: *contest*, 111
tourney: *contest*, 111
tousle: *disorder*, 154
tow: *pull*, 408
tow: *rope*, 445
towering: *high*, 260
toxic: *poisonous*, 397
toxine: *poison*, 397
toying: *play*, 394
traceable: *referable*, 425
trackless: *pathless*, 379
tract: *patch*, 379
tract: *pamphlet*, 375
tractable: *manageable*, 324
traction: *drawing*, 163
trademark: *mark*, 327
tradition: *myth*, 348
traditional: *mythical*, 348
traduce: *vilify*, 587
traffic: *commerce*, 102
tragedian: *player*, 394
trainer: *instructor*, 285
trait: *characteristic*, 85
traitor: *betrayer*, 48
tram: *street car*, 521
trammel: *shackle*, 473
trance: *sleep*, 490
tranquil: *calm*, 73
tranquilize: *quiet*, 414
tranquillity: *calmness*, 74
transact: *do*, 159
transaction: *dealing*, 133
transcend: *surpass*, 530
transcendence: *excellence*, 185
transcendent: *peerless*, 382
transcribe: *copy*, 115
transcript: *copy*, 115
transcription: *copy*, 115
transfer: *grant*, 241
transfer: *remove*, 430
transferable: *negotiable*, 353
transfiguration: *transformation*, 551
transfix: *pierce*, 389
transformable: *changeable*, 84
transgressor: *wrongdoer*, 612
transit: *passage*, 378
transition: *change*, 83
transitive: *active*, 8
transitory: *temporary*, 540

translucency: *clearness*, 93
translucent: *transparent*, 551
transmission: *carrying*, 78
transmit: *forward*, 220
transmit: *hand down*, 251
transmutable: *changeable*, 84
transmutation: *conversion*, 113
transmute: *convert*, 113
transom: *window*, 604
transport: *carry*, 78
transport: *rapture*, 419
transportation: *carrying*, 78
transported: *rapt*, 419
transpose: *change*, 84
transposition: *change*, 83
transude: *ooze*, 366
transverse: *cross*, 124
transversely: *crosswise*, 125
travail: *pain*, 374
traveling-bag: *grip*, 244
traversable: *passable*, 378
traverse: *cross*, 124
traverse: *screen*, 460
trawl: *net*, 353
trawling: *fishing*, 206
tread: *footstep*, 215
tread: *walk*, 591
treason: *disloyalty*, 153
treasonable: *traitorous*, 551
treasure: *lay up*, 306
treasurer: *cashier*, 79
treatment: *usage*, 579
treble: *soprano*, 498
tref: *unclean*, 562
trefoil: *clover*, 96
tremor: *trembling*, 552
tremulous: *quivering*, 414
trenchant: *cutting*, 129
trepidation: *fear*, 199
trespasser: *sinner*, 486
tress: *lock*, 315
trestlework: *bridge*, 67
triad: *three*, 544
triangular: *three-sided*, 545
tribulation: *trouble*, 554
tribunal: *judgment-seat*, 294
tributary: *branch*, 64
tribute: *tax*, 538
trice: *jiffy*, 292
tricentenary: *three hundred years*, 544
trickling: *dripping*, 165
tricolored: *three-colored*, 544
tricuspid: *three-pointed*, 545
trident: *spear*, 502
tridentate: *three-toothed*, 545
triennium: *three years*, 545
trifoliate: *three-leaved*, 544
trilateral: *three-sided*, 545
trimmer: *time-server*, 547
trinity: *three*, 544
trio: *three*, 544
tripartite: *three-parted*, 545
triple: *threefold*, 544
tripod: *stand*, 511
triteness: *staleness*, 510
triturate: *pulverize*, 408
troche: *lozenge*, 319
troll: *sing*, 485
trolley car: *street car*, 521
trolling: *fishing*, 206
trombone: *horn*, 265
trooper: *soldier*, 497
troops: *legions*, 309
trophy: *relic*, 428
tropical: *figurative*, 203
tropical: *hot*, 266
trot: *run*, 449
troubadour: *singer*, 485
troubled: *concerned*, 106
trough: *trench*, 553
troupe: *company*, 103
trousseau: *clothes*, 95
truant: *runaway*, 449
truck: *cart*, 78
truckling: *fawning*, 199
truculence: *brutality*, 69
truculent: *cruel*, 126
trudge: *tramp*, 551
true-heartedness: *faithfulness*, 193
truly: *really*, 421
truncheon: *club*, 96
trundle: *roll*, 444
trusting: *reliant*, 428
trustworthiness: *authority*, 33
trustworthy: *trusty*, 555
truthfulness: *truth*, 555
tryst: *appointment*, 24
Tsar: *Czar*, 130
Tsarina: *Czarina*, 130
tuber: *root*, 445
tubercle: *knob*, 300
tuberculosis: *consumption*, 616
tucker: *tire*, 547
tuition: *instruction*, 285
tumbrel: *ducking-stool*, 168
tumbril: *cart*, 78
tumid: *swelled*, 532
tundra: *plain*, 392
tunic: *shirt*, 478
turban: *cap*, 75
turbid: *roily*, 444
turbine: *water wheel*, 597
turbulence: *turmoil*, 556
turbulent: *wild*, 603
turgent: *swelling*, 532
turgescence: *swelling*, 532
turgid: *bombastic*, 59
turgid: *swelled*, 532
turncoat: *apostate*, 22
turnout: *equipage*, 181
turnout: *siding*, 482
turnpike: *road*, 443

turnstile: *gate*, 230
turpitude: *villainy*, 587
turquoise: *blue*, 56
turret: *tower*, 550
tusks: *teeth*, 539
tussock: *tuft*, 555
tutelage: *guardianship*, 247
tutelary: *guardian*, 247
tutor: *teacher*, 538
tutoring: *teaching*, 538
tweak: *pinch*, 390
tweedle: *coax*, 97
tweezers: *nippers*, 355
twiddle: *play*, 394
twinge: *pain*, 374
twirl: *whirl*, 601
two-step: *dance*, 131
typhoon: *hurricane*, 268
Tzar: *Czar*, 130

U

uhlan: *soldier*, 497
ulcerous: *sore*, 499
ulster: *overcoat*, 371
ultramarine: *blue*, 56
ululate: *howl*, 267
umbrageous: *shady*, 474
unabashed: *audacious*, 32
unabridged: *complete*, 104
unaccommodating: *unneighborly*, 572
unaccompanied: *alone*, 17
unachievable: *unattainable*, 560
unacknowledged: *unrecognized*, 574
unadjusted: *unsettled*, 576
unadorned: *plain*, 392
unallied: *alien*, 15
unalloyed: *pure*, 409
unambiguous: *unmistakable*, 572
unamiability: *crossness*, 125
unamicable: *unfriendly*, 568
unanimated: *languid*, 303
unanimous: *solid*, 497
unanticipated: *unexpected*, 566
unappalled: *unafraid*, 559
unappreciated: *thankless*, 541
unapprehended: *unknown*, 571
unappropriated: *open*, 366
unassuaged: *unabated*, 559
unassumed: *unfeigned*, 567
unassuming: *modest*, 342
unassured: *precarious*, 403
unattractive: *unlovely*, 571
unbalanced: *lopsided*, 317
unbefitting: *below*, 47
unblemished: *faultless*, 199
unbolted: *coarse*, 97
unbound: *loose*, 317
unburden: *empty*, 177
uncalled for: *unnecessary*, 572
uncatholic: *narrow-minded*, 350
unceasingly: *always*, 17
unceremoniously: *slap*, 489
unceremoniousness: *informality*, 281
unchallenged: *undoubted*, 565
unchangeableness: *constancy*, 110
uncircumscribed: *unrestricted*, 575
uncircumspect: *reckless*, 423
uncleanly: *dirty*, 148
unclose: *open*, 367
unclouded: *clear*, 92
uncolored: *colorless*, 100
uncombed: *dishevelled*, 153
uncombined: *simple*, 484
uncomely: *homely*, 263
uncomfortable: *ill at ease*, 270
uncommendable: *unpraiseworthy*, 573
uncommunicativeness: *secretiveness*, 464
uncompanionable: *unsociable*, 576
uncompliant: *difficult*, 146
uncompounded: *elementary*, 175
unconditionally: *utterly*, 580
unconditioned: *unreserved*, 574
unconscientious: *unscrupulous*, 575
unconsciously: *ignorantly*, 270
unconsecrated: *unholy*, 569
unconstraint: *freedom*, 223
uncontaminated: *pure*, 409
uncontrolled: *unbridled*, 561
unconventional: *informal*, 281
unconventionality: *eccentricity*, 173
unconvertible: *changeless*, 84
uncooked: *raw*, 420
uncordial: *distant*, 156
uncordiality: *frost*, 225
uncorroborated: *bald*, 37
unctuous: *oily*, 365
unctuousness: *oiliness*, 364
uncurbed: *unrestrained*, 575
uncut: *rough*, 446
undaunted: *fearless*, 199
undecayed: *green*, 243
undefiled: *pure*, 409
underclothing: *underwear*, 564
underdone: *rare*, 419

underestimate: *undervalue*, 564
undergo: *endure*, 178
undergraduate: *college student*, 616
undergrowth: *underbrush*, 564
undermine: *sap*, 454
underneath: *below*, 47
underprize: *underrate*, 564
underscore: *underline*, 564
undersized: *small*, 492
underskirt: *petticoat*, 387
understrapper: *underling*, 564
understudy: *beginner*, 45
undertake: *assume*, 30
undertaker: *funeral director*, 227
undertaking: *enterprise*, 180
undertone: *murmur*, 347
underwood: *bush*, 71
undescribed: *nondescript*, 356
undesignedly: *unwittingly*, 578
undetected: *secret*, 464
undeterminable: *undefinable*, 564
undeviating: *steady*, 513
undiluted: *straight*, 519
undimmed: *clear*, 92
undiscerning: *stupid*, 524
undisciplined: *inexperienced*, 280
undiscriminating: *blind*, 54
undisguised: *frank*, 222
undismayed: *unafraid*, 559
undisputed: *undoubted*, 565
undissembling: *sincere*, 485
undistinguished: *unknown*, 571
undisturbed: *peaceable*, 380
undivided: *entire*, 180
undomesticated: *wild*, 603
undone: *dished*, 153
undraped: *bare*, 40
undulate: *wave*, 597
undulating: *rolling*, 444
undulatory: *wavy*, 597
undutifulness: *disobedience*, 154
unearthing: *discovery*, 151
unembellished: *plain*, 392
unemployed: *vacant*, 580
unending: *endless*, 178
unenlightened: *ignorant*, 270
unenlightenment: *ignorance*, 270
unenterprising: *unambitious*, 559
unequivocal: *positive*, 400
unevenness: *inequality*, 280
unexaggerated: *naked*, 348
unexampled: *unique*, 570
unexceptionable: *unobjectionable*, 573
unexceptional: *common*, 102
unexcited: *cool*, 114
unexplained: *mysterious*, 348
unexplored: *unknown*, 571
unfashionable: *obsolete*, 362
unfashioned: *rude*, 447
unfasten: *undo*, 565
unfastened: *loose*, 317
unfathomed: *mysterious*, 348
unfeasibility: *impracticability*, 274
unfeasible: *impracticable*, 274
unfertile: *barren*, 40
unfettered: *unrestricted*, 575
unfigured: *plain*, 392
unfilial: *undutiful*, 565
unfilled: *empty*, 177
unflagging: *indefatigable*, 278
unfolded: *open*, 366
unfolding: *unrolling*, 575
unforbearing: *intolerant*, 287
unforeseen: *unlooked-for*, 571
unfrequented: *lonely*, 315
unfulfilled: *unredeemed*, 574
unfurl: *unfold*, 568
unfurling: *unrolling*, 575
unfurnished: *bare*, 40
ungarnished: *plain*, 392
ungenial: *unsociable*, 576
ungentlemanly: *loutish*, 318
ungodliness: *godlessness*, 238
ungoverned: *unrestrained*, 575
ungracious: *unamiable*, 559
ungraciously: *with a bad grace*, 619
ungrammatical: *incorrect*, 277
ungrudging: *unsparing*, 576
unguent: *ointment*, 365
unhampered: *unchecked*, 562
unhinge: *unsettle*, 576
unhinged: *out of joint*, 370
unhygienic: *unhealthy*, 569
unification: *consolidation*, 109
unified: *united*, 570
uniformly: *always*, 17
unify: *unite*, 570
unilateral: *one-sided*, 366
unilluminated: *dark*, 131
unimpaired: *sound*, 499

unimpassioned: *sober*, 496
unimpeachable: *blameless*, 53
unimpeded: *clear*, 92
unimpressed: *unaffected*, 559
unimpressionable: *unsusceptible*, 577
uninformed: *ignorant*, 270
uninhabited: *vacant*, 580
uninjured: *unharmed*, 569
uninspiring: *stupid*, 524
unintelligent: *dull*, 168
unintelligible: *unknowable*, 570
uninteresting: *prosy*, 407
uninterpretable: *unexplainable*, 566
uninterrupted: *continuous*, 111
uninterruptedly: *right along*, 441
unintonated: *toneless*, 549
unintoxicated: *sober*, 496
uninvited: *unbidden*, 561
unison: *agreement*, 13
unit: *one*, 366
unitedly: *together*, 548
universal: *catholic*, 80
universality: *generality*, 231
universe: *world*, 609
university: *school*, 458
unjaundiced: *unprejudiced*, 573
unkempt: *rough*, 446
unknown: *strange*, 520
unlade: *unload*, 571
unlawfulness: *illegality*, 271
unlearned: *ignorant*, 270
unlettered: *ignorant*, 270
unlicensed: *illegal*, 271
unlikeliness: *unlikelihood*, 571
unliquidated: *unpaid*, 573
unlock: *open*, 367
unmarketable: *unsalable*, 575
unmask: *expose*, 189
unmasked: *barefaced*, 40
unmerited: *undeserved*, 565
unmeritorious: *undeserving*, 565
unmitigated: *regular*, 426
unmixed: *clear*, 92
unmodifiable: *unchangeable*, 561
unmolested: *quiet*, 414
unnamed: *nameless*, 349
unnerve: *discourage*, 151
unnoted: *unnoticed*, 572
unobserved: *unseen*, 576
unobstructed: *open*, 366
unobtrusiveness: *modesty*, 342
unoccupied: *empty*, 177
unorganized: *headless*, 256
unostentatious: *modest*, 342
unpalatable: *distasteful*, 157
unperceived: *unseen*, 576
unpitying: *unfeeling*, 567
unplentiful: *scarce*, 457
unpliant: *rigid*, 441
unpolished: *rough*, 446
unpolluted: *pure*, 409
unpracticed: *unskilled*, 576
unprecedented: *extraordinary*, 190
unprepared: *raw*, 420
unprocreant: *barren*, 40
unprocurable: *unobtainable*, 573
unproductiveness: *sterility*, 514
unprolific: *sterile*, 514
unprolificness: *barrenness*, 41
unpropitious: *unfavorable*, 567
unprosperous: *unsuccessful*, 577
unprotected: *unguarded*, 569
unpunctual: *behindhand*, 46
unpurified: *coarse*, 97
unquiet: *restless*, 436
unraised: *heavy*, 258
unransomed: *unredeemed*, 574
unready: *slow*, 492
unreality: *vanity*, 582
unreasoning: *thoughtless*, 544
unreclaimed: *uncivilized*, 562
unrefined: *vulgar*, 590
unrefinement: *vulgarity*, 590
unregenerate: *carnal*, 77
unremitted: *steady*, 513
unremunerative: *unprofitable*, 573
unrenowned: *unhonored*, 569
unreservedly: *freely*, 223
unresponsive: *cold*, 99
unrevealed: *hidden*, 260
unriddle: *find out*, 204
unrighteousness: *sin*, 485
unripe: *raw*, 420
unripeness: *greenness*, 244
unruffled: *serene*, 470
unsalted: *fresh-water*, 224
unsanctified: *profane*, 405
unsanitary: *unhealthy*, 569
unsatisfying: *vain*, 581
unscathed: *unharmed*, 569

unscrupulousness: *dishonesty*, 153
unseasoned: *green*, 243
unsectarian: *catholic*, 80
unseeing: *blind*, 54
unserviceable: *useless*, 580
unshaken: *steadfast*, 513
unshapeliness: *deformity*, 138
unsheathe: *draw*, 163
unslakable: *unquenchable*, 573
unsociability: *frost*, 225
unsoiled: *clean*, 92
unsolicited: *unasked*, 560
unsophisticatedness: *greenness*, 244
unspiritual: *earthly-minded*, 171
unsteadfastness: *variability*, 582
unstirred: *unmoved*, 572
unsubstantial: *unreal*, 574
unsubstantiality: *airiness*, 14
unsubstantialness: *vanity*, 582
unsuggestive: *arid*, 25
unsuitableness: *unfitness*, 567
unsuited: *incompetent*, 276
unsullied: *spotless*, 507
unsung: *unhonored*, 569
unsuspicious: *unsuspecting*, 577
unsustained: *weak*, 598
unswerving: *unfaltering*, 567
unsymmetrical: *irregular*, 289
unsympathetic: *hard-hearted*, 253
unsystematic: *disorderly*, 154
untamed: *wild*, 603
untarnished: *fair*, 192
untaught: *ignorant*, 270
untenable: *fallacious*, 193
untenanted: *vacant*, 580
unthrifty: *shiftless*, 477
untidiness: *litter*, 314
untitled: *ignoble*, 270
untouched: *unaffected*, 559
untoward: *froward*, 225
untractable: *hidebound*, 260
untrained: *inexperienced*, 280
untrammeled: *unchecked*, 562
untried: *new*, 354
untrimmed: *plain*, 392
untroubled: *easy*, 172
untrustworthy: *unreliable*, 574
unvaried: *monotonous*, 343
unvarnished: *bare*, 40
unveiled: *bare*, 40
unventilated: *close*, 94
unveracious: *false*, 194
unverified: *fabulous*, 191
unwarranted: *gratuitous*, 242
unwary: *incautious*, 276
unweaned: *suckling*, 526
unwelcome: *unacceptable*, 559
unwell: *sick*, 482
unwillingly: *grudgingly*, 246
unwillingness: *reluctance*, 428
unwisdom: *folly*, 214
unwonted: *unaccustomed*, 559
unwrought: *rude*, 447
upheaval: *convulsion*, 114
upholder: *supporter*, 529
uplift: *raise*, 417
uprising: *revolt*, 439
urban: *city*, 91
urbane: *suave*, 524
urbanity: *politeness*, 398
urchin: *boy*, 63
urgently: *instantly*, 285
urinal: *pot*, 401
urinate: *piss*, 391
ursine: *bearish*, 43
usance: *time*, 547
used up: *done for*, 161
usher in: *herald*, 259
ushering: *showing*, 480
usurper: *tyrant*, 558
usury: *interest*, 286
utensil: *tool*, 549
uterus: *womb*, 607
utilization: *use*, 579
utricle: *bag*, 37

V

vacher: *herdsman*, 259
vacuous: *void*, 589
vacuum: *emptiness*, 176
vade mecum: *handbook*, 251
vadium: *bail*, 37
vagarious: *whimsical*, 600
valance: *hanging*, 251
valedictory: *farewell*, 196
valet: *body servant*, 58
valetudinarian: *invalid*, 288
vallum: *rampart*, 417
valorous: *brave*, 64
valueless: *worthless*, 610
vampirism: *extortion*, 189
van: *front*, 225
van: *wagon*, 590
vandalism: *destruction*, 144
vane: *cock*, 97
vanguard: *advance guard*, 10
vanquished: *beaten*, 43
vaporer: *braggart*, 64
vaporing: *boasting*, 57
vaquero: *cowboy*, 120
variant: *different*, 146

variegate: *checker*, 87
variously: *manyways*, 326
varlet: *rascal*, 419
vassalage: *slavery*, 489
vat: *tank*, 537
vaunter: *boaster*, 57
vedette: *watch*, 595
veer: *shift*, 477
veined: *streaked*, 521
veldt: *plain*, 392
velleity: *desire*, 143
vellum: *parchment*, 376
velocity: *rapidity*, 418
venality: *corruption*, 116
vender: *peddler*, 381
vendible: *salable*, 453
vendor: *seller*, 467
vendue: *auction*, 32
veneer: *face*, 191
venerable: *old*, 365
venerate: *revere*, 438
venom: *poison*, 397
venomous: *virulent*, 588
ventilate: *air*, 14
ventilated: *airy*, 14
ventilator: *window*, 604
venturous: *adventurous*, 10
venue: *neighborhood*, 353
verbatim: *word for word*, 608
verbose: *wordy*, 608
verbosity: *wordiness*, 608
verdancy: *greenness*, 244
verdigris: *rust*, 450
verdure: *greenness*, 244
verein: *society*, 496
verge: *edge*, 173
verge: *wand*, 592
verisimilar: *likely*, 312
verisimilitude: *probability*, 405
veritable: *real*, 421
veritably: *really*, 421
verity: *truth*, 555
vermilion: *red*, 424
vernacular: *language*, 303
versatile: *many-sided*, 326
versifier: *rhymer*, 439
vertebral: *spinal*, 504
vertebrate: *backboned*, 35
vertiginous: *whirling*, 601
vertigo: *swimming*, 533
verve: *enthusiasm*, 180
vesication: *blistering*, 54
vesicle: *blister*, 54
Vesper: *evening star*, 184
vespers: *evening service*, 184
vestal: *virgin*, 588
vestryman: *church officer*, 90
vesture: *clothes*, 95
veteran: *old*, 365
viaduct: *bridge*, 67
vial: *bottle*, 61
viands: *food*, 214
vibrant: *sonorous*, 498
vicarious: *representative*, 432
vicegerent: *representative*, 432
viceroy: *ruler*, 448
vicinage: *neighborhood*, 353
vicissitude: *change*, 83
victimize: *fool*, 214
victuals: *food*, 214
vidette: *sentinel*, 469
viewing: *seeing*, 465
viewpoint: *standpoint*, 512
vigil: *watch*, 595
vigorously: *hammer and tongs*, 250
viking: *pirate*, 391
vilification: *slander*, 489
villa: *house*, 266
villein: *serf*, 470
vinaigrette: *bottle*, 61
vinculum: *bond*, 59
vindictiveness: *rancor*, 417
virago: *shrew*, 481
virescent: *green*, 243
virid: *green*, 243
virtu: *bric-a-brac*, 67
virulence: *rancor*, 417
virus: *poison*, 397
visage: *countenance*, 117
vis-à-vis: *face to face*, 191
viscera: *inwards*, 289
viscid: *sticky*, 515
viscous: *sticky*, 515
visit: *see*, 465
visitation: *affliction*, 11
vista: *view*, 586
vital: *organic*, 368
vitality: *life*, 311
vitalize: *animate*, 20
vitally: *materially*, 330
vitiated: *tainted*, 535
vitreous: *glassy*, 236
vituperate: *vilify*, 587
vituperation: *slander*, 489
vituperative: *abusive*, 5
vivacious: *lively*, 314
vivacity: *animation*, 20
vivid: *bright*, 67
vivify: *quicken*, 413
vivisection: *dissection*, 156
vocabulary: *dictionary*, 146
vocal: *oral*, 368
vocalist: *singer*, 485
vocation: *business*, 71
vociferate: *shout*, 480
vociferation: *cry*, 126
vociferous: *noisy*, 356
vogue: *mode*, 342
volant: *flying*, 213
volatility: *changeableness*, 84
volition: *will*, 603
volitional: *voluntary*, 589
volubility: *loquacity*, 317
voluminous: *big*, 49
voluntarily: *freely*, 223
volunteer: *offer*, 364
voluptuousness: *sensuality*, 469
vortex: *whirlpool*, 601
vouchsafe: *grant*, 241
voyager: *traveler*, 552

vulgarism: *barbarism*, 40
Vulgate: *Bible*, 49
vulnerability: *weakness*, 598
vulnerable: *weak*, 598

W

wabbly: *unsteady*, 577
wady: *water-course*, 596
waft: *carry*, 78
wag: *humorist*, 268
waggishly: *jokingly*, 293
waggishness: *wit*, 606
wail: *cry*, 126
wailing: *lamentation*, 302
wain: *wagon*, 590
waitress: *girl*, 234
wait upon: *serve*, 471
wale: *stripe*, 522
waltz: *dance*, 131
wampum: *Indian money*, 278
wan: *pale*, 374
waning: *decreasing*, 136
wanness: *paleness*, 374
wantonness: *abandon*, 1
wardenship: *guardianship*, 247
wardrobe: *clothes*, 95
wardroom: *gunroom*, 248
wariness: *carefulness*, 77
warlock: *witch*, 606
warren: *rabbitry*, 415
warring: *belligerent*, 46
warrior: *fighter*, 203
warship: *man-of-war*, 326
war-whoop: *warcry*, 593
washbasin: *washbowl*, 594
wassail: *revelry*, 438
wasted: *lost*, 317
wasted: *thin*, 542
wastrel: *waif*, 590
watcher: *watch*, 595
waverer: *changeling*, 84
waxen: *waxy*, 597
waxing: *growing*, 246
weakly: *weak*, 598
weal: *welfare*, 599
weapons: *arms*, 26
wear: *sport*, 506
wearisome: *tedious*, 539
weatherboarding: *clapboards*, 91
weather-vane: *weather-cock*, 599
weazened: *small*, 492
wed: *marry*, 328
wedge in: *jam*, 290
wedlock: *marriage*, 327
wee: *little*, 314
weeds: *mourning*, 346
weft: *cloth*, 95
weighing: *balance*, 37
weir: *dam*, 130
weird: *unearthly*, 566
weld: *beat*, 43
welkin: *sky*, 488
well-advised: *judicious*, 294
well-balanced: *level*, 310
wellbeing: *welfare*, 599
well-born: *gentle*, 232
well-bred: *refined*, 452
well-formed: *shapely*, 475
well-grounded: *valid*, 581
well-known: *familiar*, 195
well-proportioned: *shapely*, 475
well-regulated: *orderly*, 368
well-to-do: *rich*, 440
wellwisher: *friend*, 224
wench: *negro woman*, 353
wench: *whore*, 602
wend: *go*, 237
werewolf: *wolf*, 606
wether: *sheep*, 476
whack: *beat*, 43
whack: *blow*, 56
wheal: *stripe*, 522
wheedler: *flatterer*, 209
wheeling: *rolling*, 444
wheeze: *breathe*, 66
whelk: *stripe*, 522
whelky: *streaked*, 521
whelp: *puppy*, 408
whereas: *forasmuch as*, 215
wherewithal: *money*, 343
whet: *sharpen*, 475
whiffle: *fluctuate*, 212
whiffler: *changeling*, 84
while: *time*, 547
while away: *beguile*, 45
whimper: *whine*, 600
whimsicality: *eccentricity*, 173
whimsies: *humor*, 268
whirr: *whiz*, 602
whirring: *birr*, 51
whisk: *broom*, 69
whisk: *whip*, 601
whiskered: *bearded*, 43
whispering: *rustling*, 451
whitecap: *wave*, 597
white thorn: *Mayflower*, 331
Whitsuntide: *Pentecost*, 383
whittle: *cut*, 129
wholly: *altogether*, 17
whopper: *bouncer*, 62
whopping: *bouncing*, 62
whoreson: *bastard*, 41
whortleberry: *huckleberry*, 267
wicker-work: *basket*, 41
wicket: *gate*, 230
wide-reaching: *broad*, 68
wilderness: *waste*, 595
wildness: *violence*, 587
wildwood: *forest*, 217
wiliness: *cunning*, 127
willingly: *lief*, 311
wilt: *droop*, 166
winch: *crank*, 121
wincing: *drawing back*, 164
winding-sheet: *shroud*, 481
windswept: *bleak*, 53
winner: *champion*, 83
winnow: *fan*, 196

winsome: *charming*, 85
winsomeness: *lovableness*, 318
wistful: *thoughtful*, 544
withe: *band*, 38
wither: *droop*, 166
withered: *sear*, 462
withheld: *reserved*, 434
with reference to: *concerning*, 106
withstand: *stem*, 514
witless: *silly*, 484
witling: *fool*, 214
witticism: *joke*, 293
wittingly: *knowingly*, 301
woe: *grief*, 244
woe-begone: *doleful*, 160
woeful: *unhappy*, 569
woful: *mournful*, 346
wold: *wood*, 607
wolverine: *glutton*, 237
womanliness: *womanhood*, 607
wondrous: *wonderful*, 607
woo: *make love to*, 323
woodcut: *wood engraving*, 607
wooden: *ungraceful*, 568
woodland: *wood*, 607
woodworker: *joiner*, 293
woof: *thread*, 544
Word, the: *Christ*, 651
Word of God, the: *Bible*, 49
worked: *wrought*, 612
workhouse: *jail*, 290
workmanship: *making*, 323
workshop: *shop*, 479
world-wide: *catholic*, 80
wormwood: *bitterness*, 51
worn: *weary*, 599
worried: *anxious*, 22
worsted: *wool*, 608
worthiness: *worth*, 610
wrack: *seaweeds*, 463
wraith: *apparition*, 22
wrangling: *bickering*, 49
wrathful: *angry*, 19
wreathe: *wind*, 604
wreckage: *shipwreck*, 478
wrecked: *stranded*, 520
wrench: *wrest*, 611
wrested: *wry*, 612
wrestle: *contend*, 111
wretchedly: *badly*, 37
wriggle: *squirm*, 509
wrinkly: *crinkly*, 123
writ: *writing*, 611
writhe: *squirm*, 509
writhing: *twisting*, 557
wrongful: *wrong*, 612
wrongly: *amiss*, 18
wroth: *angry*, 19
wryness: *crookedness*, 124

Y

yahoo: *bumpkin*, 70
yea: *yes*, 613
yelk: *yolk*, 614
yerk: *jerk*, 291
yet: *nevertheless*, 354
Yid: *Jew*, 292
yodel: *warble*, 593
youngling: *boy*, 63
youngster: *boy*, 63
youthfulness: *youth*, 614
yowl: *howl*, 267
Yuletide: *Christmas*, 90

Z

zealotry: *zeal*, 614
zephyr: *breeze*, 66
zigzag: *serpentine*, 470
zoilean: *critical*, 123
Zoroastrianism: *fire-worship*, 205
zouave: *soldier*, 497

YA 00372